Greene County District Library (Ohio)
0 53 85 0364193 7

00 Greene Co. Room 977.3 Mac
1m

History of Macon County,
Illinois. (1880) 1972

Presented By

Ada Layton Lewis

MRS. ADA E. LEWIS
1606 West North Street
Springfield, Ohio 45504

1763.

HISTORY

OF

MACON COUNTY,

ILLINOIS.

With Illustrations

DESCRIPTIVE OF ITS SCENERY,

AND

Biographical Sketches of some of its Prominent Men and Pioneers.

PUBLISHED BY
BRINK, McDONOUGH & CO.,
PHILADELPHIA.

CORRESPONDING OFFICE, EDWARDSVILLE, ILL.

1880.

This reproduction of *The History of Macon County, Illinois,* has been made possible through the efforts of The Decatur Genealogical Society.

A Reproduction by UNIGRAPHIC, INC.
4400 Jackson Avenue
Evansville, Indiana 47715

Nineteen Hundred Seventy Two

Binding by
MODERN PRE-BINDING CORPORATION
Portland, Indiana

PREFACE.

TO the Citizens of Macon county who have so generously aided us, in various ways. to collect reliable data for the compilation of this history, we desire to express our grateful thanks; especially are we indebted to Capt. J. S. Post, whose vast store of historical recollections has been called upon and cheerfully given.

We would also tender thanks for the valuable assistance rendered by Edmiston McClellan, Circuit Clerk; Jasper J. Peddicord, Hon. Richard J. Oglesby, Rev. Wm. S. Crissey, H. W. Waggoner, County Clerk; Samuel F. Greer, County Judge; Franklin Priest, Samuel Powers, Willis Johnson, D. L. Allen, W. F. Howell, Judge Anthony Thornton, Robert Johnson, H. W. Davis, J. A. Draper, Z. R. Prather, James Querry and John Y. Brader.

Particularly are we indebted to Mr. John Trainer, for his scholarly article on the common schools of the county. We are also under many obligations to the members of the different professions for the favors conferred by them. From the press we have received that aid which members of the profession so cheerfully render to one another. To the clergymen of the various denominations, we express our thanks for information cheerfully given, relative to the history of their churches.

Gentlemen of experience, as writers, have assisted in the production of this book. Among whom are Prof. James H. Brownlee, of the Southern Illinois Normal University, and Prof. J. Pike, of Jerseyville.

The several subjects have been treated with care and thoroughness.

The Publishers are also indebted for many valuable facts to John W. Smith, the author of a history of this county, published a few years since. We have confined ourselves, as nearly as possible, to the original materials furnished. The public may not be aware of the difficulty attending the compilation of a work of this character,—a difficulty arising not so much from a lack of material, as from the great quantity of it, —and the care necessary in making a proper selection. The material has been classified as carefully as possible, and will, we are assured, be a great help to the public, as a book of reference, concerning the past of the county,—its geography, geology; its resources, and all subjects connected with it. We expect criticism. All we ask is, that it be made in the spirit of charity. If our patrons will take into account all the difficulties to be overcome, the impossibility of harmonizing various memories, of reconciling diverse dates, and accurately localizing events that are attributed to different districts, we feel assured the verdict will be a favorable one.

We present the work to the public, trusting that they will approve our labors and give the volume a generous reception.

THE PUBLISHERS.

TABLE OF CONTENTS.

COUNTY HISTORY.

CHAPTER		PAGE.
I.	Brief Sketch of the North-West Territory	9
II.	Brief Historical Sketch of Illinois	20
III.	Pioneers and Early Settlers	30
IV.	Customs of Early Days	36
V.	Geography, Agricultural Resources and Railroad Facilities	40
VI.	Geology	43
VII.	Fauna	46
VIII.	Flora	48
IX.	Civil History	49
X.	Bench and Bar	59
XI.	The Press	64
XII.	The Common Schools	71
XIII.	Patriotism	79
XIV.	Ecclesiastical History	100

BIOGRAPHIES.

	PAGE.
Adams, D. M.	198
Albert, Martin	216
Allison, G. S., M. D.	232
Arbuckle, A. R.	149
Bailey, Frederick	195
Baker, N. M.	183
Barnes, Dr. Wm. A.	143
Barnes, Ira N	141
Barrick, J	209
Bartlett, G. A.	235
Batchelder, M. E.	218
Batchelder, Nathan S	205
Bates, A. H.	167
Black, James R.	205
Blume, George P.	161
Boardman, Capt. Isaac S.	190
Bramble, W. H.	143
Brown, Francis A.	194
Brown, Dr. Josiah	148
Brownlee, R.	231
Burley, James	223
Butman, J. W.	133
Carr, Dr. R. F.	201
Carr, N. A.	211
Casner, L. B.	181
Clark, Horace N., M. D.	176
Clough, J. T.	216
Chambers, Thos.	223
Chenoweth, Dr. Wm. J	132
Chenoweth, Dr. Cassidy	133
Compton, W. J.	173
Cottle, G. F	193
Coulter, W. F.	222
Crossman, Rufus	207
Crocker, John	171
Curtis, Ira B.	134
Davis, Thomas	214
Dickey, Wm. (dec'd)	202
Demsey, C. F., M. D	217
Dinneen, John	156
Dunlap, D. N	218
Durfee, B. K.	147
Durfee, George S.	149
Durfee, Henry B. (dec'd)	161
Edgar, A. C	160
Eichinger, Michael	182
Eldridge, Edward R.	162
Emery, C. F.,	169
Emery, J. W.	228
Evey, M.	199
Faris, John P.	177
Fawkes, Joseph W.	172
Ferre, A. S.	211
Foster, D. L	231
Foulke, Edward	170
Freeland, D. J.	235
Funk, Milton P	173
Gallagher, A. J.	130
Gleason, J. B	234
Grason, Capt. Wm.	221
Greenfield, Alexander	200
Greer, Hon. Samuel F.	150
Gring, I. B.	159
Hamilton, Wm. D.	189
Hanks John	204
Harpstrite, Edward	161
Harwood, Kilburn	160
Hawkyard, A.	226
Haworth, M	145
Haworth, George D	137
Hays, F. L.	157
Hiser, John	220
Holcomb, T. O.	223
Hopson, James	213
Hostetler, Jacob, (dec'd)	186
Hoyt, J. N.	187
House, E.	210
Huston, Ulysses	206
Jack, S. S.	140
Jones, Edward A	153
Keller, D. P	214
King, Dr. J. S.	156
Laux, Charles	155
Leavitt, A. W.	219
Linn & Scruggs	153
Longstreet, John	174
Lytle, Robert P.	150
McBride, Dr. Samuel	139
McClellan, E.	136
McNabb, E.	149
McReynolds, J. C.	234
Magee, Wm. J	206
McGuire, J. D	185
McKinney, Wm. A.	201
Martin, David	159
Millikin, James	155
Miller, Frederick W.	172

PAGE

Moffett, Hon. Wm. T. ... 192
Moffett, John ... 194
Moore, Enoch W. ... 142
Myers, Wm. J ... 202
Nickey, Simon P. ... 221
Oglesby, Richard J. ... 126
Park, Richard H. ... 200
Parker, J. S ... 225
Parker, John S ... 170
Patterson, D. ... 227
Perry, R. L. ... 158
Powers, Samuel ... 155
Pritchett, Thomas A. ... 176
Querrey, James ... 197
Roby, Kilburn H ... 139
Rosengrants, Capt. H. ... 195
Seitz, Jacob ... 222
Seiberling, J. D. ... 210
Shellabarger, D. S. ... 158
Short, G. B. ... 172
Sleeter, J. H. ... 193
Smith, G. A. ... 151
Smith, E. O ... 146
Stuart, Oliver L. ... 164
Swinehart, Samuel. ... 200
Thornton, Anthony ... 138
Toland, Aquilla, (dec'd) ... 227
Thrift, A. J ... 168
Trainer, John ... 154
VanLeer, Wm. ... 198
Wallace, W. H. ... 232
Warren, John K ... 133
Wayne, J. B. & W. J. ... 158
Weigel, Daniel S. ... 206
Whitley, W. L. ... 186
Willard, J. G. ... 185
Young, George S. ... 202

TOWNSHIP HISTORIES.

Decatur ... 115
Whitman ... 163
Maroa ... 165
Niantic ... 174
Long Creek ... 178
Harristown ... 183
South Wheatland ... 187
Blue Mound ... 190
Friend's Creek ... 196

PAGE

Hickory Point ... 203
Pleasant View ... 207
South Macon ... 212
Illini ... 215
Oakley ... 219
Austin ... 224
Mount Zion ... 229
Milam ... 233

ILLUSTRATIONS.

Albert, M. ... Facing 216
Bailey, F. ... " 214
Batchelder, N. S. ... " 204
Barnes, Dr. Ira N. ... " 142
Barrick, J. ... " 216
Brenneman, D. W. & E. ... " 212
Brown, H. T ... " 194
Buckels, D ... " 176
Business Block, (Niantic) ... " 176
Church Buildings ... " 100
Cottle, G. F. ... " 192
Coulter, W. F. ... " 182
Crossman, W. R. ... " 206
Decatur High School ... " 77
Deck, M. L. ... " 222
Eckert, M. ... " 152
Eichinger, Michael ... " 182
Hamilton, Mrs. Octavina ... " 186
Hiser, J. ... " 220
House, E. ... " 210
Hunsley, C. E. ... " 184
Kraft, Mr. & Mrs. J. ... " 186
Leonard, S. ... " 182
Martin, Henry ... " 202
Michaux, A. ... " 210
Moore, Dr. E. W. ... " 142
Moser, Frank ... " 146
Old Log School House ... " 73
Parker, Wm. H. ... between 226 & 227
Priest's Hotel ... Facing 162
Public Buildings ... " 54
Race, J. W. ... " 158
Rosengrantz, Capt. H. ... " 194
Scroggin, T. J ... " 184
Seitz, Jacob ... " 220
Taylor, Wm. ... " 200
Toland, Mrs. L. A. ... " 228
Waggoner, H. W. ... " 146

PAGE

Walker, J. W. ... Facing 212
Whitley, W. L. ... " 186
Young, G. S. ... " 202

PORTRAITS.

Andrews, Thomas ... Facing 162
Bates, A. H. ... 167
Barnes, Ira N. ... 141
Barrick, Josiah ... 209
Brown, M.D., Josiah ... 148
Casner, L. B. ... 181
Casner, Mary E. ... 181
Chenoweth, Dr. Wm. J. ... Facing 132
Crocker, John ... 171
Curtis, Ira B. ... 134
Demsey, Dr. C. F. ... 217
Eichinger, Michael ... 182
Eichinger, Lucy E. ... 182
Emery, C. F. ... 169
Evey, M. ... 199
Evey, Sarah P. ... 199
Gallagher, A. J. ... 130
Hamilton, Wm. D. ... 189
Hamilton, Octavina ... 189
Haworth, George D ... Facing 137
Haworth, M. ... 145
Hays, F. L. ... 157
Jack, S. S. ... 140
McClellan, E. ... 136
Moffett, J. B. ... Facing 192
Moore, Enoch W. ... 142
Oglesby, R. J. ... 156
Parker, James F. ... 225
Short, George B. ... Facing 172
Short, Sarah E. (dec'd) ... 172
Smith, G. A. ... 151
Thornton, Anthony ... 138
Trainer, John ... 154

Partial List of Patrons ... 237
Constitution of Illinois ... 243
Declaration of Independence ... 250
Constitution of the United States ... 251
Amendments to the Constitution of the United States ... 253

INTRODUCTION.

FEW studies are more interesting and profitable to mankind than that of the past experiences, deeds, thoughts and trials of the human race.

The civilized man and the untutored savage alike desire to *know* the deeds and lives of their ancestors, and strive to perpetuate their story. National patriotism and literary pride have prompted many, in all times, to write and preserve the annals of particular peoples, but narrow prejudice and selfish interests too often have availed to suppress the truth or to distort facts.

It is the aim of this work to collect and preserve in enduring and popular form some of the facts of the early settlement and subsequent growth of a great county of a grand State. The families whose ancestors were early on the ground, and whose members have made the county what it is, are worthy of remembrance; and their difficulties and sorrows, customs, labors and patriotism, should not be allowed to fall into oblivion. By a knowledge of these the present generation will be instructed, and the future will be guided.

All history, if properly written, is interesting; and there is not a country, or a city, or a hamlet,—nay, we might say, not a family or an individual on the globe,—whose history might not be more or less valuable to posterity.

From the ancient days, away back in the dim and shadowy past, when the human race first arrived at a state of intelligence sufficient to enable them to transmit a traditionary or written account of themselves, all along down the teeming ages, our progenitors have left in various ways, and by different means, information, more or less mythical, of the age and generation in which they played their ephemeral part on the world's ever-changing theatre of action. It is graven in bronze on the wonderful works of the central nations of Africa, around those "dim fountains of the Nile;" the gray old pyramids in the valley of "*twenty thousand cities*" are covered with the hieroglyphical language of the "shadowy past." The vast and mighty "palaces and piles stupendous," hoary with the dust of unknown centuries, that bewilder the traveler 'mid Egypt's drifting sands, upon the plains of the Euphrates, and hidden away in the tiger-hunted jungles of the "farthest Ind;" the gigantic ruins of Southern and Central America, under the snow-capped Cordilleras and among the wondrous forests of Yucatan; the seamed and wrinkled pyramids of the Aztecs, in Mexico and California, and the ten thousand crumbling evidences of a powerful civilization scattered throughout the great valley of the Mississippi, all bear testimony of countless attempts to transmit knowledge to posterity.

The written history of the American Continent dates back scarcely four centuries, yet within that comparatively short period its pages have garnered from her hills and mountains, from her grand rivers and mighty inland seas, valuable additions to the world's stock of knowledge.

Like the Eastern Continent, our own has its historic points,—its nuclei around which cluster the memories of heroic deeds, the story of martyrs, and the legends of a barbarous past. St. Augustine, Jamestown, Plymouth Rock, Quebec, Montreal, Boston, New York, Philadelphia and Detroit, are localities about which gather volumes of history.

The advance of civilization on the North American Continent has been more rapid than in any other portion of the globe; and, within the memory of living men, the fairest and richest portions have been wrested from the dominion of the wilderness and the savage, and changed into a highly-cultivated region, filled with a race of industrious and thriving people. Prominent among the localities rich in historic lore is the region around the Mississippi river. It early claimed the attention of two of the most powerful nations of Europe, whose pioneers and *avant couriers* were boldly pushing into the then unknown countries lying towards the "Great South Sea," eagerly looking for gold and precious stones, for fabled Eldorados, and fertile lands.

Dim traditions, fragmentary legends, stories of bloody warfare, of disaster and defeat; essays, letters, and public documents, all bearing more or less upon the history of the county have been carefully examined.

To collect and arrange in one volume these various fragments, this abundant material, and to give the cream of all the best authors who have treated the subject, together with all additional information it was possible to obtain, and present it in readable form, has been the object of the publishers of the present work.

We know, full well, the task is not a light one; the contemplated work is by no means a holiday frolic. Hard, steady, close application and untiring energy are necessary to accomplish it, and we have approached the subject with the greatest diffidence, not unmindful of our shortcomings, yet, at the same time, fully determined to do our best, and trust a generous and discriminating public to do us justice, hoping and believing that our labors shall not have been wholly in vain.

The utmost pains have been taken to read thoroughly and compare carefully the various writers, and to sift out and reconcile discrepancies, for historians not unfrequently disagree upon minor points. The work of reading and comparing has been no ordinary one, and the difficulty has not been so much in collecting as in making a judicious and truthful use of the abundant material at hand.

The traditions of the Indians, as given by Heckewelder and others, have been quoted quite extensively, and as an important factor in the sum total of knowledge concerning this region; and the early discoveries of Marquette, La Salle, Hennepin and other French adventurers in the valley of the Mississippi and the basin of the great lakes of the Northwest, have also demanded a large share of attention, as preliminary to the troubles which grew out of the conflicting claims of the French and English crowns, resulting in a contest for supremacy, and in which not only all the contiguous region, but the entire French and English possessions in America, a large share of Europe, and immense regions in Asia and the islands of the sea, were interested and involved.

Another object to be gained by this work, is to bring to the notice of the people the immense resources which a bountiful Providence has bestowed upon them, and which it becomes, not merely a privilege to use, but a duty to improve. How little is now known of these treasures, and how greatly profitable such information may be, needs only a thought to comprehend. Our fertile soils, our noble timber trees, our genial climate, our inexhaustible mineral treasures, and our easy facilities for commerce are, in a great degree, unknown even to our own population. This volume seeks to develop an appreciation of them, and to stimulate a desire to improve and extend them.

Then, local customs, old family traits and anecdotes are so rich in interest and so full of instruction to the young, that they ought never to be forgotten. These, so many as time and diligence could gather, are here recorded, and will be found to form no unimportant or uninstructive portion of this volume.

Among the most influential agencies in building a nation, and in establishing a character for its people, are the efforts of its citizens to educate their children and to provide for social religious worship. These two interests will, therefore, show most accurately the tastes, the habits and aspirations of a community. Hence they have been made prominent in the ensuing narrative, and it is confidently hoped that they will not only interest readers, but will be studied and appreciated.

The work will be found embellished with views of public and private property, in various parts of the county, and with portraits and biographies of many of the prominent men of the past and present.

The chapter on the early history of the State will be found interesting and instructive.

The Constitution of the United States and of this State, and a roster of the soldiers of the late war, have been inserted with a view to make the work more creditable, alike to the publishers and people of the county.

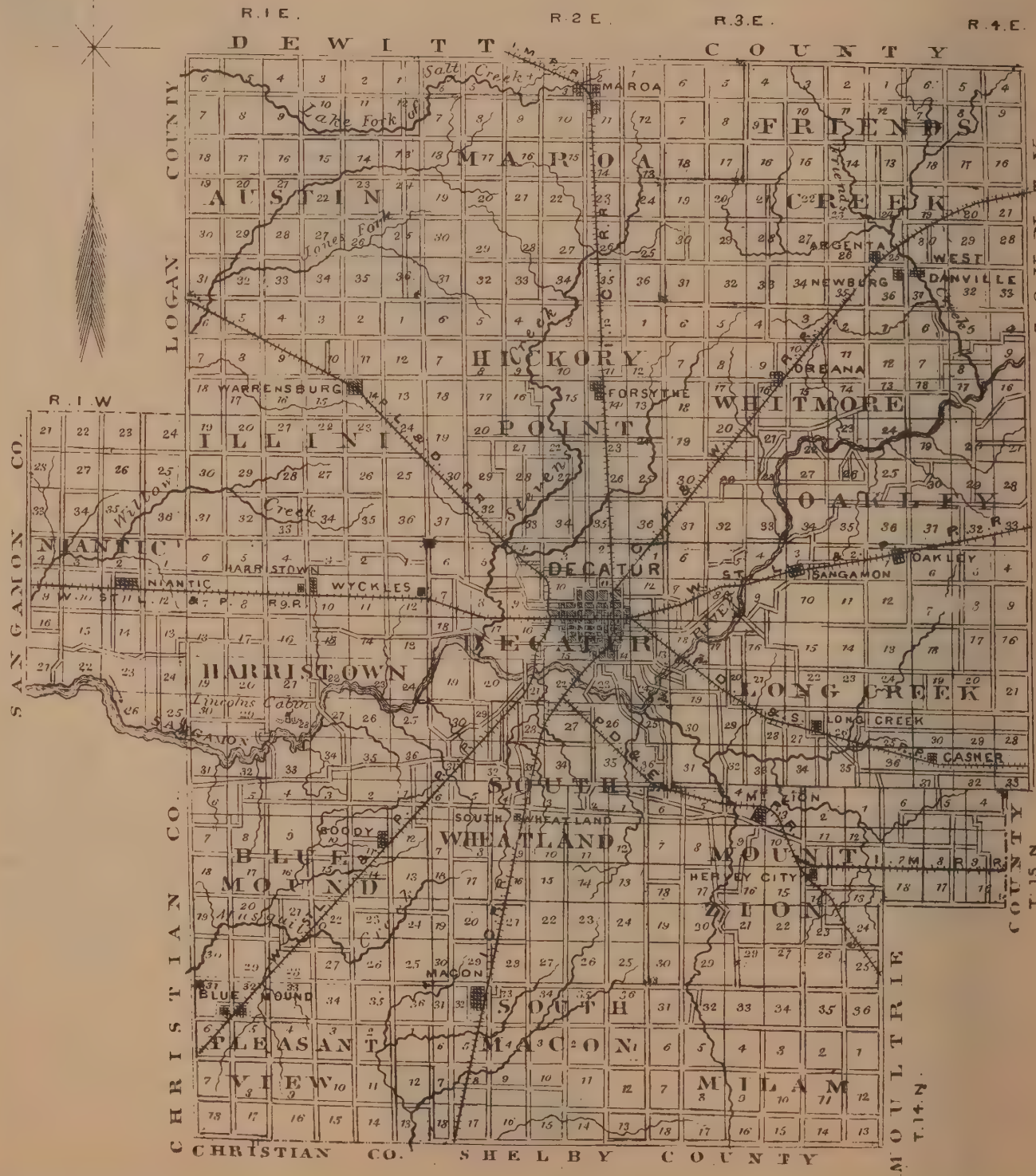
The work may be incomplete in some particulars. Nor indeed is it possible for it to be otherwise; but we hope so far as it goes it is truthful and accurate.

We trust, however, that it will be the means of preserving from the *empire of decay* a host of incidents, of recollections, and of anecdotes, relating to the hardy pioneers and first settlers of the county, which, in the estimation of the historian and student of history, are of priceless value, but which otherwise would soon fade from the memories of the living.

Whether this has been well done is not for us to say. A generous and intelligent public must decide. It is not permitted any man to attain perfection. Its region lies beyond our reach. We feel, however, in submitting this work to the inspection of the patrons, whose public spirit made possible its preparation, that satisfaction which results from a consciousness of faithful endeavor and an earnest desire to fulfil the expectations of all.

Our work is accomplished, and its result is submitted to your favorable inspection.

OUTLINE MAP OF MACON CO. ILLINOIS.



HISTORY

OF

MACON COUNTY, ILLINOIS.

CHAPTER I.

A BRIEF SKETCH OF THE NORTH-WEST TERRITORY.

GEOGRAPHICAL POSITION.

IN 1784 the North-western Territory was ceded to the United States by Virginia. It embraced only the territory lying between the Ohio and Mississipi rivers; and north, to the northern limits of the United States. It coincided with the area now embraced in the states of Wisconsin, Illinois, Michigan, Indiana, Ohio, and that portion of Minnesota lying on the east side of the Mississippi river. On the first day of March, 1784, Thomas Jefferson, Samuel Hardy, Arthur Lee, and James Monroe, delegates in Congress on the part of Virginia, executed a deed of cession, by which they transferred to the United States, on certain conditions, all right, title and claim of Virginia to the country known as the North-western Territory. But by the purchase of Louisiana in 1803, the western boundary of the United States was extended to the Rocky Mountains and the Northern Pacific Ocean. It includes an area of 1,887,850 square miles, being greater than the united areas of the Middle and Southern states, including Texas. Out of this magnificent territory have been erected eleven sovereign states and eight territories, with an aggregate population at the present time of 13,000,000 inhabitants, or nearly one-third of the entire population of the United States.

Its rivers are the largest on the continent, flowing thousands of miles through its rich alluvial valleys and broad, fertile prairies.

Its lakes are fresh-water seas, upon whose bosom floats the commerce of many states. Its far-stretching prairies have more acres that are arable and productive than any other area of like extent on the globe.

For the last quarter of a century the increase of population and wealth in the north-west has been about as three to one in any other portion of the United States.

EARLY EXPLORATIONS.

In the year 1512, on Easter Sunday, the Spanish name for which is Pascua Florida,* Juan Ponce de Leon, an old comrade of Columbus, discovered the coast of the American continent, near St. Augustine, and in honor of the day and of the blossoms which covered the trees along the shore, named the new-found country Florida. Juan had been led to undertake the discovery of strange lands partly by the hope of finding endless stores of gold, and partly by the wish to reach a fountain that was said to exist deep within the forests of North America, which possessed the power of renovating the life of those who drank of or bathed in its waters. He was made governor of the region he had visited, but circumstances prevented his return thither until 1521; and then he went only to meet death at the hands of the Indians.

In the meantime, in 1516, a Spanish sea-captain, Diego Miruelo, had visited the coast first reached by Ponce de Leon, and in his barters with the natives had received considerable quantities of gold, with which he returned home and spread abroad new stories of the wealth hidden in the interior.

Ten years, however, passed before *Pamphilo de Narvaez* undertook to prosecute the examination of the lands north of the Gulf of Mexico. Narvaez was excited to action by the late astonishing success of the conqueror of Montezuma, but he found the gold for which he sought constantly flying before him; each tribe of Indians referred him to those living farther in the interior. And from tribe to tribe he and his companions wandered. They suffered untold privations in the swamps and forests; and out of three hundred followers only four or five at length reached Mexico. And still these disappointed wanderers persisted in their original fancy, that Florida was as wealthy as Mexico or Peru.

Among those who had faith in that report was Ferdinand de Soto, who had been with Pizarro in the conquests of Peru. He asked and obtained leave of the King of Spain to conquer Florida at his own cost. It was given in the year 1538. With a brilliant and noble band of followers he left Europe, and in May, 1538, after a stay in Cuba, anchored his vessels near the

* Pascua, the old English "Pash" or Passover; "Pascua Florida" is the "Holy-day of Flowers."

coast of the Peninsula of Florida, in the bay of Spiritu Santa, or Tampa bay.

De Soto entered upon his march into the interior with a determination to succeed. From June till November of 1539, the Spaniards toiled along until they reached the neighborhood of Appalachee bay. During the next season, 1540, they followed the course suggested by the Florida Indians, who wished them out of their country, and going to the north-east, crossed the rivers and climbed the mountains of Georgia. De Soto was a stern, severe man, and none dared to murmur. De Soto passed the winter with his little band near the Yazoo. In April, 1541, the resolute Spaniard set forward, and upon the first of May reached the banks of the great river of the West, not far from the 35th parallel of latitude.*

A month was spent in preparing barges to convey the horses, many of which still lived, across the rapid stream. Having successfully passed it, the explorers pursued their way northward, into the neighborhood of New Madrid; then turning westward again, marched more than two hundred miles from the Mississippi to the highlands of White river; and still no gold, no gems, no cities—only bare prairies, and tangled forests, and deep morasses. To the south again they toiled on, and passed their third winter of wandering upon the Washita. In the following spring (1542), De Soto, weary with hope long deferred, descended the Washita to its junction with the Mississippi. He heard, when he reached the mighty stream of the west, that its lower portion flowed through endless and uninhabitable swamps.

The news sank deep into the stout heart of the disappointed warrior. His health yielded to the contests of his mind and the influence of the climate. He appointed a successor, and on the 21st of May died. His body was sunk in the stream of the Mississippi. Deprived of their energetic leader, the Spaniards determined to try to reach Mexico by land. After some time spent in wandering through the forests, despairing of success in the attempt to rescue themselves by land, they proceeded to prepare such vessels as they could to take them to sea. From January to July, 1543, the weak, sickly band of gold-seekers labored at the doleful task, and in July reached, in the vessels thus built, the Gulf of Mexico, and by September entered the river Panuco. One-half of the six hundred† who had disembarked with De Soto, so gay in steel and silk, left their bones among the mountains and in the morasses of the South, from Georgia to Arkansas.

De Soto founded no settlements, produced no results, and left no traces, unless it were that he awakened the hostility of the red man against the white man, and disheartened such as might desire to follow up the career of discovery for better purposes. The French nation were eager and ready to seize upon any news from this extensive domain, and were the first to profit by De Soto's defeat. As it was, for more than a century after the expedition, the west remained utterly unknown to the whites.

The French were the first Europeans to make settlements on the St. Lawrence river and along the great lakes. Quebec was founded by Sir Samuel Champlain in 1608, and in 1609, when Sir Henry Hudson was exploring the noble river which bears his name, Champlain ascended the Sorelle river, and discovered, embosomed between the Green mountains, or "Verdmont," as the chivalrous and poetic Frenchman called them, and the Adirondacks, the beautiful sheet of water to which his name is indissolubly attached. In 1613 he founded Montreal.

During the period elapsing between the years 1607 and 1664, the English, Dutch, and Swedes alternately held possession of portions of the Atlantic coast, jealously watching one another, and often involved in bitter controversy, and not seldom in open battle, until, in the latter year, the English became the sole rulers, and maintained their rights until the era of the Revolution, when they in turn were compelled to yield to the growing power of their colonies, and retire from the field.

The French movements, from the first settlement at Quebec, and thence westward, were led by the Catholic missionaries. Le Caron, a Franciscan friar, who had been the companion and friend of Champlain, was the first to penetrate the western wilds, which he did in 1616* in a birch canoe, exploring Lake Huron and its tributaries. This was four years before the Pilgrims

"Moored their bark on the wild New-England shore."

Under the patronage of Louis XIII., the Jesuits took the advance, and began vigorously the work of Christianizing the savages in 1632.

In 1634, three Jesuit missionaries, Brébeuf, Daniel, and Lallemand, planted a mission on the shores of the lake of the *Iroquois* (probably the modern Lake Simcoe), and also established others along the eastern border of Lake Huron.

From a map published in 1660, it would appear that the French had, at that date, become quite familiar with the region from Niagara to the head of Lake Superior, including considerable portions of Lake Michigan.

In 1641, Fathers Jogues and Raymbault embarked on the Penetanguishine Bay for the Sault St. Marie, where they arrived after a passage of seventeen days. A crowd of two thousand natives met them, and a great council was held. At this meeting the French first heard of many nations dwelling beyond the great lakes.

Father Raymbault died in the wilderness in 1642, while enthusiastically pursuing his discoveries. The same year, Jogues and Bressani were captured by the Indians and tortured, and in 1648 the mission which had been founded at St. Joseph was taken and destroyed, and Father Daniel slain. In 1649, the missions St. Louis and St. Ignatius were also destroyed, and Fathers Brébeuf and Lallemand barbarously tortured by the same terrible and unrelenting enemy. Literally did those zealous missionaries of the Romish Church "take their lives in their hands," and lay them a willing sacrifice on the altar of their faith.

It is stated by some writer that, in 1654, two fur-traders accompanied a band of *Ottawas* on a journey of five hundred leagues to the west. They were absent two years, and on their return brought with them fifty canoes and two hundred and fifty Indians to the French trading posts.

They related wonderful tales of the countries they had seen, and the various red nations they had visited, and described the lofty mountains and mighty rivers in glowing terms. A new

* De Soto probably was at the lower Chickasaw bluffs. The Spaniards called the Mississippi Rio Grande, Great River, which is the literal meaning of the aboriginal name.

† De Biedna says there landed 620 men.

* Western Annals.

impulse was given to the spirit of adventure, and scouts and traders swarmed the frontiers and explored the great lakes and adjacent country, and a party wintered in 1659–60 on the south shore of Lake Superior.

In 1660 Father Mesnard was sent out by the Bishop of Quebec, and visited Lake Superior in October of that year. While crossing the Keeweenaw Point he was lost in the wilderness and never afterwards heard from, though his cassock and breviary were found long afterwards among the *Sioux*.

A change was made in the government of New France in 1665. The Company of the Hundred Associates, who had ruled it since 1632, resigned its charter. Tracy was made Viceroy, Courcelles Governor, and Talon Intendent.* This was called the Government of the West Indies.

The Jesuit missions were taken under the care of the new government, and thenceforward became the leaders in the movement to Christianize the savages.

In the same year (1665) Pierre Claude Alloüez was sent out by way of the Ottawa river to the far west, via the Sault St. Marie and the south shore of Lake Superior, where he landed at the bay of Chegoimegon. Here he found the chief village of the *Chippewas*, and established a mission. He also made an alliance with them and the *Sacs*, *Foxes* and *Illinois*,† against the formidable *Iroquois*. Alloüez, the next year (1666) visited the western end of the great lake, where he met the *Sioux*, and from them first learned of the Mississippi river, which they called "Messipi." From thence he returned to Quebec.

In 1668 Claude Dablon and Jacques Marquette established the mission at the Sault called St. Marie, and during the next five years Alloüez, Dablon and Marquette explored the region of Lake Superior on the south shore, and extending to Lake Michigan. They also established the missions of Chegoimegon, St. Marie, Mackinaw and Green Bay.

The plan of exploring the Mississippi probably originated with Marquette. It was at once sanctioned by the Intendent, Talon, who was ambitious to extend the dominion of France over the whole West.

In 1670 Nicholas Perot was sent to the West to propose a congress of all the nations and tribes living in the vicinity of the lakes; and, in 1671, a great council was held at Sault St. Marie, at which the Cross was set up, and the nations of the great North-west were taken into an alliance, with much pomp and ceremony.

On the 13th of May, 1673, Marquette, Joliet, and five *voyageurs*, embarked in two birch canoes at Mackinaw and entered Lake Michigan. The first nation they visited was the "*Folles-Avoines*," or nation of Wild Oats, since known as the *Menomonies*, living around the "Baie des Puans," or Green Bay. These people, with whom Marquette was somewhat acquainted, endeavored to persuade the adventurers from visiting the Mississippi. They represented the Indians on the great river as being blood-thirsty and savage in the extreme, and the river itself as being inhabited by monsters which would devour them and their canoes together.‡

Marquette thanked them for their advice, but declined to be guided by it. Passing through Green Bay, they ascended the Fox River, dragging their canoes over the strong rapids, and visited the village, where they found living in harmony together tribes of the *Miamis*, *Mascoutens** and *Kikabeax*, or *Kickapoos*. Leaving this point on the 10th of June, they made the portage to the "*Ouisconsin*," and descended that stream to the Mississippi, which they entered on the 17th with a joy, as Marquette says, which he could not express."†

Sailing down the Mississippi, the party reached the Des Moines River, and, according to some, visited an Indian village some two leagues up the stream. Here the people again tried to persuade them from prosecuting their voyage down the river. After a great feast and a dance, and a night passed with this hospitable people, they proceeded on their way, escorted by six hundred persons to their canoes. These people called themselves *Illinois*, or *Illini*. The name of their tribe was *Peruaca*, and their language a dialect of the *Algonquin*.

Leaving these savages, they proceeded down the river. Passing the wonderful rocks, which still excite the admiration of the traveler, they arrived at the mouth of another great river, the *Pekitanoni*, or Missouri of the present day. They noticed the condition of its waters, which they described as "muddy, rushing and noisy."

Passing a great rock,‡ they came to the *Ouabouskigon*, or Ohio. Marquette shows this river very small, even as compared with the *Illinois*. From the Ohio they passed as far down as the *Akamsca*, or Arkansas, where they came very near being destroyed by the natives; but they finally pacified them, and, on the 17th of July, they commenced their return voyage.

The party reached Green Bay in September without loss or injury, and reported their discoveries, which were among the most important of that age. Marquette afterwards returned to Illinois, and preached to the natives until 1675.

On the 18th of May of that year, while cruising up the eastern coast of Lake Michigan with a party of boatmen, he landed at the mouth of a stream putting into the lake from the east, since known as the river Marquette. He performed mass, and went a little apart to pray, and being gone longer than his companions deemed necessary, they went in search of him, and found him dead where he had knelt. They buried him in the sand.

While this distinguished adventurer was pursuing his labors, two other men were preparing to follow in his footsteps, and make still further explorations, and, if possible, more important discoveries. These were the Chevalier Robert de la Salle and Louis Hennepin.

La Salle was a native of Rouen, in Normandy. He was educated at a seminary of the Jesuits, and designed for the ministry, but, for reasons unknown, he left the seminary and came to Canada, in 1667, where he engaged in the fur trade.

Like nearly every intelligent man, he became intensely interested in the new discoveries of the West, and conceived the idea of exploring the passage to the great South Sea, which by many was believed to exist. He made known his ideas to the Governor-General, Count Frontenac, and desired his co-operation. The Governor at once fell in with his views, which were strengthened by the reports brought back by Marquette and Joliet, and

* The duties of Intendent included a supervision of the policy, justice, and finance of the province.

† The meaning of this word is said to be "Men."

‡ See legend of the great bird, the terrible "*Piasa*," that devoured men, and was only overcome by the sacrifice of a brave young chief. The rocks above Alton, Illinois, have some rude representations of this monster.

* Prairie Indians. † Marquette's Journal. ‡ The grand tower.

advised La Salle to apply to the King of France in person, and gave him letters of introduction to the great Colbert, then Minister of Finance and Marine. Accordingly, in 1675, he returned to France, where he was warmly received by the King and nobility, and his ideas were at once listened to, and every possible favor shown to him.

He was made a Chevalier, and invested with the seigniory of Fort Cataraocuy, or Frontenac (now known as Kingston), upon condition that he would rebuild it, as he proposed, of stone.

Returning to Canada, he wrought diligently upon the fort until 1677, when he again visited France to report progress. He was received, as before, with favor, and, at the instance of Colbert and his son, the King granted him new letters patent and new privileges. On the 14th of July, 1678, he sailed from Rochelle, accompanied by thirty men, and with Tonti, an Italian, for his lieutenant. They arrived at Quebec on the 13th of September, and after a few days' delay, proceeded to Frontenac. Father Lewis Hennepin, a Franciscan friar, of the Recollet sect, was quietly working in Canada on La Salle's arrival. He was a man of great ambition, and much interested in the discoveries of the day. He was appointed by his religious superiors to accompany the expedition fitting out for La Salle.

Sending agents forward to prepare the Indians for his coming, and to open trade with them, La Salle himself embarked, on the 18th of November, in a little brigantine of ten tons, to cross Lake Ontario. This was the first ship of European build that ever sailed upon this fresh-water sea. Contrary winds made the voyage long and troublesome, and a month was consumed in beating up the lake to the Niagara River. Near the mouth of this river the *Iroquois* had a village, and here La Salle constructed the first fortification, which afterwards grew into the famous Fort Niagara. On the 26th of January, 1679, the keel of the first vessel built on Lake Erie was laid at the mouth of the Cayuga Creek, on the American side, about six miles above the falls.

In the meantime La Salle had returned to Fort Frontenac to forward supplies for his forthcoming vessel. The little barque on Lake Ontario was wrecked by carelessness, and a large amount of the supplies she carried was lost. On the 7th of August, the new vessel was launched, and made ready to sail. She was about seventy tons' burden.

La Salle christened his vessel the "Griffin," in honor of the arms of Count Frontenac. Passing across Lake Erie, and into the small lake, which they named St. Clair, they entered the broad waters of Lake Huron. Here they encountered heavy storms, as dreadful as those upon the ocean, and after a most tempestuous passage they took refuge in the roadstead of *Michillimackinac* (Mackinaw), on the 27th of August. La Salle remained at this point until the middle of September, busy in founding a fort and constructing a trading-house, when he went forward upon the deep waters of Lake Michigan, and soon after cast anchor in Green Bay. Finding here a large quantity of furs and peltries, he determined to load his vessel and send her back to Niagara. On the 18th of September, she was sent under charge of a pilot, while La Salle himself, with fourteen men,* proceeded up Lake Michigan, leisurely examining its shores and noting everything of interest. Tonti, who had been sent to look after stragglers, was to join him at the head of the lake. From the 19th of September to the 1st of November, the time was occupied in the voyage up this inland sea. On the last-named day, La Salle arrived at the mouth of the river *Miamis*, now St. Joseph. Here he constructed a fort, and remained nearly a month waiting for tidings of his vessel; but, hearing nothing, he determined to push on before the winter should prevent him. On the 3d of December, leaving ten men to garrison the fort, he started overland towards the head-waters of the Illinois, accompanied by three monks and twenty men. Ascending the St. Joseph River, he crossed a short portage and reached the *The-a-ki-ki*, since corrupted into *Kankakee*. Embarking on this sluggish stream, they came shortly to the Illinois, and soon after found a village of the *Illinois* Indians, probably in the vicinity of the rocky bluffs, a few miles above the present city of La Salle, Illinois. They found it deserted, but the Indians had quite a quantity of maize stored here, and La Salle, being short of provisions, helped himself to what he required. Passing down the stream, the party, on the 4th of January, came to a lake, probably the Lake Peoria, as there is no other upon this stream. Here they found a great number of natives, who were gentle and kind, and La Salle determined to construct a fort. It stood on a rise of ground near the river, and was named *Creve-Cœur** (broken-heart), most probably on account of the low spirits of the commander, from anxiety for his vessel and the uncertainty of the future. Possibly he had heard of the loss of the "Griffin," which occurred on her downward trip from Green Bay; most probably on Lake Huron. He remained at the Lake Peoria through the winter, but no good tidings came, and no supplies. His men were discontented, but the brave adventurer never gave up hope. He resolved to send a party on a voyage of exploration up the Mississippi, under the lead of Father Hennepin, and he himself would proceed on foot to Niagara and Frontenac, to raise more means and enlist new men; while Tonti, his lieutenant, should stay at the fort, which they were to strengthen in the meantime, and extend their intercourse with the Indians.

Hennepin started on his voyage on the last day of February, 1680, and La Salle soon after, with a few attendants, started on his perilous journey of twelve hundred miles by the way of the Illinois River, the Miami, and Lakes Erie and Ontario, to Frontenac, which he finally reached in safety. He found his worst fears realized. The "Griffin" was lost, his agents had taken advantage of his absence, and his creditors had seized his goods. But he knew no such word as *fail*, and by the middle of summer he was again on his way with men and supplies for his band in Illinois. A sad disappointment awaited him. He found his fort deserted, and no tidings of Tonti and his men. During La Salle's absence the Indians had become jealous of the French, and they had been attacked and harassed even by the Iroquois, who came the long distance between the shores of Lake Ontario and the Illinois River to make war upon the more peaceable tribes dwelling on the prairies. Uncertain of any assistance from La Salle, and apprehensive of a general war with the savages, Tonti, in September, 1680, abandoned his position and returned to the shores of the lakes. La Salle reached the post on the Illinois in December, 1680, or January, 1681. Again

* Annals of the West.

* The site of the work is at present unknown.

bitterly disappointed, La Salle did not succumb, but resolved to return to Canada and start anew. This he did, and in June met his lieutenant, Tonti, at Mackinaw.

Hennepin in the meanwhile had met with strange adventures. After leaving Creve-Cœur, he reached the Mississippi in seven days; but his way was so obstructed by ice that he was until the 11th of April reaching the Wisconsin line. Here he was taken prisoner by some northern Indians, who, however, treated him kindly and took him and his companions to the falls of St. Anthony, which they reached on the 1st of May. These falls Hennepin named in honor of his patron saint. Hennepin and his companions remained here for three months, treated very kindly by their captors. At the end of this time they met with a band of French, led by one Sieur de Luth,* who, in pursuit of game and trade, had penetrated to this country by way of Lake Superior. With his band Hennepin and his companions returned to the borders of civilized life in November, 1680, just after La Salle had gone back to the wilderness. Hennepin returned to France, where, in 1684, he published a narrative of his wonderful adventures.

Robert De La Salle, whose name is more closely connected with the explorations of the Mississippi than that of any other, was the next to descend the river in the year 1682. Formal possession was taken of the great river and all the countries bordering upon it or its tributaries in the name of the King.

La Salle and his party now retraced their steps towards the north. They met with no serious trouble until they reached the Chickasaw Bluffs, where they had erected a fort on their downward voyage, and named it Prudhomme. Here La Salle was taken violently sick. Unable to proceed, he sent forward Tonti to communicate with Count Frontenac. La Salle himself reached the mouth of the St. Joseph the latter part of September. From that point he sent Father Zenobe with his dispatches to represent him at court, while he turned his attention to the fur trade and to the project of completing a fort, which he named St. Louis, upon the Illinois River. The precise location of this work is not known. It was said to be upon a rocky bluff two hundred and fifty feet high, and only accessible upon one side. There are no bluffs of such a height on the Illinois River answering the description. It may have been on the rocky bluff above La Salle, where the rocks are perhaps one hundred feet in height.

Upon the completion of this work La Salle again sailed for France, which he reached on the 13th of December, 1683. A new man, La Barre, had now succeeded Frontenac as Governor of Canada. This man was unfriendly towards La Salle, and this, with other untoward circumstances, no doubt led him to attempt the colonization of the Mississippi country by way of the mouth of the river. Notwithstanding many obstacles were in his path, he succeeded in obtaining the grant of a fleet from the King, and on the 24th of July, 1684, a fleet of twenty-four vessels sailed from Rochelle to America, four of which were destined for Louisiana, and carried a body of two hundred and eighty people, including the crews. There were soldiers, artificers, and volunteers, and also "some young women." Discord soon broke out between M. de Beaujeu and La Salle, and grew from bad to worse. On the 20th of December they reached the island of St. Domingo.

*From this man undoubtedly comes the name of Duluth.

Joutel* was sent out with this party, which left on the 4th of February, and traveled eastward three days, when they came to a great stream which they could not cross. Here they made signals by building great fires, and on the 13th two of the vessels came in sight. The stream was sounded and the vessels were anchored under shelter. But again misfortune overtook La Salle, and the vessel was wrecked, and the bulk of the supplies was lost. At this juncture M. de Beaujeu, his second in command, set sail and returned to France. La Salle now constructed a rude shelter from the timbers of his wrecked vessel, placed his people inside of it, and set out to explore the surrounding country in hope of finding the Mississippi. He was, of course, disappointed; but found on a stream, which is named the Vaches, a good site for a fort. He at once removed his camp, and, after incredible exertions, constructed a fortification sufficient to protect them from the Indians. This fort was situated on Matagorda Bay, within the present limits of Texas, and was called by La Salle Fort St. Louis.

Leaving Joutel to complete the work with one hundred men, La Salle took the remainder of the company and embarked on the river, with the intention of proceeding as far up as he could. The savages soon became troublesome, and on the 14th of July La Salle ordered Joutel to join him with his whole force. They had already lost several of their best men, and dangers threatened them on every side. It would seem from the historian's account of the expedition that La Salle began to erect another fort, and also that he became morose and severe in his discipline, so much so as to get the ill will of many of his people. He finally resolved to advance into the country, but whether with the view of returning to Canada by way of Illinois, or only for the purpose of making further discoveries, Joutel leaves in doubt. Giving his last instructions, he left the fort on the 12th day of January, 1687, with a company of about a dozen men, including his brother, two nephews, Father Anastasius, a Franciscan friar, Joutel, and others, and moved north-eastward, as is supposed, until the 17th of March, when some of his men, who had been cherishing revengeful feelings for some time, waylaid the Chevalier and shot him dead. They also slew one of his nephews and two of his servants.

This deed occurred on the 20th of March, on a stream called Cenis.

In 1687, France was involved in a long and bloody war. The League of Augsburg was formed by the Princes of the Empire against Louis XIV., and England, Spain, Holland, Denmark, Sweden, and Savoy took up arms, and Louis found himself battling with nearly the whole of Europe, and only Turkey for an ally. This war ended with the peace of Ryswick in 1697.

No material change took place in America, but the colonists were harassed and many of their people killed or carried captives to the Canadas. In 1688, the French possessions in North America included nearly the whole of the continent north of the St. Lawrence, and the entire valley of the Mississippi; and they had begun to establish a line of fortifications extending from Quebec to the mouth of the Mississippi, between which points they had three great lines of communication, to wit: by way of Mackinaw, Green Bay, and the Wisconsin River; by way of Lake Michigan, the Kankakee and Illinois Rivers; and by way

*Joutel, historian of the voyage, accompanied La Salle, and subsequently wrote his "Journal Historique," which was published in Paris, 1713.

of Lake Erie, the Maumee and Wabash Rivers, and were preparing to explore the Ohio as a fourth route.

In 1699, D'Iberville, under the authority of the crown, discovered, on the second of March, by way of the sea, the mouth of the "Hidden River." This majestic stream was called by the natives "Malbouchia," and by the Spaniards, "La Palissade," from the great number of trees about its mouth. After traversing the several outlets, and satisfying himself as to its certainty, he erected a fort near its western outlet, and returned to France. An avenue of trade was now opened out, which was fully improved.

At this time a census of New France showed a total population of eleven thousand two hundred and forty-nine Europeans. War again broke out in 1701, and extended over a period of twelve years, ending with the treaty of Utrecht, in 1713. This also extended to the American Colonies, and its close left everything as before, with the exception that Nova Scotia was captured in 1710.

In 1718, New Orleans was laid out and settled by some European colonists. In 1762, the colony was made over to Spain, to be regained by France, under the consulate of Napoleon.

In 1803, it was purchased by the United States, for the sum of fifteen million dollars, and the territory of Louisiana and the commerce of the Mississippi river, came under the charge of the United States. Although La Salle's labors ended in defeat and death, he had not worked and suffered in vain. He had thrown open to France and the world an immense and most valuable country. Had established several ports, and laid the foundation of more than one settlement there. "Peoria, Kaskaskia and Cahokia are to this day monuments of La Salle's labors; for, though he had founded neither of them (unless Peoria, which was built nearly upon the site of Fort Crevecœur), it was by those he led into the west that these places were peopled and civilized. He was, if not the discoverer, the first settler of the Mississippi Valley, and as such deserves to be known and honored."*

The French early improved the opening made for them, and before 1693, the Reverend Father Gravier began a mission among the Illinois, and became the founder of Kaskaskia. For some time it was merely a missionary station, and the inhabitants of the village consisted entirely of natives; it being one of three such villages, the other two being Cahokia and Peoria. This we learn from a letter written by Father Gabriel Marest, dated "Aux Cascaskias, Autrement dit de l'Immaculee concepcion de la Sainte Vierge, le 9 Novembre, 1712." In this letter, the writer tells us that Gravier must be regarded as the founder of the Illinois missions. Soon after the founding of Kaskaskia, the missionary, Pinet, gathered a flock at Cahokia,† while Peoria arose near the remains of Fort Crevecœur.‡

An unsuccessful attempt was also made to found a colony on the Ohio. It failed in consequence of sickness.§

In the north, De La Motte Cadillac, in June, 1701, laid the foundation of Fort Pontchartrain, on the strait, (le Detroit),* while in the southwest efforts were making to realize the dreams of La Salle. The leader in the last named enterprise was Lemoine D'Iberville, a Canadian officer, who from 1694 to 1697 distinguished himself not a little by battles and conquests among the icebergs of the "Baye D'Udson or Hudson's Bay."

The post at Vincennes, on the Oubache river, (pronounced Wā-bā, meaning summer cloud moving swiftly), was established in 1702. It is quite probable that on La Salle's last trip he established the stations at Kaskaskia and Cahokia. Until the year 1750, but little is known of the settlements in the northwest, as it was not until this time that the attention of the English was called to the occupation of this portion of the new world, which they then supposed they owned. Vivier, a missionary among the Illinois, writing "Aux Illinois," six leagues from Fort Chartres, June 8th, 1750, says: "We have here whites, negroes, and Indians, to say nothing of the cross-breeds. There are five French villages, and three villages of the natives within a space of twenty-one leagues, situated between the Mississippi and another river, called the Karkadiad (Kaskaskia). In the five French villages are, perhaps, eleven hundred whites, three hundred blacks, and some sixty red slaves or savages. The three Illinois towns do not contain more than eight hundred souls all told.† Most of the French till the soil. They raise wheat, cattle, pigs and horses, and live like princes. Three times as much is produced as can be consumed, and great quantities of grain and flour are sent to New Orleans."

Again, in an epistle dated November 17th, 1750, Vivier says: "For fifteen leagues above the mouth of the Mississippi, one sees no dwellings * * * * New Orleans contains black, white and red, not more, I think, than twelve hundred persons. To this point come all kinds of lumber, bricks, salt-beef, tallow, tar, skins, and bear's grease; and above all pork and flour from the Illinois. These things create some commerce, as forty vessels and more have come hither this year. Above New Orleans plantations are again met with; the most considerable is a colony of Germans, some ten leagues up the river. At Point Coupee, thirty-five leagues above the German settlement, is a fort. Along here, within five or six leagues, are not less than sixty habitations. Fifty leagues farther up is the Natchez post, where we have a garrison."

Father Marest, writing from the post at Vincennes, makes the same observation. Vivier also says, "Some individuals dig lead near the surface, and supply the Indians and Canada. Two Spaniards, now here, who claim to be adepts, say that our mines are like those of Mexico, and that if we would dig deeper we would find silver under the lead; at any rate the lead is excellent. There are also in this country, beyond doubt, copper mines, as from time to time, large pieces have been found in the streams."‡

At the close of the year 1750, the French occupied in addition to the lower Mississippi posts and those in Illinois, one at Du Quesne, one at the Maumee, in the country of the Miamis, and one at Sandusky, in what may be termed the Ohio Valley. In the northern part of the north-west, they had stations at St. Joseph's, on the St. Joseph's of Lake Michigan, at Fort Pont-

* The authorities in relation to La Salle are Hennepin; a narrative published in the name of Tonti, in 1697, but disclaimed by him. (Charlevoix iii. 365.—Lettres Edifiantes).

† Bancroft, iii. 196.

‡ There was an old Peoria on the North-west shore of the lake of that name, a mile and a half above the outlet. From 1778 to 1796 the inhabitants left this for New Peoria, (Fort Clark) at the outlet. American State Papers, xviii. 476.

§ *Western Annals.*

* Charlevoix, ii. 284. Le Detroit was the whole strait from Erie to Huron. The first grants of land at Detroit, i. e., Fort Pontchartrain, were made in 1707

† Lettres Edifiantes (Paris, 1781), vii. 97-106.

‡ Western Annals.

chartrain (Detroit), at Michillimackinac or Massillimacinac, Fox River of Green Bay, and at Sault Ste. Marie. The fondest dreams of La Salle were now fully realized. The French alone were possessors of this vast realm, basing their claim on discovery and settlement. Another nation, however, was now turning its attention to this extensive country, and learning of its wealth began to lay plans for occupying it and for securing the great profits arising therefrom.

The French, however, had another claim to this country, namely, the

DISCOVERY OF THE OHIO.

The largest branch of the Mississippi river from the east, known to the early French settlers as *la belle riviere,* called "beautiful" river, was discovered by Robert, Cavalier de La Salle, in 1669. While La Salle was at his trading post on the St. Lawrence, he found leisure to study nine Indian dialects, the chief of which was the Iroquois. While conversing with some Senecas, he learned of a river called the Ohio, which rose in their country and flowed to the sea.

In this statement the Mississippi and its tributaries were considered as one stream. La Salle, believing as most of the French at that period did, that the great rivers flowing west emptied into the Sea of California, was anxious to embark in the enterprise of discovering a route across the continent. He repaired at once to Quebec to obtain the approval of the Governor and the Intendent, Talon. They issued letters patent, authorizing the enterprise, but made no provisions to defray the expenses.

At this juncture the seminary St. Sulpice decided to send out missionaries in connection with the expedition, and La Salle offering to sell his improvements at La Chive to raise the money, the offer was accepted by the Superior, and two thousand eight hundred dollars were raised, with which La Salle purchased four canoes and the necessary supplies for the outfit.

On the 6th of July, 1669, the party, numbering twenty-four persons, embarked in seven canoes on the St. Lawrence. Two additional canoes carried the Indian guides.

In three days they were gliding over the bosom of Lake Ontario. Their guides conducted them directly to the Seneca village on the bank of the Genesee, in the vicinity of the present city of Rochester, New York. Here they expected to procure guides to conduct them to the Ohio, but in this they were disappointed. After waiting a month in the hope of gaining their object, they met an Indian from the Iroquois colony, at the head of Lake Ontario, who assured them they could find guides, and offered to conduct them thence. On their way they passed the mouth of Niagara river, when they heard for the first time the distant thunder of the cataract. Arriving among the Iroquois they met with a friendly reception, and learned from a Shawnee prisoner that they could reach the Ohio in six weeks. Delighted with the unexpected good fortune, they made ready to resume their journey, and as they were about to start they heard of the arrival of two Frenchmen in a neighboring village. One of them proved to be Louis Joliet, afterwards famous as an explorer in the west. He had been sent by the Canadian government to explore the copper mines on Lake Superior, but had failed and was on his way back to Quebec.

On arriving at Lake Superior, they found, as La Salle had predicted, the Jesuit fathers, Marquette and Dablon, occupying the field. After parting with the priests, La Salle went to the chief Iroquois village at Onondago, where he obtained guides and passing thence to a tributary of the Ohio south of Lake Erie, he descended the latter as far as the falls of Louisville. Thus was the Ohio discovered by La Salle, the persevering and successful French explorer of the west in 1669.

When Washington was sent out by the colony of Virginia in 1753, to demand of Gordeur de St. Pierre why the French had built a fort on the Monongahela, the haughty commandant at Quebec replied: "We claim the country on the Ohio by virtue of the discoveries of La Salle, and will not give it up to the English. Our orders are to make prisoners of every Englishman found trading in the Ohio valley."

ENGLISH EXPLORATIONS AND SETTLEMENTS.

We have sketched the progress of French discovery in the valley of the Mississippi. The first travelers reached that river in 1673, and when the year 1750 broke in upon the father of waters and the great north-west, all was still except those little spots upon the prairies of Illinois and among the marshes of Louisiana.

Volney, by conjecture, fixes the settlement of Vincennes about 1735.* Bishop Brute, of Indiana, speaks of a missionary station there in 1700, and adds: "The friendly tribes and traders called to Canada for protection, and then M. De Vincennes came with a detachment, I think, of Carignau, and was killed in 1735." † Bancroft says a military establishment was formed there in 1716, and in 1742 a settlement of herdsmen took place. ‡ In a petition of the old inhabitants at Vincennes, dated in November, 1793, we find the settlement spoken of as having been made before 1742. § And such is the general voice of tradition. On the other hand, Charlevoix, who records the death of Vincennes, which took place among the Chickasaws, in 1736, makes no mention of any post on the Wabash, or any missionary station there. Neither does he mark any upon his map, although he gives even the British forts upon the Tennessee and elsewhere. Such is the character of the proof relative to the settlement of Vincennes.

Hennepin, in 1663–4, had heard of the "Hohio." The route from the lakes to the Mississippi, by the Wabash, was explored 1676, ‖ and in Hennepin's volume of 1698, is a journal, said to be that sent by La Salle to Count Frontenac, in 1682 or '83, which mentions the route by the Maumee ¶ and Wabash as the most direct to the great western river.

In 1749, when the English first began to think seriously of sending men into the west, the greater portions of the states of Ohio, Indiana, Illinois, Michigan, Wisconsin, and Minnesota were yet under the dominion of the red men. The English knew, however, of the nature of the vast wealth of these wilds.

In the year 1710, Governor Spotswood, of Virginia, had matured a plan and commenced movements, the object of which was to secure the country beyond the Alleghenies to the English crown. In Pennsylvania, also, Governor Keith and James Logan, Secretary of the Province from 1719 to 1731, represented to the powers of England the necessity of taking steps to secure the western lands. Nothing, however, was done by the mother

* Volney's View, p. 336. † Butler's Kentucky. ‡ History U.S., iii, 346.
§ American State Papers, xvi., 32. ‖ Histoire General Des Voyages xiv., 758.
¶ Now called Miami.

country, except to take certain diplomatic steps to secure the claim of Britain to this unexplored wilderness. England had from the outset claimed from the Atlantic to the Pacific, on the ground that the discovery and possession of the sea coast was a discovery and possession of the country; and as is well known, her grants to Virginia, Connecticut, and other colonies, were through from "sea to sea." This was not all her claims; she had purchased from the Indian tribes large tracts of land. This was also a strong argument.

In the year 1684, Lord Howard, Governor of Virginia, held a treaty with the five nations at Albany. These were the great Northern Confederacy, and comprised at first the Mohawks, Oneidas, Onondagas, Cayugas, and Senecas. Afterward the Tuscaroras were taken into the confederacy, and it became known as the six nations. They came under the protection of the mother country, and again in 1701 they repeated the agreement. Another formal deed was drawn up and signed by the chiefs of the National Confederacy in 1726, by which their lands were conveyed in trust to England, "to be protected and defended by his majesty, to and for the use of the grantors and their heirs." The validity of this claim has often been disputed, but never successfully. In 1774, a purchase was made at Lancaster of certain lands within the "colony of Virginia," for which the Indians received £200 in gold and a like sum in goods, with a promise that as settlements increased, more should be paid. The commissioners from Virginia at the treaty were Col. Thomas Lee and Col. William Beverly.

As settlements extended, and the Indians began to complain, the promise of further pay was called to mind, and Mr. Conrad Weiser was sent across the Alleghenies to Logstown. In 1784,* Col. Lee and some Virginians accompanied him, with the intention of ascertaining the feelings of the Indians with regard to further settlements in the west, which Col. Lee and others were contemplating. The object of these proposed settlements was not the cultivation of the soil, but the monopoly of the Indian trade. Accordingly, after Weiser's conference with the Indians at Logstown, which was favorable to their views, Thomas Lee, with twelve other Virginians, among whom were Lawrence and Augustine, brothers of George Washington, and also Mr. Hanbury, of London, formed an association which they called the "Ohio Company," and in 1748 petitioned the king for a grant beyond the mountains. This petition was approved by the English government, and the government of Virginia was ordered to grant to the petitioners half a million of acres within the bounds of that colony beyond the Alleghenies, two hundred thousand of which were to be located at once. This portion was to be held for ten years free of quit-rent, provided the company would put there one hundred families within seven years, and build a fort sufficient to protect the settlement. The company accepted the proposition, and sent to London for a cargo suited to the Indian trade, which should arrive in November, 1749. Other companies were also formed about this time in Virginia to colonize the west. On the 12th of June, 1749, a grant of 800,000 acres from the line of Canada, on the north and west, was made to the Loyal Company, and on the 29th of October, 1751, another of 100,000 acres to the Greenbriar Company.†

The French were not blind all this time. They saw that if the British once obtained a stronghold upon the Ohio, they might not only prevent their settlements upon it, but in time would come to the lower posts, and so gain possession of the whole country. Upon the 10th of May, 1744, Vaudreuil, the French governor, well knowing the consequences that must arise from allowing the English to build trading posts in the north-west, seized some of their frontier posts, to further secure the claims of the French to the west. Having these fears, and seeing the danger of the late movements of the British, Gallisoniere, then Governor of Canada, determined to place along the Ohio evidences of the French claim to, and possession of, the country. For that purpose he sent, in the summer of 1749, Louis Celeron, with a party of soldiers, to place plates of lead, on which were written out the claims of the French, in the mounds and at the mouths of the rivers. These were heard of by William Trent, an Indian commissioner, sent out by Virginia in 1752, to treat with and conciliate the Indians, while upon the Ohio, and mentioned in his journal. One of these plates was found with the inscription partly defaced. It bears date August 16th, 1749, and a copy of the inscription, with particular account, was sent by De Witt Clinton to the American Antiquarian Society, among whose journals it may now be found. These measures did not, however, deter the English from going on with their explorations.

In February, 1751, Christopher Gist was sent by the Ohio Company to examine its lands. He went to a village of the Twigtwees, on the Miami, about 150 miles above its mouth. From there he went down the Ohio River nearly to the falls, at the present city of Louisville, and in November he commenced a survey of the company's lands. In 1751, General Andrew Lewis commenced some surveys in the Greenbrier country, on behalf of the company already mentioned. Meanwhile the French were busy in preparing their forts for defence, and in opening roads. In 1752 having heard of the trading houses on the Miami River, they, assisted by the Ottawas and Chippewas, attacked it, and, after a severe battle, in which fourteen of the natives were killed and others wounded, captured the garrison. The traders were carried away to Canada, and one account says several were burned. This fort, or trading house was called by the English writers Pickawillany. A memorial of the king's ministers refers to it as "Pickawellanes, in the center of the territory between Ohio and the Wabash." This was the first blood shed between the French and English, and occurred near the present city of Piqua, Ohio. The English were determined on their part to purchase a title from the Indians of lands which they wished to occupy, and in the spring of 1752, Messrs. Fry,* Lomax and Patton, were sent from Virginia to hold a conference with the natives at Logstown, to learn what they objected to in the treaty at Lancaster, and to settle all difficulties. On the 9th June the commissioners met the red men at Logstown. This was a village seventeen miles below Pittsburgh, upon the north side of the Ohio. Here had been a trading point for many years, but it was abandoned by the Indians in 1750. At first the Indians declined to recognize the treaty of Lancaster, but the commissioners taking aside Montour, the interpreter, who was a son of the famous Catherine Montour, and a chief among the six nations, being three-fourths of Indian blood, through his influence

* Plain Facts, pp. 40, 120.

† Revised Statutes of Virginia.

* Afterwards Commander-in-Chief over Washington, at the commencement of the French War of 1775.

an agreement was effected, and upon the 13th of June they all united in signing a deed, confirming the Lancaster treaty in its fullest extent. Meanwhile the powers beyond the seas were trying to out-manœuver each other, and were professing to be at peace. The English generally outwitted the Indians, and secured themselves, as they thought, by their politic conduct. But the French, in this as in all cases, proved that they knew best how to manage the natives. While these measures were taken, another treaty with the wild men of the debatable land was also in contemplation. And in September, 1753, William Fairfax met their deputies at Winchester, Virginia, where he concluded a treaty. In the month following, however, a more satisfactory interview took place at Carlisle, between the representatives of the Iroquois, Delawares, Shawnees, Twigtwees, and Wyandots, and the commissioners of Pennsylvania, Richard Peters, Isaac Norris, and Benjamin Franklin. Soon after this, no satisfaction being obtained from the Ohio, either as to the force, position, or purposes of the French, Robert Dinwiddie, then Governor of Virginia, determined to send to them another messenger, and learn if possible their intentions. For this purpose he selected a young surveyor, who, at the age of nineteen had attained the rank of major, and whose previous life had inured him to hardships and woodland ways; while his courage, cool judgment, and firm will, all fitted him for such a mission. This personage was no other than the illustrious George Washington, who then held considerable interest in western lands. He was twenty-one years old at the time of the appointment.* Taking Gist as a guide, the two, accompanied by four servitors, set out on their perilous march. They left Will's Creek, where Cumberland now is, on the 15th of November, and on the 22d reached the Monongahela, about ten miles above the fork. From there they went to Logstown, where Washington had a long conference with the chiefs of the six nations. Here he learned the position of the French, and also that they had determined not to come down the river until the following spring. The Indians were non-committal, they deeming a neutral position the safest. Washington, finding nothing could be done, went on to Venango, an old Indian town at the mouth of the French Creek. Here the French had a fort called Fort Machault. On the 11th of December he reached the fort at the head of French Creek. Here he delivered Governor Dinwiddie's letter, received his answer, and upon the 16th set out upon his return journey with no one but Gist, his guide, and a few Indians who still remained true to him. They reached home in safety on the 6th of January, 1754. From the letter of St. Pierre, commander of the French fort, sent by Washington to Governor Dinwiddie, it was perfectly clear that the French would not yield the West without a struggle. Active preparations were at once made in all the English colonies for the coming conflict, while the French finished their fort at Venango and strengthened their lines of fortifications to be in readiness. The Old Dominion was all alive. Virginia was the center of great activities. Volunteers were called for, and from the neighboring colonies men rallied to the conflict, and everywhere along the Potomac men were enlisting under the Governor's proclamation,—which promised two hundred thousand acres on the Ohio. Along this river they were gathering as far as Will's Creek, and far beyond this point, whither Trent had come for assistance, for his little band of forty-one men, who were working away in hunger and want, to fortify that point at the fork of the Ohio, to which both parties were looking with deep interest. The first birds of spring filled the forest with their songs. The swift river rolled by the Allegheny hillsides, swollen by the melting snows of spring and April showers. The leaves were appearing, a few Indian scouts were seen, but no enemy seemed near at hand, and all was so quiet that Frazier, an old Indian trader, who had been left by Trent in command of the new fort, ventured to his home at the mouth of Turtle Creek, ten miles up the Monongahela. But though all was so quiet in that wilderness, keen eyes had seen the low entrenchment that was rising at the fork, and swift feet had borne the news of it up the valley, and on the morning of the 17th of April, Ensign Ward, who then had charge of it, saw upon the Allegheny a sight that made his heart sink;—sixty batteaux and three hundred canoes, filled with men, and laden deep with cannon and stores. The fort was called on to surrender: by the advice of the Half-King, Ward tried to evade the act, but it would not do. Contrecœur, with a thousand men about him, said 'Evacuate,' and the ensign dared not refuse. That evening he supped with his captor, and the next day was bowed off by the Frenchman, and, with his men and tools, marched up the Monongahela." The French and Indian war had begun. The treaty of Aix la Chapelle, in 1748, had left the foundries between the French and English possessions unsettled, and the events already narrated show that the French were determined to hold the country watered by the Mississippi and its tributaries: while the English laid claim to the country by virtue of the discoveries by the Cabots, and claimed all the country from New Foundland to Florida, and from the Atlantic to the Pacific. The first decisive blow had been struck, and the first attempt of the English, through the Ohio Company, to occupy these lands had resulted disastrously to them. The French and Indians immediately completed the fortifications begun at the fork, which they had so easily captured, and when completed gave to the fort the name of Du Quesne. Washington was at Will's creek, when the news of the capture of the fort arrived. He at once departed to recapture it. On his way he entrenched himself at a place called the "Meadows," where he erected a fort called by him Fort Necessity. From there he surprised and captured a force of French and Indians marching against him, but was soon after attacked by a much superior force, and was obliged to yield on the morning of July 4th. He was allowed to return to Virginia.

The English Government immediately planned four campaigns, one against Fort Du Quesne, one against Nova Scotia, one against Fort Niagara, and one against Crown Point. These occurred during 1755–6, and were not successful in driving the French from their possessions. The expedition against Fort Du Quesne was led by the famous Braddock, who, refusing to listen to the advice of Washington and those acquainted with Indian warfare, suffered an inglorious defeat. This occurred on the morning of July 9th, and is generally known as the battle of Monongahela or "Braddock's defeat." The war continued through various vicissitudes through the years 1756–7, when, at the commencement of 1758, in accordance with the plans of William Pitt, then secretary of state, afterwards Lord Chatham, active preparations were made to carry on the war. Three expeditions were planned for this year: one under General Amherst, against Louisburg; another under Abercrombie, against Fort Ticonderoga; and a third under General Forbes,

*Sparks' Washington, Vol. ii., pp. 428–447.

against Fort Du Quesne. On the 26th of July, Louisburg surrendered after a desperate resistance of more than forty days, and the eastern part of the Canadian possessions fell into the hands of the British. Abercrombie captured Fort Frontenac, and when the expedition against Fort Du Quesne, of which Washington had the active command, arrived there, it was found in flames and deserted. The English at once took possession, rebuilt the fort, and in honor of their illustrious statesman, changed the name to Fort Pitt.

The great object of the campaign of 1759, was the reduction of Canada. General Wolfe was to lay siege to Quebec; Amherst was to reduce Ticonderoga and Crown Point; and General Prideaux was to capture Niagara. This latter place was taken in July, but the gallant Prideaux lost his life. Amherst captured Ticonderoga and Crown Point, without a blow; and Wolfe, after making the memorable ascent to the plains of *Abraham*, on September 13th, defeated Montcalm, and on the 18th the city capitulated. In this engagement, Montcalm and Wolfe both lost their lives. De Levi, Montcalm's successor, marched to Sillery, three miles above the city, with the purpose of defeating the English, and there, on the 28th of the following April, was fought one of the bloodiest battles of the French and Indian war. It resulted in the defeat of the French, and the fall of the city of Montreal. The Governor signed a capitulation by which the whole of Canada was surrendered to the English. This practically concluded the war, but it was not until 1763 that the treaties of peace between France and England were signed. This was done on the 10th of February of that year, and under its provisions all the country east of the Mississippi and north of the Iberville river in Louisiana, were ceded to England. At the same time, Spain ceded Florida to Great Britain.

On the 13th of September, 1760, Major Robert Rogers was sent from Montreal to take charge of Detroit, the only remaining French post in the territory. He arrived there on the 9th of November, and summoned the place to surrender. At first the commander of the post, Beletre, refused, but on the 29th, hearing of the continued defeat of the French army, surrendered. The North-west Territory was now entirely under the English rule. In 1762, France, by a secret treaty, ceded Louisiana to Spain, to prevent it falling into the hands of the English, who were becoming masters of the entire West. The next year the treaty of Paris, signed at Fontainbleau, gave to the English the dominion in question. Twenty years after, by the treaty of peace between the United States and England, that part of Canada lying south and west of the great lakes, comprehending a large territory, was acknowledged to be a portion of the United States. In 1803 Louisiana was ceded by Spain back to France, and by France sold to the United States. By the treaty of Paris, the regions east of the Mississippi, including all these and other towns of the north-west, were given over to England; but they do not appear to have been taken possession of until 1765, when Captain Stirling, in the name of the Majesty of England, established himself at Fort Chartres, bearing with him the proclamation of General Gage, dated December 30th, 1764, which promised religious freedom to all Catholics who worshiped here and the right to leave the country with their effects if they wished, or to remain with the privileges of Englishmen. During the years 1775 and 1776, by the operations of land companies and the perseverance of individuals, several settlements were firmly established between the Alleghenies and the Ohio river, and western land speculators were busy in Illinois and on the Wabash. At a council held in Kaskaskia, on July 5th, 1773, an association of English traders, calling themselves the "Illinois Land Company," obtained from the chiefs of the Kaskaskia, Cahokia, and Peoria tribes two large tracts of land lying on the east side of the Mississippi river south of the Illinois. In 1775 a merchant from the Illinois country, named Viviat, came to Post Vincennes as the agent of the association called the "Wabash Land Company." On the 8th of October he obtained from eleven Piankeshaw chiefs a deed for 37,497,600 acres of land. This deed was signed by the grantors, attested by a number of the inhabitants of Vincennes, and afterward recorded in the office of a Notary Public at Kaskaskia. This and other land companies had extensive schemes for the colonization of the West; but all were frustrated by the breaking out of the Revolutionary war. On the 20th of April, 1780, the two companies named consolidated under the name of the "United Illinois and Wabash Land Company;" they afterwards made strenuous efforts to have these grants sanctioned by Congress, but all signally failed. When the war of the Revolution commenced, Kentucky was an unorganized country, there being settlements within her borders.

In Hutchins' Topography of Virginia, it is stated that at that time Kaskaskia contained 80 houses, and nearly 1,000 white and black inhabitants, the whites being a little the more numerous. Cahokia contained fifty houses, 300 white inhabitants, and 80 negroes. There were east of the Mississippi river, about the year 1771—when these observations were made—"300 white men capable of bearing arms, and 230 negroes." From 1775 until the expedition of Clark, nothing is recorded and nothing known of these settlements, save what is contained in a report made by a committee to Congress in June, 1778. From it the following extract is made: "Near the mouth of the river Kaskaskia, there is a village which appears to have contained nearly eight families from the beginning of the late Revolution; there are twelve families at a small village at La Prairie Du Rochers, and nearly fifty families at the Cahokia village. There are also four or five families at Fort Chartres and St. Philip's, which is five miles further up the river." St. Louis had been settled in February, 1764, and at this time contained, including its neighboring towns, over six hundred white and one hundred and fifty negroes. It must be remembered that all the country west of the Mississippi was under French rule, and remained so until ceded back to Spain, its original owner, who afterwards sold it and the country including New Orleans to the United States. At Detroit, there were, according to Captain Carver, who was in the north-west from 1768 to 1776, more than one hundred houses, and the river was settled for more than twenty miles, although poorly cultivated, the people being engaged in the Indian trade.

On the breaking out of the Revolution, the British held every post of importance in the West. Kentucky was formed as a component part of Virginia, and the sturdy pioneers of the West, alive to their interests, and recognizing the great benefits of obtaining the control of the trade in this part of the New World, held steadily to their purposes, and those within the commonwealth of Kentucky proceeded to exercise their civil privileges by electing John Todd and Richard Gallaway burgesses, to represent them in the assembly of the present state. The chief spirit

in this far-out colony, who had represented her the year previous east of the mountains, was now meditating a move of unequalled boldness. He had been watching the movements of the British throughout the north-west, and understood their whole plan. He saw it was through their possession of the posts at Detroit, Vincennes, Kaskaskia, and other places, which would give them easy access to the various Indian tribes in the north-west, that the British intended to penetrate the country from the north and south, and annihilate the frontier fortresses. This moving, energetic man was Colonel, afterwards General George Rogers Clark. He knew that the Indians were not unanimously in accord with the English, and he was convinced that, could the British be defeated and expelled from the north-west, the natives might be easily awed into neutrality; by spies sent for the purpose, he satisfied himself that the enterprise against the Illinois settlements might easily succeed. Patrick Henry was Governor of Virginia, and at once entered heartily into Clark's plans. The same plan had before been agitated in the Colonial Assemblies; but there was no one until Clark came who was sufficiently acquainted with the condition of affairs at the scene of action to be able to guide them.

Clark, having satisfied the Virginia leaders of the feasibility of his plan, received on the second of January two sets of instructions: one secret, the other open. The latter authorized him to proceed to enlist seven companies to go to Kentucky, subject to his orders, and to serve three months from their arrival in the west. The secret order authorized him to arm the troops, to procure his powder and lead of General Hand, at Pittsburg, and to proceed at once to subjugate the country.

With these instructions Clark repaired to Pittsburg, choosing rather to raise his men west of the mountains. Here he raised three companies and several private volunteers. Clark at length commenced his descent of the Ohio, which he navigated as far as the falls, where he took possession of and fortified Corn Island, between the present sites of Louisville, Kentucky, and New Albany, Indiana. Remains of this fortification may yet be found. At this place he appointed Col. Bowman to meet him with such recruits as had reached Kentucky by the southern route. Here he announced to the men their real destination. On the 24th of June he embarked on the river, his destination being Fort Massac or Massacre, and thence marched direct to Kaskaskia. The march was accomplished and the town reached on the evening of July 4. He captured the fort near the village, and soon after the village itself, by surprise, without the loss of a single man or killing any of the enemy. Clark told the natives that they were at perfect liberty to worship as they pleased, and to take whichever side of the conflict they would, and he would protect them from any barbarity from British or Indian foes. This had the desired effect, and the inhabitants at once swore allegiance to the American arms, and when Clark desired to go to Cahokia on the 6th of July, they accompanied him, and through their influence the inhabitants of the place surrendered. Thus two important posts in Illinois passed from the hands of the English into the possession of Virginia. During the year (1779) the famous "Land Laws" of Virginia were passed. The passage of these laws was of more consequence to the pioneers of Kentucky and the north-west than the gaining of a few Indian conflicts. These grants confirmed in the main all grants made, and guaranteed to actual settlers their rights and privileges.

DIVISION OF THE NORTH-WEST TERRITORY.

The increased emigration to the north-west, and extent of the domain, made it very difficult to conduct the ordinary operations of government, and rendered the efficient action of courts almost impossible; to remedy this it was deemed advisable to divide the territory for civil purposes. Congress, in 1800, appointed a committee to examine the question and report some means for its solution.

This committee on the 3d of March reported: "In the three western countries there has been but one court having cognizance of crimes, in five years, and the immunity which offenders experience attracts, as to an asylum, the most vile and abandoned criminals, and at the same time deters useful citizens from making settlements in such society. The extreme necessity of judiciary attention and assistance is experienced in civil as well as in criminal cases. * * * * To remedy this evil it is expedient to the committee that a division of said territory into two distinct and separate governments should be made, and that such division be made by beginning at the mouth of the Great Miami river, running directly north until it intersects the boundary between the United States and Canada."

The report was accepted by Congress, and, in accordance with its suggestions, that body passed an act extinguishing the north-west territory, which act was approved May 7th. Among its provisions were these:

"That from and after July 4 next, all that part of the territory of the United States north-west of the Ohio river, which lies to the westward of a line beginning at a point opposite the mouth of the Kentucky river, and running thence to Fort Recovery, and thence North until it shall intersect the territorial line between the United States and Canada, shall, for the purpose of temporary government, constitute a separate territory and be called the Indian Territory."

Gen. Harrison (afterwards President), was appointed governor of the Indian Territory, and during his residence at Vincennes, he made several important treaties with the Indians, thereby gaining large tracts of land. The next year is memorable in the history of the west for the purchase of Louisiana from France by the United States for $15,000,000. Thus by a peaceful manner the domain of the United States was extended over a large tract of country west of the Mississippi, and was for a time under the jurisdiction of the north-western government. The next year Gen. Harrison obtained additional grants of land from the various Indian nations in Indiana and the present limits of Illinois, and on the 18th of August, 1804, completed a treaty at St. Louis, whereby over 51,000,000 acres of land were obtained.

During this year, Congress granted a township of land for the support of a college, and began to offer inducements for settlers in these wilds, and the country now comprising the state of Michigan began to fill rapidly with settlers along its southern borders. This same year a law was passed organizing the south-west territory, dividing it into two portions,—the territory of New Orleans, which city was made the seat of government, and the district of Louisiana, which was annexed to the domain by General Harrison.

On the 11th of January, 1805, the territory of Michigan was formed, and Wm. Hull was appointed governor, with headquar-

ters at Detroit, the change to take effect June 30th. On the 11th of that month, a fire occurred at Detroit, which destroyed almost every building in the place. When the officers of the new territory reached the post, they found it in ruins, and the inhabitants scattered throughout the country. Rebuilding, however, was commenced at once. While this was being done, Indiana passed to the second grade of government. In 1809, Indiana territory was divided, and the territory of Illinois was formed, the seat of government being fixed at Kaskaskia, and through her General Assembly had obtained large tracts of land from the Indian tribes. To all this the celebrated Indian Tecumthe, or Tecumseh, vigorously protested,* and it was the main cause of his attempts to unite the various Indian tribes in a conflict with the settlers. He visited the principal tribes, and succeeded in forming an alliance with most of the tribes, and then joined the cause of the British in the memorable war of 1812. Tecumseh was killed at the battle of the Thames. Tecumseh was, in many respects, a noble character,—frank and honest in his intercourse with General Harrison and the settlers; in war, brave and chivalrous. His treatment of prisoners was humane. In the summer of 1812, Perry's victory on Lake Erie occurred, and shortly after, active preparations were made to capture Fort Malden. On the 27th of September, the American army, under command of General Harrison, set sail for the shores of Canada, and, in a few hours, stood around the ruins of Malden, from which the British army under Proctor had retreated to Sandwich, intending to make its way to the heart of Canada by the valley of the Thames. On the 29th, General Harrison was at Sandwich, and General McArthur took possession of Detroit and the territory of Michigan. On the 2d of October following, the American army began their pursuit of Proctor, whom they overtook on the 5th, and the battle of the Thames followed. The victory was decisive, and practically closed the war in the north-west. In 1806, occurred Burr's insurrection. He took possession of an island in the Ohio, and was charged with treasonable intentions against the Federal government. His capture was effected by General Wilkinson, acting under instruction of President Jefferson. Burr was brought to trial on a charge of treason, and, after a prolonged trial, during which he defended himself with great ability, he was acquitted of the charge of treason. His subsequent career was obscure, and he died in 1836. Had his scheme succeeded, it would be interesting to know what effect it would have had on the north-western territory. The battle of the Thames was fought October 6th, 1813. It effectually closed hostilities in the north-west, although peace was not restored until July 22d, 1814, when a treaty was made at Greenville, by General Harrison, between the United States and the Indian tribes. On the 24th of December, the treaty of Ghent was signed by the representatives of England and the United States. This treaty was followed the next year by treaties with various Indian tribes throughout the north-west, and quiet was again restored.

PRESENT CONDITION OF THE NORTH-WEST.

In the former chapters we have traced briefly the discoveries, settlements, wars, and most important events which have occurred in the large area of country denominated the north west, and we now turn to the contemplation of its growth and prosperity. Its people are among the most intelligent and enterprising in the Union. The population is steadily increasing, the arts and sciences are gaining a stronger foothold, the trade area of the region is becoming daily more extended, and we have been largely exempt from the financial calamities which have nearly wrecked communities on the sea-board, dependent wholly on foreign commerce or domestic manufacture. Agriculture is the leading feature in our industries. This vast domain has a sort of natural geographical border, save where it melts away to the southward in the cattle-raising districts of the south-west. The leading interests will be the growth of the food of the world, in which branch it has already outstripped all competitors, and our great rival will be the fertile fields of Kansas, Nebraska, Colorado, Texas and New Mexico.

To attempt to give statistics of grain productions for 1880 would require more space than our work would permit of. Manufacturing has now attained in the chief cities a foothold that bids fair to render the north-west independent of the outside world. Nearly our whole region has a distribution of coal measure which will in time support the manufactures necessary to our comfort and prosperity. As to transportation, the chief factor in the production of all articles except food, no section is so magnificently endowed, and our facilities are yearly increasing beyond those of any other region.

The principal trade and manufacturing centres of the great north-west are Chicago, St. Louis, Cincinnati, Indianapolis, Detroit, Cleveland and Toledo, with any number of minor cities and towns doing a large and growing business. The intelligence and enterprise of its people; the great wealth of its soil and minerals; its vast inland seas and navigable rivers; its magnificent railroad system; its patriotism and love of country will render it ever loyal in the future as in the past. *The people* of the Mississippi Valley are the keystone of the national union and national prosperity.

* American State Papers.

CHAPTER II.

BRIEF HISTORICAL SKETCH OF ILLINOIS.

IT is necessary to treat the history of this great State briefly. And first we direct attention to the *discovery and exploration of the Mississippi.* Hernando De Soto, cutting his way through the wilderness from Florida, had discovered the Mississippi in the year 1542. Wasted with disease and privation, he only reached the stream to die upon its banks, and the remains of the ambitious and iron-willed Spaniard found a fitting resting-place beneath the waters of the great river. The chief incitement to Spanish discoveries in America was a thirst for gold and treasure. The discovery and settlement of the Mississippi Valley on the part of the French must, on the other hand, be ascribed to religious zeal. Jesuit missionaries, from the French settlements on the St. Lawrence, early penetrated to the region of Lake Huron. It was from the tribes of Indians living in the West, that intelligence came of a noble river flowing south. Marquette, who had visited the Chippewas in 1668, and established the mission of St. Mary, now the oldest settlement within the present commonwealth of Michigan, formed the purpose of its exploration.

In company with Joliet, a fur-trader of Quebec, who had been designated by M. Talon, Intendent of Canada, as chieftain of the exploring party, and five French voyageurs, Marquette, on the 10th of June, 1673, set out on the expedition. Crossing the water-shed dividing the Fox from the Wisconsin rivers, their two canoes were soon launched on the waters of the latter. Seven days after, on the 17th of June, they joyfully entered the broad current of the Mississippi. Stopping six days on the western bank, near the mouth of the Des Moines River, to enjoy the hospitalities of the Illinois Indians, the voyage was resumed, and after passing the perpendicular rocks above Alton, on whose lofty limestone front are painted frightful representations of monsters, they suddenly came upon the mouth of the Missouri, known by its Algonquin name of Pekitanoni, whose swift and turbid current threatened to engulf their frail canoes. The site of St. Louis was an unbroken forest, and further down, the fertile plain bordering the river reposed in peaceful solitude, as, early in July, the adventurers glided past it. They continued their voyage to a point some distance below the mouth of the Arkansas, and then retraced their course up the river, arriving at their Jesuit Mission at the head of Green Bay, late in September.

Robert, Cavalier de La Salle, whose illustrious name is more intimately connected with the exploration of the Mississippi than that of any other, was the next to descend the river, in the early part of the year 1682. At its mouth he erected a column, and decorating it with the arms of France, placed upon it the following inscription:

LOUIS LE GRAND, ROI DE FRANCE ET DE NAVARRE, REGNE; LE NEUVIEME AVRIL, 1682.

Thus France, by right of discovery, lay claim to the Mississippi Valley, the fairest portion of the globe, an empire in extent, stretching from the Gulf to the Lakes, and from the farthest sources of the Ohio to where the head waters of the Missouri are lost in the wild solitudes of the Rocky Mountains. La Salle bestowed upon the territory the name of Louisiana, in honor of the King of France, Louis XIV.

The assertion has been made that on La Salle's return up the river, in the summer of 1682, a portion of the party were left behind, who founded the villages of Kaskaskia and Cahokia, but the statement rests on no substantial foundation.

THE FIRST SETTLEMENTS IN ILLINOIS.

The gentle and pious Marquette, devoted to his purpose of carrying the gospel to the Indians, had established a mission among the Illinois, in 1675, at their principal town on the river which still bears their name. This was at the present town of Utica, in La Salle County. In the presence of the whole tribe, by whom, it is recorded, he was received as a celestial visitor, he displayed the sacred pictures of the Virgin Mary, raised an altar, and said mass. On Easter Sunday, after celebrating the mystery of the Eucharist, he took possession of the land in the name of the Saviour of the world, and founded the "Mission of the Immaculate Conception." The town was called Kaskaskia, a name afterwards transferred to another locality.

La Salle, while making preparations to descend the Mississippi, built a fort, on the Illinois River, below the Lake of Peoria, in February, 1680, and in commemoration of his misfortunes, bestowed upon it the name of *Crevecœur*, "broken-hearted." Traces of its embankments are yet discernible. This was the first military occupation of Illinois. There is no evidence, however, that settlement was begun there at that early date.

On La Salle's return from this exploration of the Mississippi, in 1682, he fortified "Starved Rock," whose military advantages had previously attracted his attention. From its summit, which rises 125 feet above the waters of the river, the valley of the Illinois speeds out before the eye in a landscape of rarest beauty. From three sides it is inaccessible. This stronghold received the name of the Fort of St. Louis. Twenty thousand allied Indians gathered around it on the fertile plains. The fort seems to have been abandoned soon after the year 1700.

Marquette's mission (1675), Crevecœur (1680), and the Fort of St. Louis (1682), embrace, so far, all the attempts made toward effecting anything like a permanent settlement in the Illinois country. Of the second few traces remain. A line of fortifications may be faintly traced, and that is all. The seed of civilization planted by the Jesuit, Marquette, among the Illinois Indians, was destined to produce more enduring fruit. It was the germ of Kaskaskia, during the succeeding years of the French occupation—the metropolis of the Mississippi Valley. The southern Kaskaskia is merely the northern one transplanted. The Mission of the Immaculate Conception is the same.

FOUNDING OF KASKASKIA.

On the death of Marquette, he was succeeded by Alloüez, and he by Father Gravier, who respectively had charge of the Mission on the Illinois River. Gravier is said to have been the first to reduce the principles of the Illinois language to rules. It was also he who succeeded in transferring Marquette's Mission from the banks of the Illinois south to the spot where stands the modern town of Kaskaskia, and where it was destined to endure. The exact date is not known, but the removal was accomplished some time prior to the year 1690, though probably not earlier than 1685.

Father Gravier was subsequently recalled to Mackinaw, and his place was supplied by Bineteau and Pinet. Pinet proved an eloquent and successful minister, and his chapel was often insufficient to hold the crowds of savages who gathered to hear his words. Bineteau met with a fate similar to that which befell many another devoted priest in his heroic labors for the conversion of the savages. He accompanied the Kaskaskias on one of their annual hunts to the upper Mississippi, that his pastoral relations might not suffer intermission. His frame was poorly fitted to stand the exposure. Parched by day on the burning prairie, chilled by heavy dews at night, now panting with thirst and again aching with cold, he at length fell a victim to a violent fever, and "left his bones on the wilderness range of the buffaloes." Pinet shortly after followed his comrade.

Father Gabriel Morrest had previously arrived at Kaskaskia. He was a Jesuit. He had carried the emblem of his faith to the frozen regions of Hudson's Bay, and had been taken prisoner by the English, and upon his liberation returned to America, and joined the Kaskaskia Mission. After the deaths of Bineteau and Pinet, he had sole charge until joined by Father Mermet shortly after the opening of the eighteenth century.

The devotion and piety of Mermet fully equalled those of his companion. He had assisted in collecting a village of Indians

and Canadians, and had thus founded the first French port on the Ohio, or, as the lower part of the river was then called, the Wabash. At the Kaskaskia Mission his gentle virtues and fervid eloquence seem not to have been without their influence. "At early dawn his pupils came to church dressed neatly and modestly, each in a large deer-skin, or in a robe stitched together from several skins. After receiving lessons they chanted canticles; mass was then said in presence of all the Christians in the place, the French and the converts—the women on one side and the men on the other. From prayer and instruction the missionaries proceed to visit the sick and administer medicine, and their skill as physicians did more than all the rest to win confidence. In the afternoon the catechism was taught in the presence of the young and the old, when every one, without distinction of rank or age, answered the questions of the missionary. At evening all would assemble at the chapel for instruction, for prayer, and to chant the hymns of the church. On Sundays and festivals, even after vespers, a homily was pronounced; at the close of the day parties would meet in houses to recite the chaplet in alternate choirs, and sing psalms until late at night. These psalms were often homilies with words set to familiar tunes. Saturday and Sunday were days appointed for confession and communion, and every convert confessed once in a fortnight. The success of the mission was such that marriages of French immigrants were sometimes solemnized with the daughters of the Illinois according to the rites of the Catholic Church. The occupation of the country was a cantonment of Europeans among the native proprietors of the forests and the prairies.* A court of law was unknown for nearly a century, and up to the time of Boisbriant there was no local government. The priests possessed the entire confidence of the community, and their authority happily settled, without the tardy delays and vexations of the courts, the minor difficulties which threatened the peace of the settlement. Of the families which formed part of the French population in the early history of Kaskaskia, there is some uncertainty. There is, however, authority for believing that the following were among the principal settlers: Bazyl La Chapelle, Michael Derouse (called St. Pierre), Jean Baptiste St. Gemme Beauvais, Baptiste Montreal, Boucher de Montbrun, Charles Danie, Francois Charlesville, Antoine Bienvenu, Louis Bruyat, Alexis Doza, Joseph Paget, Prix Pagi, Michael Antoyen, Langlois De Lisle, La Derroutte and Noval.

AS PART OF LOUISIANA.

The settlements of Illinois had been a separate dependency of Canada. In 1711, together with the settlements on the Lower Mississippi, which had been founded by D'Iberville and Bienville, they became united in a single province under the name of Louisiana, with the capital at Mobile.

The exclusive control of the commerce of this region, whose boundless resources, it was believed, were to enrich France, was granted to Anthony Crozat, a merchant of great wealth. "We permit him," says the king in his letters patent, "to search, open, and dig all mines, veins, minerals, precious stones and pearls, and to transport the proceeds thereof into any part of France for fifteen years." La Motte Cadillac, who had now become royal Governor of Louisiana, was his partner. Hopes of obtaining great quantities of gold and silver animated the proprietors, as well as agitated France. Two pieces of silver ore, left at Kaskaskia by a traveler from Mexico, were exhibited to Cadillac as the produce of a mine in Illinois. Elated by this prospect of wealth, the Governor hurried up the river to find his anticipations fade away in disappointment. Iron ore and the purest lead were discovered in large quantities in Missouri, but of gold, and silver, and precious stones not a trace was found. After Crozat had expended 425,000 livres, and realized only 300,000, he, in 1717, petitioned the king for the revocation of his charter. The white population had slowly increased; and at the time of his departure it was estimated that the families comprising the Illinois settlements, now including those on the Wabash, numbered three hundred and twenty souls.

The commerce of Louisiana was next transferred to the Mississippi Company, instituted under the auspices of the notorious John Law. The wild excitement and visionary schemes which agitated France during Law's connection with the Company of the West, and while at the head of the Bank of France, form the most curious chapter in the annals of commercial speculations. These delusive dreams of wealth were based mainly upon the reports of the fabulous riches of the Mississippi Valley. Attempts to colonize the country were conducted with careless prodigality. Three ships landed eight hundred emigrants in August, 1718, near Mobile, whence they were to make their way overland to the Mississippi. Bienville, on the banks of that river, had already selected the spot for the Capital of the new Empire, which, after the Regent of France, was named New Orleans. From among the emigrants, eighty convicts from the prisons of France were sent to clear away the coppices which thickly studded the site. Three years after, in 1721, the place was yet a wilderness, overgrown with canebrakes, among which two hundred persons had encamped.

Phillip Renault was created Director-General of the mines of the new country, and an expedition was organized to work them. Renault left France, in 1719, with two hundred mechanics and laborers. Touching at San Domingo, he bought five hundred negro slaves for working the mines. On reaching the Mississippi, he sailed to Illinois, the region in which gold and silver were supposed to abound. A few miles from Kaskaskia, in what is now the south-west corner of Monroe County, was the seat of his colony. The village which he founded received the name of St. Phillip's. From this point various expeditions were sent out in search of the precious metals. Drewry's Creek, in Jackson County, was explored; St. Mary's, in Randolph; Silver Creek, in Monroe; and various parts of St. Clair County, and other districts of Illinois. On Silver Creek, tradition has it that considerable quantities of silver were discovered and sent to France, and from this the stream has its name. By the retrocession of the territory to the crown, Renault was left to prosecute the business of mining without means. His operations proved a disastrous failure.

FORT CHARTRES.

Meanwhile war had sprung up between France and Spain, and to protect the Illinois settlements from incursions of Spanish cavalry across the Great Desert, it was thought advisable to establish a fort in the neighborhood of Kaskaskia. A Spanish expedition had, indeed, been fitted out at Santa Fe, but their

* Bancroft.

guides, leading it by mistake to the Missouri Indians, instead of the Osages, enemies instead of friends, the whole party was massacred, with the exception of a priest who escaped to relate the fate of his unfortunate comrades. Previous to this La Salle, on the occasion of his visit to Paris, had shown the necessity of building a chain of forts from Canada to the Gulf, in order to secure the territory to the crown of France. In 1720, Boisbriant was despatched to Illinois. He began the building of Fort Chartres, long the strongest fortress on the Western Continent, and of wide celebrity in the subsequent history of Illinois.

Fort Chartres stood on the east bank of the Mississippi, seventeen miles north-west of Kaskaskia, and between three and four miles from the location of the present village of Prairie du Rocher. The Company of the West finally built their warehouses here. In 1721, on the division of Louisiana into seven districts, it became the headquarters of Boisbriant, the first local Governor of Illinois. Fort Chartres was the seat of the government of Illinois, not only while the French retained possession of the country, but after it passed under English control. When the fort was built, it stood about one mile distant from the river. In the year 1724 an inundation of the Mississippi washed away a portion of bank in front of the fort.

Captain Philip Pitman visited Illinois in 1766. He was an engineer in the British army, and was sent to Illinois to make a survey of the forts, and report the condition of the country, which had recently passed under British control. He published in London, in 1770, a work entitled, "The present State of the European Settlements on the Mississippi," in which he gives an accurate description of Fort Chartres:

"Fort Chartres, when it belonged to France, was the seat of the government of the Illinois. The headquarters of the English commanding officer is now here, who, in fact, is the arbitrary governor of the country. The fort is an irregular quadrangle. The sides of the exterior polygon are four hundred and ninety feet. It is built of stone, and plastered over, and is only designed for defence against the Indians. The walls are two feet two inches thick, and are pierced with loopholes at regular distances, and with two port-holes for cannon in the facies, and two in the flanks of each bastion. The ditch has never been finished. The entrance to the fort is through a very handsome rustic gate. Within the walls is a banquette raised three feet, for the men to stand on when they fire through the loopholes. The buildings within the fort are, a commandant's and a commissary's house, the magazine of stores, corps de garde, and two barracks. These occupy the square. Within the gorges of the bastion are a powder-magazine, a bake-house, and a prison, in the floor of which are four dungeons, and in the upper, two rooms and an out-house belonging to the commandant. The commandant's house is thirty-two yards long and ten broad, and contains a kitchen, a dining room, a bed-chamber, one small room, five closets for servants, and a cellar. The commissary's house is built on the same line as this, and its proportion and the distribution of its apartments are the same. Opposite these are the store-house, and the guard-house, each thirty yards long and eight broad. The former consists of two large store-rooms, (under which is a large vaulted cellar), a large room, a bed-chamber, and a closet for the storekeeper. The latter of a soldiers' and officers' guard-room, a chapel, a bed-chamber, a closet for the chaplain, and an artillery store-room. The lines of barracks have never been finished. They at present consist of two rooms each for officers, and three for soldiers. They are each twenty-five feet square, and have betwixt a small passage."

Such was Fort Chartres, believed at the time to be the most convenient and best-built stronghold in North America! Just before the French surrender, forty families lived in the neighboring village, in which stood a parish church, under the care of a Franciscan friar, and dedicated to St. Anne. At the time of the surrender to the English, all, with the exception of three or four families, abandoned their homes, and removed to the west bank of the Mississippi, preferring the government of La Belle France to the hated English rule, ignorant that by secret treaty the territory west of the Mississippi had been ceded to Spain, even before the transfer of the region eastward was made to the English.

But the glory of the old fortress soon departed! In 1756 nearly half a mile intervened between Fort Chartres and the bank of the Mississippi. A sand bar, however, was forming opposite, to which the river was fordable. Ten years later the current had cut the bank away to within eighty yards of the fort. The sand-bar had become an island, covered with a thick growth of cottonwoods. The channel between it and the eastern bank was forty feet in depth. In the great freshet six years after, in 1772, in which the American Bottom was inundated, the west walls and two of the bastions were swept away in the flood. It was abandoned by the British garrison, which took up its quarters in Fort Gage, on the bluff opposite Kaskaskia, which then became the seat of government. From this date its demolition proceeded rapidly. In 1820 the south-east angle was still remaining. Only vestiges of the old Fortress can now be traced. Much of the stone was carried away, and used for building purposes elsewhere. Trees of stately growth cover the foundations. The river has retreated to its original channel, and is now a mile distant from the ruins. A growth of timber covers the intervening land, where less than a century ago swept the mighty current of the Father of Waters.

UNDER FRENCH RULE.

During the few years immediately succeeding the completion of Fort Chartres, prosperity prevailed in the settlements between the Kaskaskia and the Mississippi rivers. Prairie du Rocher, founded about the year 1722, received considerable accessions to its population. Among the earliest French settlers to make their homes here were Etienne Langlois, Jean Baptiste Blais, Jean Baptiste Barbeau, Antoine Louvier, and the La Compte and other families, whose descendants are still found in that locality. New settlements sprang up, and the older ones increased in population. At Kaskaskia, the Jesuits established a monastery, and founded a college. In 1725 the village became an incorporated town, and the king, Louis XV., granted the inhabitants a commons. The Bottom land, extending upward along the Mississippi, unsurpassed for the richness of its soil, was in the process of being rapidly settled by the larger number of new arrivals in the colony. Fort Chartres, the seat of government and the headquarters of the commandment of Upper Louisiana, attracted a wealthy, and for Illinois, a fashionable population.

After having been fourteen years under the government of the Western Company, in April, 1732, the King issued a proclama-

tion by which Louisiana was declared free to all his subjects, and all restrictions on commerce were removed. At this time many flourishing settlements had sprung up in Illinois, centering about Kaskaskia, and the inhabitants were said to be more exclusively devoted to agriculture than in any other of the French settlements in the West.

M. D'Artaguette, in 1732, became commandant of Fort Chartres, and Governor of Upper Louisiana. Between New Orleans and Kaskaskia the country was yet a wilderness. Communication by way of the Mississippi was interrupted by the Chickasaws, allies of the English and enemies of France, whose cedar barks shooting boldly out into the current of the Mississippi, cut off the connection between the two colonies. It was in an attempt to subdue these that M. D'Artaguette, the commandant, lost his life. An officer arrived at Fort Chartres from M. Prerrier, Governor-General at New Orleans, in the year 1736, summoning M. D'Artaguette, with his French soldiers, and all the Indians whom he could induce to join him, to unite in an expedition against the enemy. With an army of fifty Frenchmen, and more than one thousand Indians accompanied by Father Senat and the gallant Vincennes, commandant of the post on the Wabash, where now stands the city bearing his name, D'Artaguette stole cautiously in the Chickasaw country. His Indian allies were impatient, and the commander consented, against his better judgment, to an immediate attack. One fort was carried—another—and then in making the assault on the third, the young and intrepid D'Artaguette fell at the head of his forces, pierced with wounds. The Indian allies made this reverse the signal for their flight. The Jesuit Senat might have fled, Vincennes might have saved his life, but both preferred to share the fate of their leader. The captives afterward met death at the stake under the slow torments of fire.

La Buissoniere succeeded as commandant at Fort Chartres. In 1739 a second expedition was undertaken against the Chickasaw country. La Buissoniere joined Bienville, then Governor-General of Louisiana, with a force of two hundred Frenchmen and three hundred Indians. The whole force under Bienville was twelve hundred French and five hundred Indians and negroes. His men suffered greatly from malarial fevers and famine, and returned the following spring without conquering the Chickasaws, with whom afterward, however, amicable relations were established.

The period from 1740 to 1750 was one of great prosperity for the colonies. Cotton was introduced and cultivated. Regular cargoes of pork, flour, bacon, tallow, hides and leather, were floated down the Mississippi, and exported thence to France. French emigrants poured rapidly into the settlements. Canadians exchanged the cold rigors of their climate for the sunny atmosphere and rich soil of the new country. Peace and plenty blessed the settlements.

La Buissoniere was followed, in 1750, by Chevalier Macarty as Governor of Upper Louisiana, and Commandant of Fort Chartres. Peace was soon to be broken. The French and English war, which terminated in 1759 with the defeat of Montcalm on the plains of Abraham, and the capture of Quebec, began with a struggle for the territory on the Upper Ohio. Fort Chartres was the depot of supplies and the place of rendezvous for the united forces of Louisiana, and several expeditions were fitted out and dispatched to the scene of conflict on the border between the French and English settlements. But France was vanquished in the struggle, and its result deprived her of her princely possessions east of the Mississippi.

CHARACTER OF THE EARLY FRENCH SETTLERS.

The early French inhabitants were well adapted by their peculiar traits of character for intercourse with their savage neighbors of the forest, with whom they lived on terms of peace and friendship. For this reason, the French colonists almost entirely escaped the Indian hostilities by which the English settlements were repressed and weakened. The freest communication existed between the two races. They stood on a footing of equality. The Indian was cordially received in the French village, and the Frenchman found a safe resting-place in the lodge of the savage. In scenes of social pleasure, in expeditions to remote rivers and distant forests, in the ceremonies and exercises of the church, the red men were treated as brothers, and the accident of race and color was made as little a mark of distinction as possible. Frequent intermarriages of the French with the Indians strongly cemented this union. For nearly a hundred years the French colonists enjoyed continual peace, while the English settlements on the Atlantic coast were in a state of almost constant danger from savage depredations.

It was doubtless greatly owing to the peculiar facility with which the French temperament adapted itself to surroundings, and the natural address with which Frenchmen ingratiated themselves in the favor of the savages, that this happy condition of affairs existed. But something must be ascribed to the difference of character between the French and English in regard to their aggressiveness. The English colonists excited the jealousy and fear of the Indians by their rapid occupation of the country. New settlements were constantly being projected, and the white population pushed farther and farther into the wilderness. When the Indians saw their favorite haunts broken up, and their hunting grounds invaded, a natural feeling of distrust and jealousy led them to warfare against the English. With the French it was different. There was but little disposition to found new settlements, or occupy the wilderness. They were essentially a social people, and the solitary life of a pioneer in the forest was repugnant to their disposition. They lived in compact villages. Their houses were in close proximity. With abundant room for spacious streets, they yet made them so narrow that the merry villagers could converse with ease across the street, each from his own cottage. Hunting was a favorite pursuit, and the chief means of support. With this mode of life the French were content. Ambition failed to incite them to conquer the wilderness, and push their settlements to unknown regions, and avarice was wanting to lead them to grasp after great possessions. The development of the "territorial paradise," as La Salle had called the region through which he passed on his first voyage down the Mississippi, was to be accomplished by another race.

A POSSESSION OF GREAT BRITAIN.

By the treaty of Fountainbleau, 1762, the vast possessions of France, east of the Mississippi, with the exception of the island of New Orleans, passed under British control. Fort Chartres and the other Illinois posts were surrounded by an impenetrable barrier of hostile savages, friends to the French and enemies to the English, and the French officers were authorized to retain

command until it was found possible for the English to take possession. M. Neyon de Villiers was commandant of Fort Chartres, and upon his retiring in 1764, St. Ange d'Bellerive took upon himself the duties of that position. It was the time of Pontiac's conspiracy, when the Indian tribes, inflamed by the savage spirit of that warrior, were precipitating themselves on the English settlements from Canada to Carolina. The French commandant of Fort Chartres was besieged for arms and ammunition to be used against the English The French flag was still flying over the Fort, and the fact of the territory having been ceded to Great Britain was not generally known except to those in authority. The commandant was visited by embassies from the Illinois, the Delawares, Shawnees and Miamis, and finally Pontiac himself, at the head of four hundred warriors, entered the council hall. St. Ange d'Bellerive, unable to furnish arms, offered instead his good will. The reply was received with dissatisfaction. The Indians pitched their lodges about the Fort, and for a time an attack was seriously apprehended. Finally Pontiac dispatched a chosen band of warriors to New Orleans to obtain from the Governor there the assistance St. Ange refused to grant.

Pontiac was killed a few years after. Disappointed by the failure of his plans against the English, he retired to the solitude of the forests. In the year 1769, he suddenly made his appearance in the neighborhood of St. Louis. Arrayed in the French uniform given him by the Marquis Montcalm a short time previous to the latter's death on the Plains of Abraham, he visited St. Ange d'Bellerive, who at that time had removed from Fort Chartres to St. Louis, where he had become one of the principal inhabitants and commandant of the Spanish garrison. While at St. Louis, he crossed the Mississippi to attend a social gathering of Indians at Cahokia. Becoming intoxicated he started to the neighboring woods, when an Indian of the Kaskaskia tribe, bribed by an English trader with a barrel of whiskey, stole up behind him and buried a tomahawk in the brain of the renowned warrior. St. Ange procured the body, and buried it with all the honors of war near the fort under his command in St. Louis. The tramp of a great city now sweeps over his grave.

Two attempts, on the part of the English, to take possession of Illinois and Fort Chartres, had been made by way of the Mississippi, but hostile Indians on the banks of the river had driven back the expeditions. Meantime a hundred Highlanders of the Forty-second Regiment, those veterans "whose battle cry had echoed over the bloodiest fields of America," had left Fort Pitt, now Pittsburg, and descending the Ohio, appeared before Fort Chartres while the forests were yet rich with the varied hues of autumn. St. Ange yielded up the citadel. It was on the tenth day of October, 1765, that the ensign of France on the ramparts of the Fort gave place to the flag of Great Britain. Kaskaskia had now been founded more than three-fourths of a century.

On the surrender of Fort Chartres, St. Ange with his garrison of twenty-one soldiers retired from the country, and became commandant at St. Louis, an infant settlement just founded. A large number of the French residents of Kaskaskia and other settlements refused to live under English rule. Many of the wealthiest families left the country; some removed across the Mississippi, to the small village of Ste. Genevieve, under the impression that on the west bank of the Mississippi they would still find a home under the government of France, while in truth that territory had been ceded to Spain by a secret treaty in 1762. Others joined in founding the city of St. Louis. The French settlements in Illinois, at a period immediately preceding this date, were at the zenith of their prosperity. From that day the French inhabitants have declined in numbers and influence. In 1765, the population of the Illinois settlements was computed as follows: White men able to bear arms, seven hundred; white women, five hundred; white children, eight hundred and fifty; negroes, nine hundred; total, two thousand nine hundred and fifty. One-third of the whites, and a still larger proportion of the blacks, removed on the British taking possession. A population of less than two thousand remained. Few English, or Americans, with the exception of the British troops, were in the country.

Captain Stirling, who now had command of the Fort, issued a proclamation guaranteeing the inhabitants the liberty of the Catholic faith, permission to retire from the country, and enjoyment of their full rights and privileges, only requiring an oath of fidelity and obedience to His Majesty, the English King. Captain Stirling died some three months after his arrival. In the period that elapsed before the coming of his successor, St. Ange d'Bellerive returned from St. Louis, and discharged the duties of commandant. Major Frazier, from Fort Pitt, exercised for a time an arbitrary power, and his successor, Col. Reed, proved still worse. He held the office eighteen months, and during that time aroused the hatred of the settlements by his oppressive measures. Lieutenant Colonel Wilkins assumed command in 1768.

Captain Pitman, to whose book on "The Present State of the European Settlements on the Mississippi" reference has already been made, gives the following description of Kaskaskia, as it appeared in 1766:

The village of Notre Dame de Cascasquias is by far the most considerable settlement in the country of the Illinois, as well from its number of inhabitants as from its advantageous situation.

"Mons. Paget was the first who introduced water mills in this country, and he constructed a very fine one on the river Cascasquias, which was both for grinding corn and sawing boards. It lies about one mile from the village. The mill proved fatal to him, being killed as he was working it, with two negroes, by a party of Cherokees, in the year 1764.

"The principal buildings are the church and the Jesuits' house, which has a small chapel adjoining it; these, as well as some of the other houses in the village, are built of stone, and, considering this part of the world, make a very good appearance. The Jesuits' plantation consisted of 240 arpents (an arpent is 85-100 of an acre) of cultivated land, a very good stock of cattle, and a brewery which was sold by the French commandant, after the country was ceded to the English, for the crown, in consequence of the suppression of the order.

"Mons. Beauvais was the purchaser, who is the richest of the English subjects in this country; he keeps eighty slaves; he furnishes 86,000 weight of flour to the King's magazine, which was only part of the harvest he reaped in one year. Sixty five families reside in this village, besides merchants, other casual people, and slaves. The fort which was burnt down in October, 1766, stood on the summit of a high rock opposite the village

and on the opposite side of the river. It was an oblong quadrangle, of which the extreme polygon measured 290 by 251 feet. It was built of very thick square timber, and dove-tailed at the angles. An officer and twenty soldiers are quartered in the village. The officer governs the inhabitants under the direction of the commandant at Fort Chartres. Here are also two companies of militia."

Of Prairie du Rocher, Pitman writes that "it is a small village, consisting of twenty-two dwelling-houses, all of which are inhabited by as many families. Here is a little chapel, formerly a chapel of ease to the church at Fort Chartres. The inhabitants are very industrious, and raise a great deal of corn and every kind of stock. The village is two miles from Fort Chartres. It takes its name from its situation, being built under a rock that runs parallel with the Mississippi river at a league distance, for forty miles up. Here is a company of militia, the captain of which regulates the police of the village."

In describing the distance from Fort Chartres, the author, doubtless, refers to Little Village, which was a mile or more nearer than Prairie du Rocher. The writer goes on to describe "Saint Philippe" as a "small village about five miles from Fort Chartres on the road to Kaoquias. There are about sixteen houses and a small church standing; all of the inhabitants, except the captain of the militia, deserted in 1765, and went to the French side (Missouri.) The captain of the militia has about twenty slaves, a good stock of cattle, and a water mill for corn and planks. The village stands on a very fine meadow about one mile from the Mississippi.

From the same authority we learn that the soil of the country is in general rich and luxuriant. It was favorably adapted to the production of all kinds of European grains, which grew side by side with hops, hemp, flax, cotton and tobacco. European fruits arrived to great perfection. Of the wild grapes a wine was made, very inebriating, and in color and taste much like the red wine of Provence. In the late wars, New Orleans and the lower parts of Louisiana were supplied with flour, beef, wines, hams, and other provisions, from this country. At present, its commerce is mostly confined to the peltry and furs which are got in traffic from the Indians; for which are received in turn such European commodities as are necessary to carry on that commerce and the support of its inhabitants."

CONQUEST BY CLARKE.

On the breaking out of the War of the Revolution, it is probable that the British garrison (removed in 1772 from Fort Chartres to Fort Gage, opposite Kaskaskia,) had been withdrawn. Illinois was remote from the theatre of action, and the colonists were little disturbed by the rumors of war which came from the Atlantic coast. The French inhabitants were rather in sympathy with the Americans than the English, but probably understood little the nature of the struggle. Illinois belonged to the jurisdiction of Virginia. George Rogers Clarke, who visited Kentucky in 1775, seems to have been the first to comprehend the advantages which would result from the occupation of Illinois by the Americans. He visited Virginia, where he laid his plans before Patrick Henry, the Governor of the State. Clarke received his instructions, January, 1778, and the following month set out for Pittsburg. His instructions were to raise seven companies of men, but he could only succeed in enlisting four, commanded by Captains Montgomery, Bowman, Helm, and Harrod. On Corn Island, opposite Louisville, on the Ohio, Clarke announced his destination to the men. At the mouth of the Tennessee, a man named John Duff was encountered, with a party of hunters, who had recently visited Kaskaskia, and also brought the intelligence that one Rocheblave, a French Canadian, was in command at that point, that he kept the militia well drilled, and that sentinels were posted to watch for the "Long Knives," as the Virginians were called, of whom the inhabitants were in terror. Securing his boats near Fort Massacre (or Massac,) Clarke undertook the journey across the country, one hundred and twenty miles, to Kaskaskia. It was accomplished with difficulty. On the afternoon of the fourth of July, 1778, the exhausted band of invaders came to the vicinity of Kaskaskia, and concealed themselves in the hills to the east of the town. After dark Clarke proceeded to the old ferry-house, three-fourths of a mile above the village, and at midnight addressed his troops on the banks of the river. He divided his force into three parties. Two were to cross to the west side of the river, and enter the town from different quarters. The third, under the direction of Clarke himself, was to capture the fort on the east side. Kaskaskia at that time was a village of about two hundred and fifty houses. The British commander last in charge had instilled in the minds of the people the impression that the Virginians, otherwise the "Long Knives," were a ferocious band of murderers, plundering houses, slaughtering women and children, and committing acts of the greatest atrocity. Clarke determined to take advantage of this, and so surprise the inhabitants by fear as to induce them to submit without resistance. Clarke effected an entrance to the fort without difficulty. The other parties at a given signal entered Kaskaskia at the opposite extremities, and with terrible outcries and hideous noises, aroused the terrified inhabitants, who shrieked in their alarm, "The Long Knives!" "The Long Knives are here!" The panic-stricken townsmen delivered up their arms, and the victory was accomplished without the shedding of a drop of blood. M. Rocheblave, the British commandant, was unconscious of the presence of the enemy, till an officer of the detachment entered his bed-chamber, and claimed him as a prisoner. In accordance with his original plan of conquering the inhabitants by terror, and then afterward winning their regard and gratitude by his clemency, Clarke, the next day, withdrew his forces from the town, and sternly forbade all communication between it and his soldiers. Some of the principal militia officers, citizens of the town, were next put in irons. The terror now reached its height. The priest, and a deputation of five or six elderly men of the village, called on Clarke, and humbly requested permission to assemble in the church, to take leave of each other and commend their future lives to the protection of a merciful God, since they expected to be separated, perhaps never to meet again. Clarke gruffly granted the privilege. The whole population convened at the church, and after remaining together a long time, the priest and a few others again waited upon the commander of the American forces, presenting thanks for the privilege they had enjoyed, and desiring to know what fate awaited them.

Clarke now determined to lift them from their despair, and win their gratitude by a show of mercy. "What!" said he; "do you take us for savages? Do you think Americans will

strip women and children, and take bread from their mouths? My countrymen disdain to make war on helpless innocents." He further reminded them that the King of France, their former ruler, was an ally of the Americans, and now fighting their cause. He told them to embrace the side they deemed best, and they should be respected in the enjoyment of their liberty and the rights of property.

The revulsion of feeling was complete. The good news spread throughout the village. The church-bell rang a merry peal, and the delighted inhabitants gathered at the chapel, where thanks were offered to God for their happy and unexpected deliverance. The loyalty of the inhabitants was assured, and ever after they remained faithful to the American cause. The French inhabitants of Kaskaskia were readily reconciled to a change of government. In October, 1778, the Virginia Assembly erected the conquered territory into the County of Illinois. This County embraced all the region north-west of the Ohio, and five large states have since been formed from it. Colonel Clarke was appointed military commander of all the western territory north and south of the Ohio, and Colonel John Todd, one of Clarke's soldiers, who next to Clarke had been the first man to enter Fort Gage, was appointed lieutenant-commandant of Illinois. In the spring of 1779, Colonel Todd visited Kaskaskia, and made arrangements for the organization of a temporary government. Many of the French inhabitants of Kaskaskia, Prairie du Rocher, and the other settlements, readily took the oath of allegiance to Virginia. Colonel Todd was killed at the famous battle of Blue Licks, in Kentucky, August, 1782, and Timothy de Montbrun, a Frenchman, succeeded him as commandant of Illinois County. Of his administration but little is known.

LAND TENURES.

The early French settlers held the possession of their land in common. A tract of land was fixed upon for a Common Field, in which all the inhabitants were interested.

Besides the Common Field, another tract of land was laid off as the Commons. All the villagers had free access to this as a place of pasturage for their stock. From this they also drew their supply of fuel.

Individual grants were likewise made. Under the French system, the lands were granted without any equivalent consideration in the way of money, the individuals satisfying the authorities that the lands were wanted for actual settlement, or for a purpose likely to benefit the community. The first grant of land, which is preserved, is that made to Charles Danie, May 10th, 1722. The French grants at Kaskaskia extended from river to river, and at other places in the Bottom they commonly extended from the river to the bluff. Grants of land were made for almost all the American Bottom, from the upper limits of the Common Field of St. Phillip's to the lower line of the Kaskaskia Common Field, a distance of nearly thirty miles.

The British commandants, who assumed the government on the cession of the territory by France, exercised the privilege of making grants, subject to the approval of his Majesty, the King. Colonel Wilkins granted to some merchants of Philadelphia a magnificent domain of thirty thousand acres lying between the village of Kaskaskia and Prairie du Rocher, much of it already covered by French grants previously made. For the better carrying out their plans, the British officers, and perhaps their grantees, destroyed, to some extent, the records of the ancient French grants at Kaskaskia, by which the regular claim of titles and conveyances was partly broken. This British grant of thirty thousand acres, which had been assigned to John Edgar, was afterward patented by Governor St. Clair to Edgar and John Murray St. Clair, the Governor's son, to whom Edgar had previously conveyed a moiety by deed. Although much fault was found with the transaction, a confirmation of the grant was secured from the United States government.

When Virginia ceded Illinois, it was stipulated that the French and Canadian inhabitants, and other settlers, who had professed allegiance to Virginia, should have their titles confirmed to them. Congress afterwards authorized the Governor to confirm the possessions and titles of the French to their lands. In accordance with this agreement, Governor St. Clair, in 1790, issued a proclamation directing the inhabitants to exhibit their titles and claims to the lands which they held, in order to be confirmed in their possession. Where the instruments were found to be authentic, orders of survey were issued, the expense of which was borne by the parties who claimed ownership. The French inhabitants were in such poverty at this time that they were really unable to pay the expenses of the surveys, and a memorial signed by P. Gibault, the priest at Kaskaskia, and eighty-seven others, was presented to Governor St. Clair, praying him to petition Congress for relief in the matter. In 1791, Congress directed that four hundred acres of land should be granted to the head of every family which had made improvements in Illinois prior to the year 1788. Before this, in 1788, Congress had also directed that a donation be given to each of the families then living at either of the villages of Kaskaskia, Prairie du Rocher, Cahokia, Fort Chartres, or St. Phillips. These were known as "bead-right" claims.

At an early date, speculation became active in the land claims of different kinds; bead-rights, improvement rights, militia rights, and fraudulent claims were produced in great numbers. The French claims were partly unconfirmed, owing to the poverty of that people, and these were forced on the market with the others. The official report of the commissioners at Kaskaskia, made in 1810, shows that eight hundred and ninety land claims were rejected as being illegal or fraudulent. Three hundred and seventy were reported as being supported by perjury, and a considerable number were forged. There are fourteen names given of persons, both English and French, who made it a regular business to furnish sworn certificates, professing an intimate knowledge, in every case, of the settlers who had made certain improvements upon which claims were predicated and when and where they were located. A Frenchman, clerk of the parish of Prairie du Rocher, "without property and fond of liquor," after having given some two hundred depositions in favor of three land claimant speculators, "was induced," in the language of the report, "either by compensation, fear, or the impossibility of obtaining absolution on any other terms, to declare on oath that the said depositions were false, and that in giving them he had a regard for something beyond the truth."

The report of the commissioners raised many doubts in regard to the validity and propriety of a number of confirmations by the Governors, and much dissatisfaction among the claimants; and in consequence, Congress, in 1812, passed an act for the revision of these land claims in the Kaskaskia district. The

commissioners under this law were Michael Jones, John Caldwell and Thomas Sloo. Facts damaging to persons who occupied positions of high respectability in the community, were disclosed. They reported that the English claim of thirty thousand acres confirmed by Governor St. Clair to John Edgar and the Governor's son, John Murray St. Clair, was founded in neither law nor equity, that the patent was issued after the Governor's power ceased to exist, and the claim ought not to be confirmed. Congress, however, confirmed it.

For a period of several years, emigration was considerably retarded by the delay in adjusting land titles. The act of Congress passed in 1813, granting the right of pre-emption to settlers, was influential in bringing the public lands into market. Emigrants poured into the country, and improvements were rapidly made.

CIVIL ORGANIZATION.

The history of Illinois has been traced while a possession of France, and when under the British government; and the formation of Illinois as a County of Virginia has been noted. The several States afterwards agreed, on the adoption of the Articles of the Confederation, to cede their claims to the western land to the General government. Virginia executed her deed of cession March 1st, 1784. For several years after, there was an imperfect administration of the law in Illinois. The French customs partly held force, and affairs were partly governed by the promulgations of the British commandants issued from Fort Chartres, and by the regulations which had subsequently been issued by the Virginia authorities.

By the ordinance of 1787, all the territory north-west of the Ohio not constituted into one district, the laws to be administered by a governor and secretary, a court was instituted of three judges. A general assembly was provided for, the members to be chosen by the people. General Arthur St. Clair was selected by Congress, as Governor of the north-western territory. The seat of government was at Marietta, Ohio.

In the year 1795, Governor St. Clair divided St. Clair County. All south of a line running through the New Design settlement (in the present County of Monroe) was erected into the County of Randolph. In honor of Edmund Randolph of Virginia, the new county received its name.

Shadrach Bond, afterward the first Governor, was elected from Illinois, a member of the Territorial Legislature which convened at Cincinnati, in January, 1799. In 1800 the Territory of Indiana was formed, of which Illinois constituted a part, with the seat of government at Vincennes. About 1806, among other places in the West, Aaron Burr visited Kaskaskia in an endeavor to enlist men for his treasonable scheme against the government. In 1805, George Fisher was elected from Randolph County a member of the Territorial Legislature, and Pierre Menard was chosen member of the Legislative Council.

By act of Congress, 1809, the Territory of Illinois was constituted. Ninian Edwards was appointed Governor of the newly organized Territory, and the seat of government established at Kaskaskia. Nathaniel Pope, a relative of Edwards, received the appointment of Secretary.

For nearly four years after the organization of the Territorial Government no legislature existed in Illinois. All election for representatives was held on the eighth, ninth, and tenth of October, 1812. Shadrach Bond, then a resident of St. Clair County, was elected the first Delegate to Congress from Illinois. Pierre Menard was chosen from Randolph County member of the Legislative Council, and George Fisher of the House of Representatives. The Legislature convened at Kaskaskia on the twenty-fifth of November, 1812.

In April, 1818, a bill providing for the admission of Illinois into the Union as a sovereign State was passed by Congress. A Convention to frame a Constitution assembled at Kaskaskia in the following July. The first election under the Constitution was held in September, 1818, and Shadrach Bond was elected Governor, and Pierre Menard, Lieutenant Governor. Illinois was now declared by Congress admitted to the Union as on equal footing in all respects with the original States. The Legislature again met at Kaskaskia in January, 1819. This was the last session ever held at Kaskaskia. Vandalia, the same year, was selected as Capital of the State. It was stipulated that Vandalia was to be the Capital for twenty years. At the end of that period it was changed to Springfield. Below we give list of governors and chief officers of Illinois.

Illinois was constituted a separate Territory by act of Congress, February 3d, 1809.

OFFICERS OF THE STATE OF ILLINOIS.

FROM 1809, TO 1878.

ILLINOIS TERRITORY.

NAME OF OFFICER.	OFFICE.	DATE OF COMMISSION OR INAUGURATION.
Nathaniel Pope,	Secretary of the Territory,	March 7, 1809.
Ninian Edwards,	Governor,	April 24, 1809.
H. H. Maxwell,	Auditor Public Accounts,	1816.
Daniel P. Cook,	" " "	January 13, 1816.
Joseph Phillips,	Secretary,	December 17, '16.
Robert Blackwell,	Auditor Public Accounts,	April 5, 1817.
Elijah C. Berry	" " "	August 29, 1817.
John Thomas,	Treasurer,	1818.

STATE OF ILLINOIS.

Shadrach Bond,	Governor,	October 6, 1818.
Pierre Menard,	Lieut-Governor,	" 6, 1818.
Elias K. Kane,	Secretary of State,	" 6, 1818.
Elijah C. Berry,	Auditor Public Accounts,	1818.
John Thomas,	Treasurer,	1818.
Robert K. McLaughlin,	"	August 2, 1819.
Edward Coles,	Governor,	December, 1822.
Adolphus F. Hubbard,	Lieut. Governor,	" 1822.
Samuel D. Lockwood,	Secretary of State,	" 18, 1822.
Abner Field,	Treasurer,	January 14, 1823.
David Blackwell,	Secretary of State,	April 2, 1823.
Morris Birbeck	" "	October 15, 1824.
George Forquer,	" "	January 15, 1825.
Ninian Edwards,	Governor,	December, 1826.
William Kinney	Lieut-Governor,	" 1826.
James Hall,	Treasurer,	Febr'y. 12, 1827.
Alexander P. Field,	Secretary of State,	January 23, 1829.

John Reynolds,.....Governor, ...December 9, 1830.
Zadock Casey,.....Lieut-Governor, ... " 9, 1830.
John Dement,.....Treasurer, ...February 5, 1831.
James T. B. Stapp,.....Auditor Public Accounts,.....August 27, 1831.
Joseph Duncan,.....Governor, ...December, 1834
Alexander M. Jenkins....Lieut-Governor, ... " 1834.
Levi Davis,.....Auditor Public Accounts.....Nov. 16, 1835.
Charles Gregory,.....Treasurer, ...December 5, 1836.
John D. Whiteside,..... " .....March 4, 1837.
Thomas Carlin,.....Governor,.....December, 1838.
Stinson H. Anderson,.....Lieut-Governor, ... " 1838.
Stephen A. Douglas,.....Secretary of State,.....Nov. 30, 1840.
Lyman Trumbull,..... " " .....March 1, 1841.
Milton Carpenter,.....Treasurer,..... " 1841.
James Shields,.....Auditor Public Accounts,..... " 1841.
Thomas Ford,.....Governor, ...December 8, 1842.
John Moore,.....Lieut-Governor,..... " 8, 1842.
Thomas Campbell,.....Secretary of State,.....March 6, 1843.
William L. D. Ewing.....Auditor Public Accounts,..... " 6, 1843.
Thomas H. Campbell,..... " P. A. (to fill vacancy), " 26, 1846.
Augustus C. French,.....Governor, ...December 9, 1846.
Joseph B. Wells,.....Lieut-Governor,..... " 9, 1846.
Horace S. Cooley,.....Secretary of State,..... " 23, 1846.
John Moore,.....Treasurer, (to fill vacancy),.....August 14, 1848.
William McMurtry,.....Lieut-Governor,.....January, 1849.
David L. Gregg,.....Sec'y. of State (to fill vacancy),April 3, 1850.
Joel A. Matteson,.....Governor,.....January, 1853.
Gustavus Koerner,.....Lieut-Governor,..... " 1853.
Alexander Starne,.....Secretary of State,..... " 1853.
Ninian W. Edwards,.....Super't. Public Instruction,.....March 24, 1854.
William H. Bissell,.....Governor, ...January 12, 1857.
John Wood,.....Lieut-Governor,..... " 12, 1857.
Ozias M. Hatch,.....Secretary of State,..... " 12, 1857.
Jesse K. Dubois .....Auditor Public Accounts,..... " 12, 1857.
James Miller,.....Treasurer,..... " 12, 1857.
William H. Powell,.....Super't. Public Instruction,..... " 12, 1857.
Newton Bateman,..... " " ..... " 10, 1859.
William Butler,.....Treasurer (to fill vacancy).....September 3, 1859.
Richard Yates,.....Governor,.....January 14, 1861.
Francis A. Hoffman,.....Lieut-Governor,..... " 14, 1861.
Ozias M. Hatch,.....Secretary of State,..... " 14, 1861.
Jesse K. Dubois,.....Auditor Public Accounts,..... " 14, 1861.
William Butler,.....Treasurer, ... " 14, 1861.
Newton Bateman,.....Super't. Public Instruction,..... " 14, 1861.
Alexander Starne,.....Treasurer, ... " 12, 1863.
John P. Brooks,.....Super't. Public Instruction,..... " 12, 1863.
Richard J. Oglesby,.....Governor, ... " 16, 1865.
William Bross,.....Lieut-Governor,..... " 16, 1865.
Sharon Tyndale, ...Secretary of State,..... " 16, 1865.

Orlin H. Miner,.....Auditor Public Accounts,.....Dec. 12, 1864.
James H. Beveridge,.....Treasurer, ...January 9, 1865.
Newton Bateman,.....Super't. Public Instruction.....January 10, 1865.
George W. Smith,.....Treasurer, ...January, 1867.
John M. Palmer,.....Governor, ...January 11, 1869.
John Dougherty,.....Lieut-Governor,..... " 11, 1869.
Edward Rummell,.....Secretary of State..... " 11, 1869.
Charles E. Lippincott.....Auditor Public Accounts,..... " 11, 1869.
Erastus N. Bates,.....Treasurer, ... " 11, 1869.
Newton Bateman,.....Super't. Public Instruction,.....January, 1871.
Erastus N. Bates,.....Treasurer, ...Nov. 8, 1870.
Richard J. Oglesby,.....Governor, ...January 13, 1873.
John L. Beveridge,.....Lieut-Governor, ... " 13, 1873.
George H. Harlow,.....Secretary of State,..... " 13, 1873.
Charles E. Lippincott, ...Auditor Public Accounts,..... " 13, 1873.
Edward Rutz,..... .....Treasurer,..... " 13, 1873.
John L. Beveridge,.....Governor, ... " 23, 1873.
John Early,.....Lieut-Governor,..... " 23, 1873.
S. M. Cullom,.....Governor, ... " 8, 1877.
Andrew Shuman,.....Lieut-Governor,..... " 8, 1877.
George H. Harlow,.....Secretary of State,..... " 8, 1877.
Edward Rutz,.....Treasurer, ... " 8, 1877.
T. B. Needles,.....Auditor Public Accounts,..... " 8, 1877.
S. M. Etter,.....Super't. Public Instruction,..... " 8, 1877.
J. P. Slade,..... " " ..... " 8, 1879.
J. C. Smith,.....Treasurer,..... ..... " 8, 1879.

Believing that it will be interesting to the younger readers of our work, we subjoin the following list of Presidents of the United States:

PRESIDENTS UNDER THE CONSTITUTION.		TERM OF SERVICE.
George Washington	Virginia,	1789 to 1797, eight years.
John Adams	Massachusetts,	1797 to 1801, four years.
Thomas Jefferson	Virginia,	1801 to 1809, eight years.
James Madison	Virginia	1809 to 1817, eight years.
James Monroe	Virginia,	1817 to 1825, eight years.
John Quincy Adams	Massachusetts,	1825 to 1829, four years.
Andrew Jackson	Tennessee,	1829 to 1837, eight years.
Martin Van Buren	New York,	1837 to 1841, four years.
William H. Harrison	Ohio,	1841, one month.
John Tyler	Virginia,	1841 to 1845, four years.
James K. Polk	Tennessee,	1845 to 1849, four years.
Zachary Taylor	Louisiana,	1849 to 1850, one year.
Millard Fillmore	New York,	1850 to 1853, three years.
Franklin Pierce	New Hampshire,	1853 to 1857, four years.
James Buchanan	Pennsylvania,	1857 to 1861, four years.
Abraham Lincoln, (murdered)	Illinois,	1861 to 1865, 4 yrs. 1 mo.
Andrew Johnson	Tennessee,	1865 to 1869, four years.
Ulysses S. Grant	Illinois,	1869 to 1877, eight years.
Rutherford B. Hayes	Ohio,	1877, present incumbent.

CHAPTER III.

PIONEERS AND EARLY SETTLERS.

THE facts contained in the pages of this chapter have been patiently gathered from all attainable sources of information. Nothing has been omitted which casts light upon the past of the county, nor has an earnest endeavor been wanting to make the narrative complete.

A record of the brave men and women who first settled in this county, and laid the foundations of the prosperity we enjoy to-day, cannot fail to prove at once interesting and instructive. They, through unremitting toil and hardship, through sacrifice and danger, have made possible the degree of comfort and leisure and culture now enjoyed, and jointly with the settlers of other sections have assisted the progress of science, letters and philosophy in this great valley. The germ of our beneficent system of free schools was planted by their hands and watered by their care. They brought with them the elevating ceremonies of a pure religion, and the great ideas of personal freedom, and the brotherhood of mankind. They

> "Travailed in pain with the births of God,
> And planted a State with prayers;"

and that great State presses closely on to her predestined place, as the first among a glorious sisterhood.

We are heirs and also debtors of the past. It is not creditable to us that we so easily forget our great obligation to the hardy men and women who more than a half century ago traveled westward into this part of the great Mississippi basin, and changed the wilderness into a fertile land, and made it to "blossom as the rose." Most of their number have gone to the narrow house appointed for all the living, and the tomb which received their worn frames received also the host of recollections, anecdotes and reminiscences which was of almost priceless value. A few well nigh worn out with the battle and toil of life linger among a generation for whom they have done much. From them have been gathered directly or indirectly the facts composing this chapter. They deserve well of their country; and as we reap the grand harvest their hands have sown, we can at least cause them to feel that they are held in high honor, and that their deeds, trials and distresses will be ever held in grateful remembrance.

The early settlers brought with them little we call wealth, but they brought what are of more value to him who would subdue a wilderness, frugal habits, stout muscles and brave hearts.

Before speaking more specifically of the pioneers and first settlers of Macon county, it is proper to speak briefly of the Indians who roamed over this land at the time the pioneer built his hut. Never did a race inspire more romantic contemplation, or suffer more speedily a disastrous fate. They perished when they came in contact with our civilization, almost as the hues of sunset fade when you look at them through the telescope; or as the odor of the rose vanishes when you attempt to analyze it. Before they could be studied as men or as nations, as families or tribes, they had disappeared, or at least had fallen below the level of scientific observation. We, therefore, know but little of them. Their origin is a mystery; their history a myth; their language mostly unknown and their literature a blank. But their misfortunes, no less than their brotherhood in the race, entitle them to remembrance, and the interests of historical and ethnological science prompt to collect every item of knowledge which remains to illustrate, in any way, their history.

It seems clear that they were not the first denizens of the soil but that America was the home of a prior race, and evidence is not wanting that this race was preceded by another. Of the race directly preceding the Indians there remains but a meagre record. A few mounds, some beads, a small variety of earth-made ware, stone hammers, implements for dressing skins, and now and then one of their idols of religious worship, together with a few articles of luxury, dissipation or ornament, are all of their domestic or public life left us. To describe them were impossible, and to write their history would be to set forth the "baseless fabric of a vision."

The Indian race which succeeded was numerous less than a century ago, but we know little of them. They were a hunter race. They practiced scarcely one of the arts of peace. They were sheltered by wigwams; they had rarely fixed boundaries for their tribes. And so we can remember only a brief day of their history. They were, and are not. They preceded us, but left the country no better for their labors. We can scarcely be grateful. We find their gimlets, arrow-heads, spear-heads, flesh-scrapers, spades and hammers, all made of stone, and demanding infinite patience for their manufacture. They delved as patiently as their neighbors, the beavers, yet despised labor and imposed it as a degrading burden on their women. We alternately pity and despise them; admire their sublime stoicism, and sicken at their abominable cruelties. We use the maize which they sometimes cultivated, and stupefy ourselves with the smoke of the tobacco they taught us to consume. Their modes of life were individual rather than social. They were cunning and cruel, cautious and brave. Like the lion, they sprang unawares from ambush upon their victim, and from a lurking place would speed the arrow into the back of an enemy. Yet they could endure torture with stoic indifference, and look a single foe in the face with Spartan determination.

The Kickapoo Indians occupied this portion of the country before the advent of the whites, and a remnant of this once powerful and warlike tribe was found here when the first settlements were made. This tribe was at peace with the whites, so that there are no blood-curdling tales of midnight attacks on defenceless settlements to recount. Nevertheless troubles arose sometimes between the "intruding pale face" and the red man, and impartial history records that the whites were the cause of the disagreements. Until 1825–6 from 200 to 500 Indians would, at certain seasons of the year, camp in the vicinity of the trading-house of the Lortons. In 1827 a company of twelve men was formed to drive a band of Indians out of the settlements for threats made against the most turbulent of the Ward family, on account of injuries received from him. The last appearance of Indians in Macon county was in 1828 when a band of braves, twelve in number, with their squaws and pappooses came into the settlements. They soon departed, but were overtaken by a company of men commanded by John Ward. Smith Mounce of the Ward party, wrested a gun from an Indian after a struggle, but returned it by order of his captain. The Indians were then ordered to leave, and warned never to return, and the warning was heeded. The Kickapoos, thus associated with the history of Macon county, after leaving Illinois lived for many years on a beautiful reservation in the eastern part of Kansas. The rapid settlement of that State by the whites compelled them to enter into a new treaty with the government, and remove further west.

EARLY SETTLEMENT.

The history of Macon county is singular in this, that the first settlers came to stay. The list of genuine pioneers is short, comprising but two or three names.

A pioneer is "one who goes before to clear the way." He is the skirmisher of the van-guard of civilization, and never goes into per-

manent quarters. He sows the seed, but leaves others to gather the harvest. He is never happy but when upon the frontier. When the tracking columns of those seeking homes appear, he plunges deeper into the western wilderness. Let him not be despised. His mission is to spy out the land and direct the footsteps of the swarming millions behind him.

Europe was a thousand years in passing the pioneer stage of her history; ours will be finished in three hundred, and soon the bold and careless pioneer will exist only in story and in song.

Reynolds, in his *History of Illinois*, says of the pioneers: "They were rough in personal appearance, yet kind, social and generous. They were hunters and stock-growers, and confined their agricultural operations chiefly to corn. They were brave, prompt and decided in war, yet liberal and magnanimous to a subdued foe. They were hospitable and generous, and ready to share with newly arrived strangers their last loaf."

The first white men who settled in this county were the brothers Lorton, from St. Joe, Michigan. They were Indian traders, and built a trading house twelve miles north-east of Decatur in 1816. As has been said, the Indians were at that time numerous, and the Lortons carried on a thriving trade until 1825–6, when the Indians ceased to visit this part of the country except in very small companies. The Indians engaged in hunting and trapping, and exchanged at the trading house furs and other articles, for blankets, ammunition, whiskey, &c. When trade ceased to be profitable the Lortons went back to Michigan. They have no claim to the honor of being the first settlers in the county, as their venture was purely a business one, and they only intended to make a temporary residence.

The first genuine pioneer was the bee-hunter and trapper, William Downing. Wild honey was plentiful, and two hundred and sixteen pounds have been obtained from one tree, while fur-bearing animals abounded. Downing came from near Vandalia in the fall of 1820, and built a log cabin on the south side of the Sangamon, near the site of the residence of Capt. D. L. Allin, and this was the first building erected for a residence within the limits of the county. When John Ward came in 1824 Downing sold out his improvements to him and removed to Bond county, Illinois, where he lived for many years. It is a matter of regret that but little information has come down to us of the professional hunter and trapper who made the first settlement in the county.

The first permanent settler of Macon county was Leonard Stevens, Sr. He built a log house in 1821 or '22 (most probably the latter) on Stevens' creek, three miles north-west of Decatur. This became the nucleus of what was called the Stevens settlement.

It should be stated that the early settlements were made along the water courses, in the edge of the timber, where an abundance of wood and water was handy. In an early day it was not thought the prairies could ever be settled. In many places they were marshy, and so infested with flies and other insects that the settler was compelled to cross them with a team, and could only travel in the night time.

Mr. Stevens was a native of Connecticut, and was born in 1764. He was married in Connecticut to Alice Gates, also a native of that State, who was born in 1765, and survived her husband one year. Shortly after his marriage he emigrated to New York, where their children were born. They removed to Randolph county, Illinois, in 1818, distinguished as the year in which Illinois was made a State. From there he removed to Macon county. With him came Thomas Cowan, one of the commissioners appointed to select a site for the county seat. Mr. Stevens had a large family; seven sons and two daughters. Their names were Buel, Keziah, Leonard, Jr., Augustus, Luther, Dorus, Joseph, Harriet and James. Joseph died not long since, and at the time of his death, was the oldest settler of the county.

Joseph Stevens was born in New York, in 1808, and was thirteen years of age when he came to this county with his father. In 1830 he was married to Mary Warnick, daughter of William Warnick, the first sheriff of Macon county. He had three children by his first wife, Francis M., Wm. Henry and James M. His second wife was Mrs. Cunningham, *nee* Sentenay, who was a native of Kentucky By her he had one child, Cyrus. The descendants of Leonard Stevens were numerous, and some of them are now residents of this county.

The first settlements were on the north and south sides of the Sangamon river. That on the north was known as the Stevens settlement, that on the south as the Ward settlement. Those comprising the Stevens settlements were from New York, Virginia and Ohio, and were called Yankees by those of the other settlement who were from the Carolinas and Tennessee. The feeling between the two settlements was not very friendly, and fights were not uncommon. Many of the Ward settlement had served in the army under General Jackson, and were very proud of the fact.

Macon county was organized in 1829. Until 1828 the two settlements included about all the inhabitants who lived within the present limits of the county. In that year a wave of immigration poured into the county, and the settlements began rapidly to extend up and down the river. When Macon county was organized its area was much greater than at present; for it then included all of what is now De Witt county, except the northern tier of townships, all of Piatt except one township, and about half of Moultrie county.

The loss of so much territory occasioned no dissatisfaction, as at that time it was not thought the prairies would ever be cultivated, and the expense of maintaining roads was felt to be a burden. There seems to have been no immigration in 1823, but in 1824 came the Ward families from the vicinity of Vandalia. John Ward, Sr., was a native of England, born in 1769. In his youth he emigrated to South Carolina, where he married Mary Ward, a native of Ireland, born in 1768. They removed to Tennessee, and then in a few years to Logan county, Kentucky, where Mr. Ward died. The mother remained until October, 1819, at which time the family removed to the youthful State of Illinois, settling eleven miles from Vandalia. On arriving in the county they settled on the south side of the river. The family was a large one. The eldest son, Jerry, was born in South Carolina in 1788. He married in Kentucky, removed from this county first to Missouri and then to Texas, where he resided till his death. John Ward, Jr., was also a native of South Carolina, and was married in Kentucky. He had a family of seventeen children; died in 1831 and was buried at Walnut Grove. James, also, was born in South Carolina, and was married in Kentucky. He went to Missouri, then to Texas, where he died. Sarah, Margaret, Polly and Lucy were all born in South Carolina. Sarah became the wife of William Gambrel, in Kentucky, and died in Texas. Margaret was married in Kentucky to Elisha Freeman, one of the first commissioners of this county. She died in 1873. Polly married William Freeman, and lives in Missouri. Lucy became the wife of Hiram Reavis, and became a resident of Missouri. William was born in South Carolina in 1802, and came to Illinois in 1819. He was the father of Franklin, Hiram and John Ward. The other children were Thomas, born in 1804, who died in Christian county; Nancy, born in 1806, who died in Missouri, and whose children yet live there; and Lewis B., born in 1809. To the latter are we indebted for the information relating to the family.

It seems probable that about the time the Wards came, the Sprague became residents here. Indeed, it is thought by some, that the third house in the county was built by Abraham Sprague, just south of the fair ground, and that the fourth house was built by Hubble Sprague on the site of the fair ground. They came from New York. Another early settler was William King, who settled a short distance south of the Spragues. He probably built on Stevens' creek, in 1826, the first mill in the county. This was afterwards owned by Mr. Renshaw, and was called Renshaw's mill.

The year 1825 witnessed the arrival of quite a number of good citizens. Among them we mention Benj. R. Austin, a native of Virginia, and a surveyor by profession. He laid out the plat for the original town of Decatur; was for many years justice of the peace. He married Margaret Warnick, by whom he had nine children. The same year also came Wm. Warnick, a native of North Carolina, born in 1784. He first moved to Tennessee and thence to this county. He bore a conspicuous and honorable part in the early history of this county; was its first sheriff, holding that office from its organization until 1835; was a captain of rangers during the Black Hawk war, in which he was slightly wounded. It was during his term of office as sheriff that Redmon and Wyatt were whipped, receiving 39 and 21 lashes respectively by order of the court. The sheriff himself laid them on. He died in 1855.

Mr. Warnick's children were John, Margaret, Polly, (who married Joseph Stevens) James, Lucinda, Clark, Ira, Robert and Sarah. When Abraham Lincoln came with his father to Illinois, he first became a resident of Macon county. His mind was accidentally determined towards the profession of law by the perusal of some law books at the house of "Uncle Billy Warnick." It came about in this way: He went to Uncle Billy's house to see one of the girls, but in going got his feet badly frosted, and was, for a week or ten days, unable to return home. While under the medical treatment of old Mrs. Warnick, he began the study of the stray law-books owned by Uncle Billy.

In 1825 also came David Florey, a native of Virginia, born 1803, and settled in what was soon to be known as Macon county. He was first married to Isabella Wright, also born in Virginia. Jerome Florey was the issue of this union. His second wife was Rachael, Rittenhouse, by whom he had three children: J. W., Melissa J. and Franklin. With him came P. D. Williams and Mr. Epperson. David Florey, the well-known farmer and stock raiser, yet lives in Whitmore township. One account states that Mr. Draper came with him, but this is an error, as Mr. Draper did not arrive until nearly three years later. The same year also came Samuel and Joseph Widick, and possibly also Jacob and George. They were brothers of John Widick.

The next year Edmund McDaniel, a young man, came with his family to cast his lot with the feeble settlement. A native of Georgia, he emigrated first to Tennessee, and then to Illinois, settling first near Vandalia. He came to Macon county in 1826. He was married in Kentucky to Margaret Widick, daughter of John Widick and was a member of the first grand jury. He reared a large family, and was a good citizen. Wm. W. McDaniel, a good farmer in South Wheatland township, and one of the oldest and most respected residents, came to the county in 1825.

John Widick was born in Virginia, and settled here in 1826. The maiden name of his wife was Cohorine Traughber; she died most probably in 1832. Their union was blessed with eleven children.

Emanuel Widick settled here the same year. He was born in Tennessee in 1806. He married Sarah A. Cox. They both died in 1863; Mr. Widick in March, and Mrs. Widick in December of that year. Their children numbered nine.

In October, 1826, John McMennamy, a native of Tennessee and a brother-in-law of James Ward, arrived. In 1839 he removed to Texas, where he died.

The year 1827 witnessed a greater immigration than any previous one; and from this time on the tide of immigration was to set in more strongly. Prominent amongst the arrivals was Benjamin Wilson, who was one of the first board of county commissioners, and assisted in the organization of the county. He held the office for many years. His native State was North Carolina, from which he emigrated to Tennessee, where he was married to Jane Warnick, a sister of "Uncle Billy," the first sheriff of Macon county. From thence he removed to Illinois with his family, which eventually grew to be a large one; and many of the name are yet in the county. The same year saw the arrival of John Hanks, the friend of Lincoln, and a native of Kentucky, born in 1802. Before leaving Kentucky he married Susan Wilson, whose age was about the same as his own. He settled on Stevens' creek. Two of their children, William and Lewis, were born in Kentucky. Five more were born after their settlement on Stevens' creek.

This year came also Eldridge H. McDaniel, a young man of twenty years, who, notwithstanding his youth, had for a whole year rejoiced in the possession of a wife. His wife's maiden name was Mary Pope. They continued to reside here until their death. Mr. M. died in 1859, and his wife in 1871. They reared a large family.

Dempsey Pope, a native of North Carolina, settled on Mosquito creek in 1827. On leaving his native State he settled first in Tennessee. Before leaving Carolina he was united in marriage to Sarah Edwards. Eleven children were born to them. Mr. Pope died in 1853–4 and Mrs. P. in 1874.

James and Jones Edwards came to this county with Mr. Pope. They were natives of the same State, and like Mr. Pope, first emigrated to Tennessee, where they remained only a few months. They reached this section in the fall, and at that time there were but sixteen acres of land entered upon the south side of the river. James worked the first year for John Ward, whom he assisted in driving away a band of Kickapoos that had made threats against the Wards. He, in the winter of 1830–31, took Nancy L. Hill to wife. She was a native of Virginia, and came to Illinois in 1829. They had ten children born to them. Jones Edwards, after a residence of twelve or fifteen years in this county, removed to Iowa, where he died.

This year also came Thomas Nelms, from Logan county, Kentucky, and settled here. He died from the effects of a tree falling upon him in 1830. The old settlers relate: "that after this tree was cut down, and before being split, there was one continuous tingling sound heard, similar to that from the splinters when a tough stick of wood is being split. This continued long after the logs were made into rails and laid up in a fence. The attention of travellers was attracted by the peculiar noise, while they were passing along the road by the side of the fence."

It seems most probable that Michael Myers and Louisa his wife, *nee* Atteberry, came the same year. Mr. M. was a native of North Carolina, while his wife was born in Kentucky. They raised a family of seven children.

The next year, 1828, the settlements were further strengthened by an increased immigration. And first we mention Capt. David L. Allen, a native of Virginia, who, in the fall of this year, settled on what is now north Water street, Decatur. He was an energetic citizen, and in 1831–2 built the second water mill in the county, which he sold to Robert Moffett. Mr. Allen entered a body of land of which north Water street was the western line, and on this about one-fourth of the city of Decatur is located. Mr. A. made the first

lime ever burnt in this county, and owing to its superior quality, it was greatly in demand, much of it going to Springfield to be used for finishing purposes. He was a prominent and useful man.

Samuel Braden was born in Ireland, in 1769, and came to this country shortly after the close of the revolutionary war. After a short stay in Philadelphia he removed to South Carolina, where he married Nancy Young, a native of that state. They moved from thence to Kentucky, thence to Tennessee, and in September, 1828 or '29, came to Macon county. They had three children, and their descendants are numerous. John Y. Braden, of Hickory Point township, is a native of Tennessee, and came to this county in 1829.

Wm. D. Baker, a North Carolinian, a young man of 28, who had married Marilla Martin, in Tennessee, arrived in the autumn of this year, and settled in Long Creek township. He was an upright man, and all men spoke well of him. He was a member of the first grand jury of the county. He had five children, two of whom are ministers.

David Davis was born in North Carolina, in 1798. When 17, he moved to Tennessee, and in 1828, he came to this county. When 23 he became paralyzed in his lower limbs, and thereafter walked with difficulty. In 1825, he was married to Mary Martin, a native of Tennessee. He had one child at the period of his arrival, and seven more were born to him. Notwithstanding his bodily affliction, by his energy and business capacity he became wealthy. He was one of the judges of the first election, and his name will be found among the county treasurers. He was noted for public spirit, and provided liberal means for beneficent charities.

James Myers became a resident of the county in this year. Born in Kentucky and married to a Kentucky girl, he came at the age of 24, and settled the Henry Davis nursery farm, in Long Creek township.

Ephraim Cox probably arrived here this year. His son, George M., was born April 6, 1830, in Macon county, and married Ellen Downs, who was born in Ohio, March 15, 1832. They had a family of ten children born to them.

Elder Dolliston Hefton was among the early settlers of the county, but the exact date of his arrival cannot now be fixed. He was a "forty gallon Baptist" preacher, and those who once heard his see-saw, sing-song tones while in the pulpit will never forget them. He was the equal in singularity of delivery of the Rev. Mr. Bosang, as pictured by Edward Eggleston. He kept store for a time at Mt. Gilead, and had family household goods and merchandize all in one room. His stock consisted of a barrel of pale whiskey, that must have been well watered, for it would freeze up in winter; some tin-ware and a few dollars' worth of sugar and coffee. His ideas of business corresponded to his stock, for it is said that on one occasion he refused to sell all of his tinware to a customer, saying that it would break his stock.

William Wheeler, Sr., was a native of Virginia, and was married to Elizabeth Hays, also a Virginian. Mr. Wheeler and family removed to Illinois, and to Macon county, in 1828. He had nine children, one of whom, William, Jr., was destined to become prominently connected with the civil history of Macon county. A man of great popularity he has been repeatedly elected sheriff, assessor and collector. His daughter Elizabeth became the wife of William Ward, the father of Franklin and Hiram Ward.

Robert Smith, Sr., a native of North Carolina, came to Illinois in 1828, and settled first in Sangamon county. The spring was not far advanced of this year, when he removed to Macon county, and settled six miles south-west of the county seat. He came of good fighting stock, his father having been a soldier in the revolutionary war, and he fought under Jackson, at New Orleans. He was twice married; the first time to Eleanor Wilson, who died in 1824, and who bore him all his children, five in number, and the second time to Jane Allen. Mr. Smith died in 1855.

In 1828 came two brothers, William C. and Andrew W. Smith, not related to the Smith above mentioned. Andrew was the older of the brothers, and attained prominence in the early annals of the county. He was a member for several years of the old county court, and was a volunteer in the Black Hawk war, serving in the company of rangers that went out from Macon county. Was twice married, and some of his children are now residents of the county. He died in 1875. William C. and his brother were natives of Tennessee, but on first coming to Illinois settled in Sangamon county. His children are well-known residents of the county.

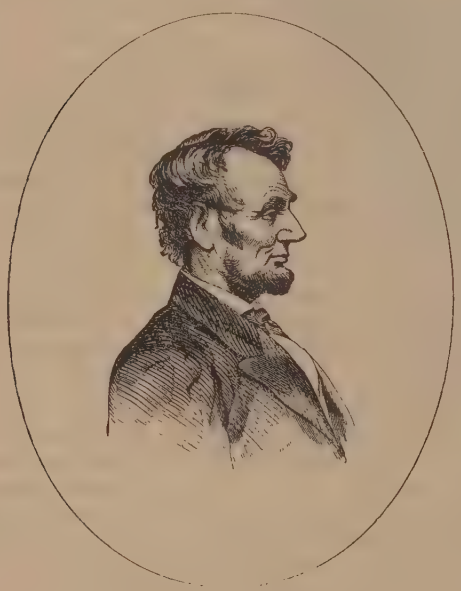
In this year, J. A. Draper, a highly respected citizen of Mount Zion township, living on section 21, was born here. He had lived here all his life. He married Sarah W. Jones, an Ohio girl, who came here in 1839.

Until 1829, Jan. 19, the portion of Illinois now composing Macon county, formed a part of Shelby Before the meeting of the legislature Benj. R. Austin, Andrew W. Smith, and John Ward had been selected to go to Vandalia, the capital, and procure, if possible, the passage of an act dividing Shelby and creating the county of Macon. These men were successful in their mission, and the act establishing the new county may be found in full in the chapter on the civil history.

Jan. 19, 1829, closed one era of the county's history. The settlement had gained strength slowly but surely. The hard trials incident to pioneer life were not yet over, but the worst was passed. With the increase in population came improvement in condition, and henceforth they were not to be without the ministrations of religion, or the blessings of education (rude though it might be) for their children. As the wilderness became subdued it was to grow more healthful. It is no longer possible to speak at length of the immigrants; they began to pour in more and more rapidly. The year of the county's formation saw the arrival of a comparatively large number. Then came the Dickeys, a large and influential family, of southern descent. William Dickey, a native of Kentucky, came the preceding year, but David, Alexander C., and John, came in 1829. Then, too, came Gen. Isaac C. Pugh, a man distinguished in the history of Macon county; a member of the second county commissioner's court and several succeeding; the twelfth treasurer of the county, and the first master in chancery, and a captain in the Black Hawk War. Ever foremost in his country's service he served as captain in the Mexican war, and in the war for the Union he was colonel of the 41st Illinois, and was promoted Brigadier General for meritorious services. He was held in high esteem, and was honored by the people with many positions of honor and trust. He was married to Elvira E. Gorin, and by her had eleven children.

In 1829 also came Alexander Bell, Josiah Abrams, Alfred Laymons, Christopher Miller, and James and David Miller. Then, too, came John Scott, Sr., and Francis D., his son. This year also came James Sanders, who was quite a character among the early settlers, and was renowned throughout the settlements for his prodigious strength and endurance. He used to relate with pride that he threw, in a wrestle, Abraham Lincoln, who had thrown the bully of the county. At Uncle Joe Stevens' wedding feats of strength were indulged in, and "Uncle Jimmy" took a piece of lead in each hand weighing seventy-five pounds, and raised them to a level with his shoulders and then passed them around till they touched in front. He was Mr. Lincoln's most intimate friend, and they

were often together at barn and house-raisings, fox-chases and wolf-hunts. He was a native of South Carolina. When he arrived in Illinois he had a wife, five children, four horses and 6¼ cents. This year also saw the arrival of the Travis family, who came in March from Wayne county, Ill. There were three brothers, Allen and Thomas Travis, natives of South Carolina, and Finis, who was born in Kentucky. With them came James D. Campbell and Andrew and John Davidson; Samuel Davidson did not arrive until the next year. In the year of the county's creation also came Henry Traughber, a Kentuckian, who, after his arrival here wooed and wed Nancy Smith; and Parmenas Smallwood and family. Mr. Smallwood was a useful and honored citizen, and reared a large family of children, some of whom are now living in the county.



ABRAHAM LINCOLN.

On the first of March, 1830, Thomas Lincoln, the father of Abraham, sold out his squatter's claims in Indiana, and in company with his family, the sons-in-law and two daughters of his wife, started for central Illinois. Abraham had just completed his twenty-first year. The journey was long and tedious, as through the thick mud, only found in the rich soil of the west, their ox-teams dragged the wagons loaded with the personal effects of the emigrants. One of these teams was driven by young Lincoln. After a journey of two hundred miles, which they made in fifteen days, they reached Macon county, and the elder Lincoln selected a spot for his house on the north side of the Sangamon river in section 28, Town 16 N., Range 1 E., in what is now Harristown township. Here at the junction of the timber land and prairie, Abraham assisted his father in erecting a log cabin and in getting the family comfortably settled. The cabin was made of hewed timber, and near it was built a smoke-house and stable. A common ax, a broad ax, a hand saw and a "drawer knife" were all the tools they had to work with. The doors and floor consisted of puncheons, and the gable ends of the building were boarded up with plank "rived" by Abraham's hand out of oak timber. The few nails that were used were brought from their old home in Indiana. The cabin stood where it had been erected until 1876, when it was carefully taken apart and shipped to Philadelphia, where it was again put together on the centennial grounds, and remained there during the great exposition, being viewed with interest by thousands of liberty-loving people of the world. When the cabin and out buildings were completed, Abraham helped to split rails enough to fence in a lot of ten acres, and built the fence. This done, he broke the ground with ox-teams, and assisted in planting it with corn, after which he turned over the new home to his father, and expressed his intention to make his own fortune. However, he did not leave the region immediately, but worked among the farmers, picking up enough to clothe himself. It is stated that he broke up fifty acres of prairie with four yoke of oxen, and that he spent most of the winter following in splitting rails and chopping wood.

No one seems to remember for whom Mr. Lincoln worked during this first summer. "A little incident in the pastoral labors of Rev. A. Hale, of Springfield, Illinois, will perhaps indicate his employer. In May, 1861, he went out about seven miles from home to visit a sick lady, and found there a Mrs. Brown who had come in as a neighbor. Mr. Lincoln's name having been mentioned, Mrs. Brown said: 'Well, I remember Mr. Linken. He worked with my old man thirty-four years ago and made a crap. We lived on the same farm where we live now, and he worked all the season, and made a crap of corn, and the next winter they hauled the crap all the way to Galena, and sold it for two dollars and a-half a bushel. At that time there was no public houses, and travellers were obliged to stay at any house along the road that could take them in. One evening a right smart-looking man rode up to the fence and asked my old man if he could get to stay over night. 'Well,' said Mr. Brown, 'we can feed your critter, and give you something to eat, but we can't lodge you unless you can sleep on the same bed with the hired man.' The man hesitated and asked, 'Where is he?' 'Well,' said Mr. Brown, 'you can come and see him.' So the man got down from his critter, and Mr. Brown took him around to where, in the shade of the house, Mr. Lincoln lay at full length on the ground, with an open book before him. 'There,' said Mr. Brown, pointing at him, 'he is.' The stranger looked at him a minute, and said, 'Well, I think he'll do,' and he staid and slept with the future President of the United States."

Mr. Lincoln's father only remained here about one year, on account of sickness in his family, when he moved to Coles county, where he lived to see his son one of the leading men in Illinois, and to receive from him many testimonials of filial affection, and to complete his seventy-third year. He died January 17, 1851.

The census of 1830 showed that the county contained 1122 souls. The emigration continued, but it was not large, while many who had come to settle permanently, disgusted with hardships and chills, which were very common and severe, moved back to the older States, from whence they came, to spread unfavorable reports of the country.

In this year came James M. Baker. Robert Law, who served in Capt. Warnick's company of rangers in the Black Hawk war, came the same year, and with him his brothers, James and John, and his sister Rose Ann; Andrew Hamilton and family, Samuel Rea, who has been honored by his fellow-citizens with positions of responsibility, and who was the soul of integrity; and William Muirhead, who came from Virginia with his family, and settled four miles west of Decatur. William F. Muirhead, who now lives on section thirty-three in Blue Mound township, a successful farmer and stock raiser, and a native of Virginia also, came this year. He afterwards married Margaret J. Hill, who was born in this county. Samuel

Hornback and family arrived in September, 1830. Jeremiah Freeman, a public-spirited citizen of Harristown township, was born in this year.

The memorable "deep snow," from which the old settler dates events, occurred in the winter of 1830–31. It was an extraordinary event. Nothing like it has been seen since, and if Indian tradition may be trusted, nothing had been seen like it for more than half a century prior to the advent of the whites in this section. The snow began to fall early in the winter, and continued at intervals throughout the season. The snow falls would be followed by sleets, thus forming crusts of ice between the layers. For weeks at a time the sun hid his face, and the cold was intense, and the suffering among the settlers was great. The snow, compact as it was, reached a depth of three feet on the level, and a much greater depth where it had drifted. Vehicles passed over the tops of staked and ridered fences. So far as known no one starved or was frozen, but great hardships were endured, and in many instances only the greatest exertions kept starvation from the door. Much of the game was almost destroyed, and deer, prairie chickens and quails were scarce for years afterward. Mr. Lincoln lived in Macon county during that terrible winter. Another memorable winter in the early annals of the county was that of 1836, when the "sudden freeze" occurred. The suffering from cold was most intense, and attended with loss of life to man ... beast. The sudden freeze occurred in January, and it was scarcely fifteen minutes from the time the cold wave struck, "before the water and melting snow were hard enough to bear up a horse."* The slush froze about the feet of the cattle, and it was necessary to cut them out. Geese and ducks were imprisoned in the same way.

In 1831 came Robert Johnson, a farmer and stock-grower, now living in Hickory Point township, a native of Kentucky, who served in the war with Black Hawk; Jesse Austin and Dr. B. W. Gorin, who in two years removed to Missouri; Rebecca Robinson, who became the wife of John Drake; James Howell and family. Mr. Howell had four brothers, William, Daniel, Joseph and Isaac, who came about the same time. Sarah Myers became a resident this year. So, too, did William Turpin, a native of Kentucky, who, with his younger brother, Mattison, made a settlement on Big Creek.

James Querry, of Friends Creek township, a native of the Old Dominion, came also in 1831. In 1832 came S. C. Allen, Henry M. Gorin, and Rev. Joseph Hostettler, the latter a native of Kentucky, who began preaching in 1815. He came hither from Orange county, Indiana. Further information regarding him may be found in the sketch of the Christian Church. In this year also came Joshua Perdue, who married Margaret Ward, and Willis Stallings, whose wife was Jane Law. He was a Tennesseean by birth, and reared a family of three children. Thomas H. Read, who died in Decatur in 1874, arrived this year.

The next year added J. R. Gorin, whose record will be found in the chapter on the "Bench and Bar," and William Cantrell, who has been called to positions of trust by his fellow-citizens; John Rucker, a very industrious man, who is worthy of mention as having held the office of county commissioner for fourteen years, longer than any other man. And David Barnwell, a native of South Carolina, who with his family settled first in Long Creek township.

Mr. O. L. Stuart, the well-known farmer of Whitmore township, was born in Decatur this year. W. T. Howell, a native of Sangamon county, and a farmer and stock raiser in Oakley township, came in 1834. James Miller, now living on section thirteen, a most excellent farmer, settled here in 1833.

*Smith's History.

The same year, 1834, saw the arrival of M. M. Burke, Charles Emmerson, (of whom a complete biography will be found in the Bench and Bar) Rev. William S. Crissey, the veteran Methodist minister now residing in Decatur, James Harrel, John Lowry and John G. Jimison, the latter a Scotchman, now a resident of Friends Creek township. David Smick came from Kentucky with his family the same year. The same year saw the immigration of Samuel McKinley. The next year arrived the following: Richard H. Brett and family, consisting of wife and fourteen children, Jacob Hostettler and wife, William F. Montgomery, Joseph and Barbara, Spangler, from Pennsylvania, whose children are yet residents of Macon county, D. K. Wilson, H. W. Davis, now living in Long Creek township, was born in Macon county in this year. Edmiston McClellan, the present efficient circuit clerk, came here from Pennsylvania, the State of his nativity, this year. He has often been called by the citizens of the county to serve them in various capacities. Another accession to the population, was James Geddis now living in Decatur township. Mr. G. is a native of Lebanon county, Pennsylvania.

The next year came Kirby Benedict, (see Bench and Bar) R. J. Oglesby, (*ibid.*) and Ninian Peddecord, a native of Maryland, who, on his arrival in '36, engaged as a clerk for Adamson and Prather, and afterward formed a co-partnership with Joseph Stickel. In 1836 the Prathers arrived. Z. R. Prather, a resident of Long Creek township, was born here in that year. William Prather, the sixth county judge, and fourth circuit clerk, and a native of Maryland, throughout life was in feeble health. He died in 1870. According to some authorities, Henry Prather did not arrive here from Macoupin county, where he settled first, until 1837. He was a man of ability and great public spirit. In 1852 he was chosen to represent his district in the legislature. His memory is yet treasured by all who knew him. In 1836 Ulysses Huston, a good farmer of Hickory Point township, came to find a home.

In 1837 Rev. M. Baker, of Decatur township, was born in this county, and Willis Johnson, a well-known farmer of the same township, came here from Madison county, Kentucky. Daniel Traughber became a resident this year, and Samuel Powers, a native of New York, arrived. David J. Freeland, the farmer and stock-grower, is a native of North Carolina, and came to Macon county this year.

Col. E. D. Carter was born in Logan county, Kentucky. He came to Illinois in 1833 and to Decatur in 1838. He married Christina Smick, also a native of Kentucky. This year also came Jasper J. Peddecord, who was born in Maryland in 1818. He has been in the business of banking since 1852, when he formed a co-partnership with Lowber Burrows, and has engaged largely in manufacturing.

In 1839 came George Powers, a native of New York. He was soon thereafter admitted to the bar. In 1844 he was elected to the State Senate. He held other responsible offices. He died in 1849. Another arrival was George W. Falconer, a Marylander, who came in this year from Frederick county of his native State. He died in 1856. John Falconer, a boy of nine years of age, came with him. Capt. Joel S. Post arrived this year. A sketch of his life will be found in the chapter on Bench and Bar.

Dr. Joseph King came here in 1839. Drs. Read and Spear were the only physicians who had preceded him. He was thoroughly educated for his profession at Cincinnati, and gained an extensive practice, sometimes being called twenty-five or thirty miles to see a patient. James Rea and family came to Macon county in this year. In 1854 he removed to California.

We have reserved for this place a list of names of the persons who

were married the first and second years after the county was organized, giving date of license and time of marriage:

NAMES.	DATE OF LICENSE.	TIME OF MARRIAGE.
John Whitmore to Delila Miller.	June 18th, 1829.	June 20th, 1829.
Henry Traughber to Nancy Smith.	November 17th, 1829.	November 17th, 1829.
Geo. Coppenbarger to Nancy Henderson.	November 10th, 1829.	November 12th, 1829.
Jacob Caulk to Mary Walker.	January 7th, 1830.	January 7th, 1830.
Joseph Stephens to Mary D. Warnick.	June 17th, 1830.	June 17th, 1830.
John Howell to Elizabeth Jones.	July 14th, 1830.	July 14th, 1830.
Stewart Henderson to Nancy Vinson.	July 20th, 1830.	July 22d, 1830.
William Ward to Elizabeth Wheeler.	December 7th, 1830.	December 9th, 1830.
James Edwards to Nancy Hill.	December 16th, 1830.	December 16th, 1830.
Lewis B. Ward to Elizabeth Walker.	December 23d, 1830.	December 23d, 1830.

To notice the arrivals after 1840 is not possible, and would be useless, perhaps, if it were possible. Much additional information will be found in other chapters, and in the biographical department. Enough to say that the population increased but slowly until the advent of railroads afforded a market for products, and then immigration came in like a flood. The prairies that the old settlers thought could never be brought into cultivation were soon converted into valuable farms. The health of the county has improved as the wilderness has been subdued, and now compares favorably with that of any part of the State, while upon a richer, fairer portion of country than that embraced by the ample boundaries of Macon county, the sun does not look down in his course.

CHAPTER IV.

CUSTOMS OF EARLY DAYS.

HABITS AND MODES OF LIVING OF THE PIONEERS AND FIRST SETTLERS.

IT is a trite but true proverb that "Times change, and we change with them;" and it is well illustrated by the changes in dress, condition and life, that have taken place in this county in less than half a century. We doubt not that these changes, as a whole, are for the better.

To the old man, indeed, whose life-work is accomplished, and whose thoughts dwell mainly on the past, where his treasures are, there are no days like the old days, and no song awakens so responsive an echo in his heart as "Auld Lang Syne."

The very skies that arch above his gray head seem less blue to his dimmed eye than they did when, in the adoration of his young heart, he directed to them his gaze; the woods appear less green and inviting than when in the gayety of boyhood he courted their cool deaths; and the songs of their feathered inhabitants fall less melodiously upon his ear. He marks the changes that are everywhere visible, and feels like crying out in the language of the poet:

"Backward, turn backward, oh, Time, in thy flight!"

It is natural for the aged to sigh for a return of the past, nor would we attempt the hopeless task of convincing them that with the changes of the years there have come also an increase in happiness, an improvement in social life, a progress in education, an advancement in morality, and a tendency upward in all that relates to the welfare of mankind.

We may learn useful lessons, however, from a study of that land over which the pardonable and fond imagination of the old settler has thrown the "light that never was on sea or land," if, withdrawing ourselves from the dizzy activities of the present days, we let the old settler take us by the hand and lead us back into the regions of his youth, that we may observe the life of those who founded a grand empire in a great wilderness. Let us leave the prow of the rushing ship, from which may be discerned a mighty future rich in promises and bright with hope, and take our place upon the stern and gaze backward, into the beautiful land of the past.

No doubt we shall be led to regret the absence among us of some of the virtues of dwellers in those early days. Gone is that free-hearted hospitality which made of every settler's cabin an *inn* where the belated and weary traveler found entertainment without money and without price. Gone is that community of sentiment which made neighbors indeed neighbors; that era of kindly feeling which was marked by the almost entire absence of litigation.

Gone, too, some say, is that simple, strong, upright, honest integrity which was so marked a characteristic of the pioneer.

So rapid has been the improvement in machinery, and the progress in the arts and their application to the needs of man, that a study of the manner in which people lived and worked only fifty years ago seems like the study of a remote age.

It is important to remember that while a majority of settlers were poor, that poverty carried with it no crushing sense of degradation like that felt by the very poor of our age. They lived in a cabin, it is true, but it was their *own*, and had been reared by their hands. Their house, too, while inconvenient and far from water-proof, was built in the prevailing style of architecture, and would compare favorably with the homes of their neighbors.

They were destitute of many of the conveniences of life, and of some things that are now considered necessaries; but they patiently endured their lot and hopefully looked forward to better. They had plenty to wear as protection against the weather, and an abundance of wholesome food. They sat down to a rude table to eat from tin or pewter dishes; but the meat thereon spread—the flesh of the deer or bear; of the wild duck or turkey; of the quail or squirrel—was superior to that we eat, and had been won by the skill of the head of the house or that of his vigorous sons. The bread they ate was made from corn or wheat of their own raising. They walked the green carpet of the grand prairie or forest that surrounded them, not with the air of a beggar, but with the elastic step of a self-respected freeman.*

* The whole country, now dotted with smiling farms and happy villages traversed by railroads and telegraph wires, was a wilderness, consisting chiefly of prairie, which stretched away in billowy vastness like a congealed ocean. Along the water-courses was a fringe of timber, and occasionally was to be seen a grove. The immigrants came; some in carts, the children packed like sardines in a box; some in wagons, and some on horseback with pack-horses.

The settler brought with him the keen axe, which was indispensable, and the equally necessary rifle; the first his weapon of offence against the forests that skirted the water-courses, and near which he made his home; the second that of defence from the attacks of his foe, the cunning child of the forest and prairie. His first labor was to fell trees and erect his unpretentious cabin, which was rudely made of logs, and in the raising of which he had the cheerful aid of his neighbors. It was usually from fourteen to sixteen feet square, and never larger than twenty feet, and was frequently built entirely without glass, nails, hinges or locks.

The manner of building was as follows: First large logs were laid in position as sills; on these were placed strong sleepers, and on the sleepers were laid the rough-hewed puncheons, which were to serve as floors. The logs were then built up till the proper height for the eaves was reached; then on the ends of the building were placed poles, longer than the other end-logs, which projected some eighteen or more inches over the sides, and were called "butting-pole sleepers;" on the projecting ends of these was placed the "butting-pole," which served to give the line to the first row of clap-boards. These were, as a matter of course, split, and as the gables of the cabin were built up, were so laid on as to lap a third of their length. They were often kept in place by the weight of a heavy pole, which was laid across the roof parallel to the ridge pole. The house was then chinked, and daubed with a coarse mortar.

A huge fire-place was built in at one end of the house, in which fire was kindled for cooking purposes, for the settlers generally were without stoves, and which furnished the needed warmth in winter. The ceiling above was sometimes covered with the pelts of the raccoon, opossum, and of the wolf, to add to the warmth of the dwelling. Sometimes the soft inner bark of the *bass* wood was used for the same purpose. The cabin was lighted by means of greased paper-windows. A log would be left out along one side, and sheets of strong paper, well greased with coon-grease or bear-oil, would be carefully tacked in.

The above description only applies to the very earliest times, before the rattle of the saw-mill was heard within our borders.

The furniture comported admirably with the house itself, and hence, if not elegant, was in most perfect taste. The tables had four legs, and were rudely made from a puncheon. Their seats were stools having three or four legs. The bedstead was in keeping with the rest, and was often so contrived as to permit it to be drawn up and fastened to the wall during the day, thus affording more room to the family. The entire furniture was simple, and was framed with no other tools than an axe and auger. Each was his own carpenter; and some displayed considerable ingenuity in the construction of implements of agriculture, and utensils, and furniture for the kitchen and house. Knives and forks they sometimes had, and sometimes had not. The common table-knife was the pack-knife or butcher-knife.* Horse-collars were sometimes made of the plaited husk of the maize sewed together. They were easy on the neck of the horse, and if tug-traces were used, would last a long while. Horses were not used very much, however, and oxen were almost exclusively used. In some instances carts and wagons were constructed or repaired by the self-reliant settler; and the woful creakings of the untarred axles could be heard at a great distance.

The women corresponded well with the description of the *virtuous woman* in the last chapter of Proverbs, for they "sought wool and flax, and worked willingly with their hands." They did not, it is true, make for themselves "coverings of tapestry," nor could it be said of them that their "clothing was silk and purple;" but they "rose while it was yet night, and gave meat to their household," and they "girded their loins with strength and strengthened their arms." They "looked well to the ways of their household, and ate not the bread of idleness." They laid "their hands to the spindle and to the distaff," and "strength and honor were in their clothing."

In these days of furbelows and flounces, when from twenty to thirty yards are required by one fair damsel for a dress, it is refreshing to know that the ladies of that ancient time considered eight yards an extravagant amount to put into one dress. The dress was usually made plain with four widths in the skirt, and two front ones cut gored. The waist was made very short, and across the shoulders behind was a draw-string. The sleeves were enormously large, and tapered from shoulder to wrist, and the most fashionable—for fashion, like love, rules alike the "court and grove"—were padded so as to resemble a bolster at the upper part, and were known as "mutton-legs," or "sheep-shank sleeves." The sleeve was kept in shape often by a heavily starched lining. Those who could afford it used feathers, which gave the sleeve the appearance of an inflated balloon from elbow up, and were known as "pillow-sleeves."

Many bows and ribbons were worn, but scarcely any jewelry. The tow dress was superseded by the cotton gown. Around the neck, instead of a lace collar or elegant ribbon, there was disposed a copperas-colored neckkerchief.

In going to church or other public gathering in summer weather, they sometimes walked barefooted till near their destination, when they would put on their shoes or moccasins. They were contented and even happy without any of the elegant articles of apparel now used by the ladies and considered necessary articles of dress. Ruffles, fine laces, silk hats, kid gloves, false curls, rings, combs and jewels, were nearly unknown, nor did the lack of them vex their souls. Many of them were grown before they ever saw the interior of a well-supplied dry-goods store. They were reared in simplicity, lived in simplicity, and were happy in simplicity.

It may be interesting to speak more specifically regarding cookery and diet. Wild meat was plentiful. The settlers generally brought some food with them to last till a crop could be raised. Small patches of Indian corn were raised, which, in the earliest days of the settlements, was beaten in a mortar. The meal was made into a coarse but wholesome bread, on which the teeth could not be very tightly shut on account of the grit it contained. Johnny-cake and pones were served up at dinner, while mush and milk was the favorite dish for supper. In the fire-place hung the crane, and the dutch-oven was used in baking. The streams abounded in fish, which formed a healthful article of food. Many kinds of greens, such as dock and polk, were eaten. The "truck-patch" furnished roasting ears, pumpkins, beans, squashes and potatoes, and these were used by all. For reaping-bees, log-rollings, and house-raisings, the standard dish was pot-pie. Coffee and tea were used sparingly, as they were very dear, and the hardy pioneer thought them a drink fit only for women and children. They said it would not "stick to the ribs." Maple-sugar was much used, and honey was only five cents a pound. Butter was the same price, while eggs were three cents. The utmost good feeling prevailed. If one killed hogs all shared. Chickens were to be seen in great numbers around

* Wooden vessels, either dug out or coppered, and called "noggens," were in common use for bowls, out of which each member of the family ate mush and milk for supper. A gourd formed the drinking cup.

every doorway; and the gabble of the turkey and quack of the duck were heard in the land. Nature contributed of her fruits. Wild grapes and plums were to be found in their season, along the streams.

The women manufactured nearly all the clothing worn by the family. In cool weather gowns made of "linsey-woolsey" were worn by the ladies. The chain was of cotton and the filling of wool. The fabric was usually plaid or striped, and the differing colors were blended according to the taste and fancy of the fair maker. Colors were blue, copperas, turkey-red, light blue, etc. Every house contained a card-loom and spinning-wheels, which were considered by the women as necessary for them as the rifle for the men. Several different kinds of cloth were made. Cloth was woven from cotton. The rolls were bought and spun, on little and big wheels, into two kinds of thread; one the "chain," and the other the "filling." The more experienced only spun the chain; the younger the filling. Two kinds of looms were in use. The most primitive in construction was called the "side-loom." The frame of it consisted of two pieces of scantling running obliquely from the floor to the wall. Later, the *frame-loom*, which was a great improvement over the other, came into use.

The men and boys wore "jeans" and linsey-woolsey hunting shirts. The "jeans" were colored either light-blue or *butternut*.

Many times when the men gathered to a log-rolling or barn-raising, the women would assemble bringing their spinning-wheels with them. In this way sometimes as many as ten or twelve would gather in one room, and the pleasant voices of the fair spinners were mingled with the low hum of the spinning-wheels. "Oh! golden early days!"

Such articles of apparel as could not be manufactured were brought to them from the nearest store by the mail-carrier. These were few, however. The men and boys, in many instances, wore pantaloons made of the dressed skin of the deer, which then swarmed the prairies in large herds. The young man who desired to look captivating to the eye of the maiden whom he loved, had his "bucks" fringed, which lent them a not unpleasing effect. Meal-sacks were also made of buckskin. Caps were made of the skins of the wolf, fox, wild-cat and musk-rat, tanned with the fur on. The tail of the fox or wolf often hung from the top of the cap, lending the wearer a jaunty air. Both sexes wore moccasins, which in dry weather were an excellent substitute for shoes. There were no shoemakers, and each family made its own shoes.

The settlers were separated from their neighbors often by miles. There were no church-houses or regular services of any kind to call them together; hence, no doubt, the cheerfulness with which they accepted invitations to a house-raising, or a log-rolling, or a corn-husking, or a *bee* of any kind. To attend these gatherings they would go ten and sometimes more miles.

Generally with the invitation to the men went one to the women, to come to a quilting. The good woman of the house where the festivities were to take place would be busily engaged for a day or more in preparation for the coming guests. Great quantities of provisions were to be prepared, for dyspepsia was unknown to the pioneer, and good appetites were the rule and not the exception.

"The bread used at these frolics was baked generally on *Jonny* or *Journey* cake-boards, and is the best corn-bread ever made. A board is made smooth, about two feet long, and eight inches wide—the ends are generally rounded. The dough is spread out on this board, and placed leaning before the fire. One side is baked, and then the dough is changed on the board, so the other side is presented, in its turn, to the fire. This is *Jonny*-cake, and is good, if the proper materials are put in the dough, and it is properly baked."—*Reynolds' History.*

At all the log-rollings and house-raisings it was customary to provide liquor. Excesses were not indulged in, however. The fiddler was never forgotten. After the day's work had been accomplished, out doors and in, by men and women, the floor was cleared and the merry dance began. The handsome, stalwart young men, whose fine forms were the result of their manly out-door life, clad in fringed buckskin breeches and gaudily colored hunting-shirts, led forth the bright-eyed, buxom damsels, attired in neatly-fitting linsey-woolsey garments, to the dance, their cheeks glowing with health and eyes speaking of enjoyment, and perhaps of a tenderer emotion.

The following description of a "Shucking" of the olden time is taken from—*Reynolds' Pioneer History of Illinois:*

"In pure pioneer times the crops of corn were never husked on the stalk, as is done at this day; but were hauled home in the husk and thrown in a heap, generally by the side of the crib, so that the ears, when husked, could be thrown direct into the crib. The whole neighborhood, male and female, were invited to the *shucking*, as it was called. The girls, and many of the married ladies, generally engaged in this amusing work.

"In the first place two leading expert huskers were chosen as captains, and the heap of corn divided as nearly equal as possible. Rails were laid across the pile so as to designate the division; and then each captain chose, alternately, his *corps* of huskers, male and female. The whole number of working hands present were selected, on one side or the other, and then each party commenced a contest to beat the other, which was in many cases truly exciting. One other rule was, that whenever a male husked a red ear of corn, he was entitled to a kiss from the girls. This frequently excited much fuss and scuffling, which was intended by both parties to end in a kiss. It was a universal practice that *taffia* or Monongahela whisky was used at these husking frolics, which they drank out of a bottle, each one male and female, taking the bottle and drinking out of it, and then handing it to his next neighbor, without using any glass or cup whatever. This custom was common and not considered rude. Almost always these corn-shucks ended in a dance. To prepare for this amusement fiddles and fiddlers were in great demand; and it often required much fast riding to obtain them. One violin and a performer were all that was contemplated at these innocent rural games.

"Towards dark, and *the supper half-over*, then it was that a bustle and confusion commenced. The confusion of the tongues at Babel would have been ashamed at the corn-shuckings. The young ones hurrying off the table, and the old ones contending for time and order. It was the case, in nine times out of ten, that but one dwelling-house was on the premises, and that used for eating as well as dancing.

"But when the fiddler commenced tuning his instrument the music always gained the victory for the young side. Then the dishes, victuals, table and all, disappeared in a few minutes, and the room was cleared, the dogs drove out, and the floor swept off ready for action. The floors of these houses were sometimes the natural earth, beat solid, sometimes the earth, with puncheons in the middle over the potato-hole, and at times the whole floor was made of puncheons.

"The music at these country dances made the young folks almost frantic, and sometimes much excitement was displayed to

get on the floor first. Generally the fiddler on these occasions assumed an important bearing, and ordered, in true professional style, so and so to be done; as that was the way in North Carolina, where he was raised. The decision ended the contest for the floor. In those days they danced jigs and four-handed reels, as they were called. Sometimes three-handed reels were also danced.

"In these dances there was no standing still; all were moving at a rapid pace from beginning to end. In the jigs the by-standers cut one another out, as it was called, so that this dance would last for hours. Sometimes the parties in a jig tried to tire one another down in the dance, and then it would also last a long time before one or the other gave up.

"The cotillion or *stand-still dances* were not then known.

"The bottle went round at these parties as it did at the shuckings, and male and female took a dram out of it as it passed around. No sitting was indulged in, and the folks either stood or danced all night, as generally day-light ended the frolic. The dress of these hardy pioneers was generally plain homespun. The hunting-shirt was much worn at that time, which is a convenient working or dancing dress. Sometimes dressed deer-skin pantaloons were used on these occasions, and mawkawsins—rarely shoes—and at times bare feet were indulged in.

"In the morning all go home on horse-back or on foot. No carriages, wagons or other vehicles were used on these occasions, for the best reasons—because they had none."

Dancing was the favorite amusement, and was participated in by all.

"Alike all ages; dames of ancient days;
Have led their children through the mirthful maze,
And the gray grandsire, skilled in gestic lore,
Has frisked beneath the burden of three-score."

The amusements of that day were more athletic and rude than those of to-day. Among the settlers in a new country, from the nature of the case, a higher value is set upon physical than mental endowments. Skill in woodcraft, superiority of muscular development, accuracy in shooting with the rifle, activity, swiftness of foot, were qualifications that brought their possessors fame. Foot-racing was often practised, and often the boys and young men engaged in friendly contests with the Indians. Every man had a rifle, and kept always in good order; his flints, bullet-molds, screw-driver, awl, butcher-knife and tomahawk were fastened to the shot-pouch strap or to the belt around the waist. Target-shooting was much practised, and shots were made by the hunters and settlers, with flint-lock rifles, that cannot be excelled by their descendants with the improved breech-loaders of the present day.

At all gatherings jumping and wrestling were indulged in, and those who excelled were thenceforth men of notoriety. Cards, dice, and other gambling implements were unknown. Dancing was a favorite amusement. It was participated in by all.

At their shooting-matches, which were usually for the prize of a turkey, or a gallon of whisky, good feeling generally prevailed. If disputes arose, they were settled often by a square stand-up fight, and no one thought of using other weapons than fists. They held no grudges after their fights, for this was considered unmanly. It was the rule that, if the fight occurred between two persons, the victor should pour water for the defeated as he washed away the traces of the fray, after which the latter was to perform the same service for the former.

To illustrate the ready ingenuity of the early settlers, developed by their poverty, and remoteness from places where necessaries could be purchased, we borrow an anecdote, from "Ford's History of Illinois," related of James Lemon, a well-known pioneer of Monroe county, and an old-style Baptist preacher. A farmer by occupation, "He manufactured harness as they were required. Being one day employed in plowing a piece of stubble ground, on turning out for dinner, as was his wont, he left the harness on the beam of the plow. His son, not differing from the proverbial minister's boy, perhaps, who had assisted him by removing the clogging straw from the plow with a pitch-fork, remained behind long enough to conceal one of the collars, that he might have a playing spell while his father was occupied in making another. But his plot failed; on returning after dinner and missing the collar, his father reflecting a few minutes promptly divested himself of his leather breeches, stuffed the legs with stubble, straddled them across the neck of the horse for a collar, and plowed the remainder of the day bare-legged, requiring the assistance of his truantly inclined boy all the time." At this day to provide for such a mishap, half a day would have been spent in going to town after another collar, and the boy would probably have gained his point.

Pioneer Mills.—Among the first were the "band mills." A description of one will not prove uninteresting. The plan was cheap. The horse power consisted of a large upright shaft, some ten or twelve feet in height, with some eight or ten long arms let into the main shaft and extending out from it fifteen feet. Auger holes were bored into the arms on the upper side at the end, into which wooden pins were driven. This was called the "big wheel," and was as has been seen, about twenty feet in diameter. The raw hide belt or tug was made of skins taken off of beef cattle, which were cut into strips three inches in width; these were twisted into a round cord or tug, which was long enough to encircle the circumference of the big wheel. There it was held in place by the wooden pins, then to cross and pass under a shed to run around a drum, or what is called a "trunnel head," which was attached to the grinding apparatus. The horses or oxen were hitched to the arms by means of raw hide tugs. Then walking in a circle the machinery would be set in motion. To grind twelve bushels of corn was considered a good day's work on a band mill.

The most rude and primitive method of manufacturing meal was by the use of the Grater. A plate of tin is pierced with many holes, so that one side is very rough. The tin is made oval, and then nailed to a board. An ear of corn was rubbed hard on this grater whereby the meal was forced through the holes, and fell down into a vessel prepared to receive it. An improvement on this was the Hand mill. The stones were smaller than those of the band-mill, and were propelled by man or woman power. A hole is made in the upper stone, and a staff of wood is put in it, and the other end of the staff is put through a hole in a plank above, so that the whole is free to act. One or two persons take hold of this staff and turn the upper stone as rapidly as possible. An eye is made in the upper stone, through which the corn is put into the mill, with the hand in small quantities to suit the mill, instead of a hopper. A mortar, wherein corn was beaten into meal, is made out of a large round log three or four feet long. One end is cut or burnt out so as to hold a peck of corn, more or less, according to circumstances. This mortar is set one end on the ground, and the other up, to hold the corn. A sweep is prepared over the mortar so that the spring of the pole raises the piston, and the hands at it force it so hard down on the corn that after much beating, meal is manufactured.

The picture here drawn of the pioneers, their modes of living, their customs, and amusements, while lacking entire completeness, we feel is not inaccurate and untruthful.

CHAPTER V.

GEOGRAPHY, AGRICULTURAL RESOURCES, AND RAILROAD FACILITIES.

MACON is the central county of Illinois, the exact geographical center of the State being some seven miles north-west of Decatur. The fortieth parallel of latitude crosses the northern part of the county, and the twelfth meridian of longitude west from Washington bisects it north and south. Measured in section lines, it extends north and south twenty-seven miles, east and west seventeen miles, containing an area of about 578 square miles, or 369,920 acres, and is divided into seventeen legislative townships. It is bounded on the north by De Witt; on the east by Piatt and Moultrie; on the south by Moultrie, Shelby and Christian; on the west by Christian, Sangamon and Logan counties. Decatur, situated near the center, is the capital of the county, and is distant from Chicago 175 miles, and from St. Louis 113 miles.

Form.—The county is rectangular in form, with a narrow projection on the west, and a slight indentation on the south-east.

Population.—According to the census of 1880, the county contains a population of 30,407, composed of persons of English, German, Irish and Swedish descent, with a few of the colored race.

Topography.—The surface of the country is mostly flat or level, with gentle undulations in the regions of the various water-courses, along which the land is broken, low sand and clay hills intervening, some of which, especially on the Sangamon River, in the vicinity of Decatur, rise gradually to a height of ninety feet above the surrounding surface. By far the larger part of the county consisted originally of prairie, the timber being limited to a belt from two to three miles wide along the Sangamon River, a similar strip along Big Creek, and a somewhat narrower belt near Friends' Creek. Some of this timber is of excellent quality, as will be fully shown in the chapter on the Flora of the county.

Hydrography.—The county is well supplied with natural water-courses, the largest and most important being Sangamon River, which enters the county on the east and flows southwesterly to the central part, where it bends slightly northward, winding partly around the city of Decatur, and flowing out of the county in a north-westerly direction. By means of the Holly system of water-works, situated on this river about a mile south of the center of Decatur, the city is supplied with an abundance of most excellent water. The northern part of the county is watered by the Lake Fork of Salt Creek, Friends' Creek, with its several tributaries, Jones' Fork, and Stevens' Creek; the central part by Stevens' Creek and Sangamon River; the southern part by Mosquito Creek, Big Creek, Dry Branch and Long Grove Branch. Most of these streams are tributaries of the Sangamon River, and afford most excellent drainage to the surrounding country. In parts of the county, remote from these natural water-courses, an extensive system of tiling has been lately introduced, whereby the numerous ponds and inland lakes, which originally covered thousands of acres of fertile grain-producing lands, have been drained, and their dry beds, by the skill of the progressive husbandman, made to bloom and bear rich harvests of all the important cereals. This tiling, which has been in general use only some five or six years, is made out of a species of fire-clay, of which extensive beds are found in the county. The average cost of laying tiling is twenty-five cents per rod; the average depth to which it is laid in the ground is three and a-half feet. The price of tiling varies according to diameter, as follows:

Tiling	3	inches	in	diameter,	per	1000	feet,	$15
"	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	18
"	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	25
"	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	35
"	7	"	"	"	"	"	"	45
"	8	"	"	"	"	"	"	55
"	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	90

During the past year the demand for this system of drainage has been so great that the local factories have been unable to fill all orders, and, consequently, much tiling has been imported from other parts of the state. As the benefits of tile draining become better understood and appreciated, and its importance more fully realized, by the farming community generally, it will be still more extensively used, and millions of wealth thereby added to the agricultural interests of the state. A rather remarkable circumstance connected with the recent draining of some of the lakes in this county is the fact that in these bodies of water, which are several miles distant from any permanent stream, and which, during the dry season a year ago, entirely disappeared, their beds becoming dried and baked, great numbers of fish embracing most of the common varieties, and large enough for table use, have been captured. The most plausible theory respecting their presence is that during the intervening freshets these fish, like mountain trout, have made their way up the numerous little brooks, that, in the rainy season, flow down the valleys from the lakes into the Sangamon River and other adjacent streams.

PERENNIAL SPRINGS

abound in different parts of the county. On the farm of John Good in the vicinity of Bethel church, four miles north-west of Decatur, is a boiling spring, upon the surface of which bubbles of carburetted hydrogen gas with peculiar white mineral flakes or scales are constantly escaping. The water of this spring is unusually cold and, though slightly tinctured with sulphur, is very pleasant to the taste. The ground around it for an acre or more in extent is wet and spongy. In the fair grounds at Decatur and on the farm of Capt. Allen, three miles south of the city, are several most excellent springs. Those south of the city contain traces of several minerals, the most prominent of which is iron. On the premises of Mr. John Imboden, adjoining the Decatur cemetery, is a mineral well thirty feet deep, which has an average flow, throughout the year, of eighteen gallons per minute. An analysis of this water, given by Dr. J. V. Z. Blaney, of Chicago, is as follows:

"One Litre of water taken. Whole amount of solid matter found by evaporation to complete dryness, .4833.291 grammes in 1 Litre of water, which is equal to 27.116,251 grains in 1 W. S. gallon of 221,780 cubic inches.

"This solid matter consists of chloride of Magnesium .0474,506 grammes in 1 Litre, or 2.66197866 grains in 1 gallon.

Sulphate of Lime,	.0365190	grains in 1	Litre, or	2.04871590	grains in 1	gallon.
Carbonate of Lime,	.02068595	"	"	11.60481795	"	"
Silica	.175	"	"	9.8175	"	"
Iron and Alumina	.0175	"	"	.98175	"	"
					"	"
Total	.4833291			27.11476251	"	"

"Carbonic Acid Gas uncombined and held in solution, 70.44 cubic inches."

Soil.—In depth and richness of soil, this county is perhaps unsurpassed by any in the state. It is situated in the most fertile part of the famous "Grand Prairie," which includes within its limits, by far the most productive lands in North America, rivaling,

in native agricultural resources, the far-famed valley of the Nile or the great "granary of Europe" in the region of the Baltic Sea. The soil of the prairie lands—and these constitute about seven-eighths of the county—is a black peaty loam from three to ten feet deep, and commonly termed "vegetable mould," from the fact that for untold ages extending back to the great drift period, immense accumulations of decayed vegetable matter have from year to year and from century to century been fertilizing these vast treeless plains, thus preparing them to yield abundant crops for the dense population already here, and the still denser population yet to be. On the Sangamon hills extending three or four miles East and West from Decatur, the soil has a light yellowish color, with reddish-brown clay containing sand and gravel, intermixed. North and South from the river, the arenaceous and argillaceous soil of the timber changes rapidly into the deep rich black soil of the prairie. This county contains very little land that is not susceptible of cultivation, and that will not yield rich returns for the labor of the husbandman.

Agriculture.—Nothing is truer than the rather trite saying that "the success of the farmer is the success of the country." His mission is to create wealth. The surplus products of his labor form constant additions to the wealth of the State and help to swell the capital of the nation. When farming fails, famine flourishes, poverty prevails, commerce ceases, and progress is paralyzed. In this country abundant crops are the rule; failures, the exception. The chief occupation of the people is farming and stock-raising. The lands, both timbered and prairie, are capable of producing the finest crops. In the northern part of the county especially, most excellent corn crops are annually raised, the average yield of this cereal in that region being sixty-five bushels per acre, and often far exceeding this number. Oats, barley, and rye grow luxuriantly, rarely failing to yield largely. The potato and other tuberous plants are successfully cultivated, and, when free from the depredations of bugs, and other noxious insects, not only afford ample supplies for home consumption, but contribute much to the exports of the country. All varieties of grapes, berries, currants, and common garden vegetables grow well, and, in favorable seasons, produce more than enough to meet the demands of the local markets. But wheat, especially the winter variety, is considered a very uncertain crop. New land and that adjacent to the timber belts produce fair crops of this important cereal. The land near the South line of the county is much better adapted to wheat-raising than that in other parts. The soil generally, though very rich, seems to be too loose to protect the roots of the wheat during the winter, and, consequently, in the process of freezing and thawing, the wheat is gradually ejected from the ground and dies. However, for the last two years, (1879 and 1880), wheat has done well in this county, the average per acre being upwards of twenty five bushels, making a favorable comparison with that in other parts of the State. These two extra crops are probably due to the climatic peculiarities of the last two winters, and to the improved methods of planting the seed. In years to come, as the soil grows more compact, and the science of agriculture becomes more exact, wheat will probably be as certain a crop in this county as corn and oats are now. Blue grass, timothy, red-top, and clover are the principal cultivated grasses, and afford rich pasturage for stock, and the finest quality of hay for market. The black soil of the prairie seems especially well adapted to the growth of timothy, and the same may be said of the other grasses in connection with the thinner soil on the hills and uplands along the larger water-courses. The acreage of pasture and meadow has been largely increased within the last decade, indicating a tendency on the part of farmers to take advantage of the great facilities nature has here furnished for stock-raising. Within that time, the quality of stock has also been much improved, as the numerous herds of fine cattle, to be seen in the broad pastures, sufficiently attest. The horses, sheep, and hogs are of far finer quality now than they were a few years ago, showing progressive spirit and enterprise on the part of farmers in keeping with all other branches of industry. Of late years fruit of all kinds has received increased attention. Apples, peaches, pears, cherries and other less prominent fruit have been found to do well, and, when carefully cultivated, yield abundant supplies. Soil, climate, geographical position, water supply, transportation facilities, and the intelligent, enterprising spirit of the people, combine to make this one of the finest counties in the State.

Mounds.—No artificial mounds have yet been discovered in the county. The absence of these structures is probably due to the fact that when that mysterious "lost race," known as mound builders, occupied in great numbers the southern and western parts of the State, as the multiplication of mounds in those regions attest, the land in this portion of the State was yet under water. There are in the county several natural mounds, of which the one near the town of Blue Mound south of Decatur fourteen miles is probably the most prominent. It covers an area of some fifteen acres, and rises to an altitude of sixty feet above the flat surface of the prairie. This mass has been found by excavation to be composed mostly of gravel and sand, proving it, beyond doubt, to belong to the ancient drift period. Another of these mounds is situated two miles north of Decatur, and covers with its base about forty acres. It rises fifty feet above the surrounding level and, like the one at Blue Mound, is made up chiefly of sand and gravel. A large mound a little east of Decatur covers some forty acres and has an elevation of eighty-five feet. These and other similar formations in this county have been supposed by some to have been constructed by the mound-building race as places of worship, and consequently to belong to the class known as "temple mounds," of which the most remarkable representations on the continent are situated in the vicinity of Cahokia Creek near East St. Louis.

RAILROADS.

As introductory to the subject of railroad facilities in Macon county, a brief summary of the railroads of the world will not, it is thought, be inappropriate. The locomotive steam engine, as is well known, was invented by George Stephenson, of England, and was first successfully operated, September 27th, 1825, on a short road built from Stockton to Darlington. In 1830 there were only twenty-three miles of railroad in the United States. During the following year a railroad was constructed from Albany to Schenectady, N. Y., a distance of sixteen miles, and put in successful operation. From the latter dates the introduction of railroads in the United States and also in America. To show what rapid progress has been made, by the various countries on the globe, in this great system of transportation, which has already revolutionized the world, and rendered the Nineteenth Century famous in the annals of time, the following official statistics of 1879 are submitted:

COUNTRIES.	MILES OF ROAD.	TOTAL COST.	COST PER MILE.
United States	81,814	$ 4,319,145 669	$ 52,774
Canada	4,929	317,795,468	64,474
Mexico	403	38,816,154	96,318
Central America & West Indies	618	53,679,830	87,022
South America	5,967	573 009,701	96,029
Europe	93,791	10,408,152,951	110,971
Asia	7.930	616,719,454	77,774
Africa	2,106	112,577,836	53,456
Australasia	2,665	183,273,154	68,771
Grand total	197,617	16,485,015,775	83,419

RAILROADS OF ILLINOIS.

The first line of railroad projected in Illinois was the Northern Cross Railroad, extending from Quincy to Danville. This was chartered in 1837, and upon it the first locomotive that ever appeared in Illinois, was placed in the winter of 1838–9, running from Meredosia to Jacksonville. In 1842 the road was completed from Jacksonville to Springfield, and three trips were made per week from the latter place to Meredosia, on the Illinois River. The track was of the old flat-rail style, which was made by nailing thin strips of iron on two parallel lines of timbers placed at the proper distance apart, and running lengthways of the road. The engine, as well as the road, soon became so impaired that the former had to be abandoned and mules substituted as the motor power. It was during this incipient state of western railroad development that the writer, then a mere youth, witnessed one of these mule-motor trains in transit between Jacksonville and the Illinois river, and was duly impressed with the *grandeur* and *solemnity* of the occasion. However, such locomotion was destined to be of short duration; for the State soon afterwards sold the entire road at a nominal sum, and thus for a short time was suspended one of the first railroad enterprises in Illinois. But in the West a new era—one of prodigious industrial activity and of far-reaching results in the practical arts—was dawning, and within thirty years from the temporary failure of the road mentioned, this State had outstripped all others in gigantic internal improvements, containing at present as shown below, more miles of railroad than any other State in the Union. According to the official report of 1879, Illinois has 8,624 miles of railways, constructed and equipped at a cost of $380,779,971, thus surpassing Ohio (the next greatest railroad State) by 2,391 miles of road, New York by 2,800 miles, and Pennsylvania by 2,941 miles. It may be of interest to the reader fifty years hence, to make a similar, though more extended, comparison.

RAILROADS OF MACON COUNTY.

All the railroads that enter this county converge and either pass through, or terminate at, Decatur, making this city one of the most important railroad centers in the State. The first railroad built through the county was the

GREAT WESTERN,

whose name has since been successively changed to Toledo, Wabash and Western, Wabash, and WABASH, ST. LOUIS AND PACIFIC, the last of which it still bears. The Great Western was an extension of the Northern Cross Railroad, which has been previously mentioned. To this road, whose cars first entered Decatur in April, 1854, more than to any other, the county owes the subsequent rapid development of its agricultural and other resources. It was constructed without any pecuniary aid from the county, and running through some of the finest portions of Illinois, Indiana and Ohio, it soon became the popular highway of travel and traffic between the East and the West. Under its new name—Wabash, St. Louis and Pacific—and management, it has rapidly extended its lines east and west of the Mississippi river, comprising at present two great divisions, the eastern and the western, whose termini and lengths of lines are as follows:

EASTERN DIVISION.

Toledo, Ohio, to St. Louis, Mo.,	436 miles.
Decatur, Ill., to Quincy, Ill.,	151 "
Bluffs, Ill., to Hannibal, Mo.,	50 "
Maysville, Ill., to Pittsfield, Ill.,	6 "
Clayton, Ill., to Keokuk, Iowa,	49 "
Logansport, Ind., to Butler, Ind.,	93 "
Edwardsville, Ill., to Edwardsville Crossing,	10 miles.
Bement, Ill., to Chicago,	151 "
Decatur, Ill., via Champaign to Havana, Ill.,	131 "
Peoria, Ill., to Jacksonville,	83 "
State Line, Ill., to Warsaw, Ill.,	227 "
Total miles east of the Mississippi river,	1381

WESTERN DIVISION.

St. Louis to Kansas City,	277 miles.
Brunswick, Mo., to Council Bluffs, Iowa,	224 "
Roseberry, Mo., to Clarinda, Iowa,	22 "
Moberly, Mo., to Ottumwa, Iowa,	131 "
North Lexington, Mo., to St. Joseph, Mo.,	76 "
Centralia, Mo., to Columbia, Mo.,	22 "
Salisbury, Mo., to Glasgow, Mo.,	15 "
Ferguson, Mo., to Biddle street, St. Louis,	10 "
Total miles west of Mississippi river,	777
Grand total,	2158 miles.

The "main line" of the Wabash, St. Louis and Pacific Railway runs nearly on an east and west line through the county, crossing the townships of Niantic, Harristown, Decatur and Oakley. The Decatur and St. Louis branch bears in a south-westerly direction from Decatur, passing through the townships of Decatur, South Wheatland, Blue Mound and Pleasant View. The latter road was chartered as the Decatur and St. Louis Railroad, to which the county of Macon, in 1870, voted $100,000 in eight per cent. bonds. In 1873, the county voted to the Decatur and Monticello Railroad, $25,000; Friends' Creek township voted to the same road, $20,000, and likewise Decatur township, $25,000. This road was afterwards called the Champaign, Havana and Western, and, in August, 1880, passed under the control of the Wabash, St. Louis and Pacific. It starts at Decatur and runs in a north-easterly direction, crossing diagonally the townships of Whitmore and Friends' Creek, in this county, and at Champaign making important connections, east and west. The engine-house of the Wabash, St. Louis and Pacific, located at Decatur, contains twenty-two stalls, and gives employment to a large number of men. The receipts of the road from freight and passenger traffic at Decatur average, at present, about $25,000 per month, and are constantly increasing. The disbursements to employees at this point amount to several thousand dollars per month. The principal lines of the Wabash, St. Louis and Pacific have steel rail tracks, well ballasted road-beds, and altogether constitute one of the greatest railroad systems in the West. The second railroad built through this county was the

ILLINOIS CENTRAL,

Which was completed in 1854. By an act of Congress in 1850, a grant of public lands was made to the State of Illinois to aid the construction of a railroad, north and south, through the central part of the State. In 1851, the Legislature of Illinois incorporated the Illinois Central Railroad Company, to which the lands, held in trust by the State, were, under certain restrictions of the charter, transferred. This donation consisted of every alternate section of land for a distance of six miles on each side of the proposed road, and the company in consideration of the gift and of forever being exempt from taxation in the counties through which the road passed, bound itself to pay into the State treasury perpetually 7 per cent. of its annual gross earnings. This placed the company at once upon a sound financial basis which, by judicious management, it has always maintained. The Central either owns or controls the following lines:

Main line from Cairo to Dunleith,	456	miles.
Chicago branch from Centralia to Chicago,	252	"
Iowa Division from Dubuque to Sioux City,	327	"
Southern Division from Cairo to New Orleans,	548	"
Gillman, Illinois, to Springfield, (Ill.),	112	"
Minnesota branch from Waterloo to Mono,	80	"
Making the total number of miles	1775	

of which 788 are in Illinois. The tracks of these various lines are mostly steel-rail, the road-beds, especially in this State, are ballasted with rock, the rolling-stock is excellent, and the road throughout is, in all respects, first-class. The main line passes through the richest portion of the State—as does also the Chicago branch—and is the great thoroughfare of travel and traffic between the North and the South. The Central passes almost directly north and south through the central part of Macon county, crossing the townships of Maroa, Hickory Point, Decatur, South Wheatland, and South Macon, making, in all, about thirty miles of track in the county. Being the second railroad built through the county, it has been to the county in point of transportation facilities north and south what the Wabash and Pacific has been east and west—the great through route—and, like the latter, has contributed very largely to the development of the county's resources. Remarkably free from accidents of all kinds, the Central justly merits the reputation it has, of being one of the best managed railroads in the United States.

PEORIA, DECATUR AND EVANSVILLE R. R.

This road is a consolidation of the Pekin, Lincoln and Decatur and the Decatur, Sullivan and Mattoon railroads. The former of these two roads was chartered in 1861, and the charter was amended in 1865. The road was constructed in 1871, from Decatur to Pekin, 67 miles, and was leased by the Wabash, St. Louis and Pacific. In October, 1871, the county issued to this road (P. L. and D.) $100,100 in 8 per cent. bonds. The latter (D S. and M.) was chartered the same year (1861), and in 1872, was completed from Decatur to Mattoon, a distance of 43 miles. In 1872, Mt. Zion township voted to this road $20,000 in bonds and, at the same time, the township of Decatur issued to the road $25,000 in 8 per cent. bonds. Subsequently these two roads, as before stated, were consolidated, and now form the Peoria, Decatur and Evansville R. R. which secures to the county a north-western and south-eastern line of transportation, the northern terminus being Peoria, and the present southern, Parkersburg, making the road, as extended, 192 miles in length. In this county, it runs through the townships of Illini, Hickory Point, Decatur, South Wheatland, and Mt. Zion, affording to each excellent railroad facilities.

THE INDIANAPOLIS, DECATUR and SPRINGFIELD R. R.

Was chartered in 1850 as the Indiana and Illinois Central R. R., but for various reasons, its construction was delayed till 1872, when it was finished only from Decatur to Montezuma on the Wabash River, 85 miles from the former place. It has since been completed to Indianapolis, distant from Decatur 152 miles, this being the entire length of the road, with Decatur as its western and Indianapolis as its eastern terminus. The road-bed is well constructed and ballasted, the rolling-stock of excellent quality, and the general management of the road very commendable. It runs in a south-easterly direction from Decatur, crossing diagonally Long Creek township and affording rapid transit to Indianapolis, Cincinnati and other important points south-east. In 1872, Maroa township, Macon county, issued $75,000 in bonds to the

ILLINOIS MIDLAND R. R.

which is a consolidation of the Peoria, Atlanta and Decatur, and the Paris and Decatur Railroads. It was constructed in the same year (1872) from Peoria via Decatur to Terre Haute, Indiana, Peoria and Terre Haute being the termini, and the entire length of road 176 miles, of which 168 are in Illinois.

The total railroad bonded indebtedness of the county is, at present, $187,000 bearing 6 per cent. interest. In addition to this, there is a township railroad indebtedness of $145, 000, distributed as follows:

Decatur,	$50,000
Maroa,	75,000
Mt. Zion,	20,000

To Messrs. A. T. Elder, Cashier of the Wabash, St. Louis and Pacific R. R., and H. S Gray, Passenger Conductor on the same road, we are indebted for valuable information respecting the railroads mentioned in this article.

CHAPTER VI.

*GEOLOGY.**

BY J. PIKE, M.A.

THERE is little of scientific interest in the geological features of this county. Few older formations than the Drift have been discovered, and even in the Drift the similarity of the deposits is so great that the geologist finds no incentive to extended investigation. The surface of the county is mostly composed of black prairie soil, from three to ten feet deep.

Underlying this is a subsoil of clay, gravel and sand. Still deeper, occur alternate beds of clay, quick-sand and gravel, intermixed with various shales, slate, limestone, sandstone and several thin strata of coal. As may be seen in another part of this article, ten strata of coal, varying in thickness from a few inches to three and a half feet, have been found, at different depths, in a bore of 875 feet.

FORMATION OF PRAIRIES.

This is a subject that has provoked much scientific discussion in the last half century; but, after long and careful investigation, a majority of the most eminent scientists, including Profs. A. H. Worthen, State Geologist of Illinois, and Lesquereaux, who has published a most excellent paper on this subject in the first volume of the Illinois Geological Reports, have reached the conclusion that the vast treeless plains, or prairies, of the West, with their peculiar surface soil, owe their origin to the same causes that are at present operating to form prairies, though on a less extensive scale. The black, rich-soil, so characteristic of prairies, is doubtless due, as has already been stated in the chapter on Geography, to the growth and decay of successive crops of vegetation, which in the geological ages of the past, under a far higher temperature and more favorable atmospheric conditions than now exist, grew to an extent unknown since the appearance of man upon the earth. These prodigious crops of plants and grasses were from year to year submerged, and becoming decomposed, contributed their annual accumulations to the surface of the country. By the continuation of this process for untold centuries and by the subsequent recession of the waters that once covered the entire Mississippi valley, a black, mucky soil, was

* For some of the facts contained in this chapter we are under obligations to the State Geological Reports of Illinois.

formed, and the whole region emerged as vast swamps, or swales, interspersed with hills and valleys, mountains and table-lands.

The peaty soil, or muck, thus produced was by the gradual disappearance of the water from the low and level portions of the land, converted into the rich vegetable mold of the prairies, which in course of time, became adapted to the wants of men and animals. The soil in such a formative state as has just been described, would be unfavorable to the growth of trees, a practical demonstration of which may be seen nowadays in the treeless swamps and sloughs found in timbered regions.

Alluvium.—This term is applied to the recent deposits and formations made by rivers, creeks, &c. Alluvial matter is usually composed of earth, sand and gravel that originally belonged to the great Drift Period. The banks of the Sangamon river are from eight to nine feet high, and composed of dark clay, vegetable mold, with sand intermixed. On the gravelly shoals numerous small shells are found, belonging to the genera *Paludinâ, Melania, Cyclas,* and *Unio.* In portions of the river-bed where the current is less rapid, *Anodontas* are common. In the marshy tracts on the flat prairies the remains of old shells have been found, belonging to the genera *Planorbis* and *Lymnea.* By the recent tile-draining of these ponds and marshes, their beds have been rendered arable, and the calcareous matter of these shells doubtless adds much to the productiveness of the soil.

Drift.—Geologically this name is applied to the vast collections of loose earth, rocks, boulders, etc., that are widely distributed over the surface of the land, and that were transported from the north by the agency of glaciers, ancient seas and ocean currents. At Decatur there are from six to ten feet of mostly yellowish-brown clay; then similar clay with boulders and pebbles extending downwards several feet, and this in turn succeeded by blue and brown clay and pebbles. "On Big Creek, sec. 4, T. 15 N., R 3 E. the drift appears as follows:

"(1). Thirty feet of drift clays, with loose pebbles, sand and clay; at lower part comminuted sand and clay. On the lower slope of this is an abundant growth of *Equisetum,* or scouring rush, associated with *Gentiana alba* and *Pedicularis lanceolata.*

"(2). Eight feet. The upper part dark brownish-black; lower part black, and apparently of vegetable origin; no pebbles seen; when struck, a hollow sound is produced. *Debris* from above falling over unites with this, and forms a marshy talus, on which were growing *Lobelia syphilitica, Sagittaria variabilis* and several other marsh plants."—*Ill. Geol. Rep.*

Large boulders, composed of quartz, feldspar, mica, and hornblende, and pebbles of granite, quartzite, sandstone, porphyry, limestone, chert, spar, &c., are found in great quantities along the streams and scattered far and wide over the prairies. Several large rounded masses of granite and other azoic rocks have been observed lying here and there over the country south and east of Decatur, showing conclusively the agency of glaciers in transporting these huge boulders to their present positions.

Three miles north of Oakley lies a boulder of gray granite, irregular in shape and measuring eight feet across in two directions, and extending four feet above the ground. It is surrounded with rich prairie soil, and is entirely isolated, no other boulders appearing in the vicinity.

Wells.—On the flat prairie lands south of Decatur living wells are reached at a depth of from twelve to fifteen feet. In the east part of the county water is found at a depth of from twelve to sixty feet, but it fails in dry seasons. Beneath the blue clay, in beds of sand, from twenty-seven to forty feet deep, abundance of pure cold water is obtained. In the north-east portion of the county water is found at from ten to twenty feet below the surface; near Forsythe, from sixteen to thirty feet. On the high prairies, in the western part of the county, water is reached at various depths. The region of Harristown appears to be the continuation of a low drift ridge, where a well, dug through ten feet of yellow clay and seventy feet of blue clay, failed to yield any but surface water. Two miles north-west of that place, also in an elevated region, water was struck at thirty feet, and an abundant supply remains throughout the year. There are some excellent springs in the county which have been mentioned in another chapter.

Gas-Wells.—In 1871 Wm. A. Wilson, Esq., living ten miles south of Decatur, struck gas in a well on his farm at a depth of forty-five feet. It issued from a formation just below the hard pan, and was discovered at several different localities on the place. By means of pipes he conducted the gas to his dwelling, and used it for both light and fuel. The bed of quicksand, out of which the gas flows, has been penetrated to a depth of fifteen feet without reaching the bottom. The gas continued to flow uninterruptedly for several years, and the supply was apparently inexhaustible; but latterly the vein became weaker, and at the present time the gas has almost ceased to flow. Another boring was made a quarter of a mile east of this well, and at a depth of fifty feet, passed through a bed of black peaty soil five feet thick, but without striking gas. A second gas well was struck on the north-east side of Decatur, at a depth of forty feet, and flowed copiously for six months, when the well, for some reason, was filled up. Forty rods south of this second well, and at the same depth, another vein of gas was found, but after flowing violently for some time, the supply failed, and the well was closed up. The gas from these wells is a light carburetted hydrogen, usually called "marsh gas," and burns with a bluish flame, emitting intense heat. It is highly inflammable, and, when pure, is perfectly odorless and usually free from sulphur. It has been found in great abundance at several places in the State, but of its origin little is yet definitely known. The fact that it is generally found in beds of peat and decayed vegetable matter, indicates that it is of vegetable origin. Numerous wells, affording the same quality of gas, have been dug to a depth of from sixty to seventy feet, near Champaign, Illinois, and the gas, at that depth, being apparently inexhaustible, has been utilized for illuminating and heating purposes. Doubtless this gas, as well as petroleum, when it comes to be better understood, will be found to exist regularly in certain geological formations belonging to the Carboniferous Age, and to owe its origin to the same cause or causes that produced the immense coal fields of the world.

ECONOMICAL GEOLOGY.

Coal.—In 1875, a boring was made for coal at Decatur with a diamond drill, by the Western Coal Mining Company. The work was abandoned at a depth of 507 feet, 1 inch, and probably at from eighty-five to one hundred feet above the level of the Springfield and Howlett coal. The record of this bore is as follows:

	Ft.	In.
Surface soil, clay, gravel, &c., (drift)	118	
Coarse micaceous sandstone	4	
Arenaceous clay shale	34	
Grayish limestone	4	
Dark clay shale	6	6
Light clay shale	12	
Micaceous sandstone	18	
Clay shale	24	
Dark slaty clay with fossils	2	
Light slaty clay	3	
Red shale	10	
Brown and red shale with shells	11	2

Hard conglomerate	3	
Coal, with red clay and gravel	1	4
Fire-clay	3	6
Arenaceous clay shale	7	1
Hard lime conglomerate	3	
Bluish clay shale	4	
Soft micaceous sandstone	21	
Dark gray shale, with ironstone	9	
Clay and quicksands	3	
Blue limestone	1	6
Gray sandy shale, with fossils	22	1
Gray limestone	11	6
Black and gray shale	7	
Mud vein (fire-clay)	2	
Blue limestone	11	9
Hard conglomerate	2	1
Blue shale and rock	13	8
Hard gray, sandy, and micaceous shale	44	6
Black shale	2	
Coal, hard and bright	1	2
Fire-clay	9	9
Bluish, sandy, clay shale	8	4
Mud vein (fire-clay)	2	1
Dark, slaty clay, with fossils	17	4
Hard conglomerate rock	1	4
Dark shale with fossils	4	8
Sulphur balls		6
Lime conglomerate	5	
Red, sandy clay shale	29	
Bluish clay shale with shells	8	3
	507	1

The eleven feet, nine inch, blue limestone, found in this bore, at the depth of 345 feet, is supposed to be the same as that forming the Carlinville and Shoal Creek bed, which is usually from 210 to 240 feet above the coal beds at Springfield. Since the foregoing facts appeared in the State Geological Report another boring has been made at Decatur, and, at a depth of 608 feet, a stratum of coal, three and a-half feet thick, believed to be the Springfield vein, has been found.

In 1875–6 this second and deeper boring was made for coal just north of the Rolling Mill, on the east side of Decatur, by Mr. J. Edward Bering, of the manufacturing establishment of Chambers Bering and Quinlan, and to his kindness we are indebted for the following record of the bore:

	Ft.	In.
Clay	40	
Sand and water (at depth of 40 feet)		
Hard pan and sand	35	
Sand and water	4	
Hard pan	24	
Sand and water	7	
Rock (at depth of 110 feet)		
Argillaceous shale	52	
Bituminous shale	3	
Argillaceous, bituminous and sandy shale	125	
Coal 6 in. thick (at depth of 290 feet)		
Argillaceous shale	33	
Hard limestone	9	
Argillaceous shale	16	
Hard limestone	8	
Argillaceous and sandy shale	66	6
Coal (at depth of 422½ ft.)	1	6
Nodular limestone and shale	43	
Very hard limestone	8	
Argillaceous and variegated shale	71	
Limestone, coal (8 in.), and shale	18	
Argillaceous shale	16	
Salt water (at depth of 580 feet)		
Shale and sandstone	20	
Gray slate or shale	5	
Bituminous shale	3	
Coal (at depth of 608 feet)	3	6
Fire-clay	2	
Sandstone	48	6
Bituminous shale	4	
Coal (at depth of 663 feet)	2	
Fire-clay	6	
Sandy shale and slate	52	
Coal (at depth of 723 feet)	1	
Micaceous sandstone	21	
Coal (at depth of 745 feet)	1	
Micaceous sandstone	32	
Bituminous shale	9	
Coal (at depth of 787 feet)	2	
Sandstone	11	
Bituminous shale	7	
Coal (at depth of 807 feet)	2	6
Sandstone	21	6
Bituminous shale	9	
Coal (at depth of 840 ft.)	1	6
Gray shale	3	6
Limestone (in which boring stopped)	2	6
Total depth	857	6

A shaft 7 by 14 feet is now being sunk near the place where this boring was made. A depth of 130 feet has already been reached, and it is intended to prosecute the work to the stratum of coal 3½ feet thick (shown above at the depth of 608 feet) which, in connection with the adjacent fire-clay beds, it is thought, will pay for mining. The ten distinct strata of coal found in the bore recorded above, with the thick beds of shale, clay, slate, etc., intervening, show that the lands in this region, during the formation of these coal beds, must have undergone a similar number of successive elevations and depressions. Vegetation grew and accumulated during the elevation of the lands above the water, and the vegetable matter thus accumulated was converted into coal during the submergence of the lands. The beds of shales, slates, etc., were also formed under water, by sedimentary deposits. It is estimated that thirty feet of vegetable matter would be required to form one foot of coal. If so, some idea may be gained of the vast growth of vegetation there was upon the earth during the Carboniferous, or Coal-growing, Age, to form the coal beds of the world, some of which are forty and even fifty feet in thickness. The stratum of coal shown above as being 3½ feet thick, must according to this estimate have required a layer of vegetable matter one hundred feet deep. That coal is of vegetable origin is shown by the fact that it is mainly carbon, which element forms from one-fourth to one half of all the vegetation on the globe. Also thin slices of coal placed under the microscope show distinctly the vegetable structure which may sometimes also be seen with the naked eye. Our common peat-bogs, as has been well said, are excellent examples of "incipient coal beds." In conclusion we may say that in economical geology Macon County is rather unfortunate in having neither a coal mine nor a stone quarry. However, there is an abundance of excellent brick and tile clay and beds of fire-clay, deep in the earth, as shown by the preceding records. As we are closing this article, we are informed by Capt. J. S. Post, of Decatur, that a huge molar of a mastodon was some time ago found in the bed of the Sangamon a little below the Wabash and Pacific bridge: also, that the tusks of a gigantic animal of olden times were exhumed from a bed of quicksand thirteen miles west of Decatur. These tusks are said to measure seven feet in length. They are now in the State Museum.

CHAPTER VII.

FAUNA.

J. PIKE.

IT may be remarked in the outset, that this article is not designed to be an elaborate or scientific treatise on Natural History, as relating to animal life, or a learned essay upon the branches, classes, orders, etc., into which scientists have classified the animal kingdom. The discussion of such subjects, however interesting, belongs to the beautiful science of zoölogy, and transcends the scope of a miscellaneous county history. Our object, rather, is to present, with some of their leading characteristics, a list of the principal animals found here at the time of, and subsequent to, the advent of civilized man. In doing so we shall omit the ordinary domestic animals, and also the insects, no complete classification of the latter having ever been made for this locality, and the time for the compilation of this work being necessarily too brief to allow such classification to be prepared, The most important Order of animals, indigenous to this region, is the

UNGULATA, OR HOOFED.

Of the hoofed animals, one of the most prominent is the American Bison (*Bison, or Bos Americanus,*) which disappeared from the prairies of Illinois before the arrival of the white man, leaving, as the only evidence of its former presence, a few "buffalo wallows" in certain parts of the State. The Bison is a large animal, with thick, heavy body, short, stout legs, short black horns, and black, or brown, shaggy hair. Large herds of these animals, at present, roam over the plains at the eastern base of the Rocky Mountains. Like the Mastodon, and other ancient animals, the Bison is destined, at no distant day, to become extinct. The American Elk (*Cervus Americanus,*) next to the Moose, is the largest deer of America. It is remarkable for the size of its antlers, which sometimes grow to the height of six feet, and weigh from forty to eighty pounds. The animal itself is about as tall as an ordinary horse, is very fleet, and has wonderful powers of endurance. It long ago left the prairies of Illinois, and is now found in the northern parts of the United States and in British America. The deer family (*Cervidæ*) has had, so far as is known, only one representative in this region, viz: the common American deer, (*Cervus Virginianus*) which disappeared from its prairie haunts several years ago, and is now found in the mountainous regions of Missouri, and the unsettled parts of other States. Its flesh is very sweet and palatable, and is highly prized in the finest markets, where it commands a ready sale at the highest price.

CARNIVORA, OR FLESH-EATERS.

The most ferocious animal of the carnivorous Order, common to this country, is the wolf, which belongs to the dog family (*Canidæ*). There were formerly two species of this animal in Macon county, viz: the prairie wolf (*Canis latrans*), and the common American, or Gray Wolf (*Canis occidentalis*). The former is small with long body, elongated, sharp muzzle, smooth tongue, and, like all the dog family, had five-toed fore feet, and four-toed hind ones. It formerly inhabited, in large numbers, the wild prairie regions, but latterly has disappeared from this part of the State. The latter is large, with long slim body, long, sharp muzzle, smooth tongue, and straight, bushy tail. In years gone by, the howling of these wolves was the evening serenade of the pioneer settlers, and foreboded havoc among the flocks of those times. A few of this species are still found in dense woodlands and unfrequented thickets on the prairies. Two species of fox (*Vulpes*) are found here, the common or Gray Fox (*Vulpes vulgaris*), and the Red Fox (*Vulpes fulvus*). The former are still numerous in this region; the latter, rare. Both species are noted for their extreme cunning, and their predatory habits. Foxes are readily distinguished by their slender, pointed muzzle, long, bushy tail, and the elliptical pupil of the eye. Of the cat family (*Felidæ*) the only two indigenous representatives are the American Wild Cat (*Lynx rufus*), and the Canadian Lynx (*Lynx canadensis*). The former was very common during the early history of this country. It was about thirty inches long, of a pale, rufous color dappled with gray, ears black on the outside, tail short with black patch above at the end. It was very destructive to lambs, kids, poultry, &c. It has, within the last few years, almost disappeared. The Lynx was never common in Illinois, though it was occasionally seen thirty years ago, and even later. It is about forty inches long, of a grayish color, streaked with black; ears tipped with a bunch of black hairs, and tail very short. It is further distinguished by having one molar less than the true cat, in each side of the upper jaw. It is extremely doubtful whether the panther (*Felis pardus*), ever inhabited these regions. A few individual members of this genus may have been seen here during their migrations from one place to another; but that this animal ever had any permanent habitat in this prairie country, is highly improbable. The common Raccoon (*Procyon lotor*) is one of the most familiar wild animals in these parts. It inhabits the timbered regions, generally near some stream or body of water, to which it resorts for food, in the shape of craw-fish, frogs, mussels, &c. It also feeds upon roots, berries, young corn, "roasting-ears," birds and other small animals. This animal, from the end of its nose to the tip of the tail, is about two feet long, and has a pointed muzzle, five toes on each foot, and a ringed tail. It is nocturnal in its habits, and in cold climates passes the winter in a partially torpid state. Its fur is valuable. The raccoon belongs to the family of *Procyonidæ*, of which it is probably the only representative in this region. There is no evidence at hand that the Bear family (*Ursidæ*) ever had any representatives in the county.

To the weasel family (*Mustelidæ*) belong the well-known animals, minks, skunks, otters, common weasels, &c., most of which have long, slender bodies, five-toed feet, and glands which secrete a liquid of very disagreeable odor. Otters and minks are hunted for their furs, which are very valuable. The former are amphibious, and are at present rarely seen. The costly fur called ermine is obtained from a weasel which inhabits the northern parts of Europe and Asia.

Weasels are brown in summer and white in winter, the tip of the tail being black. The color of minks is dark-brown, or black, throughout the year. The otter, (*Lutra canadensis,*) is black, and is noted for its size and strength. Its toes are webbed; head large and flat; ears short; tail slightly flattened, and nails crooked. It is aquatic, and subsists on fish. Minks and weasels prey on birds, poultry and small animals of various kinds. The skunk (*Mephitis Americana*) has a pointed nose, bushy tail, and is nocturnal. It feeds upon beetles and other small animals. It is also fond of eggs. It was very common a few years ago, but like most of the wild animals, is gradually disappearing. Of the opossum family (*Didelphididæ*), the only species here is the common opossum (*Didelphys Virginiana*). Opossums are small animals, about twenty inches long to the tail, which is from twelve to fifteen inches in length, nearly bare, and prehensile. Its hair is whitish with dark-brown tips. When captured and wounded, it feigns itself dead. It is a marsupial, or pouched animal, and carries its young, which at birth, weigh only a few grains, in a ventral pouch situated near its hind-legs. On emerging from this pouch, which occurs four or five

weeks from birth, the young twine their tails around that of their mother, and thus supported ride on her back. The opossum lives on birds, eggs, insects and other small animals. This animal, like the raccoon, is found in all parts of the United States and throughout most of North America.

RODENTIA, OR GNAWERS.

The animals of this order are easily distinguished by their teeth. In the front part of each jaw, they have two chisel-shaped incisors, between which and the molars is a considerable space, without teeth, these animals having no canines. The largest representative of the rodents ever known in this country is the American beaver (*Castor canadensis*) and it is very doubtful whether it at any time had permanent habitat in this county. The rats and mice (*Muridæ*) constitute the most numerous family of the rodents. They number, in all, about three hundred species in the world.

Their appearance and habits are too well known to require description here. The black rat (*Mus rattus*) was formerly very common, but of late years it has been almost extirpated by the brown, or Norway rat (*Mus decumanus*), which is much larger and stronger.

Of the mice we note, as found here, the common house-mouse (*Mus musculus*), the field-mouse, the meadow-mouse, the jumping-mouse (*Jacu[illegible]udsonius*, of the family *Jaculidæ*),—which has a body about three inches long and a tail six inches,—and the tree-mouse. The musk-rat (*Ondatra zibethicus*), allied to the beaver, has but one species. This animal is about the size of a cat, and has a strong, musky smell. It is amphibious, building its mud houses in ponds and shallow lakes. It is a native of North America, and is still quite common. Its fur, like that of the beaver, is valuable. The fur of the latter is used for making the finest hats.

The squirrel family (*Sciuridæ*) is represented here by the red (fox) squirrel (*Sciurus hudsonius*), the gray squirrel (*Sciurus Carolinensis*), the flying-squirrel (*Pteromys volucella*), the ground-squirrel (*Tamias striatus*), the gopher (*Spermaphilus*), the prairie squirrel and the woodchuck or groundhog (*Arctomys monax*) all of which are so common that they need not be described.

Of the hare family (*Leporidæ*), the common gray rabbit (*Lepsus cuniculus*), is the only representative now inhabiting this region. It is very prolific, and is destined to propagate its species long after some of the animals mentioned shall have become extinct.

Bats and moles—the former belonging to the order of animals (*Chiroptera*,) the latter to the order (*Insectivora*)—are still very numerous. Both are carnivorous (*insectivorous*), and during hibernation are semi-torpid.

CLASS OF AVES, OR BIRDS.

In the following list of birds indigenous to the county, the old system of groups, or orders, is used rather than the new classification of birds adopted provisionally by the Smithsonian Institute at Washington. The former, as it contains fewer and less difficult technical terms, will, it is believed, be more readily understood by the general reader. The chief characteristics of all the birds belonging to each order are given first, and appended thereto are the names of such birds of the order as are indigenous to this region.

RAPTORES, OR BIRDS OF PREY.

These are generally of large size and stout form; bills hooked and very strong; claws sharp and curved; wings extensive and muscles powerful; females larger than males; live in pairs and choose their mates for life (?). Under this order and belonging to the hawk family (*Falconidæ*), are the sparrow-hawk (*Tinnunculus alandarius*); swallow-tailed hawk (*Nauclerus furcatus*); hen-harrier (*Circus cyaneus*); goshawk (*Falco palambarius*); sharp-skinned hawk, red-tailed hawk (*Buteo borealis*); red-shouldered hawk, pigeon-hawk (*Falco Columbarum*); white-headed ("bald") eagle (*Halietus leucocephalus*); ring-tailed, or golden eagle (*Aquila chrysœetos*).

To the owl family (*Strigidæ*) belong the great horned owl (*Bubo Virginianus*); snowy owl (*Strix nisa*); barred owl (*Syrnium nebulosum*, or "hoot-owl"); American barn or screech-owl (*Strix flammæ*); spotted owl, marsh owl Kennicott's (?) owl.

Of the vulture family (*Vulturidæ*), the only representative is the turkey-buzzard (*Cathartes aura*).

RASORES, OR SCRATCHING BIRDS.

Birds of this order are characterized by their stout bodies, strong legs and feet, and their general adaptation to living on the ground. It includes the wild turkey (*Meleagris gallopavo*), prairie-hen (*Tetrao cupido*), ruffled grouse, or "partridge" (*Bonasa umbellus*), quail (*Ortyx Virginianus*), turtle-dove (*Turtur auritus*), wild or passenger pigeon (*Ectopistes migratoria*).

GRALLATORES OR WADING BIRDS.

These have long necks, long bills, very long and slender legs, and slender bodies. Their general form is well adapted to wading. This order includes the plover (*Charadrius*), common snipe (*Scolopax gallinago*), American woodcock (*Philohela minor*), Wilson's snipe (*Gallinago Wilsonii*), mud-hen (*Fulica Americana*), kill-dee (*Aegialites vociferus*), red-breasted snipe (*Gambetta melanoleuca*), tell-tale snipe (*Gambetta flavipes*), water-rail (*Rallus aquaticus*), sand hill crane (*Grus Canadensis*), blue crane (*Grus Americanus*), yellow-legged and upland plover, white crane (*Grus albus*), and heron (*Ardea cinerea*).

NATATORES, OR SWIMMING BIRDS.

These are broad and flat; feathers compact and well oiled; legs wide apart; femur short; and feet webbed. Under this order are found the common wild goose (*Anser Americanus*), summer or wood duck (*Aix sponsa*), Canada goose (*Bermicala Canadensis*), American Swan (*Cygnus Americanus*), brand-goose, or "brant" (*Anser bernicla*), butter ball (*Bucephala albeola*), mallard (*Anas boschas*), blue-winged teal (*Boschas crecca*), American widgeon (*Mareca Americana*), red-head duck (*Aythaya Americana*), canvass-back duck (?) *Aythaya vallisneria*), green-winged teal (*Nettion Carolinensis*), pintail duck (*Dafila acuta*), trumpeter swan (*Cygnus buccinator*).

INSESSORES, OR PERCHING BIRDS.

The perchers differ greatly among themselves; all have three front toes and a single hind one; feet well adapted to perching. To this order belong the majority of birds, of which we note, as belonging here, the wood thrush (*Turdus mustelinus*), mocking bird (*Mimus polyglottus*), blue-bird (*Sialis Wilsonii*), cat bird (*Mimus Carolinensis*), robin (*Turdus migratorius*), brown thrush, or "thrasher" (*Turdus rufus*), titmouse, or chickadee (*Parus atricappillus*), brown creeper (*Certhia familiaris*), nuthatch (*Sitta Carolinensis*), winter wren (*Troglodytes hyemalis*), cedar bird (*Ampelis cedrorum*), rose-breasted grosbeak (*Guiraca ludoviciana*), chewink (*Pipilo erythrophthalmus*), meadow-lark (*Sturnella magna*), blue jay (*Cyanura cristata*), wren (*Troglodytes domestica*), warblers, barn-swallow (*Hirundo hordeorum*), bank-swallow (*Cotyle riparia*), blue martin (*Progne purpurea*), cardinal red bird (*Cardinalis Virginianus*), field sparrow (*Spizella pusilla*), indigo bird (*Cyanospiza cyanea*), great northern shrike, or butcher-bird (*Collurio borealis*), yellow, or thistle bird (*Sylvitica æstiva*), swamp, or red winged black bird (*Sturnus predatorius*), cow blackbird ("cowbird"), common

blackbird (*Merula musica*), king bird, or bee martin (*Tyrannus Carolinensis*), Raven (*Corvus corax*), common crow (*Corvus Americanus*), Summer red bird (*Pyrangra æstiva*), scarlet tanager, Baltimore oriole (*Icterus Baltimore*), pewee, or Phœbe bird, (*Sayorius fuscus*), kingfisher (*Ceryle alcyon*), ruby-throated humming-bird (*Trochilus colubris*), yellow-billed cuckoo (*Cuculus canorus*), ruby-crowned kinglet, golden-crowned kinglet, whippoorwill (*Antrostomus vociferus*), grass sparrow, or black throated bunting, lark sparrow, or finch, snow bird (*Junco hyemalis*), chipping sparrow (*Spizella socialis*), night hawk (*Chordeiles popetue*).

SCANSORES, OR CLIMBING BIRDS.

Birds of this order have their toes in pairs, two in front and two behind. Under this order and indigenous to this county are the swift, or chimney swallow (*Cypselus pelasgius*), red headed woodpecker (*Melanerpes erythrocephalus*), golden-winged woodpecker (*Calaptes auratus*), Carolina paroquet (*Conurus Carolinensis*), sap sucker (*Picus pubescens*).

(CLASS) REPTILIA OR REPTILES.

Under this class we find represented here the order *Testudinata*, or turtles, and including such individuals as the box turtle (*Cistudo virginea*), snapping-turtle (*Chelyara serpentina*), wood tortoise (*Glyptemys insculpta*), and soft-shelled turtles including mud turtles. Of the order *Lacertia* (lizards), the common striped lizard (*Ameiva sexlineata*) is the only representative we have found here. Under the order (*Ophidia*), or serpents, we note the common black-snake (*Bascanion constrictor*), water snake (*Serpens aquaticus*), rattlesnake (*crotalus horridus*), moccasin (*Toxicophis atrapiscus*), copperhead (*Trigonocephalus contortrix*), garter-snake (*Eutania sirtalis*), house snake, joint snake, blue racer, and green snake. Of these, the rattlesnake, copperhead, and moccasin are very poisonous, and therefore most to be dreaded. The blowing, or hissing adder, a venomous serpent, is rarely seen here.

The class *Batrachia*, or frogs, has as representatives, the leopard frog (*Rana halecina*), bull frog (*Rana pipiens*), wood frog, tree frog ("tree toad") (*Rana hyla*), marsh frog (*Rana palustris*), common toad (*Bufo vulgaris*), tadpole, salamander (*Amblystoma punctatum*), triton, or water newt (*Diemictylus viridescens*), and mud puppy (*Menobranchus lateralis*).

The class of *Pisces*, or fishes, is represented, in the streams of the county, by the white, the black, and the striped bass, cat-fish, pike, sturgeon (rare), gar, goggle-eyed perch, sun-fish, chub, white perch ("croppie"?), white and black suckers, buffalo, and a few others of minor importance.

CHAPTER VIII.

FLORA.

BY J. PIKE, M. A.

THIS chapter, like that on the Fauna of the county, and for the reasons given there, is not intended to be specially scientific or exhaustive. Our only purpose is to give, in a succinct form, a catalogue of the principal native trees, shrubs, and grasses, found within the limits of Macon county. To add a detailed botanical description of each plant, or of all the species, genera, or even families, represented here, would fill a large part of this volume, to the exclusion of other more appropriate matter. By way of preface, it may be stated that vegetation is a sure index of the character of the soil in which it is growing. No class of persons realizes this fact so fully as does the practical, observant farmer. If he wishes to buy uncultivated land, the kinds of trees, shrubs, or grass growing in the locality decide for him the approximate depth and fertility of the soil, and the consequent value of the land for agricultural purposes. According to its flora Illinois has been divided by botanists into three parts; the heavily timbered regions of the south, whose dense vegetation is remarkable for its variety; the central portion, which, except in the vicinity of the water-courses, is mostly prairie, and noted for the great number and variety of its grasses, and other endogenous plants; and the northern section, which is about equally divided between woodland and prairie. This county lies within the great prairie belt, a region famous for the fertility and depth of its soil, and the luxuriance of its flora. Plants, like animals, are greatly influenced in their growth and development by surrounding circumstances. As man and the domestic animals have driven many species of the native animals from this region; so numerous kinds of indigenous plants have disappeared before the onward march of civilization. Hence, we find to-day in the fields and meadows few of the grasses and other plants that flourished in their native beauty here fifty years ago. Thus, under the great laws of evolution and succession, all animated nature, from age to age, moves gradually, but grandly, forward toward the eternal destiny which the Almighty, in the beginning, ordained for all His creatures. For this region, the following is a complete

LIST OF NATIVE WOODY PLANTS.

Acer Saccharinum, Rock Sugar Maple
A. Nigrum, Black "
A. Dasycarpum, Soft Maple, Silver Leaf Maple
A. Negundo, Box Elder, Ash Leaf Maple
Æsculus Glabra, Stinking Buckeye
A. Serrulata, Smooth Leaf Alder
Amelanchier Canadensis, True Service-Berry
Amorpha Fruticosa, False Indigo Shrub
A. Canescens, Lead Plant
Ampelopsis Quinquefolia, Virginia-Creeper
Asimina Triloba, Papaw
Betula Nigra, River or Red Birch
Carpinus Americana, Blue Beach, Hornbeam
Ceanothus Americanus, Red Root
C. Ovalis, Great Red Root
Cercis Canadensis, Judas Tree, Red Bud
Celastrus Scandens, Bitter Sweet, Wax Work
Celtis Occidentalis, Hackberry
Cephalanthus Occidentalis, Button Bush
Prunus Virginiana, Choke Cherry
P. Serotina, Black Cherry, Cabinet Cherry
Cornus Alternifolia, False Dogwood
C. Sericea, Kinnikinic
C. Circinata, Pigeon Berry
C. Stolonifera, " Red Osier
C. Paniculata "
C. Sanguinea, "
Corylus Americana, Hazelnut
Cratægus Coccinea, Hawthorn
C. Tomentosa "
C. Crus-galli "
Carya Alba, Shagbark Hickory
C. Sulcata, Thick Shellbark Hickory
C. Tomentosa, White Heart Hickory
C. Glabra, Pig-nut Hickory
Dirca Palustris, Leatherwood
Euonymus Americanus, Strawberry Tree
Fraxinus Americana, White Ash
F. Viridis, Green Ash
F. Sambucifolia, Black Ash
F. Quadrangulata, Blue Ash
Gleditschia Triacanthos, Three Thorned Acacia, Honey Locust
Gymnocladus Canadensis, Kentucky Coffee Tree
Hamamelis Virginica, Witch Hazel
Juglans Cinerea, Butter Nut
J. Nigra, Walnut
Juniperus Virginiana, Red Cedar
Lonicera Grata, Woodbine
Menispermum Canadense, Moonseed
Morus Rubra, Red Mulberry
Ostrya Virginica, Hop-Hornbeam, Iron-Wood
P. Angulata, Cotton Tree
Platanus Occidentalis, Buttonwood Sycamore
Populus Tremuloides, Quaking Asp, Aspen
P. Monilifera, Necklace Poplar, Cottonwood
Prunus Americana, Wild Plum
Pyrus Coronaria, Crab Apple
Quercus Macrocarpa, Burr Oak
Q. Obtusiloba, Post Oak
Q. Alba, White Oak
Q. Prinus, Swamp Chestnut Oak
Q. Bicolor, Swamp White Oak
Q. Imbricaria, Laurel Leaf Oak
Q. Nigra, Black Jack Oak
Q. Tinctoria, Yellow Bark Oak, Quercitron Oak
Q. Coccinea, Scarlet Oak
Q. Rubra, Red Oak
Q. Palustris, Swamp Spanish Oak, Pin Oak
Rhus Glabra, Sumach
R. Toxicodendron, Climbing Poison Ivy

Ribes Cynosbati, Prickly Gooseberry
R. Hirtellum, Smooth "
R. Rotundifolium, "
R. Lacustre, Swamp "
R. Floridum, Black Currant
Rosa Lucida, Prairie Rose
R. Blanda, Wood Rose
Salix Tristis, Rose Willow
S. Humilis, Cone Willow
S. Eriocephala, Silky-head Willow
S. Nigra, Black Willow
S. Fragilis, Joint Willow, Brittle Willow
Sambucus Canadensis, Elderberry
S. Pubens, Red Fruit Elderberry
Sassafras Officinale, Sassafras
Shepherdia Canadensis, Buffalo Berry
Smilax Hispida, Greenbrier
Spiræa Opulifolia, Vinebark Spiræa
Spiræa Tomentosa, Hardhack, Willow Spiræa
Staphylea Trifolia, Rattle-box, Wood-Bladder Nut
Symphoricarpus Vulgaris, Coral Berry
Tecoma Radicans, Trumpet-Creeper
Tilia Americana, Bass-wood
Ulmus Fulva, Red Elm
U. Americana, White Elm
U. Racemosa, Cork Elm, Hickory Elm
Viburnum Prunifolium, Black Haw, Arrow Wood
V. Lentago, Sheepberry
Vitis Aestivalis, Summer Grape
V. Cordifolia, Frost Grape
Zanthoxylum Americanum, Prickly Ash
Lendera Benzoin, Spice Bush
Rubus Strigosus, Red Raspberry
" Occidentalis, Black Raspberry
" Villosus, Blackberry
Robenia Pseudocacia, Black Locust

Of the forest trees the most valuable deserve special mention. Rock Sugar Maple is excellent; the Black Cherry is used by cabinet makers and is a wood of good color and grain. The Shag-bark hickory is perhaps the most valuable of its kind. The White Oak is much us[illegible]n making furniture and agricultural implements. The Blue Ash is capital for flooring. The Honey Locust is a very durable wood and shrinks less than any other in seasoning. The Walnut is nearly all gone. The Plane tree or Sycamore is used by cabinet makers. Of the Oak family the most and valuable kinds are the Burr oak, Panel Oak, and the Pin Oak.

GRASSES.

In the following list of grasses, the common grain plants, not being indigenous to the county, are omitted. Some of the grasses given are not native, but are among those best adapted for animals. Hence we include them:

Phleum Pratense, Timothy
Agrostis Vulgaris, Red-top
Muhlenbergia Diffusa, Nimble Will
Calamagrostis Canadensis, Blue-joint, a native grass of the prairies, where it grew from ten to fifteen feet in height.
Dactylis Glomerata, Orchard-grass
Poa Pratensis, Kentucky Blue-grass
Poa Compressa, Wire Grass
Festuca Elation, Meadow Fescue
Bromus Secalinus, Common Cheat
Phragmites Communis, Common Reed
Arundinaria Macrosperma, Large Cane
Lolium Perenne, Darnel Rye-grass
Anthoxanthum Odoratum, Sweet-scented Vernal-grass
Phalaris Arundinacea, Reed Canary-grass
P. Canariensis, Canary Grass
Panicum Sanguinale, Crab Grass
Panicum Glabrum, Smooth Panicum
Panicum Capillare, Witch Grass
Panicum Crus-galli, Barn-yard grass
Setaria Glauca, Common Foxtail
S. Viridis, Bottle Grass
S. Italica, Itallian Millet
Andropogon Scoparius, (?) Brown-beard grass

CHAPTER IX.

CIVIL HISTORY.

ONE great distinction between the present inhabitants of this country and the "lost race" of America known as "Mound-Builders," who far back of the Indian race, occupied portions of the Mississippi Valley with a dense population, is that the people of the present day, with their superior intelligence, preserve and transmit to their posterity, in permanent form, the records of their thoughts and deeds, their progress in science and art, and in all the humanizing influences that tend to make us a nobler, grander and better people. And this is well. The future of nations, like that of individuals, is lighted up by the experience of the past.

The memorable deeds of our ancestors while founding in this western wilderness the great Republic of the world, will be cherished and admired as long as the English language shall be used as a medium of communication. To collect carefully and compile faithfully the records of the most important facts in the civil history of this county, is the sole purpose of this chapter.

Prior to 1829 the territory included within the present boundaries of Macon county formed a part of the county of Shelby. Before the assembling of the Legislature in 1829 a committee of three, consisting of Benjamin R. Austin, Andrew Smith and John Ward, had been appointed to go to Vandalia, then the capital of the State, and secure the passage of an act dividing Shelby county and creating a new county out of the territory thus divided.

The committee succeeded; and during the session the following Act establishing the county of Macon * was approved.

"AN ACT TO ESTABLISH A NEW COUNTY TO BE CALLED THE COUNTY OF MACON.

"SECTION 1. *Be it enacted by the people of the State of Illinois represented in the General Assembly*, That all that tract of country lying within the following boundaries, to wit: beginning at the southwest corner of section numbered eighteen, in township numbered fourteen north, of range numbered one east of the third principal meridian; thence due north with the said third principal meridian line to the northwest corner of township numbered twenty north, of range numbered one east; thence due east with the line between townships numbered twenty and twenty-one north, to the northeast corner of township numbered twenty north, of range numbered six east; thence due south with the line between ranges numbered six and seven east, to the southeast corner of section numbered thirteen, in township numbered fourteen north, of range numbered six east; and from thence due west along through the middle of townships numbered fourteen north, to the place of beginning, shall constitute a county, to be called the county of

* Macon county derived its name from Hon. Nathaniel Macon, of North Carolina, whose fame, at the time of the formation of the county, extended throughout the nation. He was born in Warren county, N. C., in 1757, and died in the same county, June 29th, 1837. He was educated at Princeton, N. J., and was there at the opening of the war of the Revolution. In 1777 he left college, and served for a short time as private in a company of volunteers. At the expiration of his term of service, he commenced the study of law, but soon re-enlisted in the army under his brother John. He continued in the service until peace was declared. He was present at the fall of Charleston. For all his arduous services in the war, he steadily refused compensation, nor would he accept a pension after the government had provided one. Before he left the army he had been elected to the State Senate, in which he served until 1785. When the Constitution of the United States was proposed, he, like Patrick Henry, thought "it squinted too much in the direction of monarchy," and therefore opposed its adoption. He thought the general government proposed was too independent of the States. Mr. Macon was elected to the lower house of Congress in 1791, where he continued to serve until 1815, serving as speaker from 1801 to 1806. From the lower house he was transferred to the U. S. Senate, in 1816, where he remained until 1823, and was President *pro tem.* of that body in 1825–27. He was thirty-seven years in Congress uninteruptedly—the longest continuous service of any one man. Twice during Jefferson's administration he declined the office of Postmaster General. He was a Democrat in politics, and had an earnest conviction in the ability of the people for self-government. Jefferson said he was "the last of the old Romans," and Randolph called him "the wisest man he ever knew." In his temperament he was a stoic, disregarding style and conventionalities, and in all things practiced the strictest economy.—*Smith's History Macon County.*

Macon; and the seat of justice therein, when located, shall be called the town of Decatur.*

"SEC. 2. For the purpose of locating the seat of justice of the said county of Macon, the following named persons are appointed Commissioners, to wit: John Fleming, Jesse Rhodes and Easton Whitton, whose duty it shall be to meet at the house of James Ward in said county, on the first Monday in April next, or within ten days thereafter, and after being duly sworn before some justice of the peace of this State, faithfully and impartially to discharge the duties imposed upon them by this act, shall proceed to determine upon a place for the location of the said seat of justice, having due regard to the situation of the settlements, the convenience of the people, and the future population of said county.

"SEC. 3. The said commissioners are hereby authorized to locate the said seat of justice on the land of any person or persons who may be the fee simple owners thereof, if the proprietor or proprietors of such land shall donate and convey, with covenants of general warranty, to the county commissioners, for the use of said county, a quantity of land not less than twenty acres, in a square or oblong form, upon which to erect the public buildings; or otherwise, the said commissioners may, in their discretion, locate the said seat of justice on any of the public lands in said county, as may seem to be the most advantageous to the future interest of said county.

"SEC. 4. As soon as said service shall be performed, the said commissioners shall make a report of their proceedings, under their proper hands and seals, to the first county commissioners' court, to be held for and in said county, designating particularly the place selected, and a description of the same. And if the situation on the public lands shall be preferred, after examination as aforesaid, the half-quarter or quarter section of land upon which the same may be located shall be stated in said report; and in that event, it shall be the duty of the said county commissioners, as soon thereafter as they may be enabled, to enter and purchase the same, at the proper land office, in their respective names, as county commissioners, for the use of the county of Macon; all of which said proceedings the county commissioners' court shall cause to be entered at large on their books of record.

"SEC. 5. As soon as a suitable site shall have been selected for the seat of justice, and a report made thereof, as aforesaid, it shall be the duty of the county commissioners to cause such donation, or tract of land (if public land should be selected), or so much thereof as they may deem advisable, to be laid off into lots, and be sold upon such terms and conditions as may be considered most advantageous to the interests of the county, and the proceeds of such sales shall be applied to the erection of a court-house and jail, and such other public works as may be necessary for the use of said county. And as often as any lots shall be sold as aforesaid, it shall be the further duty of said county commissioners to make conveyances for the same to the purchasers thereof, in their own names, as commissioners for and in behalf of said county.

"SEC. 6. Until public buildings shall be erected for the purpose, the courts shall be held at the house of James Ward, in said county.

"SEC. 7. An election shall be held at the house of James Ward, on the second Monday of April next, for one sheriff, one coroner and three county commissioners, for said county, who shall hold their offices, respectively, until the next general election, and until their successors are qualified; which said election shall be conducted in all respects agreeably to the provisions of the law regulating elections: *Provided*, that the qualified voters present may elect from among their number three qualified voters to act as judges of said election, who shall appoint two qualified voters to act as clerks.

"SEC. 8. It shall be the duty of the clerk of the circuit court, who may be appointed for such county, to give public notice, at least fifteen days previous to said election, of the time and place, when and where the same will be held, and the officers to be elected thereat; and in case there should be no clerk, it shall be the duty of the recorder, or any justice of the peace residing within the limits of said county, to give notice of the time and place of holding the same, as aforesaid.

"SEC. 9. The commissioners appointed to locate the seat of justice, as aforesaid, shall receive the sum of one dollar and fifty cents per day for each day by them necessarily consumed in discharging the duties imposed upon them by this act, to be allowed by the county commissioners' court, and paid out of the treasury of said county.

"SEC. 10. Until the next apportionment of members of the General Assembly shall be made, said county of Macon shall vote with the counties of Fayette, Bond, Montgomery, Shelby and Tazewell; and the clerk of the said county of Macon shall meet the clerks of the said counties of Fayette, Bond, Montgomery, Shelby and Tazewell, at Vandalia, the seat of justice of Fayette county, to compare the number of votes given for Senator and Representatives to the General Assembly, and sign the necessary certificate of election, at Vandalia, and deliver the same to the person or persons entitled thereto.

"SEC. 11. The said county of Macon shall be and is hereby attached to the first judicial circuit.

"This Act to take effect from and after its passage."

Approved January 19, 1829. NINIAN EDWARDS, Governor.

* "It will be observed by the foregoing act that the county, so formed, was much larger than it is at present. It then included all of what is now DeWitt county, except the northern tier of townships; all of Piatt county, except one township, and about half of Moultrie county. On the first of March, 1839, DeWitt county was formed, establishing the northern line of this county where it now is. On the following day an act was passed adding to the county of Macon that portion now known as Niantic township. It may be remarked, in this connection, that the formation of DeWitt, and the losing of that much territory to this county, was a source of but little concern to our people. In fact, at the time it was urged that the southern line of DeWitt should be extended far enough south to include the present towns of Maroa, Austin and Friend's Creek. This tract of land, now rich, highly productive, and as finely improved as any other portion of the county, was then considered a burden; and not desired by Macon, and not wanted by DeWitt. It was not thought possible to cultivate the soil, or that it would ever be inhabited; and the expense of keeping up roads through it was considered to be largely in excess of the income to be derived. At that day there were but few people who dreamed even of the large prairies becoming settled and put into cultivation. The most that was claimed was that the farms would extend but a short distance from the timber, and the prairies remain forever wild, and used for grazing purposes only. Many of the early settlers made 'clearings,' and started their little farms in the timber, as they had been accustomed to do in the States from which they came. It is not strange, however, that the opinion was entertained that much of the prairie land was absolutely useless and valueless, for at that period, for the

* In honor of Commodore Stephen Decatur.

* Smith's History.

greater portion of the year, they were almost submerged with water. Horses and cattle would mire on land now considered dry, and forming some of the best farms in the county. It is asserted by some of our then residents of the county, that the object of securing the addition to the county of the present Niantic township, was to prevent the removal of the county seat from Decatur to a little town then just commenced in the township of Friend's Creek, called Murfreesboro. It will be remembered that Piatt county was then a part of Macon, and the proposed new county seat, being nearer the center of the county than Decatur, may have actuated Mr. Gouge, who was then our representative in the legislature, in procuring this addition to our western territory. The assertion, however, that any such notions were entertained as to the proposed change in the county seat, is denied by others who were residents at the time. It is very probable, however, that there was a change of the 'seat of justice' anticipated, for the Niantic territory was considered worthless, except as so much ballast to counterbalance the eastern portion of the county. And the prospects of Murfreesboro, it seems, were blighted about that time, and it has long since ceased to be, except in the recollection of a very few of our oldest residents.

In January, 1841, Piatt county was formed from portions of DeWitt and Macon counties, and in February, 1843, the county of Moultrie was formed from portions of Shelby and Macon counties, each by acts of the legislature. Macon county now remains as left after the passage of the last act, forming Moultrie county. It now contains an area of five hundred and seventy-seven square miles, or 369,280 acres."

REPORT OF COMMISSIONERS.

The Commissioners appointed by virtue of the second Section of the foregoing Act, met April 10th, 1829, and having viewed the several locations that had been proposed for the seat of Justice, made the following report, as shown by the official record of the County Commissioners' Court:

"We, the Commissioners appointed for the purpose of locating the seat of justice for Macon county, after being duly sworn before John Miller, an acting justice of the peace for said county of Macon, having carefully and impartially viewed and examined the situation and convenience, likewise the advantages, of the present and future population, have located the said seat on the fifteenth section in township sixteen north, in range two east, northeast quarter and east half of said quarter, the southeast corner of said above-named half quarter, in compliance to an act of the General Assembly requiring us so to act. Approved January 19, 1829. Whereunto we have set our hands and seals this tenth day of April, in the year of our Lord, 1829.

"JOHN FLEMING, [Seal.]
"JESSE RHODES, [Seal.]
"EASTON WHITTON." [Seal.]

AMOUNT PAID COMMISSIONERS FOR LOCATING THE COUNTY SEAT.

At the June term, 1829, of the County Commissioners' Court, it was ordered that Easton Whitton, be and he is hereby allowed the sum of ten dollars and fifty cents in full for his services as Commissioner to locate the seat of Justice of Macon county; and John Fleming and Jesse Rhodes are allowed seven dollars and fifty cents each in full for their services for doing the same business.

LAYING OFF THE TOWN OF DECATUR.

The site for the county seat having been selected, as shown by the preceding report, an order directing that the town of Decatur be laid off, was made by the County Commissioners, June 1, 1829, as follows:

"*Ordered*, That Benjamin R. Austin, County Surveyor for the county of Macon, be and is hereby required to lay off the town of Decatur, in said county, after the form of Shelbyville, and make and return to one of the commissioners of this court, a complete plat of the same on or before the first day of July next."

Under the above order the "old town" of Decatur was laid out and platted, which contained twenty acres. Its boundaries were: Prairie street on the north, Water street on the east, Wood street on the south, and Church street on the west, and was divided by Main street, running east and west, and by North Main street, running north and south The 'old town" remains substantially as platted, "after the form of Shelbyville," with the exception that Merchant street has been formed since, and some of the lots are divided so as to run north and south instead of east and west, as laid out.

By the act creating this county, the land upon which the Commissioners located the "seat of justice" was to be donated to the county. The land on which the county seat was located had not, in fact, been entered from the government at the time, but was afterwards entered by Parmenius Smallwood, Easton Whitton and Charles Prentice, and a deed was by them made to the County Commissioners, on the eighth day of October, 1831.

AMOUNT PAID COUNTY SURVEYOR FOR LAYING OFF DECATUR.

On the first day of June, 1829, the County Commissioners,

"Ordered that Benjamin R. Austin, County Surveyor, be and he is hereby allowed the sum of twenty-four dollars for laying out the town of Decatur, the County Seat of Macon County. According to the preceding order the "old town" of Decatur, which covered twenty acres, was laid out and platted. The boundaries were: Prairie street on the north, Water street on the east, Wood street on the south, and Church street on the west.

SALE OF TOWN LOTS.

In accordance with the following order of the commissioners, a sale of town lots was made July 10th, 1829:

"Ordered, That a sale of lots take place in the town of Decatur, in this county, on the tenth day of July next, on the following terms, to-wit: A credit of twelve months will be given, and note with approved security required, and that the clerk of this court is required to advertise the sale in the paper printed in Vandalia, until the day of sale."

ARTICLES TAXED AND RATES OF TAXATION.

On this subject the commissioners made the following order:

"Ordered, That for the purpose of raising a revenue to defray expenses of the county for the year 1829, a tax of one half per cent. be levied upon the following personal property, to-wit: On slaves and indentured or registered negro or mulatto servants; on pleasure carriages; on distilleries; on stock in trade; on all horses, mares, mules, or asses, and neat cattle over three years old; and on watches, with their appendages, and on all other personal property except the lawful fire-arms of each individual." The total amount of tax collected under this order was $109.32½.

FIRST TAVERN LICENSE.

At the same term of the commissioners' court, the first tavern of Decatur was legally established, and the rates of charges were fixed by the following orders:

"On application of James Renshaw to keep a tavern in the town of Decatur, it is ordered that license be and is hereby granted to said Renshaw, to keep a tavern in said town of Decatur, for one year from the twenty-sixth day of October, 1829, by his paying four dollars into the county treasury, which is done."

"*Ordered*, That the tavern rates for this county shall hereafter be as follows, to-wit: For breakfast and horse fed, 37½ cents; keeping man and horse each night (the man to have supper and lodging), 62½ cents; dinner and horse fed, 37½ cents; brandy, rum, gin, wine or cordial, 25 cents per half pint; whisky or cider brandy, 12½ cents per half pint."

FIRST FERRY LICENSE.

The following order was made by the commissioners at the December term of court, 1829:

"On application of John Ward, of Macon county, to keep a ferry on the north fork of the Sangamon river, where the road from Shelbyville to Decatur crosses the same, Ordered, That license be granted for the same for one year from the seventh day of December, 1829, by his paying into the county treasury one dollar, he having entered into bond for one hundred dollars, with John McMennamy his security, which was examined and approved by the court. Ordered, That the following ferry rates for John Ward's ferry, where the road from Shelbyville to Decatur crosses the north fork of the Sangamon river, in said county of Macon, be as follows, to-wit: Footman, 6¼ cents; man and horse, 12½ cents; one horse carriage, 18¾ cents; two horse carriage, 25 cents; four horse carriage, 50 cents; each additional person, 6¼ cents; each head of swine, sheep, or cattle, 3 cents."

FURTHER PROCEEDINGS OF THE FIRST COUNTY COMMISSIONERS' COURTS.—APPOINTMENT OF THE FIRST COUNTY CLERK.

At the first county commissioners' court, held at the house of James Ward, May nineteenth, 1829, the first county clerk was appointed as follows:

"On motion Daniel McCall received the appointment of clerk of said county, and the necessary oath required by law, in open court, also gave bond, conditioned as the law directs, which was examined and approved by the court; and he then entered upon the duties of his office."

APPOINTMENT OF THE FIRST COUNTY TREASURER.

On motion it is ordered that Benjamin R. Austin be and he is hereby appointed treasurer of Macon county, to continue until the next March term of this court; whereupon the said Benjamin R. Austin, together with John Miller and William King, his securities, entered into bond in the penalty of two hundred dollars conditioned as the law directs, which was examined and approved by the court, and the said Benjamin R. Austin, thereupon, filed a certificate of his having taken the oath required by law.

DISTRICTING THE COUNTY.—APPOINTMENT OF ELECTION JUDGES, &c.

"At a county commissioners' court, begun and held at the house of James Ward, on Monday, the first day of June, 1829, it was

'Ordered, That this county be, and is hereby laid out into two districts for the election of magistrates and constables, to-wit: All north of the north fork of the Sangamon, in this county, to be called Decatur; and that Philip D. William, Henry Florey and Isaac Miller, are appointed judges of said election, who are required to hold an election at the house of Parmenius Smallwood, in said district, on the twentieth day of this month, for three justices of the peace and two constables. All south of said river shall compose the other district, to be called Ward's district, and that Robert Foster, Michael Myers, and James Ward, are appointed judges of said district, who are required to hold an election for two justices of the peace and two constables on the twentieth inst., at the house of James Ward, in said district.'"

FIRST ROAD DISTRICTS, ETC.

On May 29th, 1829, the county commissioners passed the following orders:—

Ordered, That the county of Macon be and is hereby laid out into the following road districts to wit: No. 1 to include all of said county north of the North fork of the Sangamon River, and that William Hanks be and he is hereby appointed Supervisor of the same, to serve until the next March term of this court. And all south of said river to be included in district No. 2, and that John Mc Mennamy be and he is hereby appointed supervisor of said district No. 2, to serve for the same time as the Supervisor of district No. 1.

FIRST ROAD VIEWERS.

Ordered, That William Ward, James Ward and Robert Smith be and they are appointed Viewers of so much of the road leading from Paris in Edgar county to Springfield in Sangamon county, as lies between the house of Widow Ward and the Furrow leading in the direction from Paris to Springfield, and make report thereof to this court at their June term next.

Ordered, That John Ward be and he is hereby allowed seven dollars and fifty cents for his services as commissioner, to locate a road from Shelbyville to the mouth of the big Vermillion on the direction to Fever River.

FIRST LEGAL DOCUMENTS.

Proprietors' Bond for Deed to County Commissioners.

To all whom it may concern. Know ye, that we Parmenius Smallwood, Easton Whitton and Charles Prentice having entered at the land office in the Vandalia district the east half of the southeast quarter of section fifteen, township sixteen north, range two east, containing eighty acres, and paid for the same, and the commissioners for locating the seat of Justice for Macon county having designated the above named land as a tract proper for said location, and we being also desirous that the said seat of justice should be located thereon, therefore we and each of us do hereby promise and agree to make and execute to Elisha Freeman, Benjamin Wilson and James Miller, county commissioners in and for said county of Macon, or to their successors in office, a deed of gift with covenants of general warranty for twenty acres of said tract of land comprising that part of the same which has been designated, surveyed and marked for the purpose and use aforesaid, as soon as can be conveniently done after we have received a patent for the said tract from the General Land Office of the United States, which deed for the said twenty acres, shall be drawn and executed in all respects conformably to the requirements of the third section of the act of the General Assembly of Illinois, entitled an act to establish a new county to be called the county of Macon, approved January 19th, 1829. For the true and faithful performance of which, we hereby bind ourselves, our heirs, executors, administrators and assigns. Witness our hands and seals this 20th day of June, 1829.

Witness	D. McCall,	Parmenas Smallwood,	[seal.]
	John Hall,	Easton Whitton,	[seal.]
Attest,	Benj. R. Austin,	Charles Prentice.	[seal.]

COPY OF DEED TO COUNTY FOR TWENTY ACRES OF LAND ON WHICH THE TOWN OF DECATUR WAS LOCATED.

This Indenture made and entered into this eighth day of October in the year of our Lord One Thousand eight hundred and thirty-one, between Parmenas Smallwood, Easton Whitton and Charles Prentice, of the State of Illinois of the first part, and the county commissioners of the county of Macon and state aforesaid, and their

successors in office of the second part witnesseth: That the said parties of the first part for and in pursuance of the third section of an act to establish a new county to be called the county of Macon, approved January, 1829, do hereby give, grant, donate and convey unto the said party of the second part a certain tract or parcel of land, lying and being in said county of Macon containing twenty acres off the south-east corner of the east half of the north-east quarter of section fifteen in township sixteen north and in range, two east comprising that part of the same which has been designated, surveyed and marked for the seat of justice for Macon county. To have and to hold the aforesaid tract or parcel of land, together with all the rights, profits, tenements and appurtances thereunto belonging or in anywise appertaining to the only proper use, benefit and behoof of them the said party of the second part and their successors in office forever: and the said parties of the first part, do covenant and agree with the said party of the second part that they will forever warrant and defend the said tract of land from the claim of themselves, the said party of the first, part their heirs and assigns, and against the claim or claims of any other person or persons whatsoever. In testimony whereof the said party of the first part have hereunto set their hands and seals the day and year first above written. Signed and sealed in presence of

D. McCall,	Parmenas Smallwood,	[seal.]
James Whitlock,	Easton Whitton,	[seal.]
James Renshaw,	Charles Prentice.	[seal.]

State of Illinois. } ss.

Before me, a justice of the peace in and for said county, this day came Easton Whitton and Charles Prentice, the grantors in the above deed named, personally known to me as the same persons who executed the said deed, and they severally acknowledged the same to be their act and deed made and executed by them in pursuance of the act of the Legislature of Illinois approved January 19th, 1829, entitled an Act to establish a new county, to be called the county of Macon.

Given under my hand and seal at Vandalia, this eighth day of October, in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and thirty-one.

James Whitlock, J. P. [seal.]

State of Illinois, } ss.
Fayette county. }

I, James Berry, clerk of the county commissioners' court within and for said county, do hereby certify that James Whitlock, before whom the above acknowledgment was made, and who has certified the same as above, is a justice of the peace in and for said county of Fayette, duly elected by the commissioners and sworn into office according to law.

In testimony whereof I have hereunto subscribed my name and affixed the seal of said court at Vandalia, this the eighth day of October, A. D. 1831.

James W. Berry, *Clerk.*

State of Illinois, } ss.
Macon County. }

This day came before me, the clerk of the circuit court of said county, Parmenius Smallwood, personally known to me to be one of the grantors of the within deed, and acknowledged the same to be his free act and deed made and executed by himself, Easton Whitton, and Charles Prentice, in pursuance of an act of the Legislature of Illinois approved January 19th, 1829, entitled an Act to establish a new county to be called the county of Macon.

Given under my hand and private seal this 22d day of November, A. D. 1831. D. McCall,

Clerk Circuit Court Macon County.

UNITED STATES PATENT TO PART OF THE PRESENT SITE OF DECATUR.

The United States of America.

Certificate } No. 214. }

To all whom these Presents shall come, Greeting.

Whereas David L. Allen, of Shelby county, Illinois, has deposited in the General Land Office of the United States, a certificate of the register of the Land Office at Vandalia, whereby it appears that full payment has been made by the said David L. Allen, according to the provisions of the act of Congress of the 24th of April, 1820, entitled "An Act making further provision for the sale of the public lands," for the west half of the northwest quarter of section fourteen, in township sixteen north, of range two east, in the district of land offered for sale at Vandalia, Illinois, containing eighty acres according to the official plat of the survey of said lands returned to the General Land Office by the Surveyor General, which said tract has been purchased by the said David L. Allen.

Now know ye: That the United States of America, in consideration of the premises, and in conformity with the several acts of Congress in such case made and provided, have given and granted, and by these presents do give and grant unto the said David L. Allen and to his heirs the said tract above described, to have and to hold the same, together with all the rights, privileges, immunities and appurtenances of whatsoever nature thereunto belonging, unto the said David L. Allen and to his heirs and assigns forever.

In testimony whereof, I Andrew Jackson, President of the United States of America, have caused these letters to be made patent, and the seal of the General Land Office to be hereunto affixed.

Given under my hand and seal at the City of Washington, the sixteenth day of March, in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and twenty-nine and of the Independence of the United States the fifty-third.

By the President, Andrew Jackson. [seal.]

G. W. Graham, *Commissioner Gen'l Land Office.*

FIRST DEED RECORDED.

This Indenture made this nineteenth day of December, in the year of our Lord, one thousand, eight hundred and twenty-nine, between John Ward and Jane, his wife, of the county of Macon, State of Illinois, of the one part, and Benjamin Wilson of the same place of the other part. Witnesseth that the said John Ward and Jane, his wife, for and in consideration of the sum of two hundred and fifty dollars, to them in hand paid, the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged, hath granted, bargained and sold, and by these presents doth grant, bargain, sell and conform unto the said Benjamin Wilson, his heirs and assigns, all that tract of land being in the county and State aforesaid; E ½ N. E. qr. sec. 33 T. 16 north, range one east, together with all and singular the premises with the appurtenances thereunto belonging or in any wise appertaining, to have and to hold the land hereby conveyed with the appurtenances unto the said Benjamin Wilson, his heirs and assigns forever, and the said John Ward and Jane, his wife, for themselves, their heirs, executors, and administrators, the aforesaid tract of land and premises unto the said Benjamin Wilson, his heirs or assigns against the claim or claims of all and every person or

persons whatsoever, the said John Ward and Jane, his wife, doth and will warrant and forever defend by these presents. In witness whereof the said John Ward and Jane, his wife, have hereunto set their hands and seals, the day and date first above written. Signed, sealed and delivered in the presence of

JAMES WARD, JOHN WARD, [seal.]
DANIEL MCCALL, JANE WARD, [seal.]

STATE OF ILLINOIS, Macon county. } ss.

This day came before me, Daniel McCall, Notary Public for the county of Macon, John Ward and Jane, his wife, and acknowledged the above deed to be their free act and deed for the purposes therein mentioned, and the said Jane Ward, being examined by me, separate and apart from her said husband, acknowledged that she relinquished her said right of dower freely, willingly, and voluntarily without either persuasion or threats from her said husband.

Given under my hand and private seal, as no official seal is yet provided, this nineteenth December, 1829.

DANIEL MC CALL, N. P. M. C. [seal.]

FIRST WILL ON RECORD.

August first, 1830.—Be it remembered that I, Christopher Whitman, of Macon county, Illinois, seem weak in body but sound in mind and memory, do make this, my last will and testament: That every thing remain as it is until my just debts are all paid, then my property to continue in the possession of my wife so long as she remains unmarried, and none of the property sold only in case of buying land; but if my wife should, in the course of life, marry, the property to be sold, she to have one equal part with the heirs, and a horse and saddle to her part, and the balance divided amongst my heirs; that my wife should administer on the estate with the assistance of James Miller, until Richard Whitman comes to this State, then he shall be the administrator; but if he should not come my wife shall have the liberty of choosing of an adminstrator.

Test: WILLIAM MILLER, CHRISTOPHER WHITMAN.
SETH C. MURPHY.

FIRST MURDER TRIAL.

The trial of Samuel Huffman for the murder of Wesley Bohrer occurred on Friday, May 29, 1846, and the following was the verdict of the jury:

THE PEOPLE, vs. Samuel Huffman. } For Murder.

This day came the people, by the Attorney-General, and the defendant in his proper person; and the defendant, being furnished with a copy of the indictment and a list of the jurors and witnesses, says that he is not guilty as charged in the indictment, and thereupon puts himself upon his country for trial, and the people "do the likes;" and thereupon came a jury, to-wit: Anderson Froman, Jacob Garver, Christian Garver, David Morris, Wesley Smawley, Micajah S Oxley, John Hanks, John Stickel, Andrew W. Haddick, Isaac Howell, Samuel Widick and A. B. Gilleland, who being duly sworn, well and truly to try the issues joined after hearing the various proofs and allegations, for verdict say, they find the defendant, Samuel Huffman, guilty of man-slaughter, and sentenced him to confinement in the penitentiary for the period of five years, and that he pay the costs of this prosecution. It is further ordered that the sheriff of Macon county convey the said defendant to the penitentiary, and deliver him to the proper officer in charge thereof.

FIRST DIVORCE CASE.

The following decree of the court, in the first trial for divorce held in the county, was made October 3, 1837:

WILLIAM STUART vs. SUSAN STUART. } For Divorce.

This day came the complainant, by his solicitor, Emerson, and the defendant, Susan Stuart, being three times called, came not, but makes default, and it appearing to the satisfaction of the court that notice of the pendency of this suit had been given, by publishing the same in the *Sangamon Journal* a newspaper printed in the State, for four weeks successively, the first publication being made at least six weeks before the first day of the present term of the court, and the defendant having failed to enter her appearance and answer said bill of complainant: it is, therefore, ordered and decreed, That the said bill of complainant be and the same is hereby taken for confessed, and the court having heard the proofs and allegations of said bill, and being satisfied of the truth thereof and that the said Susan had absented herself from her said husband for more than the space of two years before the filing of this bill,—it is, therefore, further ordered and decreed by the court, that the bonds of matrimony heretofore existing betwen the said William Stuart and Susan Stuart be, and the same are, hereby dissolved, and that the marriage contract between them be, and the same is, hereby canceled, annulled, and wholly vacated, and that the complainant pay the cost of this suit.

FIRST GRAND JURORS.

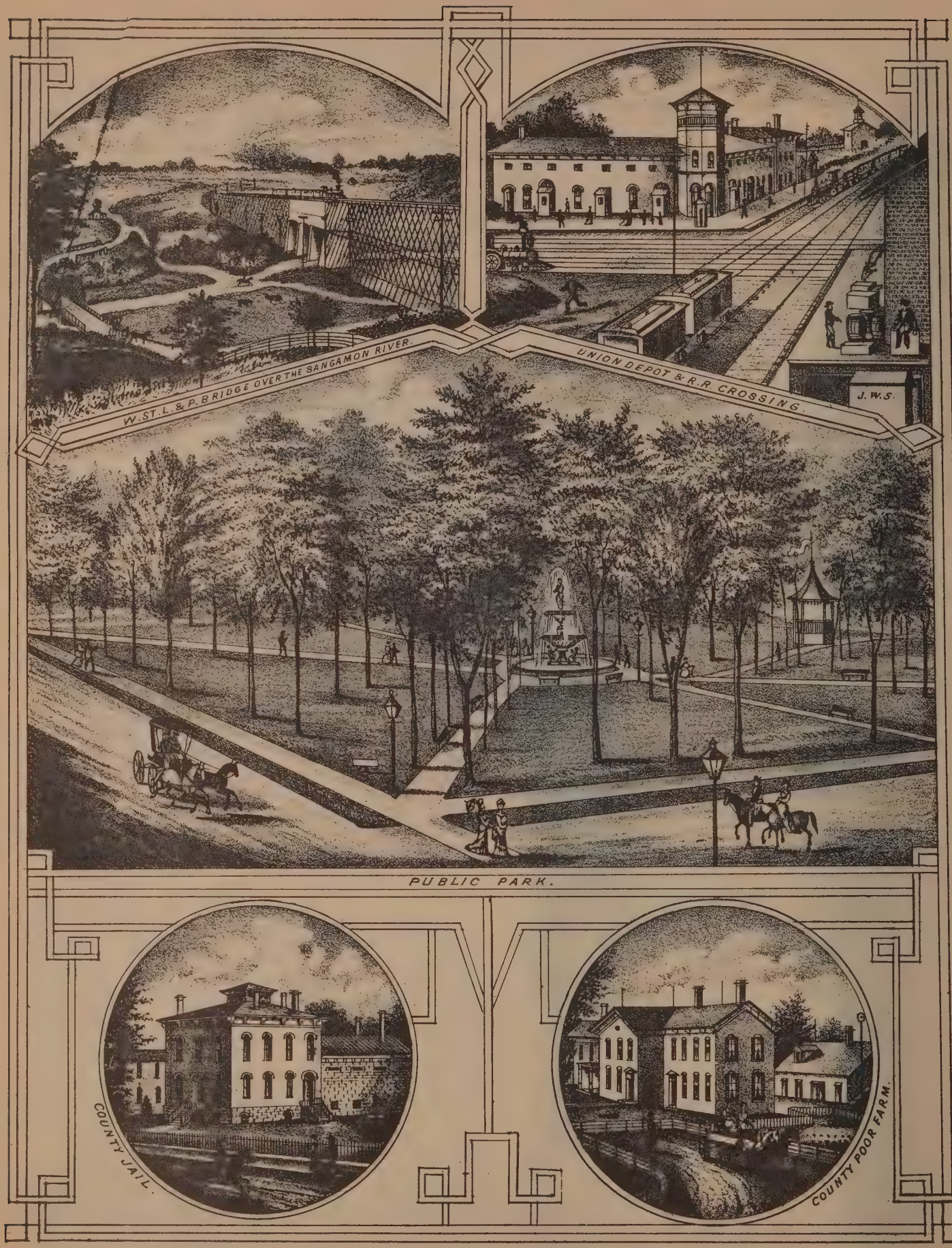
At a county commissioners' court begun and held at the house of James Ward (blacksmith shop four miles south of Decatur) on Monday, the 3d day of August, 1829, it was ordered that the following named persons appear before the circuit court to be held at the house (blacksmith shop) of James Ward in said county on the first Thursday succeeding the first Monday after the fourth Monday at the hour of eleven o'clock, A. M., to serve as grand jurors, to-wit: Benjamin R. Austin, Francis G. Hill, Robert Foster, William Freeman, Lambert G. Bearden, James Ward, Jeremiah Ward, William D. Baker, Michael Myers, William Wheeler, Edmund McDaniel, William Miller, John Miller, sr., James Hanks, Isaac Miller, David Miller, Samuel Miller, William King, T. Cowan, Luther Stevens, John Miller, John Hanks and Jonathan Miller.

FIRST PETIT JURORS.

At the same term of court the following persons constituted the petit jury: David Miller, Dorus Stevens, Hubbell Sprague, Parmenas Smallwood, James Owens, Winkfield Everett, William Ward, John Widick, Samuel Widick, James Taylor, James A. Ward, James Myers, John Mowry, Horace McMertery, James Finly, James McGinas, George Widick, Elisha Moore, Dempsey Pope, Jones Edwards, Berry Rose, John Ward, Smith Mounce, and Henry Carter.

THE SECOND GRAND AND PETIT JURORS.

At the county commissioners' court held in March 1830, it was *Ordered*, That the following named persons appear before the circuit court, to be held at Decatur on the sixth day of May next, at the hour of eleven o'clock, A. M., to serve as grand jurors, to-wit: Benjamin R. Austin, Francis G. Hill, Robert Foster, William Freeman, Lambert G. Bearden, James Ward, Jeremiah Ward, William D. Baker, Michael Myers, William Wheeler, Edmund McDaniel, William Miller, John Miller, sr., James Hanks, Isaac Miller, David Miller, (2d), Samuel Miller, William King, Thomas Cowan, Luther Stevens, John Miller (2d), John Hanks, and Jonathan Miller; and that the following named persons appear at the circuit court, at the time and place above mentioned, to serve as petit jurors, to-wit: David Miller, Doras Stevens, Matthias Anderson, Parmenas Smallwood, James Owens, Winkfield



PLACES OF PUBLIC INTEREST IN AND AROUND DECATUR, ILLINOIS.

Everett, William Ward, John Widick, Samuel Widick, James W. D. Taylor, James A. Ward, James Myers, John Mowry, Henry Ewing, James Finly, James McGinas, George Widick, Landy Harrell, Peter Walker, William Cox, Berry Rose, Randolph Rose, David Davis and John Warnick."

COUNTY BUILDINGS.

THE FIRST COURT-HOUSE.

Was a log structure about 20x20 feet and a story and a half high. It contained two rooms one above the other and was heated by an old-fashioned fire-place. The building stood on the west half of lot four (4) in block four (4) of the original town of Decatur.

It was built in the latter part of the year 1829 and spring of 1830, and continued to be used as a court-house till 1838, when it was moved to what is known as the "Robert Allen Farm," where it is now used as a barn.

SECOND COURT-HOUSE.

The second court-house was a brick building about 40x40 feet, erected in 1838, on the southwest corner of the public square. As the population of the county became larger and the legal business increased, this temple of justice like its predecessor was at length found to be too small and the county in 1870 leased a part of Powers' Block which constitutes the present court-house. The second story is used as the court-room: the first floor contains most of the county offices, which, as well as the court-room, are pleasantly situated, spacious and commodious.

THE FIRST JAIL.

The first jail of Macon county erected in November, 1832, was a log structure built with hewed logs about twelve inches square. The building was about twelve feet square at the base, and contained two rooms, one above the other. It was situated on the north-west corner of Water and Prairie Streets. About the year 1836, it was moved to the north-west corner of Wood and Church Streets, where four years later it was burned down.

SECOND JAIL.

From the burning of the first jail to 1843, the county was without a jail. In the latter year a brick jail two stories high and containing two cells was erected on the site of the old one—corner of Wood and Church Streets—and was used for jail purposes till 1868, since which time it has been the city calaboose.

PRESENT JAIL.

The present jail, which is fifty feet long by forty wide, was erected in the year 1868, on the south side of Wood Street between Water and Franklin Streets. Its walls are stone, and its interior is lined with wood and boiler iron. It contains, in all, twenty-four cells, two of which are on the second floor, and used to confine persons guilty of minor offences. Joined to it is the residence of the sheriff, which is 32x42 feet, and has two stories. The residence is of brick, with four rooms below and five above, besides a commodious basement. The jail has all the modern improvements common to such institutions.

The original cost of the entire building was forty-five thousand dollars. There were in all one hundred and seventy-two prisoners confined in this jail during the year 1879. The present number is ten. Through the courtesy of Martin Forstmeyer, Esq., present sheriff, we are able to give the expenses of the jail for one year from June 1, 1879, to June 1, 1880, as follows:

Boarding, Washing and Miscellaneous Expenses,	$ 2540.52
For Blankets and Mattresses,	150.00
Total,	$ 2690.52

COUNTY POOR-HOUSE AND FARM.

This institution is located on the south half of section 25, in township 17, N. R. 2 east, of the third principal meridian. The farm itself contained 206 acres. The main building was completed in 1873, and was connected with another house built by the county; the two together having, in all, thirty rooms.

The cost of the poor-house, including the old and the new buildings, was upwards of seven thousand dollars. The original building purchased with the farm has been detached, repaired, and at present, has eight apartments for insane persons. The outbuildings, such as barn, crib, hog stable, &c., cost an additional sixteen hundred dollars. The farm is divided into three fields, besides the small lots and yards about the building.

Belonging to the farm at present are six head of horses, ten head of cattle, and one hundred and fifty head of hogs. Everything connected with the farm is in excellent repair, showing superior care and management. On the part of the authorities in charge.

ASSESSMENTS OF MACON COUNTY, FOR THE YEAR 1880, SHOWING TOTALS.

	Number.	Value.
Horses	5,079	$213,300
Cattle	11,601	125,739
Mules and asses	482	23,265
Sheep	3,783	4,007
Hogs	16,723	35,109
Carriages and wagons	1,699	45,821
Clocks and watches	1,633	11,064
Pianos	31	3,395
Goods and merchandise		110,065
Bankers, brokers, and stock jobbers' property,		10,500
Capital stock, &c., of incorporated banks		34,000
Manufactured articles		10,397
Moneys and credits		83,325
Bonds, stocks, joint stock companies		5
Unenumerated property		112,330
Total		$843,222
Deductions		20,095
Total value of taxable personal property		$322,827
Railroad property		116,505
Lands		1,970,955
Town lots		703,535
Grand total of real, personal and railroad property		$3,614,122

Agricultural Statistics of Macon county for the year ending December 31st, 1879; as appears from the Assessors' returns, filed in the Clerk's office.

FARM CROPS, Etc.	NO. ACRES 1879.	NO. BUSHELS. PRODUCED 1879.
Corn	133,055	4,663,785
Winter Wheat	15,895	341,994
Spring Wheat	2,344	23,249
Oats	20,403	840,743
Apple Orchard	3,408	83,000
Peach Orchard	46½	1,065
Pear Orchard	8⅝	14
		GALLS. WINE MADE.
Vineyards	24½	2,457
		TONS PRODUCED.
Timothy Meadow	17,761	19,313
Clover Meadow	494	550
Prairie Meadow	472	606
Hungarian and Millet	64¼	98
		BUSHELS PRODUCED.
Rye	1,756	51,471
Barley	86	1,583

FARM CROPS, ETC.	NO. ACRES, 1879.	BUSHELS PRODUCED.
Buckwheat	55½	439
Castor Beans	½	6
Beans	18	390
Peas	1½	45
Irish Potatoes	1,006	73,849
Sweet Potatoes	8	955
		POUNDS PRODUCED.
Tobacco	¾	720
Broom Corn	10½	5,317
Hemp (Fibre)	178	111,500
Cotton (Lint)	———	———
Flax (Fibre)	1,356	28,9175
		GALLS. SYRUP MADE.
Sorgo	115	23,705
		VAL. CROPS PRODUCED.
Turnip and other Root Crops	16	1,810
Other Fruits and Berries	14	1,230
Other Crops not named above	1	40
Pasture	54,297	
Woodland	14,450	
Uncultivated Land	11,129	
Area City & Town Real Estate (not included above)	2,416	
Total No. of Acres in County	280,891	

LIVE STOCK, ETC.	QUANTITY OR VALUE
No. Sheep killed by dogs 1879	52
Total Value Sheep killed by dogs 1879	195
Number Pounds Wool Shorn 1879	40,218
Number Fat Sheep Sold 1879	1,293
Total Gross Weight Fat Sheep Sold 1879	128,744
Cows, Number Kept 1879	4,041
Pounds Butter Sold 1879	145,443
Pounds Cheese Sold 1879	———
Gallons Cream Sold 1879	———
Gallons Milk Sold 1879	325
Number Colts Foaled in 1879	819
Number Horses, any age, Died in 1879	405
Number of Fat Cattle Sold 1879	5,806
Total Gross Weight Fat Cattle Sold	5,788,872
Number Fat Hogs Sold 1879	37,894
Total Gross Weight Fat Hogs Sold 1879	8,214,020
Number Hogs and Pigs died of Cholera 1879	4,433
Total Gross Weight of Swine died of Cholera 1879	302,814
Number Bushels Timothy Seed Produced 1879	1,712
Number Bushels Clover Seed Produced 1879	458
Number Bushels Hungarian and Millet Seed Produced 1879	150
Number Bushels Cotton Seed Produced 1879	———
Number Bushels Flax Seed Produced 1879	12,992
Number Pounds Grapes Produced 1879	74,408

ASSESSMENT OF REAL ESTATE, PERSONAL PROPERTY, PRINCIPAL ARTICLES, &c., OF MACON COUNTY, ILLINOIS, FOR THE YEAR 1880.

TOWNS.	IMPROVED LANDS.		UNIMPROVED LANDS.		TOTAL LANDS. As Equalized and Corrected by Town Board.		TOTAL LOTS. As Equalized & Corrected by T. Board.		HORSES.		NEAT CATTLE.		MULES, ASSES		SHEEP.		HOGS.		S. ENGINES FIRE AND INCLUDING BURGLAR BOILERS. P. SAFES.				BILLI & OTH TABL
	ACRES.	VALUE.	ACRES.	VALUE.	ACRES.	VALUE.	LOTS.	VALUE.	NO.	VALUE.	NO.	VALUE.	NO.	VALUE.	NO.	VALUE.	NO.	VALUE.	NO	VALUE.	NO	VAL'E	NO
Decatur City	290	77885	7	890	297	78775	3601	1209070	499	19395	351	5530	55	2225	.....	.....	251	578	6	2850	54	3020	20	86
Decatur Tp	15051	327683	1097	20490	16148	338334	97	9235	354	13725	548	7078	61	2125	70	90	1417	2905	...	.....	..	.....	...	...
Mt. Zion	25036	443289	1780	23308	26816	466597	56	13980	645	18061	1933	31585	107	4115	672	683	2611	5490	...	.....	..	.....	...	...
South Wheatland	18542	322650	595	7025	19137	329675	31	4322	594	16962	1020	13498	128	4800	949	1565	3694	7202	...	..	1	25	...	...
Hickory Point	22326	365118	.....	.....	22326	365118	108	7643	795	20535	1007	12467	92	3420	356	356	3090	7596	5	1100	1	40	...	...
Milam	15140	199900	.....	.....	15140	199900	.....	.....	422	10730	305	3649	98	3245	84	86	1326	2803	...	.....	..	.....	...	...
Blue Mound	17880	288267	2042	21287	19922	309554	100	3030	529	14745	936	11211	145	4535	321	321	3103	6335	4	950	1	10	...	...
Whitmore	21168	337005	1937	21540	23105	358545	68	5985	728	23930	876	11898	112	4175	185	369	2682	6749	2	700	1	15	...	...
Austin	23331	379999	.....	.....	23331	379999	.....	.....	714	19645	1108	11745	150	4855	360	540	3187	7625	...	.....	..	.....	...	...
Harristown	16518	355815	1308	12400	17826	368215	92	14545	539	14320	754	14821	88	2590	496	1955	2654	7104	2	300	...	.....	...	...
Friends' Creek	30529	415290	.....	.....	30529	415290	208	7094	760	29455	1276	22259	77	2940	1351	2083	3713	11927	1	150	...	.....	...	...
Illini	22610	397986	.....	.....	22610	397986	198	12329	731	21555	892	10952	194	7750	752	752	3174	7742	2	400	1	20	...	...
Niantic	17252	277900	1332	4491	18584	282591	342	14760	626	17105	696	8380	77	2905	629	591	1973	3293	1	350	...	.....	...	...
Oakley	13794	233887	4482	44481	18276	278368	71	2898	467	11523	1080	10967	76	1940	176	176	2866	4788	3	500	...	.....	...	...
Long Creek	23988	510260	581	9260	24569	519520	.....	.....	722	18730	1429	15403	99	2765	701	698	2976	4234	1	110	...	.....	...	...
South Macon	21337	356099	.....	.....	21337	356099	501	41235	672	22078	1266	17549	121	4270	817	1629	2330	5702	2	375	2	160	...	...
Pleasant View	19577	286155	446	4800	20023	290955	388	47120	587	14407	1094	13624	140	3845	308	377	2620	6215	3	590	3	115	...	...
Maroa	26177	433535	.....	.....	26177	433535	520	78287	947	29035	1133	13025	147	4900	1057	2655	2948	5975	6	2775	13	545	3	
	.....	6008723	.....	.....	.....	6168856	6381	1471533	11361	335941	17704	235641	1967	67400	9284	14926	46585	104313	38	11150	77	3950	23	

TOWNS.	CARRIAGES AND WAGONS		WATCHES AND CLOCKS.		SEWING AND KNIT'G MACHINES.		PIANO FORTE.		MELODEONS AND ORGANS.		GOODS & MDSE.	MATERIALS MANUF'D ARTICLES	MANUFACTURE'S TLS. & MCHRY.	AGRICULT'L TOOLS & MCHRY.	GOLD & SIL. PLT. & PTD WARE.	DIAMONDS & JLRY.	MON. OTH'R THAN OF BK, BKR, &c., &C.	CRED. OTH. THAN OF BK, BKR, &c., &C.	PROPTY OF SALOONS & EAT. HOU.	HOUSEHLD & OFFICE FURNITURE.	INVESTMTS. IN RL. ESTATE & IM. THEREON.	GRAIN OF ALL KIS.	ALL OTHER PROP. NOT OTHERWISE LISTED	SHARES OF STOCK OF STATE OR NAT. BKS.	TOT'L VAL. OF PERSON. PROPERTY.
	NO.	VALUE.	NO.	VALUE.	NO.	VALUE.	NO.	VAL.	NO.	VAL.	DOLLARS	DOLLS.	DOLLS.	DOLLS.	DOLLS.	DOL.	DOLLS.	DOLLS.	VALUE.	VALUE.	VALUE.	VALUE.	VALUE.	VALUE.	VALUE.
Decatur City	389	15065	436	4879	490	4910	157	1215	33	1005	210710	36330	4190	20	1400	365	57480	41870	4690	87450	1080	1300	3725	40000	563672
Decatur Twp	147	3240	41	329	66	665	9	440	7	180	200	.....	.....	1497	.....	10	3200	7390	.....	7300	.....	835	400	.....	51609
Mt. Zion	274	3052	180	368	124	917	.....	.....	.....	.....	2050	40	15	2503	.....	.....	1896	26624	.....	4700	.....	4929	552	.....	107582
South Wheatland	258	4568	128	394	108	1134	6	262	20	420	810	10	330	5897	.....	.....	695	18040	.....	5693	345	7745	580	.....	90975
Hickory Point	317	4229	157	376	115	870	7	350	18	420	1515	.....	150	7037	.....	.....	2885	.....	.....	5542	.....	14505	3375	.....	86768
Milam	127	1955	41	42	59	610	.....	.....	5	105	.....	.....	.....	2515	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	692	.....	6131	4050	.....	36613
Blue Mound	235	3793	177	253	107	1193	.....	.....	16	570	2400	.....	840	3341	8	37	1350	4850	.....	3604	.....	10998	540	.....	74934
Whitmore	252	4053	166	461	112	1204	4	160	23	665	2050	40	180	5565	.....	.....	850	5360	.....	2703	.....	16932	625	.....	93184
Austin	262	3965	33	430	90	900	.....	.....	6	230	.....	.....	.....	4892	.....	.....	.....	3315	.....	2680	.....	14480	2870	.....	78172
Harristown	260	3589	123	521	91	877	10	570	15	520	3550	750	150	4184	.....	.....	6253	20570	.....	4350	.....	10750	225	.....	97949
Friends' Creek	240	4040	214	412	139	1929	4	250	28	700	2469	.....	.....	6218	15	.....	2840	2270	.....	5430	680	15735	.....	.....	111802
Illini	340	6108	194	502	118	686	8	345	27	930	3370	30	165	4330	.....	.....	5020	.....	.....	4235	.....	15715	25	.....	90632
Niantic	242	2579	179	314	111	671	6	165	29	435	5550	.....	30	4165	.....	.....	10750	.....	.....	4158	.....	9340	.....	.....	70781
Oakley	178	2181	191	200	98	694	.....	.....	9	280	930	190	205	2311	.....	.....	5910	.....	.....	3322	.....	6822	82	.....	53026
Long Creek	274	3882	14	72	122	1214	2	60	22	400	430	.....	25	3702	.....	.....	805	600	.....	3373	.....	5222	.....	.....	62225
South Macon	279	5535	157	555	154	1514	10	605	40	485	10725	30	105	3911	30	.....	2670	9300	.....	6392	.....	5450	1488	.....	105978
Pleasant View	256	5289	242	608	174	1736	4	180	31	700	16595	380	420	3931	30	.....	2500	18032	100	4161	.....	21317	3823	.....	118975
Maroa	422	8850	287	1860	232	2350	17	710	51	1380	19500	1565	3990	6640	305	.....	48105	6725	340	9865	1500	22475	3040	.....	204880
Total	4752	85973	2960	12576	2570	21074	244	1312	370	9425	232384	39365	10795	72661	1788	.....	153209	164946	5130	170650	3605	190681	25400	40000	2096757

LEGISLATORS.

The following is a list of the members of the General Assembly of Illinois from Macon county since its organization.

Names.	When served.	Names.	When served.
R. K. McLaughlin,	1830-31.	R. J. Oglesby,	1861.
Wm. Williamson,	1832-3-4-5-6.	Isaac Funk,	1863 to 1865.
James Allen,	1836-7-8-9.	W. H. Cheeney,	1867.
John Moore,	1840-41.	John McNulta,	1869.
Robert F. Barnett,	1842-3.	John McNulta,	1871.
George W. Powers,	1844-5-6-7.	Michael Donahoe,	
Edwd. O. Smith,	1849.	Michael Donahoe,	
Asahel Gridley,	1851 to 1853.	Jesse F. Harrold,	1871.
G. R. Jernegan,	1855.	William F. Moffett,	1879.
Joel I. Post,	1857 to 1859.		

REPRESENTATIVES.

Names.	When served.	Names.	When served.
John F. Posey	1830-1	Clark R. Griggs, A. B. Bunn,	1837
Geo. H. Beeler	1832-3	W. M. Stanley, John W. Scroggs,	1869
Thomas B. Tower	1834-5	Wm. E. Nelson, Wm. T. Moffit,	1871
Thomas B. Tower	1835-6	Job A. Race, Tillman Lane, Wm. T. Moffett,	1873
Wm. G. Reddick	1836-7	Shaw Pease, John H. Tyler, Samuel S. Jack,	1875
Jesse W. Gonge	1838-9	Samuel S. Jack, Thomas I. Able, Wm. L. Chambers,	1876
Robert F. Barnett	1840-1	John H. Tyler, Geo. K Ingham, Bradford K. Durfee,	1879
Samuel G. Nisbitt	1842-3		
Kirby Benedict	1844-5		
William Cantrell	1846-7		
Reuben B. Ewing	1849		
Charles Emmerson	1851		
Henry Prather	1853		
Harvey C. Johns	1855		
Jerome R. Gorin	1857		
Daniel Stikel	1859		
Lawrence Weldon	1861		
James Elder, William Coler,	1863		
Isaac C. Pugh, L. J. Bond,	1868		

COUNTY OFFICIALS.

THE FIRST BOARD OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS.

Benjamin Wlison, Elisha Freeman, James G. Miller, } Served during the year 1829-30.

SECOND BOARD.

Elisha Freeman, James Miller, Isaac C. Pugh, } Served during the year 1830-31.

THIRD BOARD.

James Miller, Isaac C. Pugh, David Davis, } Served during the year 1831-2.

FOURTH BOARD.

Hugh Bowles, Elisha Freeman, Phillip D. Williams, } Served during the year 1832-3.

FIFTH BOARD.

Hugh Bowles, Elisha Freeman, Phillip D. Williams, } Served during the year 1833-4.

SIXTH BOARD.

Benjamin Wilson, Wm. Muirhead, James A. Piatt, } Served during the year, 1834-35.

SEVENTH BOARD.

Benjamin Wilson, Wm. Muirhead, James A. Piatt, } Served during the year 1835-6.

EIGHTH BOARD.

James A. Piatt, Josiah Clifton, Wm. Muirhead, } Served during the year 1836-7.

NINTH BOARD.

Hiram Chapin, Wm. Muirhead, James A. Piatt, } Served during the year 1837-8.

TENTH BOARD.

Elisha Freeman, Hiram Chapin, Benjamin Wilson, } Served during the year 1838-9.

ELEVENTH BOARD.

Elisha Freeman, Benjamin Wilson, John Rucker, } Served during the year 1839-40.

TWELFTH BOARD.

Elisha Freeman, John Rucker, Abrah'm H. Keller, } Served during the year 1840-1.

THIRTEENTH BOARD.

John Rucker, Abrah'm H. Keller, Leonard Ashton, } Served during the year 1841-2.

FOURTEENTH BOARD.

John Rucker, Leonard Ashton, And'w W. Smith, } Served during the year 1842-3.

FIFTEENTH BOARD.

John Rucker, And'w W. Smith, James D. Tait, } Served during the year 1843-4.

SIXTEENTH BOARD.

And'w W. Smith, James Tait, Elisha Freeman, } Served during the year 1844-5.

SEVENTEENTH BOARD.

Elisha Freeman, Samuel Rea, James D. Campbell, } Served from 1845 to 1849.

PROBATE JUDGES.

Daniel McCall, appointed Probate Judge in 1830, served until 1835; Charles Emmerson elected in 1835, served until 1837; Kirby Benedict elected in 1837, continued in office until 1843; John G. Speer elected in 1843, served until 1846; Thomas H. Read elected in 1846, served until 1849.

COUNTY JUDGES.

In 1848 the new Constitution of the State made a change, organizing a County Court with one Judge, having a probate jurisdiction, and providing for two Associate Justices, all to hold office for four years. Under this law there were elected:

William Prather, County Judge, elected in 1849, Jacob Hostettler and John Rucker, Associates, elected in 1849, and served until 1857; John Pricketts, County Judge, elected in 1857, Jacob Spangler and W. G. Cameron, Associates, elected in 1857, and served until 1860. In 1859 Township organization was adopted, making another change in the county court, vacating the office of Associate Justices. Under this law there was elected, Samuel F. Greer, County Judge, elected in 1861, re-elected as follows: in 1865, 1869, 1873, and 1877, whose term will expire in 1881.

COUNTY CLERKS.

D. McCall,	appointed in	1829	served until	1837.
H. M. Gorin,	elected "	1837	"	1841.
N. W. Peddecord,	" "	1841	"	1847.
E. B. Hale,	" "	1847	"	1851.
W. W. Oglesby,	" "	1851	"	1857.
Samuel Rea,	" "	1857	"	1865.
I. C. Pugh,	" "	1865	"	1869.
H. W. Waggoner,	" "	1869	"	1880.

CIRCUIT CLERKS.

D. McCall,	appointed in	1829	served until	1834.
H. M. Gorin,	elected "	1834	"	1841.
N. W. Peddecord,	" "	1841	"	1848.
William Prather,	" "	1848	"	1856.
J. Q. A. Odor,	" "	1856	"	1860.
W. L. Hammer,	" "	1860	"	1869.
E. McClellan,	" "	1869	"	1880.

SHERIFFS OF THE COUNTY.

Wm. Warnick,	appointed in	1829	served until	1835.
John McMennamy,	elected "	1835	"	1838.
James Stevens,	" "	1838	"	1840.
Wm. Warnick,	" "	1840	"	1842.
Wm. Wheeler,	" "	1842	"	1850.
Samuel Rea,	" "	1850	"	1852.
Wm. Wheeler,	re-elected "	1852	"	1854.
S. M. Whitehouse,	elected "	1854	"	1856.
J. Q. A. Odor,	" "	1856	"	1858.
Wm. Wheeler,	re-elected "	1858	"	1860.
George Goodman,	elected "	1860	"	1862.
John W. Bear,	" "	1862	"	1864.
A. A. Murray,	" "	1864	"	1866.
John E. Jones,	" "	1866	"	1868.
James Travis,	" "	1868	"	1870.
George M. Wood,	" "	1870	"	1872.
I. D. Jennings,	" "	1872	"	1876.
Martin Forstmeyer,	" "	1876	"	1880.

COUNTY TREASURERS.

B. R. Austin,	appointed	1829,	served until	1830
John Miller,	"	1830	" "	1831
B. R. Austin,	"	1831	" "	1832
James Johnson,	"	1832	" "	1834
Joseph Hostettler,	"	1834	" "	1835
Joseph Stevens,	"	1835	" "	1837
J. Renshaw,	"	1837	resigned,	1837
D. Davis,	"	1837	served until	1839
Henry Snyder,	"	1839	" "	1845
Thomas H. Read,	"	1845	resigned,	1846
George W. Powers,	"	1846	served until	1848
S. C. Allen,	elected	1848	" "	1853
I. C. Pugh,	"	1853	" "	1858
William Cantrell,	"	1858	" "	1863
Ira B. Curtis,	"	1863	" "	1869
Wm. M. Boyd,	"	1869	" "	1873
R. H. Park,	"	1873	" "	1875
George M. Wood,	"	1875	" "	1880

and is the present incumbent.

Coroners.—David Manley, elected in 1830; Samuel B. Dewees, elected 1831; Jacob Hornback, 1834; John Miller, 1836; Parmenas Smallwood, 1840;* M. Y. Givler, 1862, and re-elected in 1864; Isaac D. Jennings, 1866; M. Y. Givler, 1870; Daniel Aungst, 1874; Cassidy Chenoweth, 1876; John Dinneen, 1878.

County Surveyors.—James R. Austin, appointed in 1829; E. McClellan, elected in 1838; R. P. Wren, 1840; Anson Packard—; James P. Boyd, 1853; J. B. K. Shirrick, 1854; A. T. Risley, 1857; W. S. Lawrence, 1865; G. V. Loring, 1869, and is the present incumbent.

*We are unable to give all the coroners, as the records are uncertain up to 1862.

We subjoin a list of the first board of supervisors, elected in 1860 on adoption of township organization:

Hickory Point	Township	J. Y. Braden.
Austin	"	James Parker.
Oakley	"	G. W. Forest.
Long Creek	"	John Rucker.
Maroa	"	Wm. Crawford.
Friends' Creek	"	D. K. Wilson.
Decatur	"	H. B. Durfee.
"	"	John W. Koehler, (Assistant.)
Niantic	"	J. H. Hughes.
South Wheatland	"	I. S. Boardman.
Whitmore	"	James Lichtenberger.
Harristown	"	Abraham Eyman.
Mt. Zion	"	W. C. Myers.
South Macon	"	W. D. Hamilton.
Blue Mound	"	J. C. Armstrong.

CONCLUSION.

The history of Macon county includes only about half a century. Beginning with its birth just fifty-one years ago we have followed its upward career until the present (1880.) We have made mention of those who assisted at its formation, and have since been honorably connected with its history; we have wandered together by the stream of history as, for over half a century, it has meandered through old Macon, receiving its affluents here and there, and depositing in its banks relics of the past, which patiently, and we trust successfully, we have exhumed and brought before your vision, recalling the olden time and placing it in contact with the new. Standing on some jutting headland, we view the panorama as it slowly passes by, unfolding the scene time has penciled thereon. Here coming up out of the misty past, is the Indian in full chase of the bounding deer. He passes, and before his form dies away in the distance we see the first settlers moving forward with the slow-paced oxen, bearing their household treasures into the openings of the Sangamon. A cabin of rude logs rises; the pioneer's axe rings through the woods, the cumbersome plow turns the furrows; the pioneer mill rises, and a new life has taken possession of the wilderness, and the hunting-grounds of the red man are no more before us, but have moved westward toward the setting sun. Another scene unfolds before us, and the rude school-house and chapel are seen, wherein gather the children of the pioneer for instruction, even amid the solitudes of the border; and we hear the song of thanksgiving and the voice of melody rise upon the air and blend with the song of birds and the rustle of leaves as the summer zephyrs move the foliage of the woods. The stage-coach rumbles up to the door of the log hostelry, notes of the driver's horn making merry echoes through the old parks and startling the quail and partridge from their coverts by the wayside; houses of more pretentious appearance begin to dot the landscape, which is fast assuming the aspect of a prosperous community. Church spires, sure indices of civilization and refinement, point heavenward, as if to lift the thoughts of the dwellers of the land from the soil, wherefrom hitherto their chief substance has been drawn, to other sources of life rather than "bread alone." Another picture comes before us as the parallel bands of iron converging into one in the dim distance expand into the railway track, along which thunders the cars of the several lines of road passing through the county, carrying its products to the outer world. The telegraph brings the news from the sea-board, and the days of slow-moving trade are numbered and laid to rest; magnificent school-houses, wherein the youth are fitted for life's business, professionally or otherwise, stand before us, monuments to the wisdom of the founders of the system which has made them possible. Another series of scenes comes before us, and we

see in dim and shadowy outline the pioneer shouldering his trusty rifle, and bidding wife and children good-by, going westward to intercept the approach of the savage before his bloody trail shall strike his own settlement. This moves on, and in its place we see the sons of these pioneers forming by squad and company and battalion and regiment, and going forth by hundreds, yes, thousands, to defend the flag of the country which has given them a government, under whose fostering care all these later scenes have been made accomplished facts. We look upon the serried ranks as they move forward, shoulder to shoulder, against the deadly blast of war. The cannon and musketry of traitors in arms thin their ranks, but forward they bear the colors of the Union, reflected in their blood-stains every step of the weary way from Bull Run to Appomattox. Homeward they turn when victory is secure and the Union has triumphed, their columns gaping from the havoc of shot and shell and the disease of the camp and prison-pen, and their colors ragged and torn, but proud and defiant as ever. One grand ovation to the living, a sad wailing requiem for the dead, and the remnant left of the brave thousands who went forth to do battle for the right settle back into the busy routine of the private citizen, and the war-clouds pass away and gentle Peace covers all with her wings. Well has the poet said:—

"And step by step, since time began,
We see the steady gain of man!"

CHAPTER X.

THE BENCH AND BAR.

BY JAS. H. BROWNLEE, M. A.

LAWYERS have in all ages formed an influential body of men, animated by the spirit and love of liberty; and the student of history finds that much of the freedom which men enjoy to-day has been won and preserved by their efforts. When bold blows were needed for the right, and against oppression, they have ever been foremost in the battle.

It was Ulpian, the Roman lawyer, who lost his life in aiding his prince to put the army below the law. D'Aguesseau, the Frenchman, facing an enraged king unflinchingly in behalf of his country, and recalling the noble words of his wife, "forgot that he had a family to ruin, and remembered only that he had France to save." "Coke flung the language of eighty years in the face of the first Stuart in defence of the people." Who has not heard the motto of the great Selden: "Before all things else, liberty." It was Lord Chief Justice Mansfield who declared: "Slaves cannot breathe in England; if their lungs receive our air, that moment they are free." It was the eloquence of the great advocate, Erskine, that in "spite of the III. George made it safe to speak and print in England. "In our own country the part taken by the lawyers has been equally honorable. It was the silver-tongued eloquence of James Otis of Boston that first breathed into the colonists an heroic spirit of resistance to British oppression. The clarion voice of Henry, of Virginia, gave courage and hope for the contest. Jefferson's hand drafted the "Great Charter" of our liberties, the Declaration of Independence. John Adams was the colossal spirit of the Revolution. Alexander Hamilton, it was, who "touched the dead corpse of Public Credit and caused it to spring upon its feet." In a later day, the matchless Webster expounded the Constitution to his countrymen, and gave to that great instrument the *national* interpretation. The eloquent Clay, by his efforts to promote harmony between the North and the South, won the proud title of the "Great Pacificator." It was an Illinois lawyer, Abraham Lincoln, who was called to save his country from anarchy and dissolution. And the names that have conferred the greatest and most lasting glory upon this great state are those of two lawyers, Abraham Lincoln and Stephen A. Douglas.

THE BENCH.

A glance over the list of judges, who have presided over the courts in Macon county, will show a great array of talent. The first court was held in Decatur in May, 1830, at which Samuel D. Lockwood, of the Supreme bench presided. Until 1835, the judges of the Supreme bench were required to do circuit duty. In that year a law was enacted severing the duties of Supreme and Circuit judges. Judge Lockwood presided from 1830 until the change in the law. This distinguished jurist came to Illinois at an early period, and was a prominent actor in its history for many years. He was a man of stainless purity of character, and in ability the peer of the ablest of his associates on the bench.

Stephen T. Logan of Springfield, on the change in the law being made, was elected judge of this circuit by the legislature, and succeeded Mr. Lockwood in the circuit. He has one of the most brilliant legal intellects in the entire West, and has won a high reputation in law and politics. This county then constituted a part of the *first judicial district.* Thomas Ford, afterwards governor of the State, at Logan's request, held the September term of 1835.

Judge Logan resigned his seat on the bench early in 1837, and William Brown of Jacksonville was appointed to the vacancy by Gov. Duncan. Judge Brown was a native of Kentucky, and a man of culture and agreeable manners, and at the time of his elevation to the bench was about twenty-five years of age.

He was followed on the bench by Jesse B. Thomas, for whom he held the October term of 1837. Justin Harlin held the May term for him. Judge Harlin was a large, fine-looking man of polished bearing. He was courtly and dignified, and it was a treat to a young lawyer to hear him deliver the opinion of the court. Judge Thomas was on the bench but a short time, being succeeded in his office by S. H. Treat, who presided from 1839 till the adoption of the new constitution in 1848. This eminent man has, during the greater part of his life, sat upon the bench. He is now the Judge of the United States District Court at Springfield, and by his great legal learning and impartiality ornaments that high office, and his judicial ermine is free from stain.

David Davis, of Bloomington, was his successor, and presided from 1849 to 1853, inclusive. The career of Judge Davis is familiar to all, and is honorable to himself and his state. In all public trusts, as Judge of Circuit, as one of the justices of the Supreme Court of the United States, as U. S. Senator from Ill., he has proved himself able, worthy, and high-minded. The May term of his last year in this Circuit was held for him by Charles Emmerson, who, in 1854, became his successor in office.

Charles Emmerson, the first resident lawyer of Macon county, was a native of New Hampshire. He came to Illinois in 1833; for one term attended Illinois College, and then, removing to Springfield, began the study of law under Judge Keys. On being admitted to practice he settled in Decatur, in the spring of 1834. In 1841 he married Nancy Harrell, who died in 1866. From '47 to '50 he resided in Paris, Illinois. On his return to Decatur he was elected to the legislature, and on the expiration of his term was re-elected. In June, 1853, he was elected Circuit judge, and held the office till 1867. In 1869 he was elected to the constitu-

tional convention. He attended the early part of the convention, but was then suffering from a severe cold, which, settling on his lungs, ended his life in April, 1870.

"As to his judicial career his memory needs no comment; his mind was evenly balanced, and he held the scales of justice so impartially that few dared to question the correctness of his decisions; he seemed absolutely unbiased. * * * His mind was broad and grasping; the intricacies of the law he could comprehend readily, and solve the most difficult questions of law and fact with scarcely a moment's reflection. He had the power of presenting his views succinctly and in such a way that those who heard him, in making a decision, at once acknowledged the justness and correctness of his position in the matter in question. He was charitable, modest and unaffected, and possessed not one particle of personal vanity; he had no desire for display, and no ambition for admiration."

He was a man of the highest intellectual powers, combined with singular simplicity of deportment and dress. In his public and private life he was a worthy model for imitation. He loved his profession, and honored it by his vast ability and his entire rectitude of life.

"His life was gentle;
And the elements so mixed in him
That nature might stand and say to all the world,
This was a man."

He had seven children, only one of whom, Leora M., of Decatur, lives in the county which is so proud of his memory.

Judge Arthur J. Gallagher, who succeeded Judge Emmerson, on this circuit, was a native of Ireland. He came to America when a boy, and, with his relatives, first settled at Philadelphia. He soon left there, and coming west, attended for a time the Catholic College at St. Louis. On the outbreak of the Mexican war, he threw aside his books and enlisted as private in the 2d Illinois volunteers, Col. Bissel commanding. He served out his term of enlistment—one year—and participated in the battle of Buena Vista. Returning to the States in the spring of 1847, he began the study of law in the office of Lyman Trumbull at Belleville, Illinois. In 1848 he was admitted to practice, and opened an office in Vandalia. In 1852 he was elected to the legislature from his district, and was afterwards appointed, by President Pierce, register of the U. S. Land Office at Vandalia, which position he filled until his removal to Decatur in 1856, where he soon took high rank at the bar, and rose in time to its head. He formed a co-partnership with R. J. Oglesby and Sheridan Wait, and the firm had a large and lucrative practice. In 1862 he raised a company—of which he was made captain—for the 7th Illinois cavalry, Col. Wm. Pitt Kellogg (now Senator from Louisiana) commanding. Ill health compelled him to resign after a year's service. He married, in 1865, Miss Rachel Smith, eldest daughter of Hon. E. O. Smith. In 1867 he was elevated to the bench of the old sixteenth circuit, without opposition, serving till 1873, when he resumed practice. He died suddenly in the summer of 1879.

Judge Gallagher was a man of towering intellect and remarkable perceptive faculties. His grasp of legal questions was intuitive, and he possessed the power of exact and luminous statements. Though not an orator, in the popular acceptation of the term, no man surpassed him in his ability to make his meaning clear to a jury on the most intricate points of law. He was peculiarly fitted for the office of judge. "He was a fair man." "No judge ever held the scales of justice more evenly poised than he." He was honorable and upright in all relations of life, affectionate in his family, and had hosts of friends, who were drawn and bound to him, as by hooks of steel.

Judge Gallagher was succeeded by C. B. Smith, of Champaign. Judge Smith is a native of Western Virginia, but was brought by his parents to Bellefontaine, Ohio, when a year old. When reaching early manhood he chose the legal profession, and pursued the study of law in the office, and under the tuition, of Gov. Benjamin Stanton. In 1860 he was admitted to practice and opened an office in Bellefontaine, where he remained one year. He then removed to Illinois and settled in Newton, Jasper county, where he practiced three years, at the end of which period he removed to Champaign, where he has since resided. He enjoyed, before his elevation to the bench, a large practice. He was elected circuit Judge in 1873, and, in 1879, was re-elected. Judge Smith is a man of fine social and conversational powers, of excellent knowledge of the law, and of untiring industry, and worthy of his high office.

In 1877 the legislature changed the law governing circuits, (which heretofore had been single circuits) consolidating two into one, and providing for the election of a new judge, in addition to the two holding over. One of the three judges of the circuit is selected by the Supreme court as judge of the appellate court, created by the same act, and he, in addition to his duties as appellate judge, performs circuit duty.

Judge Smith and O. L. Davis, of Danville, being judges of adjoining circuits at the time of the passage of the act above mentioned, held over, and William E. Nelson, of Decatur, was chosen by the people as third judge of the enlarged circuit. Wm. E. Nelson was born in Sparta, White county, Tennessee, on June 4, 1824. He read law in the office of his father, and, after thorough preparation, was admitted to practice in 1844. He moved to Illinois in 1857, and in June of that year, settled in Decatur, where he has since lived. In 1869 he was appointed one of a commission to revise the statutes of the state, and discharged the duties of that office, until he took his seat as member of the 27th General Assembly in 1871. In August, 1877, he was elevated to the bench as one of the judges of the fourth judicial circuit, and filled the entire term of his office, after which he resumed the practice of his profession. Judge Nelson is a man of education, and possesses a fine command of language; of great industry and irreproachable morality. He has been a hard student and knows the law. He has a large practice, and the interests of his clients are carefully guarded by him. His legal ability and uprightness have won the respect and esteem of all who know him.

The general election for the three judges in 1879 resulted in the re-election of C. B. Smith and O. L. Davis, and the election of J. W. Wilkin, of Marshall.

PROSECUTING AND COUNTY ATTORNEYS.

1830–35	John H. Pugh.
1836–40	D. H. Campbell.
1840–44	Josiah Lamborn.
1844–48	John A. McDougall.
1848–52	David Campbell.
1852–56	Elam Rust.
1856–60	J. R. Eden.
1860–63	*J. P. Boyd.
1863–68	D. L. Bunn.
1868–72	M. B. Thompson.
1872–76	C. C. McComas.
1876—	J. A. Buckingham.

THE BAR.

NON-RESIDENT LAWYERS.

In early times, owing to an almost entire absence of litigation, attorneys found it necessary, if they would gain support from their

* Resigned and D. L. Bunn appointed.

practice, to travel with the court from one county seat to another. The terms of the court began usually on Monday in one county and on Thursday in the adjoining county; thus, as the courts held ordinarily but one or two days, it gave the court and attorneys ample time to ride from one county to another.

It is a mistake to suppose that the lawyers of that day were lacking in legal or intellectual ability. This is far from the truth. On the contrary, the bar comprised men whose names are now household words. Abraham Lincoln, "the world's most illustrious son," who began the study of law in Macon county, and Stephen A. Douglas, "the little giant," both destined to be life-long political opponents, came regularly to Decatur in the practice of the law. Here, too, was heard the surpassingly eloquent voice of E. D. Baker, who commanded an Illinois regiment in the Mexican war, was afterwards a Senator from Oregon, and fell in his country's service at Ball's Bluff early in the great war for the Union. Then also came U. F. Linder, witty and eloquent in a marvelous degree, and won high reputation in criminal law and politics. Here, too, practiced Josiah Lamborn, at one time State's attorney for the district. An able lawyer, and in the estimation of lawyers who conducted a defence, a very dangerous prosecutor. Another lawyer who came regularly to Decatur in practice of his profession was Benjamin S. Edwards, of Sangamon, who had high legal ability and reputation. Still another was John A. McDougall, who held the office of State's attorney from 1844 to 1847 inclusive, a man of varied and brilliant attainments. He went west and became a United States Senator from California. Still others were Leonard Swett, the friend of Lincoln, who now stands at the head of the Chicago bar; and Hon. O. B. Ficklin, of Coles, who represented his district in Congress for many years; a well-read lawyer, whose mind is a vast storehouse of recollection and anecdote of the early history of the state and of her mighty dead. Yet another was Hon. John T. Stewart, a native of Kentucky, and a lawyer of first-class ability. He ran against Douglas in 1836 for Congress, and defeated him. William L. D. Ewing, of Vandalia, was another attendant. He was a good lawyer and a very accomplished gentleman, of fine social qualities, and of unusual grace and dignity of demeanor. Still another was Judge Horatio Vandeveer, of Christian county. He had a large practice, and inherited a vigorous and capacious intellect Judge Davis was another attorney who practiced here, but of him we have spoken in another section of this chapter.

FORMER RESIDENT LAWYERS.

Kirby Benedict came from the state of his nativity, Connecticut, in March, 1836, and settled in Decatur and opened a law office. He was the second resident attorney in the county, Charles Emmerson being the first. He lived here until 1849, when he removed to Paris, Illinois. In the fall of 1853 he was appointed one of the associate justices of the territory of New Mexico, in which capacity he served for three years, when he was made chief justice, which place he held until removed by Andrew Johnson in 1866. He then engaged again in the practice of the law, and also was editor and proprietor of the *New Mexico Union*, until his death in 1874. He was a man of ability, and was distinguished for his fine literary taste, and for his great power as a popular orator.

George W. Powers was admitted to the bar in 1843, and died in the fall of 1848. He possessed a superior literary education, and was exceedingly polished in his bearing; both honorable and cultured in the highest degree. He came from Mobile, Alabama, and was a member of the Illinois Senate before he began practice.

Sheridan Wait in 1852 became a resident of Decatur, and formed a co-partnership with Charles Emmerson, and afterward with Richard J. Oglesby. He was well read, and a very safe counsellor. He was General Oglesby's Adjutant-General during the war, and had held the office of canal commissioner. He died in Leadville, Colorado, and was buried in Decatur.

Col. Nathan W. Tupper was born in Washington county, New York. When about twenty years of age he moved with his father to Wisconsin, where he taught school and engaged in farming. He read law in that state, and in 1854 removed to Decatur, where he at once took high rank at the bar.

In 1862 the 116th Regiment of Illinois Volunteers were raised and mustered into the service, and Mr. Tupper was commissioned its colonel. The record of Col. Tupper's regiment, which consisted almost entirely of Macon county boys, is exceptionally brilliant; and its gallant commander won high reputation for capability and bravery as its officer. Col. Tupper died of disease, induced by hardship and exposure, at Decatur, March 10th, 1864. Col. Tupper was a very strong, able lawyer, had no superior at the bar, and was a high-minded and honorable gentleman in all things.

Ansil Tupper was a brother of Col. Tupper, whom he equalled in intellectual power and knowledge of law. He was hasty and impulsive in temper and disposition, and his passions were strong; but, nevertheless, he was highly popular. He entered the army, and was Lieut.-Col. of the 41st Illinois Volunteers, and fell at the head of his regiment at Shiloh.

Eleazar Thorpe, now a resident of Chariton, Iowa, was a well-read lawyer of strong native talent for his profession. He was admitted to practice in 1854.

James P. Boyd was a native of Ohio, and his early manhood was spent in teaching. He was well-educated, and a man of pure character. He was admitted to the bar in this state. He became a resident of this county in 1855, and was soon after his arrival elected county-surveyor. In 1860 he was elected prosecuting attorney, and served as such until 1862, when he resigned to enter the service as Lieut.-Col. of the 116th Regiment of Illinois Volunteers. At the siege of Vicksburg he was shot through the lungs, but recovered. He went to New Orleans at the close of the war and practiced his profession there. He returned to Decatur, where he died from the effects of his wound in 1869. He was a diligent student of law.

Hon. John R. Eden, of Sullivan, resided in this county for a short time. He is a strong man and an able lawyer, widely known in political circles, and has represented his district in Congress a number of times.

John W. Smith, now a member of the bar in Chicago, was born in this county, February, 1843. He graduated at the Albany Law-School in New York, and began practice here as junior member of the firm of Emmerson & Smith. He is well known in the county as the author of a history of Macon county. He is a man of fair education and versatility of talent, and a well-read lawyer.

PRESENT MEMBERS OF THE BAR.

Undiscriminating praise is worthless, and empty adulation is out of place in speaking of the dead, much more when speaking of the living. Refined and sensible men place, justly, a light estimate upon either. It can be truthfully said, however, that the Macon county bar is able and worthy. It comprises young men of promise and ambition, and those who have attained great eminence in a difficult and honorable profession, and whose history is an incentive to those who are to follow them. We speak of the members of the bar as nearly as possible in the order of time they began practice in this county.

Capt. Joel S. Post, the oldest practitioner of the Macon county

bar, was born in Wayne county, New York, April 27th, 1816. In 1828 his father emigrated to Michigan territory. Here Mr. Post remained with his father until his twenty-third year. In 1839 he removed to Decatur, and in the next year began the study of law in the office of Charles Emmerson, and in 1841 he was admitted and began practice. In 1846 he enlisted for the Mexican war in the 4th Regiment Illinois Volunteers, Col. E. D. Baker commanding. He was soon appointed quartermaster, with the rank of captain. In 1856 he was elected to represent his district in the State Senate, and served two sessions. During his term of service he was mainly instrumental in securing the passage of the law establishing the State Normal University at Normal, Illinois.

Capt. Post is noted for his kindness of heart, and few men have more warm friends than he. His kindness to young attorneys beginning practice is proverbial. He has the respect and esteem of the community in which he has lived so long; is a good lawyer, safe as a counsellor, and strong as an advocate; and has enjoyed a good practice. His assistance in the preparation of this chapter, as well as other parts of the work, has been of especial value and is gratefully appreciated.

A. B. Bunn is a native of Ohio. In 1844 he came to Illinois, and settled at Mt. Pulaski. After residing there four years he went to Iowa city, and in '49 began there the study of the law in the office of Gilbert Folson. In July, 1850, he moved to Decatur, and entering the office of Capt. Joel S. Post continued his preparation for his profession, frequently conducting cases in the courts of justices of the peace. In September, 1851, he went to Bloomington and applied for examination to Judge David Davis, circuit judge. Judge Davis appointed Charles Emmerson, C. H. Moore, and David Campbell as a committee to examine him. Mr. Emmerson, who had frequently contested law points with him in the justices' courts, and who held a high opinion of his ability, gave it as his belief that the young man was worthy of his license, and thus vouched for, he was granted his license to practice without examination. Mr. Bunn was elected to the legislature in 1866. He has held the office of assessor of internal revenue, which he resigned, and has also served the city of Decatur as its attorney and clerk. He is a thoroughly educated lawyer, and one of the best special pleaders ever at the bar. Master of his profession, he is equally strong before a jury and the court. His standing for many years in his profession has been high.

S. G. Malone, a native of Ohio, studied for his profession in Indiana, where he was admitted to the bar in 1848. He pursued the practice of law in Vermilion county of that state for seven years,—four years of that period filling the office of prosecuting attorney. He came to Macon county in 1856, and settled in Decatur, forming a co-partnership with William S. Freese, a highly respected and popular young man. Judge Prather was not long after taken into the firm, and Mr. Freese soon thereafter retired Mr. Malone is a careful, pains-taking lawyer, and a very safe counsellor.

Hon. Richard J. Oglesby, was born in Kentucky in 1824. He came to Decatur with his uncle, Willis Oglesby, in 1836. In 1844 he began the study of law in Springfield, and in 1845 was admitted to the bar. He opened an office in Sullivan and remained there until the spring of 1846, when he volunteered in the Mexican War, and was commissioned 1st Lieutenant in Company C. 4th regt. Ill. volunteers. On his return he resumed practice, this time in Decatur, but in 1849 went to California in search of a fortune. In 1852 he returned and again resumed his profession. In 1856 he made a tour of Europe, Asia and Africa, and returning, became one of the firm of Gallagher, Wait and Oglesby. In 1860 he was elected to the State Senate. In 1861 he was elected Colonel of the 8th Illinois infantry. At the battle of Ft. Donelson he was in command of a brigade. He received, at Corinth, as a memento of rebel affection, an ounce ball in his body which he still retains. He had been promoted Brigadier-general in April. After partial recovery he was promoted to major-general, for valiant services, his commission dating from Nov. 1862. Owing to inability to perform the duties of his position from the effect of his wound, he tendered his resignation in July, 1863, which was not accepted, and he was detailed on court-martial duty at Washington. In May, 1864, he returned home and was elected Governor of Illinois. In 1872 he was re-elected to that office, but resigned on being elected to the Senate of the United States in 1873.

Senator Oglesby is a man of great natural ability, and had he devoted himself exclusively to the law there is no question but that he would have attained as great eminence in that profession as he has reached in military and political circles. His popularity is great, and his oratorical powers are of a high order. His fame as a soldier and orator and statesman is national, and the citizens of Macon county, irrespective of party, are proud of his achievements.

D. L. Bunn was born in McLean county, Ill., in 1837, and in 1855 became a citizen of Macon county. He read law in the office of Capt. Post, in Decatur, and in the fall of 1862 was granted license to practice. The same year he was appointed prosecuting attorney by Gov. Yates, to fill out the unexpired term of James P. Boyd. In 1864 he was elected by the people to the same office, and served out his term of four years. He received his literary education at Lombard University.

Hugh Crea, one of the leading members of the Macon county bar, was born near Port Hope, Canada West. His father was a man of education, and was influential in the establishment of a good system of schools in Canada. Mr. Crea left home before he reached his majority, and came to the United States. He subsequently read law and was admitted to the bar in Indiana, but on account of poor health made no attempt till 1860 or 1861, when he came to Illinois. He opened an office in Decatur in the fall of 1862, and soon acquired a large and profitable practice. Among his prominent characteristics as a lawyer is a thorough knowledge of the common law. He possesses a mind of superior logical powers. For the last few years in connection with a general practice, he has devoted considerable attention to railroad law, in which he has been very successful.

K. H. Roby was born in the State of New Hampshire, and came to Illinois in 1858. He first made his home at Salem, Marion co. There he became a student of law in the office of Bryan and Shaffer. He removed to Decatur in 1860, and continued his preparation for practice in the office of Tupper and Nelson. He passed the required examination, and was admitted to the bar in 1862. After Col. Tupper went into the army, he was associated in practice with Judge Nelson, and remained in partnership with him until his elevation to the bench. Mr. Roby is unassuming and gentlemanly in his bearing, and is an able lawyer and safe counsellor.

Samuel F. Greer, who has filled the office of county judge continuously since 1861, is a native of Ohio. He came to Decatur in 1854, and studied his profession here. He was admitted to practice in January, 1862, but his time has been mostly occupied with his official duties. He has been a member of the board of education and has represented his ward in the city council. Mr. Greer is honest and upright, and discharges the duties of his office most creditably. His knowledge of real estate law is very thorough.

J. A. Buckingham, the present prosecuting attorney, was born in Hamilton county, Ohio, in July, 1840. He attended Farmer's

College, Ohio, and then read law in the office of Tilden and Caldwell, in Cincinnati. He was admitted to the bar in April, 1863, and in September of the same year came to Decatur. He entered into a co-partnership with Capt. J. S. Post, and has practiced his profession here, since. He has held the office of city attorney for four years, and in 1876 was elected to the office he now fills. Mr. Buckingham possesses a strong intellect, and is conceded to be a very able lawyer. He has by study and untiring application won his way to the front in his profession.

Brice I. Sterrett, of Decatur, was born in Pennsylvania, and was educated, classically, at Dickinson College, at Carlisle, graduating in class of '67. In July of that year he began the study of law in Carlisle, and in the fall of the same year moved West, and settled in Decatur. Here he entered the office of Emmerson and Smith, and continued his studies until Aug. 1868, when he was granted license to practice. Since that time he has been a member of this bar. After the death of Judge Emmerson he was associated for two years with John W. Smith. He belongs yet among the junior members of the bar; is a well-read lawyer, and an honorable, high-minded gentleman.

Thomas Lee is a native of county Limerick, Ireland, and emigrated therefrom in 1855. Until 1860 he lived in New Jersey. In that year he removed to Springfield, Illinois, and graduated in the High School of that city. He studied law in Decatur, in the office of Hon. F. S. Murphy, and in Aug. 1869, was admitted to the bar. Mr. Lee is a man of great industry; manages his cases skillfully, and is a successful practitioner.

C. A. Ewing was born in "old Kentucky," and moved to Illinois in 1850. He attended the Albany Law School, graduating in 1869. The same year he began his career at this bar. He is one of the law firm of Crea and Ewing, and devotes himself exclusively to the practice of his profession. He is well-educated, and is an able lawyer and upright man.

A. G. Harris, of Macon, was born in New York in 1847. He attended law school at Bloomington, Indiana, and afterwards read in the office of Nelson & Roby, of Decatur. He was admitted to practice in 1870, and opened an office in Macon. His education is fair and his natural abilities are good, and he has read law to good purpose.

Edwin Park is a native of New York. He emigrated to Illinois in 1856, and settling in Bellville, began in 1857 the study of law. He was admitted in 1858, but engaged in teaching for a year in St. Clair county. In 1860 he came to Macon county, and taught in the Decatur schools until elected county superintendent, which office he filled for six years. It was in January, 1870, that he began practice in this county. Mr. Park is an honorable man, well-read in the books, and a safe lawyer.

W. C. Johns was born in Ohio, but came to Illinois in 1849, when very young. He was graduated from the literary department of Michigan University in 1869 and from the Albany Law School in 1870. In the fall of the same year he opened an office in Decatur and began practice. Mr. Johns possesses energy and pluck. He is intellectual, ambitious, and successful in practice

E. K. Eldridge was born in Indiana and moved to Illinois in 1856, settling first in Tazewell county. He attended Eureka College and completed the course of study in 1869. He began the study of law in Livingston county, and was admitted to the bar at the January term, 1870. His first experience in practice was gained in Fairbury, Livingston county. In May, 1870, he removed to Decatur, and has since been a member of the Macon county bar. Mr. Eldridge has a vigorous mind, and ranks among his brethren as a good lawyer.

William T. Coussins is a native of Ohio, and was prepared for college at Miller Academy of that state. In the fall of 1862 he came to Illinois. In the fall of next year he entered Eureka College and was graduated in the classical course in June, 1869. The same year he began in the office of Bunn & Bunn, in Decatur, the study of law, and at the spring term of the supreme court 1871, he was duly licensed to practice. He first opened an office in Maroa, but after six months returned to Decatur. He has done service in the schools of the state, having been principal of the Bement public schools. He was tutor of Latin during his last two years at college, and one year was in charge of Harristown Academy. He has been a diligent student of the principles of law.

Josiah M. Clokey is an Ohioan by birth, and in 1869 came to Aledo, Mercer county, Ill. He studied law previously in Springfield, Ohio, and attended lectures in the law department of Michigan University. He was admitted to practice at March term, 1868, and after one year's practice in his native state, came, as above stated, to Illinois. In September, 1873, he became a member of the bar of Macon county. Mr. Clokey understands the law, and is a gentleman of capacity and character and enjoys a fair share of the practice.

I. D. Walker was born in Ohio, and in 1861 came to Illinois, settling first in McDonough county. From thence he removed to Piatt county. He was a member of the first class (that of '75) that graduated at the Bloomington Law School. He came to Macon county the same year and began practice at Maroa, but the next year became a resident of Decatur. A few days before his graduation at the law school he had been admitted to the bar on examination before the supreme court. He is in partnership with Thomas Lee. Mr. Walker is upright and ambitious. His ideal of what a lawyer should be is high, and he understands the value of time and the necessity of labor.

J. C. Hostettler is a native of Indiana, who moved to Decatur in 1857. He was educated at Union College, New York, graduating in the class of 1871. He read law in the office of Eden & Odor, and was on examination by supreme court, found worthy, and admitted to practice in January, 1875. He formed a copartnership with Mr. E. K. Eldridge, and at once entered upon the practice of his profession.

These gentlemen associated the distinguished Judge Thornton with them in November, 1879. Mr. Hostettler has good intellectual ability and is considered a safe and good business lawyer.

U. C. Outten is a native of this state. He came from Cass to Macon county in 1853, and since has resided here. He was graduated from the law department of Michigan University in 1875, was granted license the same year, and began practice in Decatur. He is promising and determined to rise high in his profession, to which he devotes all his energies.

John A. Brown was born in Massachusetts. He came to Macon county in 1865 and engaged in school-teaching. Afterwards he was for a period of three years connected with the press. Mr. Brown, after due preparation, was admitted to the bar in 1876. In 1873 he was appointed master-in-chancery, which office he still holds, having been appointed for three consecutive terms. He makes the chancery branch of the law a specialty. He possesses a keen, incisive intellect, and has studied his profession diligently.

Edward P. Vail was born in this state, and studied for his profession at Rushville during the years '68 and '69, and his license to practice was granted him the next year. After admission to the bar he began practice at Rushville, where he remained for seven years, four years of which time he held the office of public prosecutor for Schuyler county. In 1877 his name was enrolled on the

list of attorneys of this county. His perceptive faculties are excellent; his command of language first-rate; and he is an honorable gentleman in all things.

Albert G. Webber is of German extraction, having been born in Wurtemburg. He emigrated to this country in 1863. He read law for four years at Keokuk, Iowa, and then applying for examination was admitted to the bar in November, 1879. He is in partnership with Mr. A. Brown, and is especially fond of the common-law practice. Mr. Webber has a strong intellect, and is bound to rise in his calling. He is highly energetic and ambitious.

A. R. Arbuckle, whose name yet remains on the list of attorneys, but who has decided to abandon the law for journalism, is a native of Ohio; studied law in the office of Gen. Ira J. Bloomfield, and in June, 1871, became a member of the Macon county bar. He is now engaged in editing *The Tomahawk*. Mr. Arbuckle when in practice was known as a logical reasoner and an effective advocate.

Zach. T. Hundley was born in the Old Dominion, came to Illinois in 1869, and became a resident of Macon county in 1871. He is a graduate of the law department of Wesleyan University, class of '77. He was admitted to practice, on his diploma, at the June term of the Supreme Court of the same year, and in July opened an office in Maroa. He removed to Decatur in June, 1879, and in October of the same year formed a co-partnership with the eminent lawyer, Judge Nelson. Mr. Hundley has good intellectual ability, and attends carefully to business intrusted to his care. He promises to become an excellent lawyer.

I. R. Mills is a native of Illinois. He attended Lincoln University, and graduated at that institution in 1876. He read law in Chicago in the office of Dent & Black. In May, 1879, he was admitted to practice. He is in partnership with Josiah M. Clokey. Mr. Mills is well-educated and attentive to business.

David Hutchison was brought up in Andover, Mass., and was prepared for college at Phillip's University in that place. He came west in 1870; attended the Albany Law School, from which he was graduated May 15th, 1877. On July 25th of the same year he began practice as an attorney at the Macon county bar. Mr. Hutchison is yet a young man, being but twenty-six years of age. He possesses legal ability and scholarship.

Judge Anthony Thornton, of Decatur, one of the ablest and most widely known lawyers and jurists in Illinois, was born in Kentucky in 1815. He attended college at Danville for a time, and then became a student at Miami College, Ohio. From this institution he was graduated in 1835. He began the study of law at Paris, Kentucky, and received his license from the Court of Appeals in 1836. The next year he moved to Illinois, settled in Shelby county, and began practice. He was a member of the Constitutional Convention of 1848. In 1850 he was elected a member of the legislature. Three or four sessions were held of this body, it being a period of great excitement about railroads, and charters were granted to the Illinois Central and to east and west lines. In 1864 Mr. Thornton was elected to the 39th Congress, and at the close of his term declined a proffered renomination. In July, 1870, he was elected to the Supreme Court of this state, and served until the first Monday in June, 1873, when he resigned his seat. He removed to Decatur in November, 1879. Judge Thornton is a man of great independence of spirit, of vast and accurate knowledge of the law, a strong advocate, and one of the ablest jurists that ever sat upon the Supreme Bench of Illinois. His practice is very large and lucrative, and he is conceded to be the ablest lawyer in this section of the state. He is unaffected in manner, and in all things gentlemanly.

Charles A. Shirley, now practicing at Blue Mound, is a native of Logan county, Illinois. He entered Lincoln University in the fall of 1869, and graduated June 5th, 1873, as bachelor of science. In August, 1873, Mr. Shirley began the study of law in the office of Hon. William B. Jones, of Lincoln, Illinois, where he continued until the summer of 1875. In the autumn of '75 he became a student at the Albany Law School at Albany, N. Y., and graduated as LL. B. May 8th, 1876, the class numbering 97. On the 18th of the same month he was licensed to practice by the Supreme Court of New York, and on the 3d of February, 1877, he was granted a license by the Supreme Court of Illinois. Mr. Shirley does a general law and collection business, devoting special attention to settlement of estates, war claims, and chancery practice.

D. C. Corley received his literary education at Wesleyan University, Bloomington, where he was graduated in due course. He read law for a time in Shelbyville, and then moving to Decatur completed his preparatory studies in the office of A. B. Bunn. He was admitted in June, 1880, and is one of the promising young men of the bar.

Harry B. Durfee was born in Decatur, and is a graduate of its High School. He read law in the office of Clay & Ewing, and at the June term of the Supreme Court was admitted to the bar. He possesses energy and ambition, and will succeed.

W. H. Williamson, of Maroa, studied for his profession first in Ohio, where for one year he was a student in the office of Charles W. Anderson, of Greeneville, Darke county. He then attended the law department of Michigan University, where, on the 27th of March, 1879, he received the degree of L L. B. The same spring he became a member of the bar of Michigan. On the 14th of January, 1880, he was admitted to practice in Illinois. He attended school for nearly three years at Lebanon, Ohio, before studying law, and in 1877 took the degree of B. S. His favorite branches are criminal and real-estate law. He is well-read and unassuming.

Harvey Pasco became a resident of this county in 1862. He began the study of law in an office, and then entered as a student the Chicago Law School. He afterwards entered the law department of Michigan University, was graduated in 1871, and shortly thereafter opened an office in Decatur. Mr. Pasco is an enterprising and diligent lawyer.

Harry Crea, who has lately been admitted to practice, is the son of Hugh Crea. He is young, but promises to make a good lawyer.

J. C. Lake and E. S. McDonald, members of the bar, residing in Decatur, have failed, although requested so to do, to furnish any materials for a sketch, and hence can only be mentioned.

This completes the chapter on the Bench and Bar. It has been the object and wish of the publishers to make it full and accurate, and to do justice to all.

CHAPTER XI.

THE PRESS.

BY D. MACKENZIE.

THE WEEKLY GAZETTE, CHRONICLE, DEMOCRAT, HERALD, MAGNET TRIBUNE, MAGNET AND TRIBUNE, DECATUR TRIBUNE COMPANY, DAILY EMPRISE, DECATUR TRIBUNE, REPUBLICAN, MAROA TIMES, THE TABLET, MAROA TRIBUNE, MAROA NEWS, MAROA BUDGET, THE MESSENGER, DECATUR DEMOCRAT, PIKES' DEMOCRAT, SUNBEAM, DECATUR REVIEW, MACON TRIBUNE, NIANTIC HERALD, WEEKLY SUN, TIMES, WHIP AND SPUR, TEMPERANCE BUGLE, SUN, DEMOCRATIC ERA, SATURDAY HERALD, TOMAHAWK, YARDSTICK, ZIETUNG, ILLINOIS VOLKSBLAT.

THE history of printing dates back to the fifteenth century. Its discovery was like that of all great industries, the result of an accident. No long research or great study upon any one subject, evolved one great industry, or one grand original idea. It was while searching through the caverns of science and groping in its dark chambers that men

have stumbled upon new discoveries, that when brought out and held up to the intellectual light of the age, and practical thought, had had time to surround it with patient investigation; then the discovery took shape, utility, and became an industry. The discovery of printing was made by Laurentius Coster while rambling through the forests contiguous to his native city of Haerlem. To fill an idle hour he cut some letters on the bark of a birch tree. Lying down to sleep he wrapped his handiwork in a piece of paper. Dampened by the atmospheric moisture, the paper wrapped about the bark had taken an impression of the characters, and Coster saw on the paper inverted images of what he had cut on the bark. The phenomenon was suggestive, because it led to experiments that resulted in the establishment of a printing office, the first of its kind in that old Dutch town. In this office John Gutenburg served a faithful and appreciative apprenticeship, and from it at the death of his master absconded during a Christmas festival, taking with him a considerable portion of type and apparatus. Gutenburg settled in Mentz, where he won the friendship and partnership of John Faust, a man of sufficient means to place the enterprise on a secure financial basis. Several years later the partnership was dissolved because of a misunderstanding. Gutenburg then formed a partnership with a younger brother, who had set up an office at Strasburg, but had not been successful, and becoming involved in lawsuits, had fled from that city to join his brother at Mentz. These brothers were the first to use metal types. Faust, after his dissolution with Gutenburg took into partnership Peter Schœffer, one of his servants, and an ingenious printer. Schœffer privily cut matrices for the whole alphabet, and when he showed his master the type cast from these matrices, Faust was so much pleased that he gave Schœffer his only daughter in marriage.

These are the great names in the early history of printing, and each is worthy of special honor. Coster's discovery of wood blocks or plates, on which the pages to be printed were engraved, was made some time between 1440 and 1450, and Schœffer's improvements, casting the type by means of matrices, were made about 1456.

For a long time printing was dependent upon the most clumsy apparatus. The earliest press had a contrivance for running the forms under the point of pressure by means of a screw. When the pressure had been supplied, the screw was loosened, the form withdrawn, and the sheet removed. Improvements upon these crude beginnings have been made from time to time, until the hand-presses now in use are models of simplicity, durability and execution. In 1814 steam was first applied to cylinder presses by Frederick Koniger. Saxon genius and the subsequent progress of steam printing have been so remarkable as almost to justify a feeling in the final perfection of this wonderful art. Indeed, to appreciate the improvements which have been made in presses only, one should have stood by while the pressman operated the clumsy machine of Gutenburg, and then, if possible, have stepped into one of the well-appointed printing offices of our larger cities, where he could notice the roll of dampened paper entering the jaws of the great power presses, a continuous sheet, and issuing from it as printed newspapers, cut, pasted and folded, ready for the carrier, mail or express.

It would be interesting to trace more minutely the history of this great art from its humble origin in Haerlem, through all successive stages to the present, and to classify its products whereby "tongues are known, knowledge groweth, judgment increaseth, books are dispersed, the Scriptures read, stories be opened, times be compared, and all through the benefit of printing." For near a thousand years prior to its introduction, mankind had been surrounded with the densest ignorance the world has ever known. Teutonic barbarians had swept over fair Italy, sacked her capital, and despised her civilization, as unworthy even the indulgence of men dependent upon muscle and sword for empire and liberty. Vandalism had been christened, and had mocked the wisdom of philosophers, while destroying and defacing the master-pieces of Grecian and Roman sculpture and architecture. Attila, the "Scourge of God," at the head of vast Tartar hordes from Asiatic steppes had traversed the Roman Empire, spreading dismay and disaster, until checked at the fierce battle of Chalons. Omar had burned the great Alexandrian library, after declaring that if its volumes agreed with the Koran they were needless, if they conflicted they were pernicious. During this period feudalism had kept the noble at war with his sovereign, had unsettled governments, and made men soldiers with scarcely time for necessary practice at arms; amusements were popular only, as they contributed to martial prowess, and poetry in the main was but a minstrel's doggerel concerning the chivalrous deeds of a listening Knight, or the wonderful charms of a favorite mistress. Pepin had humbled the Long Beards, and had laid the keys of their cities at the feet of the Holy Father. From the fall of Rome there had been but little talent and time to cultivate letters. A few ecclesiastics scattered here and there were the custodians of the learning saved from the wrecks of Grecian and Roman knowledge. The masses were ignorant. They believed the hand which commonly held the sword would be disgraced if trained to wield the pen. Books were for the monks' cell or anchorite's cave, and the objective points of all study were to escape purgatory, to cast a horoscope to turn the baser metals into gold. Superstition, priestcraft and thirst for material renown moulded public acts and private training. Piety was best shown in pilgrimages to the Holy Sepulchre. When the dust-stained devotees became objects of Turkish contempt and persecution, all Europe rushed to the rescue.

While war destroys and demoralizes, not infrequently it prepares the way for beneficent reformations. The Crusades broke the power of feudalism, dispelled much geographical ignorance by making neighboring nations acquainted, gave an impetus to commercial enterprise, awakened the sluggish intellect, enlarged the human mind and rendered it more tolerant, introduced the luxuries and refinements of the Greek empire, and brought about magna chartas and free cities. With the expanding and increasing commerce, arts came to the front, trades flourished and practice began to test precept. The middle classes, whose condition ever determines the character of an era or nation, obtained concessions and rights to which they had been strangers for centuries. The mental world began to move. Famous journeys and discoveries were made. Bacon and Schwartz studied the chemistry of the Arabs, and were among the first devotees at the shrine of physical science. Wycliffe translated the Bible into the English vernacular. Spain, Italy, the Netherlands and England, sought new outlets for their surplus products of the soil, loom and fisheries. Mental darkness can make no continued stand against such enterprise as will ever find an exponent to herald its doings from nation to nation, and a medium to make its conquests the property of succeeding generations. Europe was in a commercial and intellectual ferment when Coster set up his printing press in Haerlem, and inaugurated an art until then unknown. The world was ready for the newspaper. To understand the effect of this invention upon humanity, compare the enlightenment, civilization and progress of the present with the superstition, semi-barbarism, and mental stagnation of the middle ages. Printing is rolling back ignorance, vice and degradation, unfolding the mysteries of nature, and explaining

the mandates of Him who made man in His own image, and expects the homage of the creature due the Creator.

The Romans in the time of the emperors had periodical notices of passing events, compiled and distributed. These *Acta diurna*, or daily events were the newspaper of that age. In 1536 the first newspaper of modern times was issued at Venice, but governmental bigotry compelled its circulation in manuscript form. In 1663 the *Public Intelligencer* was published at London, and is credited with being the first English paper to attempt the dissemination of general information. The first American newspaper, was the *Boston News Letter*, whose first issue was made April 24th, 1704. It was a half sheet, twelve inches by eight, with two columns to the page. John Campbell, the postmaster, was the publisher. The *Boston Gazette* made its first appearance December 21st, 1719, and the *American Weekly*, at Philadelphia, December 22d, 1719. In 1776 the number of newspapers published in the colonies was thirty-seven. In 1828 this number had increased to eight hundred and fifty-two, and at the present time not less than ten thousand newspapers are supported by our people.

Journalism, by which is meant the compiling of passing public events, for the purpose of making them more generally known and instructive has become a powerful educator. Experience has been its only school for special training, its only text for study, its only test for theory. It is scarcely a profession, but is advancing rapidly towards that dignity. A distinct department of literature has been assigned to it. Great editors are writing into biographies, and formulating their methods and opinions: historians are rescuing from oblivion the every-day life of deceased journalists. Reprints of brilliant productions, such as the letters of Junius, are furnishing models. Interviews with famous journalists, touching the different phases of their profession, are deemed worthy of publication in book form. Leading universities have contemplated the inauguration of courses of study, specially designed to fit men and women for the duties of the newspaper sanctum. These innovations are not untimely, since no other class of men is so powerful for good or evil as editors. More than any other class they mould public opinion while expressing it; for, most men but echo the sentiments of favorite journalists. Even statesmen, ministers and learned professors not infrequently get their best thoughts from the papers they read.

For dates and facts relating to the early history of the press of Macon county, we are indebted to Messrs. Hamsher and Mosser and W. J. Usrey, who have kindly placed at our disposal careful and correct records and files which have supplied us with a great amount of information necessary to this article. We also desire to extend our thanks to L. M. Andrews, Hon. S. S. Jack, J. A. Brown, H. B. Funk, of Monticello, Shoaff Bros. of Paris, Ill., A. R. Arbuckle, W. H. Addis, Dr. Chenowith, T. O'Banion, John J. H. Young and others, for kindness shown and information given, which has enabled us to trace the history of the press of Macon county, from the first appearance of the *Gazette*, in June, 1851, down to the present time, and present it in such a form as we hope will be acceptable to our readers.

Previous to the establishing of a newspaper in Macon county, the people were dependent upon the St. Louis *Republican* and Springfield papers for information from the outside world.

In the spring of 1851 James Shoaff, a resident of Pekin, Illinois, came on a visit to Decatur. He returned home, packed up his printing office, placed it in a wagon and brought it here, set up the press, and arranged the material, and on the 26th day of June, 1851, the first issue of the first paper published within the borders of Macon county made its appearance. It was called

THE DECATUR WEEKLY GAZETTE.

It is somewhat difficult at this distant day to imagine the enthusiasm with which the *Gazette's* first appearance was greeted. The necessity for an organ was seen at once. It was needed to speak for the county, for its agricultural resources, for its flattering promises of future greatness, for its rights and privileges as an organized member of a great state. The country was then sparsely settled, and journalism was in its infancy. That the surrounding counties might reap the benefits of the paper located here, agents were appointed to receive subscriptions for it in Bloomington, Pekin, Leroy, Sullivan, Clinton, Shelbyville, Urbana, Springfield, Jacksonville, Monticello, Mt. Pulaski, Charleston and Taylorville. In a short time a good list of subscribers was obtained. For a while the *Decatur Gazette* furnished the above places with foreign and home news. James Shoaff was editor and proprietor. The paper was printed in the west room of the "Son's Hall." It was an eight column folio, neutral in politics. The subscription price was $1.50 if paid within the year, and $2.00 if paid at the end of the year. Terms of advertising were: half column $18.00 per year; whole column $28.00. It was neatly printed and well patronized. Mr. Shoaff continued the publication of the *Gazette* until November 1st, 1856, when he sold the office to A. J. Davis and Isaac N. Underwood. The latter gentleman soon retired from the paper and was succeeded by James P. Boyd. After Davis and Underwood purchased the paper they converted it into the Democratic organ of the county. The politics of the paper remained the same until the breaking out of the late war, when it espoused the cause of the Republican party, or at least supported all measures for the vigorous prosecution of the war, and suppression of the rebellion. The office remained in the possession of Davis until 1864, when he sold it to Lewis Cass, who took in as a partner J. J. Strong, a practical printer. It remained in the hands of Cass and Strong until July 11th, 1865, when the good-will and subscription lists were sold to W. J. Usrey, of the *Chronicle*, and from that date it was known as the *Gazette and Chronicle*. The material was sold and shipped to parties in Rockford, Illinois.

In order to trace the further history of the paper it is necessary to go back to 1855. The second journalistic venture in Macon county was made by Charles H. Wingate and William J. Usrey. The latter had determined as early as 1851 to start a paper in Decatur, but before he had time to mature his plans, James Shoaff founded the *Gazette*. At that time there was not room nor support for two newspapers; therefore, Mr. Usrey, for the time being, abandoned the enterprise. Mr. Wingate had formerly owned a printing office in New Hampshire, which he had sold to parties on deferred payments. They failing to meet their payments the office reverted to Wingate, who brought some of the type to Decatur, and together with Mr. Usrey added other material, purchased a press, and started the

ILLINOIS STATE CHRONICLE.

The first issue was made on February third, 1855. It was a seven column folio. The partnership of Wingate and Usrey continued until June ninth, 1855, when Wingate retired and Usrey became editor and proprietor. The *Chronicle* politically reflected the sentiments of the anti-Nebraska party. The Republican party had not yet come into existence. The political mission of the paper was to unite the remnants of the Old Line Whig and Know Nothing parties and all other opposition to the Democratic party on one common platform. For this work Mr. Usrey was eminently qualified. The *Chronicle* continued under his management until August twenty-two, 1861, when he enlisted in the

thirty-fifth regiment, Illinois volunteers, and was appointed adjutant. The office was leased to Messrs. Hamsher and Mosser, who continued the publication until August seventh, 1862, after which the office remained closed until October twelfth, 1863, at which time a partnership in the job printing business was formed between Usrey and J. N. Underwood, who resumed the publication of the *Chronicle* April twenty-sixth, 1864. Underwood retired from the firm July twelfth of the same year. On the eleventh of July, 1865, the consolidation of the

GAZETTE AND CHRONICLE

took place. Mr. Usrey continued the publication until August tenth, 1871, when the office was closed out, W. L. Hammer becoming the purchaser. The material afterward became part of the *Tribune* office.

In the campaign of 1856 the *Chronicle* had been printed daily, five hundred copies of which had been circulated gratuitously. In 1868 the *Daily Chronicle* was again commenced. The *Gazette* commenced a daily issue in 1856, but could not compete with the gratuitous circulation of the *Daily Chronicle*, and in a short time abandoned the enterprise.

Mr. Usrey, who was an experienced printer, was born in Natchez, and learned the printer's trade in Vidalia, Louisiana. He came to Illinois in 1843, and may be placed among the pioneer newspaper men of this State. He is a man of good native ability, and possesses much political information, which renders him well qualified for newspaper work. The *Chronicle* took a conspicuous part in the organization and formation of the Republican party. It took an advanced position in the great cause of freedom and human rights, and maintained it until the curse of slavery was overthrown and driven out of the land. As a writer of polished articles he was clear, concise and vigorous.

THE DECATUR DEMOCRAT.

In 1856 the leading Democrats of Macon county concluded to have a newspaper that would reflect their sentiments upon the political questions of the day, and that would more nearly represent their views in the coming campaign than the *Gazette*, which, to a certain extent, had adhered to its original neutral position in politics. The latter occasionally left its neutral ground, and then it was Democratic. A strong, bold, uncompromising organ was wanted. With this idea in view they purchased type and a press, and on the fourth of April, 1856, the *Democrat* made its first appearance. Eli Hosea was the editor. He continued the publication until December sixteenth, 1856, when the office was sold out. Elam Rust, by N. W. Tupper, proxy, became the purchaser. He associated with him his son, George W. Rust, and the name was changed to

THE HERALD,

the first number of which was issued January second, 1857. The elder Rust died in the early part of that year, and his son continued the paper until the latter part of the following May. When the office was sold in 1857 Mr. Rust purchased it for ninety-eight dollars, the amount of a claim against it. Mr. Prather and Dr. Baldwin, two gentlemen who contributed means towards its original purchase, still had claims upon the office that remained unpaid. This incumbrance was purchased by Dr. W. J. Chenoweth, who became a part owner of the paper. The firm of Chenoweth and Rust continued for a short time, when Rust withdrew and James Brent, a practical printer, was given a half interest, or effected an arrangement with Chenoweth, by which he became an equal partner in the profits of the office. In the winter of 1857–58 a difference of opinion arose between the partners as to which wing of the Democracy the *Herald* should support—Chenoweth being a Douglas Democrat and Brent in opposition. The differences being irreconcilable, Chenoweth sold the office to Milan S. Beckwith, who removed it to Pana, Illinois, and there, with the presses and material of the old *Democrat*, commenced the publication of the first paper printed in Christian county. The *Herald* was in form a six column folio; Brent enlarged it to a seven column, same form.

THE DECATUR MAGNET

was founded in 1858. The press and material were purchased of the Cincinnati Type Foundry. P. B. Shepherd and Robert Irwin were the projectors. Irwin remained in the firm but a short time. The twenty-fifth of January, 1859, was the date of the first issue of the *Daily Magnet*, P. R. Shepherd, publisher; P. B. Shepherd and John Ryan editors, with James Shoaff as local editor. It was a four column folio. When Shepherd and Irwin purchased the office of the Cincinnati Type Foundry, they paid part cash and gave their notes for the balance. When Irwin retired Shepherd assumed all liabilities. The note given for the payment of the office remained unpaid, and in December, 1859, the type foundry closed up the office, and it was sold to Henry C. Bradsby. He assumed the publication of the *Magnet*, with James Shoaff as editor and manager. In 1861 the office was leased to E. N. Buck and Isaac N. Underwood. In the latter part of 1862 James Shoaff purchased the office and continued the publication of the paper until March twenty-third, 1868, when he formed a partnership with Major Asa Miller, which continued until February twenty-first, 1871. (Mr. Shoaff issued the daily *Magnet*, commencing September thirtieth, 1867.) At the latter date he traded his interest in the *Magnet* for the material and presses of the *Democrat* office, which he removed to Paris, Illinois, and there commenced the publication of the *Gazette*. He remained there until his death, which occurred April twelfth, 1874. The *Magnet* was Democratic in politics from 1862 and during Mr. Shoaff's connection with it.

It is fitting, in the chapter on the Press of Macon county, that some extended mention should be made of the pioneer publisher of the county. Mr. Shoaff was a native of Williamsport, Maryland, and came west at an early age and settled in Paris, Illinois, where he learned the printer's trade in the office of the *Illinois Statesman*, and published his first paper, the *Owl*, in Charleston, in 1843. The year following he went to St. Louis and worked at the case in the *Republican* office. Thence he went to Greenville, Illinois, and published a paper. In 1848 he commenced the publication of the *Reveille* in Bloomington, and from there removed to Pekin, where he published a paper, and removed the office to Decatur, where he commenced, in 1851, the publication of the *Gazette*. He embarked in the dry goods business, and failed in 1858, when he went back to journalism. In 1861 he removed to Bement, Piatt county, and commenced the publication of a small paper called the *Bement Union*, and continued the same for three months, when he raised a company of soldiers for the war, which was afterwards known as company "A" of the 35th regiment, Illinois volunteers, and was elected second Lieutenant. July third, 1861, he enlisted, and resigned February third, 1862, and returned to Decatur and reengaged in the printing business, in which he continued until his death. We quote from the *Republican* of April sixteenth, 1874, which says of him: "He was a remarkable man, and possessed of indomitable energy, and could accomplish as much work in a given time as any man whom we know. Perseverance and industry were his chief traits, and he would tolerate no idlers about him. He had an unbounded faith in himself, and this peculiarity enabled

him to accomplish what others, with more skill and knowledge, would have deemed impossible. He was not what might be called a good writer, and yet he had the faculty of "getting off" short squibs and locals which though positively not witty or brilliant, seemed to make him famous by reason of their unique character. He was, perhaps, the best known country editor in Illinois. Personally, he was a most genial companion, and had thousands of friends.

The *Magnet*, under the management of Miller & Addis, was continued until its consolidation with the *Tribune*, which took place June 20th, 1874. In order to trace the history of the *Magnet* it is necessary to go back to 1872. In March of that year, Mr. A. H. Corman moved his printing office from Maroa to Decatur, and consolidated it with the material of the old *Gazette and Chronicle* office, then in the possession of W. L Hammer. John A. Brown represented Mr. Hammer's interest, and was local editor of the paper. Mr. Corman was editor and manager. The first issue of

THE DECATUR TRIBUNE

was made March 26th, 1872. The paper continued under the same management until June 20th, 1874, when it was consolidated with the *Magnet*, and was then known as

THE MAGNET AND TRIBUNE.

The *Magnet and Tribune* Company was composed of Asa Miller, the former editor of the *Magnet*, A. H. Corman, George Sylvester, and W. L. Hammer, who became a member of the company by virtue of his interest in the *Tribune* office. Of the new enterprise Asa Miller was chosen editor-in-chief. W. L Hammer retired from the company soon after the consolidation. The *Magnet and Tribune* was continued as the organ of the Democratic party. The company continued the publication without any further change until March 26th, 1875, when the co-partnership was dissolved, and

THE DECATUR TRIBUNE COMPANY

formed. The members of the latter were: L. M. Andrews, who had charge of the editorial department, and was also financial manager; A. H. Corman, book-keeper and local editor; and Geo. Sylvester, who continued as foreman of the office. Asa Miller retired from the firm and from the printing business in Macon county. He removed to Danville and subsequently to Tuscola.

The *Decatur Tribune* Company continued until May 31st, 1875, when A. H. Corman sold out his interest to the remaining partners. The firm of Andrews & Sylvester continued the publication until November 9th, 1875, when J. A. Brown, trustee, took possession of the office, the company having defaulted in payment of interest on a trust mortgage of $2,000. Mr. Brown continued the publication of the paper for a few weeks. During this time S. S. Jack performed the editorial work. Soon after the foreclosure of the mortgage, and before the sale of the office, Mr. Sylvester, who held a second mortgage, paid off the first and released the office, and then closed it up. It remained closed, and was sold to S. S. Jack in the latter part of December, 1875. This closes the life and history of the old *Magnet* and *Tribune*. The paper was issued as a daily and weekly. The Daily was a seven-column folio, and the Weekly a nine-column same form. Under the management of the *Tribune* Company the paper was to a slight extent independent in tone, with strong Democratic tendencies. It advocated measures and promulgated a platform upon which it hoped to unite all the opposition to the Republican party. It was edited with considerable ability, and during its publication the party it represented had no reason to complain of not having their principles and views fairly and ably advocated in Macon county.

THE DAILY EMPRISE,

No. 1 of Vol. I., appeared September 19th, 1859, Messrs. Buck & Underwood, editors and proprietors. The *Emprise* was printed in the *Chronicle* office. It lived but a short time.

THE DECATUR TRIBUNE

was established in the summer of 1864 by Joseph M. Prior. He, with the assistance of J. D. Hill, purchased the office in Du Quoin, Illinois, and removed it to Decatur. He continued the publication until April, 1865, when I. N. Coltrin, a practical printer, now foreman in the *Republican* office, became an equal partner in the paper. They continued the *Tribune* until September, 1865, when they sold it to Burlingame Brothers. They ran the office for some time, with Prior as editor, after which they leased it to two printers by the names of Miller and Williams, who operated it for a few months. The office was then closed up, and remained closed until purchased by W. M. Stanley and J. R. Mosser, who added new material and presses, and started

THE DECATUR REPUBLICAN.

The first issue was made on the 1st of August, 1867. The firm of Stanley & Mosser continued until October 3d, 1867, when Mr. Stanley sold his interest to B. K. Hamsher. The firm of Hamsher & Mosser was then formed, and has continued from that time to the present. Mr. Stanley removed to Sullivan, Illinois, and was afterward appointed Indian agent, and was acting in that capacity at Los Parios agency during the late Indian troubles in that locality. At present he is editor and publisher of the *Champaign Republican*, at Champaign, Ill. When the *Republican* closed its first volume the form was changed from an 8-column folio to a 6-column quarto, which it still retains. On the 1st of April, 1872, was commenced the *Daily Republican*, a 7-column folio, which has continued without interruption or suspension to the present. It bears upon its pages every evidence of a healthy, paying patronage and good management. The circulation of the weekly *Republican* is 1,600, and the daily 650. The office is well supplied with improved presses, driven by steam, and altogether is one of the best equipped for doing all kinds of job work in central Illinois. As newspaper managers, Messrs. Hamsher & Mosser undoubtedly stand at the head of their profession in Macon county, if not in country journalism in the state. Both are thoroughly experienced in the art of printing, and know the wants of the people. Although situated nearly equi distant from Chicago on the north, and St. Louis on the south, and to some extent overshadowed by the metropolitan press, they have, notwithstanding these disadvantages, made the *Daily Republican* a necessity to the people of Decatur and vicinity. As a writer of political articles Mr. Mosser is terse and logical, and shows an intimate knowledge of the issues of the day. In politics the *Republican* has been the recognized organ of the Republican party in central Illinois, and wields an influence second to no other country journal in the state.

THE MAROA TIMES.

The above-named paper was the first printed in the village of Maroa. In the winter of 1866–7, T. J. Sharp brought an office to the town, and in the latter part of January, 1867, commenced the publication of the above paper. It was intensely Democratic in tone. Mr. Sharp was a bitter partisan, and somewhat personal and scurrilous in his attacks upon citizens. This course soon brought on between the editor and citizens serious collisions, the last one of which occurred on the 27th of November, 1867, in which Mr. Sharp was knocked down and badly beaten by the enraged people. He was informed that if he had any regard for his personal safety

he would at once remove his office and family out of town. He complied with this pointed and forcible request, and went to Lincoln, Illinois, where he soon after started the *Statesman*.

After Mr. Sharp's retirement from the newspaper business in Maroa, James De Lay, a printer from Clinton, Illinois, founded

THE TABLET,

The first number of which appeared February 1st, 1868. From some cause or other the paper did not receive sufficient encouragement to warrant Mr. De Lay in continuing the publication, and after a few issues the *Tablet* was discontinued.

In February, 1869, A. H. Corman, a printer in the *Chronicle* office in Decatur, went to Maroa, and with the assistance of merchants and enterprising men, established

THE MAROA TRIBUNE,

and continued its publication until in March, 1871, when the office was moved to Decatur, and here, in connection with W. L. Hammer, he started the *Decatur Tribune*, of which mention has been made in another part of this chapter.

The people of Maroa were without a paper until the 12th of April, 1872, when Henry B. Funk, now of the *Monticello Bulletin*, issued the first number of

THE MAROA NEWS.

The *News* started as a seven column folio, and was subsequently changed to a six column quarto. It was neutral in politics. Mr. Funk continued the paper until May 29th, 1875, when he sold it to Messrs. Axton & Jones, two prominent citizens of Maroa. They leased the office to A. H. Corman, the former owner of the *Tribune*. He continued the publication until August, 1877, when it passed into the hands of Jones & Axton.

Mr. Corman left Maroa in the same month and went to Colorado Springs, Col., where a short time after his arrival, he became the manager of the "Franklin Job Printing House." Not making that a success, he in a few months later became the city editor of the *Colorado Springs Gazette* (daily and weekly), and was afterwards a compositor on the same paper. He was in some respects a ready and pointed writer.

After Corman's retirement from the *Maroa News*, Dr. Axton traded Jones' land for his (Jones') interest, and became the sole owner. He then leased the office to Stratton, Axton, & A. R. Arbuckle. They published the *News* from August, 1877, to February 1st, 1878. Dr. Axton then sold the office to Mr. Sargeant, who sold it to Thomas Hines. Mr. Hines sold a half interest to Turner O'Banion. The partnership of Hines & O'Banion was formed February 1st, 1878, and continued until October 1st of the same year, when Hines leased his interest to O'Banion. This arrangement continued until October 1st, 1879, when Major C. F. Emery purchased Hines' share in the office, and leased it to O'Banion, who has continued to publish the paper under that arrangement up to the present.

The *News* is a five column quarto, neatly printed and a spicy paper. In politics it is independent. Circulation about 700. The office is well supplied with neat and new type and an improved power-press, known as the "Prouty Power Press."

In December, 1875, Stratton, Axton & W. Carey originated

THE MAROA BUDGET.

It was printed in the *News* office. In August, 1876, T. O'Banion purchased Carey's interest, and he and Axton edited it until August, 1877, when Axton retired. O'Banion enlarged it to a five column quarto, and changed the name to

THE MESSENGER.

In January, 1878, O'Banion sold out to Frank Bennett, and one month later the publication ceased.

THE DECATUR DEMOCRAT.

The year 1868 was a prolific year for newspaper enterprises. The *Democrat* was started as a campaign paper. The first number was issued July 23d, 1868. It was organized as a stock company, the members of which were prominent Democrats of Macon county. J. H. Martin was selected as editor and manager. He conducted the paper through the campaign of 1868, and did good work for his party. In December of the same year the publication was suspended. The office was locked up and remained closed until May, 1869, when W. H. Addis leased it of the stockholders. Under his management the first number was issued May 22d, 1869. James M. Irwin was the editor. Mr. Addis continued the *Democrat* under the lease until July, 1870, when he purchased the office from the stockholders.

In the summer of 1870 Samuel Pike brought a printing office to Danville, Illinois, and from there removed it to Decatur. On the 5th of August of the same year it was consolidated with the *Democrat*. The paper then took the name of

PIKE'S DEMOCRAT.

Pike was editor and Addis manager. The firm of Pike & Addis continued until February 1st, 1871, when Pike retired and returned to Hillsboro, Ohio, where he had formerly resided.

On the 19th of January, two printers, whose names were Merrill and Dashiell, started a daily morning paper, called

THE SUNBEAM.

It continued until May 18th, 1871, when it was consolidated with the *Democrat*. From the latter date the *Democrat* was issued as a daily and weekly paper, and so continued until November 11th, 1871, when the publication ceased for want of patronage. The material and presses remained in the possession of Mr. Addis, who, in the month of the suspension, leased the office to Alfred F. Wuensch, who commenced the publication of the *Decatur Review*. On the 24th of February, 1872, Mr. Addis traded the office to James Shoaff for the latter's interest in the *Magnet*. Mr. Shoaff removed the press and material to Paris, Illinois, where it yet remains, and from it is issued the *Paris Gazette*.

THE DECATUR REVIEW

Was founded by Rev. Alfred Wuensch. The first number was issued on the first Thursday in April, 1872. It was an independent paper, but gravitated into the farmer's or Granger's movement. Mr. Wuensch continued the *Review* until 1874, when he leased the office to John Lindsey and D. J. Block, who published the paper one year, after which Mr. Block retired, and Alfred F. Wuensch, son of the founder of the paper, took his place. Lindsey & Wuensch remained the lessees until June 1st, 1876, when Mr. Wuensch sold the office to W. H. Bayne. In November, 1876, he commenced the issue of the *Daily R view*, and continued it for two months, when, not proving a financial success, it was abandoned. On October 1st, 1878, the publication of the daily was resumed, and it has continued to the present time. The Weekly *Review* is a seven column quarto in form; the Daily is a seven column folio. The Weekly has a circulation of 1,200. The *Review* is Democratic, and is the leading and representative organ of the party in this congressional district.

The *Review* was sold to S. S. Jack, July 23d, 1880. Mr. Jack has made large additions to the office in type and presses, and

under his management the paper has doubled its circulation and increased its usefulness.

THE MACON TRIBUNE

Was published in the town of Macon. The first issue of the *Tribune* was September 12, 1867. John J. Smith, formerly of the Bement *Courier*, was the editor and publisher. It suspended January 1st, 1868.

THE NIANTIC HERALD

Was a 5 col. folio, printed at Niantic, R. V. Malloy, editor and proprietor. No. 1, of Vol. 1, appeared Oct. 30th, 1874. It had but a brief existence.

THE DECATUR WEEKLY SUN,

Vol. 1, No. 1, appeared February 2d, 1875, Leonidas H. Tupper, editor. It was a 7 col. folio. It passed into the possession of G. F. Kimball.

THE DECATUR TIMES.

The material of the old *Magnet* and *Tribune* offices being in possession of "Doc" Sylvester by virtue of his second mortgage, he sold it to S. S. Jack. A few days later Jack sold a third interest to G. F. Kimball. These gentlemen, under the name of the "Decatur Times Company," commenced the publication of the above-named paper. The first issue was January 3d, 1876. It was both daily and weekly. The firm continued four months when Kimball purchased Jack's interest, and continued the publication of the *Times* at irregular intervals. The daily issue was abandoned entirely. In politics it started as an independent paper, but its sympathies were with the Democratic party, and by the general public it was regarded as a Democratic newspaper. During Mr. Jack's connection with the paper he gave it character and standing. In the latter part of May, 1876, Mr. Kimball started the

WHIP AND SPUR.

It dealt largely in personalities, and advocated the Greenback and fiat theories. During the publication of the *Whip and Spur* the *Times* was continued and published semi-weekly. The *Whip and Spur* continued through the campaign of 1876, and closed in November of the same year. His next journalistic venture was the

TEMPERANCE BUGLE,

The first number of which appeared in the latter part of September, 1876. Its name indicated its mission.

THE SUN.

In January, 1877, Alfred F. Wuensch and Howard Montressor established the *Daily Sun*. They continued the publication until April following, when they sold it to G. F. Kimball. The sale covered the name and good-will, which were its entire capital. It was printed in the office of the *Review*. After the purchase, Mr. Kimball discontinued the *Times*, and substituted the *Sun*. He continued it as a daily and weekly. It started as a 7 col. folio, afterwards enlarged to an 8 col., and then changed back to a 7 col. The *Sun* continued to illuminate Macon county journalism until May 21st, 1879, when the office was leased to Joseph Prior and Alfred F. Wuensch. These gentlemen changed its political tone, and made it a Republican paper. Messrs. Prior and Wuensch conducted it until about the first of July, of the same year, when the enterprise collapsed, and the office passed into the possession of Kimball, where it remained until the fall of 1879, when he removed it to Belleville, Illinois, and it now forms a part of the office of the *Belleville Republican*.

THE DEMOCRATIC ERA.

The first number of the *Era* appeared in July, 1877, G. F. Kimball and John Lindsey, editors and publishers. Two months later the publication of the *Era* ceased.

Mr. Kimball had, during his connection with the journalism of Macon county, other and different partners than those mentioned, but their business arrangements were of such short duration that they are not important in connection with the history of the press of the county. As an organizer and founder of newspapers, Mr. Kimball has but one equal in Illinois, and no superior. That all his ventures in journalism were not complete successes is not to be wondered at. His failures are attributable to the fact that he never stopped to count the cost. He acted solely from the impulses of the moment. If there was a lack of judgment he hoped to get over the difficulty by the exercise of energy and industry. Of the latter he had an abundance, but no amount of it could bridge over the gaps caused by the lack of common business judgment, and the too frequent indulgence in visionary schemes. As in business, so he was as a newspaper writer. Sometimes clear, strong, and vigorous, at others erratic, weak and inconsistent. None were more sanguine or honest in their plans nor saw more distinctly their fulfilment in the future, but unfortunately his mind changed so rapidly that the mere failure found him in a new position with a new project; therefore the sluggish mind of the public thought him often inconsistent, while it had not really caught up and learned his latest discovery. As a man and a citizen he was honest and upright, and honorable in all of his business transactions.

THE SATURDAY HERALD.

The above-named paper was started by C. N. Walls, formerly of the Tuscola *Journal*. The first number was issued October 11th, 1879. In form it was a six column quarto. Politically it was Independent. Mr. Walls continued to publish it weekly, until Feb. 1st, 1880, when Col. H. W. Rowell and W. H. Addis became the lessees. It was then changed to a Republican paper. On the 13th of May of the same year, they commenced the publication of the *Daily Herald*, a six column folio, which still continues. The circulation of the weekly *Herald* is 1100. The office is supplied with a Cattrell and Babcock Cylinder Press, and a large-sized Gordon Press, and a good variety of type for all kinds of printing. Mr. Addis is a practical printer, in Decatur. Col. Rowell is also an old newspaper man, and was formerly connected with the *Register* at Rockford, Illinois. Messrs. Rowell & Addis continued the publication of the *Herald*, until July 24th, 1880, when C. N. Walls took possession of the office by reason of forfeiture of lease. He continues the paper as a Republican journal.

THE TOMAHAWK.

The above paper is the latest aspirant for journalistic honors in Macon county. The first number was issued May 11th, 1880. A. R. Arbuckle, editor and proprietor. The *Tomahawk* is a five column folio, neatly printed and ably edited. In politics it is Independent. The publisher's object in starting the paper was to have an organ representing the liberal sentiment of this section. It has a weekly circulation of 500 copies.

THE YARDSTICK

Is the name of a small paper published at Blue Mound, by Henshie Bros. It is their own advertising medium, and they give local news each week.

There have been several German papers published in the county, but none of them survived any considerable length of time. *The*

Illinois Volksblat was issued July 3d, 1871. It had but a brief existence. The *Zietung*, another German paper, was printed in the Gazette and Chronicle office. It survived but a few months.

The history of the Press of Macon county has been briefly traced. There have been some trials and obstacles, and it has witnessed some failures, but it is fairly representative of the business growth of the county. The influence and character of the press has grown with the increase of the material wealth and intellectual growth of those they have represented. The number of newspaper enterprises organized and supported in the county, shows well for the liberality of its citizens, and it further shows the appreciation of the power of printer's ink and editor's pen when used for the advancement of the intellectual growth of the people and material wealth of the county. The fact is patent that to the press more than to any other means belongs the honor of building up and making known to the outside world the wealth of soil, the advantages of agriculture, and manufacturing interests, the excellent schools, the moral tone of the people of Macon county. In short, whatever position or fame it has throughout the state from any point of observation, is due in a great measure to the press of Macon county.

CHAPTER XII.

COMMON SCHOOLS OF MACON COUNTY.

BY JOHN TRAINER, COUNTY SUPERINTENDENT.

OUR STATE SCHOOL SYSTEM.

THE present system of "free schools" may properly be said to have been inaugurated and entered upon in 1855. It is a truth that every person is a factor in the state or society in which he lives. Our state, early recognizing this fact, sought to provide liberal means and facilities for the proper education of those into whose hands the affairs of state would soon pass. The work of 1855 was not the beginning. The germ of free schools had been planted long anterior to this date, and by proper cultivation it had grown up to be a prolific system. Article third of the celebrated ordinance of 1787 declared that "knowledge is necessary to good government and the happiness of mankind," and enjoined that "schools and the means of education shall forever be encouraged."

Paper manifestoes are not often dreaded; the edicts of potentates seldom survive the age in which they are decreed; and proclamations rarely have existence longer than that of the paper on which they are written. What does it mean? This ordinance seems to have been an exception.

It became the nucleus of the grand system of education, the benign influence of which is felt and recognized in every home and sphere of business in our state; and in 1887, the inhabitant of Illinois who will not be reaping benefits from the influences of its declarations and injunctions will be the exception—will be a blank in society, and but little above the menial serf.

Illinois was organized as a territory in 1809; but in the articles of organization no mention was made of the common school. The convention which framed the constitution under which the state was admitted, accepted in August of that year (1818) a proposition made by Congress, in the "Enabling Act" for this state, April 18th, appropriating section 16 in each township to the state for the use of the inhabitants of said township, for school purposes; also one-half of five per cent. of the proceeds of public lands within the state sold by Congress after January 1st, 1819, should be appropriated by the legislature for the encouragement of learning. One-sixth of this amount was to be applied to a college or university, and thirty-six sections, or one entire township, with one previously reserved for that purpose, should be allotted for the use of a seminary of learning.

These funds may thus be classified: the state school fund from the sales of public lands, less one-sixth, which is the university fund, resulting from the sale of sixteenth section. It will thus be seen that the most valuable donation for school purposes was the sixteenth section of every township. This donation amounts to 998,449 acres; properly managed, the revenues derived from the sale of these lands would have released forever the people from local taxation for school purposes. These lands were nearly all sold when there was but little demand for them. In 1828 the legislature unanimously authorized the sale of these lands, and borrowed money to defray the expenses of the sale. But the returns from these magnificent gifts were too meagre to support the schools, and local taxes had to be levied. In 1824 the swamp and overflowed lands remaining in possession of the state, after paying for drainage and levees, was granted to counties for educational purposes.

In 1835 a county fund was created by an act of the legislature, which provided that the teachers should not receive from the public fund more than half the amount due them, and that the surplus should constitute the principal of the "county fund," which amounted to $348,285.75.

In 1853 all fines and penalties imposed in courts of record, and criminal forfeiture on bails were added to school resources, and school property was exempted from taxation.

THE FIRST FREE SCHOOL SYSTEM.

In 1824–5 Governor Coles, in his message to the legislature, advised that provision be made for the support of common schools. During the same session Senator Joseph Duncan, of Jackson county, introduced a bill to establish a system of schools.

The leading points in this system were:

1. The schools were to be opened to every class of *white* citizens between the ages of five and twenty-one.

2. Persons over twenty-one years of age might be admitted on consent of the trustees and upon the agreed terms.

3. Districts of not less than five families were to be formed on petition of a majority of the legal voters.

4. Officers were to be elected and sworn in.

5. The legal voters at an annual meeting could levy a tax, in money or *merchantable produce* at cash value, not exceeding one-half of one per cent, subject to a maximum limitation of ten dollars for one person.

6. The state appropriated annually two per cent. out of all monies received in the treasury. Five sixths of this was added to the interest received from the school fund, and the sum was apportioned to the counties according to the number of *white* persons under twenty-one years of age.

The several counties distributed this among the districts, but any district which had failed to sustain a school for three months was not to receive any of this fund. This system of schools, which was designed to furnish a plan for the education of the citizens of the state, was truly in advance of the times. It met with violent opposition from its numerous enemies. Opposition to taxation was great, and the legality of the appropriation from the state treasury was questioned. This opposition was so violent that the system soon became practically inoperative, and was virtually annulled by an act approved February 17th, 1827, which repealed the five-

family clause, made taxation for the full or half support of district schools optional with the voters of the district, and forbade the taxation of any one for the support of a free school *without his consent in writing.*

This is the only act which stigmatizes any legislation on the question of free schools in our state, and is in strong contrast to either its predecessors or successors. But neither personal opposition nor biased legislation could impede or smother the germ of the free school system, so deeply rooted by the sacred ordinances of 1785–7. It was deeply rooted in the fertile soil of the public mind, and was fostered by the true friends of education. Subsequent legislation had but little effect upon the schools for a decade, when an act providing for the incorporation of the townships became a law. It provided for a board of trustees, who should have the superintendence of "the business, and affairs of the township in relation to education and schools generally."

In this law appears the first requirement for a certificate of qualification from the township trustees, before any teacher could be paid out of the school funds. Still this improvement on the acts of 1827, did not mend matters very materially, for many sections of the state neglected to avail themselves of this opportunity for perfecting a better organization. But a certain amount of energy and educational enterprise still remained with the people, and their first object after securing a comfortable home, was to provide educational facilities for their children. In 1844 a "Common School Convention" was held in Peoria. This representative assembly appointed John S. Wright, H. M. Weed and Thomas Kilpatrick, a committee to draft a memorial to the legislature on the subject of "Common Schools." The paper drawn up by the committee was an able and exhaustive one, and plead for a State Superintendent with a salary of nine hundred dollars, and recommended local taxation for the support of schools. This movement among the teachers served to bring the matter before the legislature. In February, 1845, an act was approved, making the Secretary of State ex-officio state superintendent of common schools, and the county school commissioners ex-officio county school superintendents, whose duty it should be to examine and license teachers.

It also provided for local taxation on a favorable majority vote of the citizens of the respective districts.

All the district tax for schools in 1846–7 did not reach *one mill on the one hundred dollars.* The auditor, by this bill, distributed the interest on the school fund to the counties in proportion to the total number of persons under twenty-one years of age. This in turn was distributed to the several townships in the same manner by the county superintendents. This same act made the qualifications of teachers embrace a knowledge of reading, writing, arithmetic, geography and history, but required a little more than an elementary knowledge of these branches. Owing to the apathy of the majority of the people to educational interests but little was done. Though living on the borders of civilization, they failed to recognize the fact that education is the distinguishing characteristic between civilized and savage society.

The relations between an intelligent ploughman and a school-room were unrecognized, and scholars were not wanted in frontier life. In 1847 the standard of qualifications had to be lowered in order to supply the schools with teachers. A certificate could be obtained for a knowledge of *any one* of the above named branches. Schools were by no means numerous even with this regulation. In 1849 the standard of qualification was again raised to the former grade. The directors could grant special privileges as to any branch desired to be studied. This was something like the "provisional certificate," of 1872–3, which authorized the directors to employ some favorite or relative who would "give good satisfaction" and absorb the public school funds. Little did the average school officer then know of the necessary and judicious discrimination as to the local needs in the choice of a competent teacher. When we see employed, first in our public-schools, the poorest teachers who are licensed by the county superintendent, we are able to feel that the same weakness prevails among them to-day. In 1857 the rate of taxes for school purposes was raised to one dollar on the hundred by a majority vote. The taxable property of the state was at that time one hundred millions, which should have furnished a fund of one million of dollars for school purposes; but the amount actually raised did not exceed $51,900. This shows to what extent indifference to the best interests of the common-school cause prevailed among the masses, and that the law was a dead letter. The supervision of the schools was given to the district officers, who were often ignorant, narrow-minded, and unfit for superintending school methods and school work. It soon became apparent that something more than this was needed as the schools increased and the interest in them was growing. The spirit of progress had been aroused. The press took hold of the matter, and strong leaders urged the necessity of better schools. From the east and south came a better class of citizens, to make this state their home. They brought with them advanced ideas of education, and urged its importance to the people here. Convocations met and discussed the question. These influences stirred the people up in their own interests. In 1854 the legislature created the separate office of State Superintendent of Public Instruction, with a salary of $1,500 per annum. The first State Superintendent was to be appointed by the Governor, and should hold his office till his successor could be elected and qualified. The Hon. Ninian W. Edwards, appointed superintendent by Gov. Joel A. Matteson has the honor of framing a bill for our Free-school system. It met with a hearty acceptance by the legislature, and took the form of a law February 15th, 1855. It forbade the employment of a teacher for a public-school without a legal certificate of qualification. It prescribed a state tax of two mills on the dollar to be added annually to the six per cent. revenue from the school funds, and required that schools should be kept in operation at least six months in the year —with a penalty of forfeiture of the state fund for non-compliance. The system thus inaugurated—the first which really made schools free by providing for a sufficient state and local tax for their support—continues substantially the State system to this day, with alteration in some details. While the new law promised more vigorous action among the people, the scarcity of competent teachers was a serious hindrance to that degree of advancement so fondly hoped for by the strongest supporters of the new system. Whence were they to be had? What methods could be adopted to secure them? To meet this want of efficient teachers and supply the increasing demand, the Northern Normal was established in 1857. This state institution for the special preparation of the teacher was located at Normal, a small village near Bloomington, McLean county. The number of students during the first year was ninety-eight, viz.: forty-one gentlemen and fifty-seven ladies. The first graduating class, 1860, consisted of ten, viz.: six young men and four young ladies.

The number of students in attendance for the year 1878, was 425, viz.: 185 males and 240 females. From the date of the opening of the Normal school, the demand for more and better teachers was so great that the Southern Normal was established in 1869, for the especial training of teachers for the public-schools of this state." This school is located at Carbondale in Jackson county, and is in a flourishing condition. In addition to these, the

Illinois Industrial University, opened in 1868, is both state and national, having received a grant of lands from the national government, intended for the establishment of colleges of agriculture and the mechanical arts. This institution is at Urbana, Champaign county, where it has one of the finest buildings of the kind in the country. The college embraces a school of agriculture proper, and a school of horticulture, a school of engineering, schools of mechanical science, civil and mining engineering and architecture; a college of natural science, with schools of chemistry and natural history, and a college of literature and science, with a school of English and modern languages, and one of ancient languages and literature. There are also schools of commerce, military science and domestic science and arts. Entire freedom in the choice of studies is allowed each student; but the completion of one of these courses or the prescribed equivalents is necessary to graduation.

Besides the normal schools and colleges named, Illinois has twenty-six colleges, thirty-two academies, two law schools. Six of the preceding are classed as universities. The vital principle of the present law is this: The property and wealth of the state, as well as the county, shall educate the youth.

Many important changes in the school law were made by the thirty-first General Assembly. The amended law went into effect July first, 1879. It requires all school officials having care of funds to strictly account for the same. The county superintendent must annually examine the books and accounts of each township school treasurer. The school month corresponds to the calendar month. To make legal contracts, teachers must have valid certificates at the time of employment, and covering the time for which they are employed. Treasurers are appointed for two years. Graded schools in cities are placed under the control of boards of education, instead of city councils. Efficient means for refunding indebtedness are provided. The corner-stone of our educational structure has been well laid, and firmly established in the appreciation of an intelligent people; it is only a question of time, when Illinois will boast of one of the most perfect systems of education in our land. Older states, and European nations, view with admiration, and study with delight, our educational system, and now many of its branches are being engrafted into theirs.

Such is the rapid survey of the growth of the common school in Illinois. They have not arisen in a night, or in a day; they are the fruitage of a generation's constant and laborious effort, and to those early movers in this direction Macon county owes and attributes much of character and prosperity.

EARLY SCHOOLS IN THE COUNTY.

Like her sister counties, Macon has no well-written history of her common schools, and, like all comparatively new counties, her educational history did not show much system until the present revised law went into effect, in 1855–60. The schools of our fathers were like the schools of to-day, just what the teacher made them. There were many good teachers in the early school days of this county, and many poor ones; the same can be said of to-day. But then the facilities of "ye olden tyme" were much in arrears of to-day—and may we not safely say that the poorest teacher of to-day has facilities about him to make himself far superior to "ye pedagogue" of the long ago? Like all frontier settlements, the standard of teaching was very low, and the man who could make a good pen from the quill of the "buzzard or mother goose," or "whale the boys like blazes" was the best ideal of the available school-master in some of the first settlements, but to make such assertions of the later settlements of Macon county, is sheer nonsense. Less was required, and less expected of the teacher then, than of those of to-day. The qualifications of the early teachers of Macon county were such as they brought with them from the states of their nativity. They were not such ignorant fellows as many would have us believe. The first teacher was just what the teacher of the east or the south was, the best that could be procured from the number that emigrated to this county, and may *we* not safely say that *some* good teachers came to Macon at an early day? The teachers, like those of all new settlements, were poorly paid in the older townships; the people had enough to do to raise their "Injun corn" and prepare for the dreaded "blows" of winter, without giving much attention to the schools.

The school-houses and their furniture were then of the most primitive kind. The houses were constructed of unhewn logs, and covered with boards, which were held in their proper places by weight poles.

OLD LOG SCHOOL BUILDING.

In some cases mother earth supplied them with a floor, in others the rough hewn puncheon, matched with the axe, offered a level base on which "ye school-master" mustered his forces. For windows, a log was cut out for the admission of light, and in the absence of glass, greased paper was pasted over these apertures in winter. It is said that a school-master on Stevens' creek early discovered that the wild turkey's oil gave the best light, and highly recommended it to his fellow-sufferers. The furniture was of the rudest character. The seats were usually made of split logs, slightly hewn, having wooden pins driven into them for legs. Of course, they had no back rests, but then the "deestrict" directors wisely placed the soft side of the seat upward.

OLD SLAB SEAT.

The writing desks were simply low shelves placed on pins driven into the wall at an angle of fifty-two degrees. (Who knows but that we may have derived our standard slant for the script letters from this fact?) The branches taught in these schools were orthography, reading, writing and arithmetic. But these grand old school days did not last long. The Yankee, Kentuckian and Tennesseean could not long endure this backward state of affairs, and as the little settlements grew and expanded it was only a question of time when the little log-house and sacred slab desk should dis-

(NOTE: Our artist furnished a view of one of the better class of houses having the boards nailed to the "ribs.")

appear. About 1847-8 a few houses were built, having the improved board desks, usually fastened together in pairs, but sometimes they were so arranged in sixes or eights. Samples of these desks may be seen in some of our schools to-day.

But from and after the year 1855 many of the first school-houses were properly seated with the very best of school furniture; and now the only drawback in this direction is the prevalent want of school apparatus. There has been but little attention given in this direction, and the result is that scarcely any house is supplied with the absolutely necessary globe, wall-map or dictionary. May we soon see the time when these and other much needed articles may find their way into our country schools?

In 1872, the law was so amended that it required teachers to pass a satisfactory examination in orthography, reading, penmanship, arithmetic, English grammar, modern geography, the history of the United States, the elements of the natural sciences, physiology and the laws of health. The addition of the elements of the sciences gave a new impulse to education throughout the State, and no one doubts the good results from it in Macon county.

The County Superintendents had held occasional Teachers' Institutes till 1876, when the few teachers in attendance resolved to hold an Annual Institute in 1877. Since that time an institute has been regularly held, and the interest has increased till the institute of 1880 numbered one hundred and thirty-five in attendance. These institutes have done much to build up the best interests of the schools by introducing new and improved methods of instruction and by putting the teachers on a common working level. A Teachers' Library Association was organized in 1877, and has steadily grown from a few volumes in number to over fifty volumes of the better class of books pertaining to the teacher's association. The institutes are not supported at the public expense, but by those who attend them. The public, recognizing their importance to the teachers, give them favorable consideration, and prefer those teachers who attend them.

Our teachers complain of the limited salary paid them for their labors in the public schools. The highest price paid outside of Decatur or the village for 1879 was $60.00 per month, and this was only in a single isolated case. The average wages for females, $30.52, and for males $43.55 for the same year. The lowest salary being $23 per month. During the year 1879, there was paid to the teachers in the county $54,576.55, and for other necessary expenses, $19,719.70. During the same year there were employed two hundred and twenty-nine teachers in the public schools of the county. This excessive number is due to the fact that many teachers obtain employment for a single term, and then give way to some one else.

There are a hundred and twenty-nine school-houses in the county used exclusively for school purposes. The estimated value of school property in the county, including libraries and apparatus, is $166,095. The total amount of special tax levied for school purposes was $51,100.88. These revenues our people cheerfully pay, and feel that they are amply remunerated by the work done in the schools. Efficient county supervision had much to do with the success of the schools of the county from 1863 to 1872 inclusive. At the latter date the Board of Supervisors voted to discontinue school supervision, and no effort has been made to restore it. It is to be hoped that they will allow this much needed special help at no distant future.

The office of County Commissioner was first filled in 1832, by appointment of the court. In 1865, the title of the office was changed to that of County Superintendent of Schools, and the term of office extended from two to four years. Below is given a list of the names of persons who served as school commissioner and superintendent with dates: James Johnson, 1832 to 1834; James Renshaw, 1834 to 1835; Charles Emmerson, 1835 to 1838; H. M. Gorin, 1838 to 1840; P. D. Williams, 1840 to 1847; W. S. Crissey, 1847 to 1860; C. C. Burroughs, 1860 to 1864; Edwin Park, 1864 to 1869; O. F. McKim, 1869 to 1873; S. P. Mickey, 1873 to 1877; John Trainer, 1877, and is the present incumbent.

THE TOWNSHIP SCHOOLS.

The first building erected for the purpose of a school-house was constructed in 1826, on Stevens' creek, and stood about two hundred yards S. W. of the present dwelling-house of Mr. John Sawyer, in Decatur township.

What has been mentioned in regard to furniture, &c., will apply to this house. The building has long since been torn down.

The first school-house in Harristown township was erected in 1829, on Mr. James Miller's land, just south of Mr. Charles Hunsley's, in the timber.

The enterprising teacher adopted the Turkey oil experiment of the Stevens' creek teacher,—for securing a fine mellow light, and highly commended it to others. Mr. Miller attended this school twelve days, and informs us that this was the only schooling that he ever received.

The first school-house in Blue Mound township stood in the timber east of the present farm-house of Mr. Green Hill, near a fine spring of water.

Mr. Daniel McCall was the first teacher, in 1828. (Mr. McCall has the honor of being the first county judge, circuit clerk, and county clerk of Macon county). Mr. William Austin, now living, taught there in 1832.

In Hickory Point, the first school-house was built on section 34, south of Mr. Smallwood's present residence.

The first school in Friends' creek township, was taught in 1835 and 1836, on the old camp ground, north of the east fork of Friends' creek.

The first house was erected in 1838, near the present residence of D. K. Wilson, since removed two miles east, and used as a dwelling-house. We learn that this house had the extreme primitive furniture.

In Oakley township the first building was erected in 1830, near the site of the brick school-house, Dist. one, 17–3.

Mr. Alexander Patton was the first teacher; he died in 1877, near Oakley, at an advanced age.

The first school-house in Maroa township, now standing, was built about two miles west of the village of Maroa, and known as Dist. one. Mr. Alvin Woodard was the first teacher.

The first school was taught in Pleasant View township, on the N. E. quarter of the N. W. quarter of section thirty-five, Town 15, N. R. 1 E., in 1857.

The first school-house in Illini township was a frame building, erected in the year 1861, on the farm of the late D. S. Allen, a few miles north of Harristown. It has since been removed to the S. E. corner of the farm owned by J. S. Childs, two and one-half miles S. E. of Warrensburg, and is now known as the Childs' school-house.

The first house was built in Macon township in 1854; Mr. Bradford Stuart was the first teacher. The house was erected one and one-half miles west of the township line, near the Shelby county boundary.

The first school in Austin township was taught by M. T. Scott in 1858, on Lake Fork. The house has since been removed, repaired, and is now known and used as the Town Hall.

The first school-house erected in Whitmore township, stood on what is now known as the Union Cemetery, and was built in 1841, by free contribution of such materials as the early pioneers could afford. It was known as the Orthodox School-house, and was used as its builder designed, for common school, singing school, "spelin-skule," debating societies, lecture-room, political meetings, religious meetings, and in fact everything that came along of an entertaining nature. The building has since been sold, and is now a part of a dwelling house. This building was constructed entirely of oak lumber, and "filled in between the studding with soft brick." A man named Sanford was the first teacher.

The first school-house erected in Mt. Zion township, stood about three-fourths of a mile west of Mt. Zion Academy, and was built about 1840.

The first house built in Long creek township, for school purposes was erected about 1840, on the farm of John Myers, and is now owned by John Jones.

The first school-house in Niantic township was built in 1847, in Dingman's Grove, on the N. E. quarter of section twenty-three, James Harper, now living in Christian county, first wielded the birch. The first sessions of the Christian Church were held in this house in 1850, and used as a place of public worship till 1854, when the Dingman Church was erected near the site of the old school-house.

In most cases the school township lines do not coincide with the political township lines. This fact gives rise to a great amount of confusion, since many of the inhabitants do not understand the difference between the town, range, etc., and the proper name of the township.

The following are the names of the township treasurers as appointed by the board of trustees, in April, 1880.

Township.	Treasurer.	Post Office.
14 N. R 1 E	I. B. Gordon,	Blue Mound.
14-2	B. H. McHenry,	Moawequa.
14-3	Hiram Johnson,	Moawequa.
15-1	H. A. Miller,	Boody.
15-2	R. H. Woodcock,	Macon.
15-3	J. S. Hughes,	Mt. Zion.
15-4	T. E. Mayes,	Dalton.
16-1	J. B. Camp,	Harristown.
16-2	John A. Brown,	Decatur.
16-3	J. S. Kizer,	Long Creek.
16-4	Samuel Bowman,	La Place.
17-1	J. J. Batchelder,	Harristown.
17-2	J. Y. Braden,	Decatur.
17-3	Joshua Green,	Decatur.
17-4	Philip Dobson,	Cerro Gordo.
18-1	S. O. Davis,	Warrensburg.
18-2	Joseph Jones,	Maroa.
18-3	W. A. Van Leer,	Maroa.
18-4	Caleb Hedges,	Argenta.
16-1. W.	George Wree,	Niantic.
17-1. W.	John Gordy,	Niantic.
	Decatur district, Lowber Burrows.	

The law provides that treasurers be appointed for two years instead of one as formerly. They are required to give bond to the township trustees for twice the amount of funds placed in their hands, and to give additional security when required.

DECATUR PUBLIC SCHOOLS.

The history of the Decatur schools dates back almost to the foundation of our enterprising little city. The first schools were of the class termed "subscription," and were only taught for a few months in the year. These sessions were held in various localities; in fact, wherever a suitable house could be procured. The oldest inhabitant well recollects when there was a school taught in the old building south of Powers' Block (Court-House), once used as the Christian Church; in a log building which occupied the corner on west side of the Old Square now known as the McNabb building; in a little house on the North side of the block north of the Tabernacle, once used by the Methodists as a place of worship.

Two or three other places claim attention as having the honor of the first school-house, but the space allotted us in this article will not permit an investigation in this direction.

Suffice it to say that the Decaturites were early alive to the necessity of "keeping school." What has been said in respect to furniture, apparatus, etc., in connection with the country schools, may well be said about the early schools of Decatur. They were not superior in this respect to those of the country, but like the first schools in the older settled townships, the young Decaturite had to content himself with the polished slab seat and the fashionable fire-place. The first house built *especially* for the purpose of a school-house, was that erected about 1841, on D. L. Allen's land, north of the Public Park, and now known as the old Masonic Hall.

Mr. Allen kindly donated this lot for the purpose intended, and did all in his power to foster the best interests of education among the enterprising settlers of that period. When we take into consideration that Macon county was not organized as a county till January 19th, 1829, and the fact that the first *real* settler came in 1820, we should concede much credit to the "brush villagers" for their early interest in educational matters. From the building of the "First School-House" in Decatur, we may consider the school interests of the growing village in common with the country schools, till the building of the "Big Brick" (2d Ward) in 1857. The history of the Decatur Graded schools is too well known to need definite mention here, but we append the following notes as setting forth the peculiar advantage of the graded system.

1. By embracing a large tract of the city the pecuniary strength of each ward is increased, and the inhabitants are thereby enabled to procure, without increasing their taxes, a larger and more eligible school-house site, and to erect thereon a school building, more ample in its dimensions, more attractive in external appearance, and more convenient in its internal arrangements.

2. It reduces the number of districts, as well as the number of teachers, thereby enabling the people to pay better compensation, and to obtain teachers of a higher order of qualifications.

3. It prevents many of the errors and imperfections incident to a school which employs but a single teacher, and not unfrequently one who is destitute of the proper amount of learning, but also a knowledge of the proper methods of imparting instruction even in the most elementary branches. In a graded school the younger and less experienced teachers are generally under the direction and supervision of a principal, whose scientific attainments, large experience, and enlightened views of the duties and responsibilities of his avocation, enable him to introduce, at once, into his school a proper system of discipline and classification, and so to direct all the school exercises and studies in the lower departments, that the work appropriate to each of the lower grades will not be thrown upon the departments above.

4. A judicious course of study can be introduced and adhered to with far greater facility in a graded school than in a mixed school. Text books are selected with more care and judgment, and less frequently changed; and hence the progress of the pupil is less retarded, and parents are subject to a less expense.

The facilities for procuring libraries and articles of apparatus are also greatly increased.

5. In graded schools, young and inexperienced teachers, who are usually employed in the lower departments, are not obliged to depend upon a sort of guessing operation in determining how to manage a case of discipline, hear a recitation, conduct a reading, or other exercise; for the principal of such a school is always at hand to give advice and direction in such cases; and hence, at the very outset of their course, the pupils receive thorough and accurate instruction. It has now become a well-established fact, that a graded school, in charge of a competent superintendent, although inexperienced teachers may be employed in all the subordinate departments, will accomplish vastly more in the way of imparting to the pupils a solid, practical, education, a proper mental discipline, than could be effected by an equal number of well-qualified teachers, each operating in an independent school, on the old plan.

6. The graded system tends to prevent the manifold evils resulting from short school sessions, and those repeated changes in the general plan and operations of a school which a change of teachers in mixed schools generally produces. This advantage alone should commend the graded or union system to the favorable regard of all who desire to give their children a good education, with the least expenditure of money and time.

7. As a graded school consists of several departments, and these departments occupy separate rooms, and the pupils of each department are nearly of the same age and attainments, they can be formed into a few large classes, to pursue all their studies together, and thus afford the teacher the necessary length of time for thoroughly instructing each class. In such a school great advantage is derived from the excitement, the exhilaration, and the enthusiasm, which always arise from companionship in study. Every one who has taught in a graded school will acknowledge the stimulating effect which a large class exerts upon every member of it, not only when reciting, but also when studying, by reminding him constantly that many besides himself are engaged on the same lesson, and that he will soon be required to appear in their presence, and be measured by, as well as with, them.

8. It is much easier to maintain order and decorum in a graded, than in an ungraded school.

9. Gradation in schools not only renders their government comparatively easy, but generally promotes habits of diligence, and secures a high order of mental discipline. "The steady and uniform progress with which the classes move on in regular gradation, forms of itself a system of order, and gives steadiness to the mental habits of the pupil. All the members of each class are habitually trained to regular duty; the work of to-day is but the continuation of the work of yesterday, by which the mind acquires the power and forms the habit of acting systematically, and thinking consecutively."

10. In grading schools, the number of subjects which each instructor is required to teach is far less than in a mixed school, and this is a matter of no small moment; for the teacher of numerous classes in several branches of study, and in all stages of advancement, has no time for preparation on the different lessons, and must therefore enter upon the task of instruction in a state which wholly unfits him for teaching skilfully.

11. The graded system renders it practicable to employ a greater number of female teachers, and thus secure to young children that genial influence and culture which females are so well qualified to impart. It has often been remarked that females make better teachers for young children than the other sex; for they have more talent for oral or conversational teaching, more quickness of perception in seizing the difficulties which embarrass the mind of a child, and more mildness of manner in removing them. They are more ingenious in introducing little devices calculated to animate and encourage children, and relieve the monotony of school exercises. They attach more importance to the improvement of morals, and pay more attention to cleanliness and good manners than men. They have a peculiar faculty for awakening the sympathies of children, and inspiring them with a desire to excel. They possess warmer affections, more delicate taste, greater confidence in human nature, more untiring zeal in behalf of those committed to their charge. When the mind of a child has gone astray, they will lead it back into the right path more gently and more successfully than men.

12. The incentives to great diligence in the preparation of lessons, presented to the young by expectation and certain promotion, are greater and far more abiding in graded than ungraded schools.

The First Ward School building was erected in 1867. Mr. David Bigelow was appointed principal, and held this position till his death, Nov. 1879, when John Trainer, Co. Supt. of Schools, filled out the remainder of the year, and was followed by Mr. Evans.

The Second Ward building was erected in 1857, and Mr. J. H. Ramsburg was appointed principal. This ward has had the following principals, viz., A. J. Johnson, J. K. Rickett, D. C. McCloy, Edwin Park, John H. Leidigh, J. W. Weston, E. A. Gastman, C. W. Demmon, O. F. McKim, Metta W. Carson, and Miss Jennie Durfee.

The Third Ward building was erected in 1862, and John W. Randall was appointed as first principal. The order of principals is as follows, viz., Edwin Park, Mrs. L. J. R. Rooker, Maggie Leeper, Callie M. Parker, Josephine Adams, U. C. Easit, T. C. Fuller, and Edwin Philbrook.

The Fourth Ward building was erected in 1866, and Mrs. E. W. Yeager was appointed as the first principal. The order of principals is as follows, viz., Samuel M. Lake, Mary Wilder, Mrs. L. Montgomery.

To the City Superintendent of Schools, Mr. Enoch A. Gastman, more than to any other man, does Decatur owe her present standing in the perfect workings of her graded school system. His untiring efforts to carry out the best possible system of graded schools; his zeal and enthusiasm, as well as his sincere devotion to our school system, has made the Decatur schools what they are to-day, equal to any of like character in the State.

DECATUR HIGH SCHOOL.

The first session of the high school opened September 22, 1862, in the building then known as the "Big Brick," now known as the Second Ward school building. The Board of Directors then consisted of Messrs. Henkle, Durfee and Rea, who, after due deliberation as to the best plan of providing instruction for the more advanced pupils of the "Big Brick" and the surrounding neighborhood, agreed to place all the advanced pupils in one room and call it the high school. Accordingly the east room in the lower story of the "Big Brick" was selected in which to hold the first session of what is now one among the foremost high schools in the state. The board promptly appointed Professor Enoch A. Gastman as principal and superintendent of all the schools with a salary of $80 per month, and Mrs. Gastman as assistant. The register shows an enrollment of thirty-nine pupils for the first week with several additions during the term. The school moved along pleas-

antly and prosperously till near the close of the first six months' term; while the pupils and teachers were all aglow with the encouraging prospects of "ye olden time exhibition" to be given at the close of the year's work, Mrs. Gastman, who had done so much to further the best interests of the growing schools, was suddenly stricken down with the diphtheria, and died in less than one week after leaving the school-room. The grief-stricken husband was granted a leave of absence for two weeks, at the close of which he returned and completed the term assisted by Miss Mary Wilder.

The rapid growth of the primary departments in the ward schools rendered it necessary to make provision for other classes in the "Big Brick." Hence the question of finding a suitable place for the high school classes was the all-absorbing theme of conversation. Finally, after much discussion and argument both pro and con., it was agreed to remove the high school department to the basement of the old Baptist Church standing on the ground now occupied by the building known as Nebinger and Reeser's leather store. Accordingly, the second year's work of this institution began in this building September 14, 1863, with Professor Gastman as principal, which position he held till 1871, and Miss Mary E. Baker as assistant. On the 8th of July previously the legal voters had by a vote of one hundred and twenty-nine to six, decided to extend the term to a nine months' session; this was again reaffirmed June 14th, 1864. At the beginning of the third year, September 19th, 1864, the corps of teachers was the same as the previous years, but at the beginning of the next year, September 11th, 1865, it was found necessary to employ another assistant; Miss M. M. Sargent was elected to fill the new position. Thus we see our high school slowly but surely growing, and may we not point with pride to our present commodious building which had its humble origin in the little room of the "Big Brick, and the damp basement of the old church?

During the first two or three years the school had no works of reference other than those furnished by the principal, and while he longed to see the gazetteer and the cyclopedia on the wall shelves of the little school-room he pointed with pride to the "booktionary" as a source in which to drown all school troubles, but the American school when once firmly planted soon builds up a good reference library. Various plans have been tried for securing the acquisition of good books for schools, but usually the subscription plan is the one first adopted; so it was in this case. Misses Emily Moeller, Carrie Jamison, and Jane Hammond took the matter in hand with much earnestness. After several days of patient canvassing these active lasses secured the sum of *one dollar and fifty cents* with which to found a library. The principal with his usual good judgment expended the *entire* sum in the purchase of Cleveland's Compendium of English Literature.

This formed the nucleus of our present very excellent high school library which has been brought about by the devoted energy of the faithful teachers and the activity and diligence of their pupils; the estimated cost of the library is $1,000. But the Sucker schoolmaster does not content himself with a good reference library in which to while away his leisure hours, but he must have a geological collection, and then follows a representative cabinet in each of the natural sciences; so it has been with the commendable management of the high school.

In examining the records we find that the board paid Fred. Butzein $43 for a book case May 16th, 1865, and May 14th, 1867, $40 for a similar case to be used for a geological and zoölogical collection. This little collection made from the banks of the primitive Sangamon, has grown from that of a few stones and shells to embrace the mute representatives of almost every country on the globe. How every Decaturite points with pride to "our high school collection," and the stranger goes away satisfied that it is equal, if not superior, to that of any high school in the state.

In 1867, Miss Baker was succeeded by Miss Nancy Cunningham who, owing to affliction of the eyes, was compelled to resign at the end of the second term. Miss Helen Dean succeeded her and taught till June, 1869, when she resigned on account of a matrimonial alliance.

By an act of the legislature approved in February, 1865, the Board of Directors was abolished and the Board of Education established in its place. The first election under this new ruling was in April, 1865, resulting in the election of D. P. Bunn, William L. Hammer and C. C. Burroughs as members of the new board. The board then organized with Mr. Bunn as president, E. A. Gastman as clerk, which position he still holds, and J. R. Gorin as treasurer.

The basement of the church was damp, dark, poorly ventilated, and in every way unfitted for the wants of the rapidly increasing school. While it remained in these quarters it was impossible to gain for the school either character or respect. After a large amount of discussion and cavilling the board determined in the winter of 1868 to erect a building suitable for the accommodation of the school. When it became generally known that such a building was to be erected, the prejudice was so great that third parties favorable to the movement had to be secured to purchase the site for the building, so much were the property holders opposed to its location near their premises.

G. P. Randall, of Chicago, was employed as architect. After examining the grounds, he submitted plans for the building which were adopted by the addition of the plan of a staircase proposed by Mr. Gastman, for the rear of the building. In a quiet sort of way on the morning of July 4th, 1869, while the young orators of our little city were conning their 'Spread Eagle" speeches for the historical day of American Independence, and "Young America" was busy with the fire-cracker and the yelping cur, the ground was staked off and the turf broken for the corner-stone of the present building. By December of the same year the enterprising contractor, Mr. D. C. Shockley, had the building enclosed, and in September, 1869, the pupils were ready to remove from the church where the school had been for the past six years, to the new and commodious building.

DECATUR HIGH SCHOOL.

Miss Mary W. French took the place made vacant by the resignation of Miss Dean. Miss Sargent was then made first assistant. Professor Gastman at the helm as principal, which position he held until 1871.

For some time the Board had been desirous of making arrangements by which the labor of the principalship and that of city superintendent of schools might be made separate and distinct, that is, have a person to devote his whole time to the superintendency, and one to act as principal of the school.

In February, 1871, Hon. S. S. Jack was elected to the position of principal, and Professor Gastman required to devote all his time to the schools as superintendent. Mr. Jack entered upon the discharge of his duties at the beginning of the spring term, and remained until the following February, when he resigned, and was succeeded by O. F. McKim at the beginning of the school year of 1873. Mr. McKim remained one year, when I. E. Brown was appointed, and filled this position with marked ability till 1880, when he resigned, and was succeeded by J. N. Wilkinson, the present incumbent.

In 1870, a room was opened for the entering class, and Miss Lucy Miles was appointed to take charge of it. After a month she was succeeded by Mrs. Priscilla E. Foulke, who completed the work of the year. Miss Emily H. Cotton succeeded Mrs. Foulke at the beginning of the third year, and taught two years, when she resigned to become Mrs. Collins. In September, 1873, Miss M. Leeper was appointed to fill the vacancy, and has taught continually to the present writing. Miss Sargent resigned in 1877, after twelve years continuous teaching; Miss S. Alice Judd commenced with Mr. Brown in 1874, and was followed by Mr. P. B. Colton, who taught one year, and was succeeded by Mr. A. E. Beardsley, who was in turn succeeded by the present teacher, Mr. George A. Henderson. Miss Judd still retains this position.

It will be noticed that but few changes have been made among the teachers, and this fact is patent to every thinking mind, that nothing in the history of schools wields such an influence on the growing generation as the permanence of good and efficient teachers. The teacher has an opportunity to impress himself upon the moulding character of our youth. He becomes a power in the community as well as in the school. The first graduating class consisted of Misses Alice Roberts, Emmaretta Williams, Rachel and Emma Hummell, the exercises being in Powers' Hall, June 20th, 1867 The course of study was then three years. In 1870, it was made four years.

ADVANTAGES OF THE HIGH SCHOOL DEPARTMENT.

It is thought by some that to maintain a thorough and efficient system of common schools does not require the establishment of high schools as an essential and component part of the system. They contend that, because only a few of the youth of the city or township ever reach the high school, its benefits are not commensurate with the expense which it adds to the system; they also maintain that the establishment of high schools is not contemplated by the Constitution of Illinois, since the term "high school" is not used in that instrument.

In reply, it may be remarked that the term "common school" means an open school, one which the children of those residing in a certain locality may attend. It does not mean a school in which nothing but the common branches of an English education are authorized to be taught.

The question as to what branches may be taught in the public schools has ever been left to the directors. Even in the old independent system it was rare to find a common school in which there were none of the higher branches taught. Indeed, one of the principal inducements for engrafting the high school department upon the common school system in cities and towns where this modification of the system originated, was to economize labor, by collecting into one school, to be taught by a less number of teachers, all the pupils who were studying the higher branches in the several common schools. The argument that a high school ought not to be established because all the children or youth of the district or township will not be likely to enjoy its benefits, might also be urged against the establishment of all gradation in a school system and against the formation of higher classes in the ordinary district schools. If the only advantages to be derived from the high school were the higher education received by those who actually enter it, the principal inducement to the organization of such a department would no longer exist.

The strong argument always urged for the establishment of such a school, is the beneficial reflex influence which it exerts upon the pupils in the schools of lower grade. Boards of education, teachers, and superintendents of public instruction everywhere express a unanimous judgment on this point.

From the foregoing statements—and similar ones might be multiplied to an almost indefinite extent—the following conclusions may be drawn:—

1. That in a common school system, high schools, or high school departments, exert a most salutary influence upon the lower grades, stimulating the efforts of teachers, and increasing the exertions of pupils by the constant hope of promotion which they encourage.

2. They economize labor by enabling the teacher to give thorough and systematic instruction to a much larger number of pupils, and enabling them to obtain a given amount of education in a much less time.

3. They furnish, in due time, highly qualified teachers for all the schools of lower grade.

4. They afford an opportunity for thousands to obtain an education of a high order, who, without such aid, would be doomed to pass through life with the mere rudiments of knowledge.

5. They evoke genius, develop talent, and draw out those intellectual and moral resources which the spirit of the age, and the highest interests of the State demand.

6. They supersede the necessity of private schools, and thus relieve the community of the expense of sustaining a two-fold system of education—common schools for the education of the poor and academies or select schools for the children of the affluent.

We have given briefly the history of the public schools in Macon county, and of such parts of the history of the public school system of the state as relate to the county. No county in the state has made greater progress in its schools in the same length of time than Macon. Beginning with a rude system that would not be recognized to-day as of any merit, it has made rapid progress, until to-day our schools are so graded and conducted that they offer ample facilities for a liberal education to all who have any desire for literary culture.

It may be true that apathy and ignorance prevail in some quarters, and remissness in duty with some teachers and school-officers; yet a careful observer will be fully convinced that the existing evils are fast disappearing, and the whole people realize the importance of supporting none but good schools, and of employing none but good teachers.

With all the liberal provisions for a thorough education of all the children, yet the system is by no means perfect. The grand enterprise is but in its infancy, and requires careful and judicious attention to secure the results desired. These should be such that they will prepare every one for the duties of a freeman, and to assist him in becoming an industrious, intelligent, self-supporting citizen.

CHAPTER XIII.

PATRIOTISM OF MACON COUNTY.

BLACK HAWK WAR—MEXICAN WAR—AND WAR FOR THE UNION.

IN the year 1767, there was born in the Sauk village an Indian boy, destined to be a great leader of his people. Tracuta Wahicatah was the name given him, but the whites in after years called him Black Hawk. As he grew tomaturity, he gave evidence of superior talents. He proved himself brave in battle, and sagacious and eloquent in the councils of his tribe. Inferior no doubt he was to the great Shawnee warrior, Tecumseh, or to the Pequot chief, Philip, but his portrait reveals the passion of deep lines of character. His forehead is broad and high, his jaws massive and mouth firm. He was ambitious of a warrior's fame; but he was always merciful to the weak and to the women and children of the pale faced-foe who fell into his hands. In 1810 and 1811 Black Hawk and comrades were "nursing their wrath to keep it warm," against the whites. A party of Sacs, by invitation, went to see the prophet at Tippecanoe. They returned more angry against the Americans. A party of Winnebagoes had massacred some whites, which excited for murder the Sac band headed by Black Hawk. A part of his band and some Winnebagoes attacked Fort Madison in 1811, but were repulsed. Black Hawk headed the Sacs in this attack.

In 1812 emissaries from the British arrived at Rock Island with goods, and secured Black Hawk with five hundred warriors to go with Col. Dixon to Canada. When they reached Green Bay there were assembled there bands of the Ottowas, Pottawatomies, Winnebagoes, and Kickapoos, under the command of Col. Dixon. Black Hawk and band participated in the battles of River Raisin, the Lower Sandusky, and other places, but getting dissatisfied with the hard fighting and small amount of spoils, he and twenty comrades, left for the Sauk village at Rock Island, where he remained for many years at peace, with the exception of a small battle on the Quiver river settlement in Missouri, in the present limits of St. Charles county, where one white man and an Indian were killed.

CAMPAIGN OF 1831–32.

The principal cause of the Indian troubles in 1831–32, better known as the Black Hawk war, was the determination of Black Hawk and his band to remain in their ancient villages, located on Rock river, not far from its junction with the Mississippi. The government having some time previously, by various treaties, purchased the village and the whole country from the Sac and Fox tribe of Indians, had some of these lands surveyed, and in 1828 some of the lands in and around the ancient village were sold; the collision between the two races for the possession of the property produced the first disturbance between the Indians and the government. Seeing that war was inevitable the Governor of Illinois made a call on the militia of the state for seven hundred men on the 26th of May, 1831, and appointed Beardstown, on the Illinois river, as the place of rendezvous. The call was responded to with that promptness characteristic of the early pioneers of this state. Their habits of life were such that all were familiar with the rifle. After marching eight days, the mounted militia reached a point a few miles below the Sac village on the Mississippi, where they joined the United States forces under Gen. Gaines, and encamped in the evening. The next morning the forces marched up to the Indian town prepared to give the enemy battle; but in the night the Indians had escaped and crossed the Mississippi. This ended Black Hawk's bravado and his determination to die in his ancient village. The number of warriors under his command was estimated at from four to six hundred men. Black Hawk and his band landed on the west side of the Mississippi, a few miles below Rock Island, and there camped. "Gen. Gaines sent a peremptory order to him and his warriors that if he and his head men did not come to Rock Island and make a treaty of peace, he would march his troops and give him battle at once. * * * * In a few days Black Hawk and the chiefs and head men to the number of twenty-eight, appeared at Fort Armstrong, and on the 30th of June, 1831, in full council with Gen. Gaines and Governor John Reynolds, signed a treaty of peace."

THE BLACK HAWK WAR IN 1832.

During the winter of 1831–32 rumors were rife that Black Hawk and his band were dissatisfied, restless, and preparing for mischief. A chief of the Winnebago Indians who had a village on Rock river, some thirty miles above its confluence with the Mississippi, joined Black Hawk, who was located on the west bank of the Father of Waters. The chief had great influence with Black Hawk and his band. He made them believe that all the tribes on Rock river would join them, and that together they could bid defiance to the whites. By this unwise counsel Black Hawk resolved to re-cross the river, which he did in the winter of 1832. That move proved to be their destruction. Through his influence and zeal Black Hawk encouraged many of the Sacs and Foxes to join him at the head of his determined warriors. He first assembled them at old Fort Madison on the Mississippi; subsequently, marched them up the river to the Yellow Banks, where he pitched his tent April 6th, 1832. This armed array of savages soon alarmed the settlers, and a general panic spread through the whole frontier, from the Mississippi to Lake Michigan. Many settlers in terror abandoned their homes and farms, and the Governor decided, on the 16th of April, to call out a large number of volunteers to operate in conjunction with Gen. Atkinson, who was in command of the regular forces at Rock Island. The Governor ordered the troops to rendezvous at Beardstown on the 22d of April. We give Governor Reynolds' circular which he addressed to the citizen-soldiers in the crisis then pending:

"*To the Militia of the North-western section of the State:*

"FELLOW-CITIZENS:

"Your country requires your services. The Indians have assumed a hostile attitude, and have invaded the state in violation of the treaty of last summer. The British band of Sacs and other hostile Indians, headed by Black Hawk, are in possession of the Rock river country, to the great terror of the frontier inhabitants. I consider the settlers on the frontiers to be in imminent danger. I am in possession of the above information from gentlemen of respectable standing, and also from Gen. Atkinson, whose character stands high with all classes. In possession of the above facts I have hesitated not as to the course I should pursue. No citizen ought to remain inactive when his country is invaded, and the helpless part of the community are in danger. I have called out a large detachment of militia to rendezvous at Beardstown on the 22d. Provisions for the men and food for the horses will be furnished in abundance. I hope my countrymen will realize my expectations, and offer their services, as heretofore, with promptitude and cheerfulness in defence of their country.

"JOHN REYNOLDS."

To the stirring appeal of the Governor, the patriotic citizens of the state and Macon county nobly responded. Many of the best and most prominent men of the county enlisted to protect the frontier and preserve the honor of the state, and did signal service

in the memorable events of the Black Hawk war. Among the citizens of Macon county, who went out in the campaign of 1832, there were as follows:

Officers. Jas. Johnson,* captain, promoted to rank of colonel May 16th, 1832.† First lieut. William Warnick, 1832. Second lieut. J. C. Pugh, promoted to captain May 16th, 1832. J. D. Wright, 1st sergt ; James A. Ward, 2d sergt., subsequently promoted to the rank of 2d lieut.; Walter Bowls, 3d sergt.; Joseph Hanks, 4th sergt ; Henry M. Gorin, 1st corporal; S. R. Shepard, 2d corporal; G. Coppenbarger, 3d corporal; James Milton, 4th corporal The following were privates:—Asher Simpson, A. W. Bell, Abram. Black, D. McCall, D. H. Stewart, Elisha Butler, G. D. Smallwood, John Hanks, Jacob Lane, John Henderson, James Querry, James Miller, John Manly, James Ennis, John Clifton, Jesse Dickey, John Williams, John Murphy, Jacob Black, James Herrod, Kinian Ingram, C. Hooper, Robert Smith, S. B. Dewees, S. Miller, S. Troxel, Thos. Davenport, William Hanks, William Adams, William Miller, William Hooper, William Cox, Joseph Clifton.

The company was mounted rangers, and became a part of the fifth regiment. Captain Johnson was promoted to the rank of Colonel, on the 16th of May, and placed in command of the fifth regiment, and Lieut. Pugh became Captain. They were a part of the Brigade under command of Gen. Samuel D. Whiteside. On the 12th of May they reached Dixon's ferry, where they were joined by Major Stillman and his detachment of 275 men; Stillman declined to join Whiteside's Brigade. Majors Stillman and Baily received orders to go to "Old Man's Creek," now Stillman's run, to ascertain the movements of the Indians. The two battalions camped about ten miles from the ferry on the evening of the 13th. The next morning Stillman took command of both battalions, continued the pursuit until sunset, when they camped in "front of a small creek," (Stillman's run), about thirty miles from Dixon. Black Hawk, learning of their approach, sent out three men to escort them to his camp, that a council might be held; but the men were taken prisoners. Five others were sent out for the same purpose, but two of them were killed. This aroused Black Hawk, and with about forty men he met the assailants—the main body of his warriors being about ten miles away—and routed them completely, and in great confusion. In the fight, Major Perkins, Capt. Adams, and nine men were killed, one of whom, James Milton, was from Macon county. William Cox, and others from this county, had their horses shot.

Captain William Warnick organized (the second Company) in the summer of 1832. It was called "The Rangers." The officers were Wm. Warnick, Captain, Elisha Freeman, 1st Lieut., Isaac Pugh, 2d Lieut., Alexander Bell, Orderly Sergeant. The company was fifty strong. They enlisted for sixty days, and furnished their own horses, arms, ammunition, and provisions. This company was organized for the protection of the frontier counties. They left Decatur June 4th, 1832, and marched to where Monticello, Ill., now stands, where they went into camp. While here they learned that the Indian village of Kickapoo near the head of the Big Vermillion, had been deserted by the warriors, who had gone to assist Black Hawk, and left their squaws, pappooses, and a few old men in charge of the village. The company proceeded to the village, but found that it had been entirely deserted about three days before their arrival. At the expiration of the sixty days, Capt. Warnick and men returned to their homes, but were told to hold themselves in readiness for further service. They were finally discharged 113 days after their enlistment. Each man of this company received for his services, $52.00, and a land warrant for 160 acres of land.

There may have been others, but these are all the names that we have been able to gather, as no official record has been preserved at Springfield. Few of the hardy soldiers of this war remain with us; many after the war was ended moved to other sections of the country, and many have passed over the river and are now in the embrace of the silent sleep of death.

The force marched to the mouth of Rock river, where General Atkinson received the volunteers into the United States service and assumed command. Black Hawk and his warriors were still up on the Rock river.

The army under Atkinson commenced its march up the river on the 9th of May. Gov. Reynolds, the gallant "Old Ranger," remained with the army, and the President recognized him as a major-general, and he was paid accordingly. His presence in the army did much toward harmonizing and conciliating those jealousies which generally exist between volunteers and regular troops. Major John A. Wakefield and Colonel Ewing acted as spies for a time in the campaign of '32, to discover the location of the enemy, if possible. A Mr. Kinney acted as guide for them; he understood the Sac dialect. On the 14th of May, 1832, Major Stillman's command had a sort of running battle with the Indians at or near what is now known as Stillman's run, a small, sluggish stream. In this engagement eleven white men and eight Indians were killed. Black Hawk and warriors fought with the spirit born of desperation. Black Hawk says in his book that he tried at Stillman's run to call back his warriors, as he thought the whites were making a sham retreat in order to draw him into an ambuscade of the whole army under Gen. Whiteside. The hasty retreat and rout of Stillman and his army was, in a measure, demoralizing to the entire forces. Undoubtedly the cause of the defeat was a lack of discipline. When Gov. Reynolds learned of the disaster of Major Stillman, he at once ordered out two thousand additional volunteers. With that promptitude characteristic of the old "War Governor," he wrote out by candle-light on the evening of Stillman's defeat, the order for the additional troops, and by daylight dispatched John Ewing, Robert Blackwell, and John A. Wakefield to distribute the order to the various counties. The volunteers again promptly responded; however, the soldiers from this county did but little fighting. On the 10th of July the army disbanded for want of provisions. Gen. Scott arrived soon after with a large force at the post of Chicago, to effect, if possible, a treaty with the Indians. Small detachments of Black Hawk's warriors would persistently hang on the outskirts of the main body of the army, thieve and plunder, and pounce upon and kill the lonely sentinel or straggling soldier. On the 15th of July the soldiers were reviewed, and those incapable of duty were discharged and returned home. Poquette, a half-breed, and a Winnebago chief, the "White Pawnee," were selected for guides to the camp of Black Hawk and band. Several battles and skirmishes occurred with the enemy, the principal of which was on the banks of the Mississippi, where the warriors fought with great desperation. Over one hundred and fifty were killed in the engagement, and large numbers drowned in attempting to swim the river. After the battle the volunteers were marched to Dixon, where they were discharged. This ended the campaign and the Black Hawk war. At the battle of the Bad Axe, Black Hawk and some of his warriors escaped the Americans, and had gone up on the Wisconsin river, but subsequently surrendered himself. Fort Armstrong, on Rock Island, was the place appointed where a treaty would be made with the Indians, but before it was

* These men enlisted April 24th, 1832, for the term of thirty-five days.

† For list of names of those who went to the Black Hawk war, we are indebted to Smith's History of Macon county.

effected, that dreadful scourge, the cholera of 1832, visited not only the regular army, depleting its ranks far more rapidly than the balls of the Indians had done, but it also sought out its many victims in the dusky bands of the Black Hawk tribe.

On the 15th of September, 1832, a treaty was made with the Winnebago Indians. They sold out all their lands in Illinois and all south of the Wisconsin river and west of Green bay, and the government gave them a large district of country west of the Mississippi, and ten thousand dollars a year for seven years, besides providing free schools for their children for twenty years, oxen, agricultural implements, etc., etc.

September 21st, 1832, a treaty was made with all the Sac and Fox tribes, on which they ceded to the United States the tract of country on which a few years afterwards the State of Iowa was formed. In consideration of the above cession of lands, the government gave them an annuity of twenty thousand dollars for thirty years, forty kegs of tobacco and forty barrels of salt, more gunsmiths, blacksmith shop, etc., etc., six thousand bushels of corn for immediate support, mostly intended for the Black Hawk band.

The treaties above mentioned terminated favorably, and the security resulting therefrom gave a new and rapid impetus to the development of the state, and now enterprising towns and villages, and beautiful farms, adorn the rich and alluvial prairies that before were only desecrated by the wild bands who inhabited them. Agricultural pursuits, commerce and manufactures, churches and schools, are lending their influence to advance an intelligent and prosperous people.

THE MEXICAN WAR.*

War was declared with Mexico in May, 1846, and Illinois, under the call for volunteers, was entitled to three regiments. The sheriff of Macon county, under the proclamation of Gov. Ford, called for the enlistment of volunteers. Under this call company C of what was afterwards the 4th regiment was raised, consisting of 78 men. When the company reached Springfield thirty companies had already reported, and the three regiments were full. E. D. Baker†, then a prominent man of Illinois, through the influence of Hon. O. B. Ficklin, our member in Congress, prevailed on President Polk to allow him to raise a 4th regiment from Illinois, and by this means the Macon county men entered the service. Mr. Baker was elected Colonel, Lieut. Gov. Moore was elected Lieutenant Colonel, and Thomas Harris‡ was elected Major of the regiment. The late Gen. I. C. Pugh was elected Captain of company C, and Senator R. J. Oglesby, 1st Lieutenant; Anderson Fromon, 2d Lieutenant; John P. Post, 3d Lieutenant; Stephen Osborn, 1st Sergeant; G. W. Galbreath, 2d Sergeant; B. F. Oglesby, 3d Sergeant; B. L. Martin, 1st Corporal; James Hollingsworth, 2d Corporal; W. J. Usrey, 3d Corporal; and G. W. Nelson, 4th Corporal.

The following is a list of the volunteers: Madison Bradshaw, P. T. Bebee, Laban Chambers, J. M. Dicky, W. P. Davidson, James Greenfield, J. Horner, Wm. Hawks, Levi Hite, T. Johnson, H. Lord, J. C. Malson, I. Martin, Chris. Mayers, G. M. Braden, A. Botkin, George Carver, G. W. Dillow, Dial Davis, David Huffman, D. Howell, M. M. Henry, John Henry, J. A. Lowrie, Thomas Lord, G. J. Malson, H. Martin, Chas. Nelson, W. W. Chapman, G. W. Church, J. B. Case, W. Dean, A. Greenfield, Sterne Helm, S. K. Harrell, W. D. B. Henry, I. Inman, J. C. Leadbetter, A. B. Lee, Ben. Martin, Wm. McDaniel, Wm. Nesbitt, James S. Post, James Rea, J. Sheppard, D. G. Stevens, J. A. Shepley, James Turner, J. D. Travis, W. R. Wheeler, W. E. Warnick, Robert Warnick, Richard Barnwell, J. Perryman, Wm. Robinson, Jason Sprague, W. E. Lee, T. Souther, F. E. Travis, T. D. Turney, Lewis Ward, J. W. White, James Freeman,* Miles Bosworth, David Bailer, S. Rice, E Rice, R. H. Stewart, Dan. Spangler, J. Saunders, J. B. Travis, William Wheeler, B. E. Wells, B. White, J. M. Arwood, Jesse Butler.

Company C marched from Decatur to Springfield about the middle of June, 1846, where the regiment was formed. After remaining at Springfield a short time, the regiment marched to Alton, where arms were in store, which the regiment procured by a little maneuvering on the part of Col. Baker and Capt. J. S. Post. Col. J. J. Hardin, believing that he was entitled to these arms, stoutly protested against their appropriation by Col. Baker, and a wordy warfare ensued which came near resulting in a duel. From Alton the regiment was transferred to Jefferson Barracks, and there placed under charge of Col. Churchill, commandant, under whom it received thorough discipline and drill. About the 20th of July the regiment was mustered into service by Col. Crogan, of Fort Meigs notoriety. In a few days the regiment received orders and embarked for New Orleans, and thence to Brazos, Santiago Bay, four miles north of the mouth of the Rio Grande, where it disembarked. After remaining at this point for about a week orders were received to march up the Rio Grande eight miles where occurred the first death in Co. C, viz: Second Sergeant George Galbreath. As Col. Baker and a squad of twelve men, all from Macon county, detailed to bury Mr. G., were about to return to camp, they heard a disturbance on board of a steamboat near by, and on arriving at the scene, they learned that an Irish company, in a drunken melee, had driven from the boat the Kennesaw rangers. Baker ordered his handful of men on the boat to quell the disturbance; but no sooner had he done so, than a hand-to-hand encounter ensued, in which the colonel and his squad were soon overpowered and compelled to retire: but not without loss. Col. Baker received a rapier thrust, penetrating his mouth and extending through the back of his neck; Capt. J. S. Post was wounded in the breast, having a rib broken; Charles Dillow,† killed; R. H Stewart, bayoneted in the thigh; and seven others of the squad more or less injured. At this point orders were received to move still further up the river to Matamoras, on the Mexican side, where they remained a few days, and then moved on to Camargo, where a great deal of sickness ensued. Returning to Matamoras, they then marched to Victoria—marching on Christmas day forty-five miles. About the first of January, 1847, orders were received to march to Tampico, two hundred miles distant, at which place preparations were made for an attack on Vera Cruz. Taking ship at Tampico about the first of February, Vera Cruz was reached in sixteen days, and Company C assisted in the construction of the batteries and the bombardment of the city, which surrendered March 29. After the taking of the city of Vera Cruz, Scott's army marched for the City of Mexico, and *en route* met Santa Anna, at the mountain pass of Cerro Gordo, on the eighteenth of April, where a battle was fought. Company C had but forty-eight men in this engagement, two of whom were killed and ten wounded. The killed were J. C. Malson and George Nelson.

At this battle Santa Anna came near being taken prisoner, and in his effort to escape left in his carriage $25,000 in silver and his cork leg, which were captured by Company C, it being at the head

* For this article on the Mexican war, and list of names, we are indebted to the History of Macon county, published by John W. Smith, Esq.

† Afterwards Senator from Oregon, Major General in the late war, and who was killed at Ball's Bluff.

‡ After whom Harristown was afterwards named.

Joined the company at Brazos.

† His last words were: "If I have got to go, the road to heaven is just as near from here as from Macon county."

of the brigade. The next morning ensuing the battle, Gen. Scott followed on to Jalapa where Company C remained about a month, when the time of enlistment expired, and the company returned via New Orleans and St. Louis, arriving at home about the first of June, 1847, bringing with them the banner received from the citizens on their departure. They were very enthusiastically received. A grand barbecue was prepared for the returning volunteers, and a day of general rejoicing was had, still remembered with satisfaction by the participants.

THE WAR OF THE REBELLION.

Our nation has passed through four great wars, viz: The Revolutionary War, waged in behalf of national independence; the War of 1812, in defence of the rights of American seamen and the national commerce; the Mexican War, caused by the annexation of Texas; and lastly, the War of the Rebellion, whose rise, progress and results are still fresh in the memory of the present generation. To enter upon a discussion of the causes which plunged the country into the last of these great struggles, the fiercest and bloodiest civil conflict known in ancient or modern times, would entirely transcend the aim of the present chapter. That is a duty incumbent upon the general historian. It is our purpose, rather, to collate and compile, in a succinct form, all the accessible facts pertaining to the part taken by Macon county in the war of the rebellion. No county in the State has greater cause to be proud of its military record. When the nation was in peril and called for defenders, the sons of Macon county responded nobly to the call, and their brave deeds, on scores of bloody fields, extending from Gettysburg to Shiloh, will ever constitute the brightest pages in the annals of the county. The total number of men furnished by Macon county during the war was about twenty-five hundred; the amount of bounty money raised and paid to the soldiers, $180,000. To the sketch of each regiment here given is appended as complete a roster of the members recruited in this county as it is possible to make from the data preserved. Taking the regiments in numerical order, the record begins with the

SEVENTH (7TH) ILLINOIS CAVALRY.

COL. WM. PITT KELLOGG'S REGIMENT,

Which was organized at Camp Butler, near Springfield, Illinois, and mustered into service October 13, 1861. Companies A, C, J, and G were ordered directly to Bird's Point, Missouri, where they were joined by the other companies of the regiment on the 25th of the following December. In January the regiment, except companies B, C, J, and L moved to Cape Girardeau, Mo.; company J, to which most of the men from Macon county belonged, remaining at Bird's Point and engaging in scouting during the winter. At New Madrid the regiment was again united, and moved to Island No. 10; thence to Hamburg Landing, Tennessee River, and in the direction of Corinth; participated in the battle of Iuka and afterwards in the battle of Corinth, October 2d, 3d and 4th, 1862. December 1st the regiment was assigned to the cavalry command of Col. Dickey, and moved to Holly Springs, Mississippi; pursued Price to Coffeeville and returned to Western Tennessee.

April 17th, started on "Grierson's Raid" to Baton Rouge; December 26th the regiment fought the entire force of Forrest, and afterwards took part in an engagement at Moscow, Tennessee; shortly thereafter moved to Decatur, Alabama, and thence returned to Nashville.

Having been in active service four years and three months, with an untarnished record, the regiment was mustered out of service, and received its final pay and discharge at Camp Butler, Illinois, November 17th, 1865.

MUSTER ROLL SEVENTH CAVALRY—COMPANY "I".

COLONELS.

W. P. Kellogg, Sept. 8, 1861.	Resigned June 1, 1862.
Edward Prince, June 1, '62.	Time expired, Oct. 15, '64, was Lt. Col.
John M. Graham, March 1, '65.	Mustered out Nov. 4, '65, was Maj.

LIEUTENANT COLONELS.

W. D. Blackburn, Feb. 10, 63.	Died of wounds May 17, '63.
Geo. W. Trafton, March 17, '63.	Dismissed Nov. 4, '64.
H. C. Forbes, March 1, '65.	Mustered out Nov. 4, 65, was Major.

MAJORS.

Cyrus Hall, Sept. 21, '61.	Resigned for promotion Feb. 9, '62.
James Rawalt, Sept. 21, '61.	Resigned June 10, '62.
Z. Applington, Nov. 13, '61.	Killed in battle May 15, '62.
Henry Case, Feb. 1, '62.	Resigned April 4, '62.
H. C. Nelson, April 24, '62.	Resigned June 22, '63.
A. P. Kochler, May 15, '62.	Resigned May 14, '63.
A. W. McDonald, June 22, '63.	Mustered out Nov. 4, '65.
Geo. A. Root, May 10. 65.	Mustered out Nov. 4, '65.
M. G. Wiley, May 10, '65.	Mustered out Nov. 4, '65.

ADJUTANTS.

Henry Stockdale, Jan. 30, '62.	Mustered out May 26, '62.
Allen W. Heald, May 10, '65.	Mustered out Nov. 4, '65.

BATTALION ADJUTANTS.

Geo. Bestor, Jan. 15.	Mustered out '62.
Charles Wills, Jan. 15.	Mustered out '62.

QUARTERMASTERS.

W. A. Dickerson, Oct. 25, 61.	Mustered out May 26, '62.
J. R. W. Hinchman, Oct. 28, '62.	Mustered out Nov. 4, '65.

BATTALION QUARTERMASTERS.

James T. Myers, Dec. 25, '62.	Mustered out '62.
John W. Resor, Dec. 25, '61.	Mustered out May 26, '62.

SURGEONS.

C. D. Rankin, Oct. 28, '61.	Resigned Jan. 1, '62.
Daniel Stahl, Sept. 9, '62.	Discharged Sept. 9, '64.
Thomas J. Riggs, Sept. 16, '64.	Mustered out Nov. 4, '65, was 1st Asst.

FIRST ASSISTANT SURGEON.

Chas. H. Novell, April 3, '65.	Mustered out Nov. 4, '65.

SECOND ASSISTANT SURGEON.

A. G Gilbert, May 29, '63.	Discharged Sept. 5, '64.
M. W. Nesmith, April 15, '65.	Mustered out Nov. 4, '65.

CHAPLAIN.

Simon G. Meinor, Oct. 3, '61.	Term expired Oct. 15, '64.

COMMISSARIES.

H. F. Barker, Oct. 1, '62.	Term expired Oct. 15, '64.
Daniel F. Robbins, Oct. 4, '64.	Mustered out Nov. 4, '65.

CAPTAINS.

A. J. Gallagher, Aug. 16, '61.	Resigned June 20, '62.
William Ashmead, June 20, '62.	Term expired Oct. 15, '64; was 2d lieutenant.
Byron H. Tuller, Nov. 28, '—.	Mustered out Nov. 4, '65.

FIRST LIEUTENANTS.

W. H. Stratton, Aug. 19, '61.	Term expired Oct. 15, '65.
Horace K. Rice, May 28, '65.	Mustered out Nov. 4, '65.

SECOND LIEUTENANTS.

S. G. Washburn, June 20, '62.	Term expired Oct. 4, '64.
O. L. Kendall, June 28, '65.	Mustered out Nov. 4, 65.

FIRST SERGEANT.

Clark, Wm. F., Sept. 3, '61.	Killed in action March 1, '62.

QUARTERMASTER SERGEANT.

Flattery, George, Sept. 3, '61.	Mustered out Oct. 15, '64.

SERGEANTS.

Haworth, John W. Sept. 3, '61.	Mustered out Oct. 15, '64.
Ruby, Matthew, Sept. 3, '61.	Mustered out Oct. 15, '64.
Gardner, Geo. H., Sept. 3, 61.	Mustered out Oct. 15, '64.
Washburn, S. G., Sept. 3, '61.	Promoted 2d lieut.

CORPORALS.

Dickson, Archibald, Sept. 3, '61.	Re-enlisted as veteran.
Dunbar, Daniel H., Sept. 3, '61.	Mustered out Oct. 15, '64.
Kaylor, Geo. W., Sept. 3, '61.	Killed in action May 1, '62.
Ashmead, Marion, Sept. 3, '61.	Killed in action May 30, '62.
McComas, W. D., Sept. 3, '61.	Discharged Dec. 1, '62.
Jordan, Abner H., Sept. 2, '61.	Killed in action May 30, '62.
Varney, Thad. P., Sept. 3, '61.	Mustered out Sept. 8, '64.
Hilt, William, Sept. 3, '61.	Mustered out Oct. 15, '64.

BUGLERS.

King, Davis T., Sept. 3, '61.	Promoted Chief Bugler.
Strong, Jos. J., Sept. 3, '61.	Promoted Chief Bugler.

FARRIER.

Furr, Argyle W., Sept. 3, '61.	Mustered out Oct. 15, '64.

BLACKSMITH.

Fornof, George, Sept. 3, '61.	Mustered out Oct. 15, '64.

WAGONER.

Deal, Wm., Sept. 31, '61.	Mustered out Oct. 15, '64.

PRIVATES.

Adams, John O., Sept. '61.	Re-enlisted as veteran.
Bohrer, John, Sept. 3, '61.	Mustered out Oct. 15, '65.
Belknap, C. M., Sept. 3, '61.	Re enlisted as veteran; mustered out Nov. 4, '65, as Sergeant.
Bartlett, Robt., Sept. 3, '61.	
Beals, Luther, Sept. 3, '61.	Discharged Oct., '62.
Calhoun, Webster, Sept. 3, '61.	Mustered out Oct. 15, '64.
Calhoun, David, Sept. 3, '61.	
Cornwell, Isaac P., Sept. 3, '61.	Re-enlisted as veteran; mustered out Nov. 4, '65.
Clark, Geo., Sept. 3, '61.	Re-enlisted as veteran; mustered out Nov. 4, '65.
Dugan, Charles, Sept. 3, '61.	Re-enlisted as veteran; mustered out Nov. 4, '65.
Dugger, Wm. A., Sept. 3, '61.	Mustered out Oct. 15, '64.
Doner, Wm. H., Sept. 3, '61.	Re-enlisted as veteran.
Dawson, Eb., Sept. 3, '61.	Mustered ont Oct. 15, '64, as Sergt.
Dickson, Geo., Sept. 3, '61.	Mustered out Oct. 15, '64.
Earles, Walter, Sept. 3, '61.	
Fletcher, Geo. W., Sept. 3, '61.	Discharged April 8, '63, as Corporal.
Gibbs, Ed. M., Sept. 3, '61.	Mustered out Oct. 15, as Sergt.
Goff, Chas., Sept. 3, '61.	Discharged March 4, '62.
Grove, William, Sept. 3, '61.	Re-enlisted as veteran; mustered out Nov. 4, '65.
Grady, Henry, Sept. 3, '61.	Mustered out Oct. 15, '65.
Hartman, Jno P., Sept. 3, '61.	Discharged July, '62.
Hopkins, Chas. P., Sept. 3, '61.	
Hays, John, Sept. 3, '61.	Mustered out Oct. 15, '64.
Haworth, Frank, Sept. 3, '61.	Died Andersonville, Aug. 10, '64.
Hafrau, James, Sept. 3, '61.	Died Andersonville, July 23, '64.
Jones, Jas. M., Sept. 3, '61.	Mustered out Oct. 15, '64.
Jones, John S., Sept. 3, '61.	Mustered out Oct. 15, '64, as Sergt.
Kendall, O. L., Sept. 3, '61.	Re-enlisted as Veteran, Private, Sergt., then Lieutenant.
Knipple, Henry, Sept. 3, '61.	Re-enlisted as veteran; mustered out Nov. 4, '65, as Corporal.
Ledbetter, Jas. C., Sept. 3, '61.	Discharged July, '62.
Martin, Wm., Sept. 3, '61.	Re-enlisted as veteran; mustered out Nov. 4, '65.
Martin, Henry, Sept. 3, '61.	Discharged Oct., '62.
May, Marion, Sept. 3, '61.	Discharged Dec., '62.
Myers, Henry, Sept. 3, '61.	Transferred to Co. M.
McKay or McKay, Sept. 3, '61.	Mustered out Oct. 15 '64, as Corporal.
Melville, Edward, Sept. 3, '61.	
Miller, Lawrence, Sept. 3, '61.	Re-enlisted as Veteran; mustered out Nov 4, '65, as Sergt.
McElroy, Jas., Sept. 3, '61.	Died of wounds received in camp.
McDougal, J. R., Sept. 3, '61.	Discharged April 6, '63.
McCay, Thos., Sept. 3, '61.	
Nicholson, James, Sept. 3, '61.	Re-enlisted as vet.; mustered out Nov. 4, '65.
Nicholson, James P., Sept. 3, '61.	Discharged May, '62.
Powers, John, Sept. 3, '61.	Died of wounds received Dec. 5, 62.
Powers, Michael, Sept. 3, '61.	Re-enlisted as vet.; mustered out Nov. 4, '65, as veteran.
Paine, Robert S., Sept. 3, '61.	Mustered out Oct. 4, '64.
Riley, William, Sept. 3, '61.	Mustered out Oct. 15, '64.
Ruby, Henry, Sept. 3, '61.	Re-enlisted as vet.; mustered out Nov. 4, '65, as corporal.
Rice, Horace K., Sept. 3, '61.	Promoted sergeant, then 1st lieutenant.
Sullivan, M., Sept. 3, '61.	Mustered out Nov. 4, '65, as corporal.
Smith, Cyrus B., Sept. 3, '61.	Discharged Jan., '62.
Stookey, John A., Sept. 3, '61.	Died Feb. 11, '62.
Smythe, Charles E., Sept. 3, '61.	Mustered out Sept. 20, '65.
Temple, Pulaski L., Sept. 3, '61.	Discharged Sept., '62.
Tater, Henry, Sept. 3, '61.	Discharged April 16, '63.
Taber, Augustus A., Sept. 3, '61.	Private hospital steward, U. S. A.
Thomas, John R., Sept. 3, '61.	Mustered out Aug. 29, '64.
Tuller, Byron H., Sept. 3, '61.	Promoted to captain.
Vancourt, John D., Sept. 3, '61.	Discharged April 30, '62, as corporal.
Weatherby, W. D., Sept. 3, '61.	Discharged July, '62.
Williams, Charles, Sept. 3, '61.	Discharged July, '62.
Wood, George W., Sept. 3, '61.	Mustered out Oct. 15, '64.
Webb, Edward S., Sept. 3, '61.	Discharged Sept., '62.
Westfall, Charles, Sept. 3, '61.	Discharged May, '62.
Walters, James L., Sept. 3, '61.	Discharged March 4 '62.
Yopes, Simon, Sept. 3, '61.	Mustered out Sept. 8, '64.

RECRUITS.

Arbuckle, John H., Aug. 6, '62.	Mustered out July 12, '65.
Adams, David, Dec. 22, '63.	Mustered out Nov. 4, '65.
Able, Dempsey, Dec. 15, '63.	Mustered out Nov. 4, '65.
Ater, Wm. H., Sept. 3, '61.	Died Nov. 14, '63.
Anderson, Jacob, Aug. 12, '62.	
Bradley, Worth R., Feb. 2, '64.	Mustered out Nov. 4, '65.
Boddy, Robert, Dec. 14, '63.	Mustered out Nov. 4, '65.
Carmean, Robert, Dec. 14, '63.	Mustered out Nov. 4, '65.
Carmean, G. W., Dec. 18, '63.	Mustered out Nov. 4, '65.
Daniels, James W., Jan. 29, '64.	Mustered out Nov. 4, '65, as sergeant.
Dunston, J. O., Jan. 4, '64.	Mustered out Nov. 4, '65.
Daily, John, March 18, '64.	Mustered out Nov. 4, '65.
Dunston, Charles, Jan. 4, '64.	Died at LaGrange, Tenn., July 14, '64, wounded.
Earles, Edward, Jan. 30, '64.	Mustered out Nov. 4, '65.
Emerson, Jerome, Feb. 7, '65.	Mustered out Nov. 4, '65.
Gregerty, John, Jan. 27, '64.	Mustered out Nov. 4, '65.
Gibbs, James A., Jan. 15, '64.	Mustered out Nov. 4, '64, as corporal.
Hall, Eugene, Dec. 10, '63.	Mustered out Nov. 4, '65.
Holman, Wm., Jan. 26, '64.	Mustered out Nov. 4, '65.
Hoffman, Peter, Jan. 10, '64.	Mustered out Nov. 4, '65, as corporal.
Holman, And. J., Feb. 9, '64.	Died at Memphis, Tenn., June 9, 1864.
Lawson, Taylor, Jan. 16, '64.	Mustered out Nov. 4, '65.
Lehn, Wilson, April 25, '64.	Mustered out June 5, '65.
Martin, Henry, Dec. 15, '63.	Mustered out Nov. 4, '65.
McDougal, John R., Jan. 4, '64.	Mustered out Nov. 4, '65.
McCune, Martin, Dec. 19, '63.	Mustered out Nov. 4, '65.
May, Theodore, Dec. 19, '63.	Mustered out Nov. 4, '65.
Pate, Robert, April 7, '64.	Mustered out Nov. 4, '65.
Ruby, Horace S., Jan. 30, '64.	Mustered out Nov. 4, '65.
Rea, John T., Jan. 1, '64.	Mustered out Nov. 4, '65.
Reed, Elhannan, April 1, '64.	Mustered out Nov. 4, '65.
Reedy, James A., Jan. 26, '64.	
Rockway, D. S., Jan. 24, '64.	Mustered out Nov. 4, '65.
Scott, William F., Dec. 31, '63.	Mustered out Nov. 4, '65, as corporal.
Shinneman, A. T., Feb. 13, '64.	Mustered out Nov. 4, '65.
Stookey, H. L., Jan. 30, '64.	Mustered out Nov. 4, '65.
Smith, Wm., Dec. 11, '63.	Absent, sick at mustering out of regt.
Stewart, Wm. C., March 20, '64.	Absent, sick at mustering out of regt.
Wood, James, April 16, '64.	
Williams, Charles, Jan. 25, '64.	Veteran; mustered out Nov. 4, '65.
Webber, Philip, Feb. 1, '64.	Discharged Dec. 8, '65.
Wood, George W., Feb. 9, '65.	Mustered out Nov. 4, '65.
Young, George, March 24, '64.	Mustered out Nov. 4, '65.

UNASSIGNED RECRUITS.

Dorris, James, Jan. 26, '64.	
Daniels, James, Feb. 12, '64.	
Earles, Charles W., April 7, '64.	Rejected.
Glove, Alonzo M., Jan. 27, '64.	Discharged May 10, '64.
Saunders, Forest, Jan. 23, '64.	Discharged July 2, '64.
Scott, Wm. F., Dec. 21, '63.	
Wilson, Wm. H., March 9, '65.	Discharged May 11, '65.
White, Wm. D., March 7, '65.	

EIGHTH ILLINOIS INFANTRY.

COL. R. J. OGLESBY'S REGIMENT.

On the 25th of April, 1861, this regiment was organized for the three months' service, Col. R. J. Oglesby, commanding. It was stationed at Cairo, Illinois, throughout its term of service, at the expiration of which it was mustered out.

The regiment was reorganized for the three years' service, July 25th, 1861. It was stationed at Cairo, Illinois, till October, when it was ordered to Bird's Point, Mo., where it remained till February 2d, 1862, and then embarked for the Tennessee River; met the enemy near Fort Henry, February 5th, and repulsed them; was in advance of attack on Fort Donelson, February 11th, Lieut.-Col. Rhoads commanding, Col. Oglesby commanding brigade.

On February 15th, the Eighth for nearly four hours withstood the shock of the enemy, attempting to cut their way out of the Fort, losing 57 killed, 191 wounded and 10 missing, among the latter being Major John P. Post. March 6th, moved to Savannah, and thence to Pittsburgh Landing, and participated in that battle, having in line 25 officers and 453 men, and losing 26 killed, 95 wounded, 11 missing; thence through the siege of Corinth, where Col. Oglesby was dangerously wounded. From Corinth the regiment was ordered to Bethel, thence to Jackson, Tennessee, November 10th, 1862, remaining at the latter place till January 4th, 1863,

when it was ordered to Grand Junction, and thence toward Memphis, camping five days at Lafayette, where it was joined by Col. Post who had been a prisoner since the battle of Donelson.

On January 19th, the regiment entered Memphis: embarked February 22d, for Lake Providence: April 12th, moved to Milliken's Bend; May 1st, reached Thompson's Hill, and commenced the fight; marched to Utica; May 12th, met the enemy near Raymond, and did distinguished service; May 14th, took part in the capture of Jackson; May 16th, participated in the hard-fought battle of Champion Hill; May 18th, crossed Big Black River, and, on the 19th, drove the enemy into the fortifications of Vicksburg; on the 22d, was engaged in the terrible assault on Fort Hill, and bore a conspicuous part in the memorable siege of Vicksburg. August 21st, marched to Monroe; October 12th, moved toward Canton, and, after a severe skirmish at Brownsville, returned to Vicksburg, where it remained till February 3d, 1864, when it started on the Meridian campaign under General Sherman. Having re-enlisted in 1863, and been veteranized March 24th, 1864, after a veteran furlough at Camp Butler, Illinois, the regiment left Vicksburg July 1st, for Jackson, the capital of Mississippi, which it occupied July 5th; July 6th and 7th, took part in a hot engagement three miles from Jackson, losing 3 killed, 21 wounded and 2 missing. From July 29th to September 3d, engaged in the Morganzia expedition; from September 3d to December 31st, the regiment was at the mouth of the White River, Fort Pickering, Duvall's Bluff, Moscow and Memphis. January 1st, 1865, left Memphis for New Orleans; February 4th, moved to Dauphin Island, remaining there till March 17th, when, in the campaign against Mobile, it marched to the head of Mobile Bay, and intrenched itself near Spanish Fort; March 30th, moved toward Blakely, Alabama, camping several days near that place; April 9th, charged the enemy's works, and after doing gallant service, was the first to plant the flag on the rebel fortifications, losing, in the charge, 10 killed and 54 wounded; April 12th, marched to Mobile; May 27th, embarked for Lakeport; May 29th, camped near New Orleans; May 31st, moved to Shreveport, La.; June 16th, marched to Marshall, Texas. This regiment, after having been in active service over five years, was mustered out at Baton Rouge, La., May 4th, 1866, and received final pay and discharge at Springfield, Illinois, May 13th, 1866.

During its term of service the Eighth had four different commanders, as follows:

Col. R. J. Oglesby, promoted Brig. General, April 1st, 1862, and Major-General, November 29th, 1862; Col. Frank L. Rhodes, resigned, October 7th, 1862; Col. John P. Post, resigned September 28th, 1863; Col. Josiah A. Sheetz, resigned February 9th, 1866.

MUSTER ROLL EIGHTH ILLINOIS INFANTRY. (THREE MONTHS.)

COLONEL.

R. J. Oglesby, May 3, '61.	Re-enlisted 3 years service.

LIEUTENANT COLONEL.

Frank L. Rhodes, May 3, '61.	Re-enlisted 3 years service.

MAJORS.

John P. Post, May 3, '61.	Re-enlisted 3 years service.
Herman Leib, Oct. 7, '62.	Promoted Col. 9th Infantry (col.).

CAPTAIN CO. "A."

I. C. Pugh, April 23, '61.	Re-enlisted 3 years service; Col. 41st regiment.

FIRST LIEUTENANT.

I. N. Martin, April 23, '61.

SECOND LIEUTENANT.

G. M. Bruce, April 23, '61.	Re-enlisted 3 years service

CAPTAIN CO. "B."

H. P. Westerfield, April 30, '61.
John P. Post.

FIRST LIEUTENANT.

John M. Lowry, April 25, '61.	Resigned Sept. 3, '62.

SECOND LIEUTENANT.

Thos. Goodman, April 25, '61.	Resigned July 25, '61.

MUSTER ROLL EIGHTH REGIMENT INFANTRY. (THREE YEARS.)

COLONELS.

R. J. Oglesby, April 25, '61.	Promoted Brig.-Gen. April 1, '62; Major-Gen. Nov. 9, '62.
F. L. Rhodes, April 1, '62.	Resigned Oct. 7, '62.
John P. Post, Oct. 7, 62.	Resigned Sept. 28, '63.
Josiah A. Sheetz, Sept. 23, '63.	Promoted to Brevet Brig.-Gen. Nov. 25, '62; resigned Feb. 9, '66.
Loyd Wheaton, Feb. 9, '64.	Mustered out May 4, '66.

LIEUTENANT COLONELS.

R. H. Sturgess, Oct. 7, '62.	Resigned July 25, '63.
Noah Dennison, Nov. 8, '66.	Mustered out May 4, '66.

MAJORS.

H. Lieb, Oct. 7, '62.	Prom. Col. 9th Louisiana (col.)
Daniel Sayers, March 8, '66.	Mustered out May 4, '66.

ADJUTANTS.

W. C Clark, Jan. 25, '61.	Resigned June 25, '62.
B. F. Monroe, June 25, '62.	Promoted Capt. Co. "I."
Fred. A. King, July 25, '64.	Resigned Oct. 9, '64.
Wm. W. Carver, Oct. 9, '64.	
Leander A. Sheetz, Nov. 25, '65.	Mustered out May, 4, '6—.

QUARTERMASTERS.

Samuel Rhodes, Jan. 25, '61.	Resigned Dec. 9, '61.
H. N. Pearse, Dec. 10, '61.	Resigned Aug. 1, '63.
R. T. Mercer, Aug. 1, '63.	Mustered out May 4, '66.

SURGEONS.

S. T. Trowbridge, April 25, '61.	Mustered out July 27, '64.
C. N. Dennison, July 27, '64.	Mustered out May 4, '66.

FIRST ASSISTANT SURGEONS.

John M. Phipps, April 25, '61.	Resigned Feb. 16, '63.
W. F. Buck, Nov. 28, '63.	Mustered out May 4, '66.

SECOND ASSISTANT SURGEON.

C. M. Spalding, May 27, '65.	Mustered out May 4, '66.

CHAPLAIN.

Samuel Day, Jan. 28, '66.	Mustered out Jan. 29, '65.

CAPTAINS.

G. M. Price, July 25, '61.	Resigned Feb. 5, '62.
Frank Leeper, Feb. 5, '62.	Killed in battle.
Geo. D. Durfee, May 14, '63.	Mustered out May 4, '66.

FIRST LIEUTENANTS.

W. J. Taylor, Feb. 5, '62.	Resigned Jan. 28, '63.
W. A. Albert, May 14, '63.	Term expired Jan. 27, '64.
Samuel Nicholson, Jan. 27, '64.	Mustered out May 4, '66.

SECOND LIEUTENANT.

J. W. Reavis, Jan. 28, '64.	Mustered out May 4, '66.

SERGEANT.

D. W. Greenawalt, July 25, '61.	Died at Bird's Point, Mo., Nov. 18, '61.

CORPORALS.

James Dunbar, July 25, '61.	Re-enlisted as vet.; mustered out May 4, '66.
Michael Matthews, July 25, '61.	Killed at Ft. Donelson, Feb. 15, '62.
Wm. M. Bullard, July 25, '61.	Died at Cincinnati, O., March 4, '61, of wound received at Donelson.
Robert E. Horey, July 25, '61.	Discharged July 24, '64.
George S. Leach, July 25, '61.	Killed at Ft. Donelson, Feb. 15, '62.
John B. Lowell, July 25, '61.	Died at Bird's Point, Mo., Nov. 1, '61.
Marcellus Warner, July 25, '61.	Killed at Raymond, Miss., May 12, '63.

PRIVATES.

Baker, Abijah J., July 25, '61.	Prom. sergeant; died June 4, '63, of wounds received at Vicksburg.
Bashford, G. D., July 25, '61.	Promoted sergeant.
Bacon, John H., July 25, '61.	Mustered out May 4, '66.
Cochrane, Henry, July 25, '61.	Killed at Shiloh, April 6, '62.
Cook, Andrew E., July 25, '61.	Re-enlisted as veteran.
Dunn, James W., July 25, '61.	Mustered out July 30, '64.
Denniston, Wm., July 25, '61.	Killed at Shiloh, April 6, '62.
Dudley, Jos. S., July 25, '61.	Promoted corporal; mustered out May 4, '66.
Florey, A. J., July 25, '61.	Discharged Aug. 15, '62, of wounds at Donelson.
Fouch, Jos, July 25, '61.	Prom sergeant; discharged July 10, '65, of wounds rec'd at Jackson.

Greer, B. F., July 25, '61.	Re-enlisted.
Hagart, A. H., July 25, '61.	Prom. corporal; M. O., May 4, '66.
Helm, L., July 25, '61.	Prom. sergeant; discharged Jan. 27, '62.
Hess, Joseph, July 25, '61.	Discharged June 22, '62, of wounds received at Donelson.
Hudson, James, July 25, '61.	Killed at Raymond, Miss., May 12, '63.
Idell, Robert, July 25, '61.	Mustered out May 4, '66.
Jefferson, W. J., July 25, '61.	Killed at Ft. Donelson, Feb. 15, '62.
James, Geo. W., July 25, '61.	Prom. corporal; killed at Champion Hill, May 16, '63.
Jones, Andrew, July 25, '61.	Killed at Ft. Donelson, Feb. 15, '6
Livingston, M. C., July 25, '61.	Mustered out July 30, '64.
Leach, James, July 25, '61.	Mustered out July 30, '64.
Leland, James H., July 25, '61.	
Muirhead, T. J., July 25, '61.	Killed at Shiloh April 6, '61.
McDonald, J. C., July 25, '61.	
Moskell, Ellis, July 25, '61.	Mustered out May 28, '62.
Pope, Geo, S., July 25, '61.	Killed at Shiloh April 6, '62.
Reavis, Jas. W., July 25, '61.	Promoted to 2d lieut.
Rock, Jos. W., July 25, '61.	Mustered out May 4, '66.
Shively, H. C., July 25, '61.	Mustered out July 30, '64.
Smith, Jos. W., July 25, '61.	Mustered out July 30, '64.
Whitbeck, H., July 25, '61.	Killed at Fort Donelson Feb. 15, '62.

RECRUITS.

Albert, Wm. A., Aug. 15, '61.	Promoted lieut.
Ault, Jos., Dec. 11, '63.	Promoted sergeant; mustered out May 4, '66.
Bradbury, J. A., Aug. 15, '61.	Promoted sergeant; killed at Shiloh April 6, '62.
Craine, Robert W., Aug. 5, '61.	Discharged Dec. 27, '61.
Dunman, J. W., Aug. 5, '61.	Discharged Aug. 15, '62, of wound at Donelson.
Green, John H., Aug. 10, '61.	Killed at Raymond, Miss., May 12, '63.
Helpman, Irwin, Aug. 15, '61.	Re-enlisted as vet.
Holtz, Ernest, Aug. 15, '61.	Discharged July 22, '62, of wound at Donelson.
Hatchet, Wm., Aug. 15, '62.	Discharged Aug. 14, '64.
Haggard, Jas., Aug. 16, '61.	Died at Decatur, Ala., April 12, '62.
James, B. F., Aug. 15, '61.	Killed at Donelson Feb. 15, '62.
Kunkleman, J. H., Aug. 10, '61.	
McCarty, Patrick, Aug. 5, '61.	Died at Carthage, La., of wounds received on steamer Moderator.
Marsh, Peter, Dec. 15, '61.	Mustered out May 4, '66.
McKinly, W. A., Aug. 10, '61.	Died at Memphis, Tenn. March 10, '63.
Norris, John H., Aug. 5, '61.	Discharged Feb. 19, '63.
Nicholson, J. R., Aug. 15, '61.	Mustered out May 4, '66.
Nicholson, Jer., Aug. 15, '61.	Discharged Aug. 14, '64; term expd.
Paine, R. T., Aug. 5, '61.	Transferred to 9th regiment La. Inft. May 5, '63.
Pearce, Irwin, Aug. 25, '61.	Discharged Dec. 25, '61.
Pope, Wm. F., Jan. 1, '62.	Promoted captain; discharged Oct. 31, '65; disabled.
Rector, John W., Dec. 15, '62.	Died in hospital at Vicksburg, July 2, '63, disease.
Stevenson, W. B., Aug. 2, '61.	Transferred and discharged Feb 2, '66, of wounds at Jackson, Miss.
Squire, Geo. W., Aug. 15, '61.	Died at Memphis, Tenn., Sept. 12, '63.
Steel, Jas. F., Aug. 15, '62.	Discharged Aug. 14, '64; term expd.

DRAFTS AND RECRUITS.

Bosworth, J. B., Sept. 26, '64.	Mustered out Sept. 26, '65.

COMPANY "B."

CAPTAINS.

H. Lieb, Jan. 25, '61.	Promoted major.
Peter Schlosser, Oct. 7, '62.	Term expired Jan. 27, '64.
H. A. Miller, Jan. 28, '64.	Mustered out May 4, '66.

FIRST LIEUTENANTS.

B. Zick, Oct. 7, '62.	Term expired Jan. 28, '64.
Thos. McInery, Jan. 28, '64.	Mustered out May 4, '66.

SECOND LIEUTENANTS.

H. J. Marsh, Jan. 25, '61.	Killed at Ft. Donelson.
John Collmer, Oct. 7, '62.	Term expired Jan. 27, '64.

FIRST SERGEANT.

H. C. Oglesby, July 25, '61.	Reduced to ranks; drummed out of service, Sept. 15, '63.

SERGEANTS.

B. F. Snow, July 25, '61.	Discharged Sept. 22, '62, of wounds at Donelson.
W. F. Gardenhire, July 25, '61.	Discharged May 2, '62; disabled.
Chas Albert, July 25, '61.	Mustered out July 30, '64.

CORPORALS.

John M. Collmer, July 25, '61.	Promoted 2d lieut.
C. P. A. Goddard, July 25, '62.	Died Oct. 31, '63.
Chas. Fechner, July 25, '61.	Killed at Shiloh April 6, '62.
John Smith, July 25, '61.	Mustered out July 30, '64.
Thomas Scantlin, July 25, '61.	Transferred to non-comissioned staff as com. sergt.

PRIVATES.

Anthons, W. H., July 25, '61.	
Abin, Geo., July 25, '61.	Died April 8, '64 of wounds received at Raymond, Miss.
Bech, Jno. M., July 25, '61.	Discharged Sept. 8, '62, of wounds at Donelson.
Batin, F., July 25, '61.	Mustered out July 30, '64.
Basler, J. G., July 25, '61.	" July 20, '64.
Becker, Wm., July 25, '61.	Died at Vicksburg, June 30, '63.
Bruner, John, July 25, '61.	Died May 25, '63, of wounds received at Champion Hills.
Berlin, D. M., July 25, '61.	Mustered out July 6, '65,
Bruner, J. D., July 25, '61.	
Baner, Jacob, July 25, '61.	Mustered out July 30, '64.
Breitsprecker, W., July 25, '61.	Mustered out July 30, '64.
Culligan, John, July 25, '61.	Mustered out July 30, 64.
Cunningham, S. B., July 25, '61.	
Campbell, Jno. E., July 25, '61.	Mustered out May 4, '64.
Durant, F., July 25, '61.	Accidentally killed May 20, '62.
Dutcher, Chas., July 25, '61.	Discharged Oct. 64, '61.
Dunham, A., July 25, '61.	Killed at Ft. Donelson Feb. 15, '62.
Everman, J. C., July 25, '61.	Mustered out Aug. 6, '64.
Elliot, Jos., July 25, '61.	Died at Cairo, Ill., (no date.)
Flora, Jasper, July 25, '61.	Discharged July 25, '62, by order of Grant.
Gardenhire, J. M., July 25, '61.	Discharged May 2, '62, by order of Grant.
Gemer, A., July 25, '61.	Died Aug. 14, '61.
Genert, August, July 25, 61.	
Geswinder, N., July 25, '61.	Mustered out March 21, '61.
Gardenhire, George, July 25, '61.	Killed at Donelson Feb. 15, '62.
Humphrey, J. A., July 25, '61.	
Jameson, Joshua, July 25, '61.	Absent at mustering out.
Johnson, Moses, July 25, '61.	Discharged Oct. 14, '61.
Krebs, Chris., July 25, '61.	Discharged July 24, '62, of wounds at Donelson and Shiloh.
Keller, Jacob, July 25, '61.	Killed at Donelson Feb. 15, '62.
Kelly, John, July 25, '61.	Murdered at Norfolk, Mo., Sept. 17, '61.
Lynch, Jas., July 25, '61.	Mustered out July 30, '64.
Leeper, Wm., July 25, '61.	Transferred to N. C. S. as Mus.
Miller, F. C., July 25, '61.	Killed at Donelson, Feb. 15, '62.
Miller, H. A., July 25, '61.	Promoted captain July 14, '64.
Manchon, H., July 25, '61.	Discharged July 10, '63, disabled.
O'Brien, Peter, July 25, '61.	
O'Neill, John, July 25, '61.	Discharged, July 25, '64; term expd.
Priest, John W., July 25 '61.	Killed at Donelson Feb. 15, '62.
Peters, George, July 25, '61.	Mustered out May 4, '64.
Robinett, John, July 25, '61.	Mustered out May 4, '64.
Rouse, George W., July 25, '61.	
Rust, M. N., July 25, '61.	Transferred to 12th Illinois infantry.
Switzer, John M., July 25, '61.	Promoted sergeant.
Staines, Dutton, July 25, '61.	Promoted corporal; discharged Sept. 24, '62.
Steward, E. O., July 25, '61.	Discharged Oct. 14, '61.
Seiter, John C., July 25, '61.	Mustered out May 4, '61.
Tansey, V. G., July 25, '61.	Discharged Oct. 14, '61.
Wardner, H., July 25, '61.	Transferred to Inv. Corps Sept. 15, '61.
Warren, J. July 25, '61.	Discharged Nov. 8, '63, of wounds at Vicksburg.
Wills, Andrew, July 25, 61,	Died Feb. 17, '62, of wounds at Donelson.

RECRUITS, DRAFT AND SUBSTITUTES.

Anthons, Josephus, April 5, '61.	Promoted to corporal; mustered out May 4, '61.
Andrish, Antoine, Aug. 17, 61.	Killed at Shiloh April 6, '62.
Beecher, Peter, Aug. 67, 61.	Discharged Sept. 9, '62, of wounds at Shiloh.
Brown, Henry, Aug. 29, 61.	Discharged Sept. 5, '62, of wounds at Shiloh.
Dunham, Dayton, Aug. 16, '61.	Wounded at Donelson; discharged April 11, '62.
Dunz, John, Aug. 29, '61.	Mustered out May 4, '65.
Frank, Peter, Sept. 7, '61.	
Fluke, August, Aug. 29. '62.	Discharged Oct. 11, '63.
Grosh, Jacob, Aug. 17, '61.	Mustered out Aug. 5, '64.
Gross, Jacob, Aug. 22, '61.	
Gunter, Hugo, Nov. 27, '61.	Mustered out March 2, '61.
Grob, Jno. J., Jan 5, '64.	" May 4 '61.
Hatchley, Isaac, Nov. 26, 61.	Discharged May 6, '62, of wounds at Shiloh.

Hawley, Jno. D., Sept. 19, '61.	
Jones, R. F.	Mustered out May 14, '61.
Kepler, M., Sept. 7, '61.	Discharged Dec. 15, '62, of wounds at Shiloh.
Lehman, Jacob, Aug. 8, '61.	Discharged Aug. 7, '64.
Langheld, August, Aug. 5, '61.	Discharged Aug. 8, '63, of wounds at Raymond, Miss.
Lynn, Robt., Aug. 29, '61.	Died Oct. 31, '61.
Lankerman, Jacob, Jan. 1, '61.	Mustered out May 4, '61.
Mossman, Wm., Dec. 68, '63.	Mustered out May 4, '66.
Magae, Jno. S., April 28, '64.	Mustered out May 4, '66.
Mathys, Jno., April 16, '64.	Mustered out May 3, 66.
McGorry, Thos., Dec. 1, '61.	Promoted First Lieut.
O'Connol, J. H., Aug. 13, '61.	
Preston, Thos., Aug. 23, '61.	Discharged Oct. 15, '63, of wounds at Vicksburg.
Pfeifer, Frank, April 15, '64.	Mustered out July 1, '65.
Reister, Leonard, Sept. 2, '61.	
Walker, Michael, Aug. 13, '61.	Mustered out May 4, '61.
Webber, Chas., Sept. 28, '64.	Killed at Charleston, Mo., Oct. 16, '66.
Zimm, Jno., April 28, '64.	Mustered out May 4, '66.

TWENTY-FIRST (21st) ILLINOIS INFANTRY.

U. S. GRANT, COLONEL.

The following communication from the first colonel of this regment in view of his subsequent illustrious career, will be of special interest:—

"I was appointed colonel of the twenty-first Illinois volunteer infantry, by Governor Richard Yates, some time early in the month of June, 1861, and assumed command of the regiment on the 16th of that month. The regiment was mustered into the service of the United States, in the latter part of the same month. Being ordered to rendezvous the regiment at Quincy, Illinois, I thought, for the purpose of discipline and speedy efficiency for the field, it would be well to march the regiment across the country, instead of transporting by rail. Accordingly, on the 3d of July, 1861, the march was commenced from camp Yates, Springfield, Illinois, and continued until about three miles beyond the Illinois river, when dispatches were received, changing the destination of the regiment to Ironton, Missouri, and directing me to return to the river and take a steamer, which had been sent there for the purpose of transporting the regiment to St. Louis. The steamer failing to reach the point of embarkation, several days were here lost. In the meantime a portion of the sixteenth Illinois infantry, under Col. Smith, were reported surrounded by the enemy at a point on the Hannibal and St. Joseph railroad, west of Palmyra, and the twenty-first was ordered to their relief. Under these circumstances, expedition was necessary; accordingly, the march was abandoned, and the railroad was called into requisition. Before the twenty-first reached its new destination, the sixteenth had extricated itself. The twenty-first was then kept on duty on the line of the H. and St. Jo. R. R., for about two weeks, without, however, meeting an enemy or an incident worth relating. We did make one march, however, during that time, from Salt River, Mo., to Florida, Mo., and returned in search of Wm. Harris, who was reported in that neighborhood with a handful of rebels. It was impossible, however, to get nearer than a day's march of him. From Salt River the regiment went to Mexico, Mo., where it remained for two weeks; thence to Ironton, Mo., passing through Saint Louis on the 7th of August, when I was assigned to duty as a Brigadier General, and turned over the command of the regiment to that gallant and Christian officer, Colonel Alexander, who afterwards yielded up his life, whilst nobly leading it in the battle of Chickamauga.

U. S. GRANT,
Lieutenant General.

This regiment was organized at Mattoon, Illinois, May 9th, 1861. May 15th, it was mustered into the state service, for thirty days, by Captain U. S. Grant. June 28th, mustered into the United States service, for three years, with Capt. U. S. Grant as Colonel, August 6th, Col. Grant promoted Brig. General, and Lieut. Col. J. W. S. Alexander was made Colonel of the regiment.

October 20th, marched from Ironton, Mo., and on the next day took part in the battle of Fredericktown; returned and remained at Ironton till January 29th, 1862, when it marched to Jacksonsport, Ark.; thence to Corinth. On evacuation of Corinth, pursued the enemy to Booneville; returning, it joined an expedition to Holly Springs; August 14th, was ordered to join Gen. Buell's army in Tennessee; marched to Louisville, Ky., and participated in the battle of Perryville, October 8th, company F. Captain David Blackburn, being the first to enter the town; marched thence to Crab Tree Orchard, Bowling Green, Ky., and Nashville, Tenn. December 30th, it had a severe engagement with the enemy near Murfreesboro, gallantly charging the famous Washington (rebel) Light Artillery, 12 Parrott guns, and driving every man from the battery. During the battle of Murfreesboro, it did heroic service, losing more men than any other regiment engaged.

It was with General Rosecrans' army from Murfreesboro to Chattanooga; took part in the battle at Liberty Gap, June 25th, 1863; distinguished itself in the famous battle of Chickamauga, September 19th and 20th, losing 238 officers and men; after this battle the regiment remained at Bridgeport, Alabama, till the latter part of December, 1863. Having made a brilliant record in some of the hardest fought battles of the war, it was mustered out December 16th, 1865, at San Antonia, Texas, and reached camp Butler-Ill., January 18th, 1865, for final pay and discharge.

MUSTER ROLL TWENTY-FIRST INFANTRY—CO. "A."

COLONELS.

U. S. Grant, June 16, '61.	Promoted Brig. Gen. Aug. 5, '61; Maj. Gen. Feb. 16, '62.
J. W. Alexander, Aug. 23, '61.	Killed in battle Sept 20, '63.
Jas. E. Calloway, May 11, '65.	Mustered out Dec. 16, '65.
Wm. H. Jamison, July 13, '65.	

LIEUTENANT COLONELS.

Geo. W. Peck, Sept. 2, '61.	Disch'd, ill health, Sept. 19, '62.
W. E. McMaken, Sept. 19, '62.	Term expired Nov. 16, '64.

MAJOR.

Jno. L. Wilson, June 2, '65.	Mustered out Dec. 16, '65.

ADJUTANTS.

Chas. B. Steele, Sept. 6, '61.	Resigned July 20, '64.
J. R. Duncan, July 20, '64.	Prom. capt. company "A;" mustered out Dec. 16, '65.
Jno. A. Pierce, Aug. 21, '65.	Mustered out Dec. 16, '65.

QUARTERMASTERS.

Jno. E. Jones, May 15, '61.	Mustered out Aug. 18, '64.
Simeon Paddleford, Aug. 18, '64.	Mustered out Dec. 16, '65.

SURGEONS.

Eden M. Seeley, Aug. 21, '62.	Res. May 21, '64.
Jas. J. Reat, May 21, '64.	Mustered out Dec. 16, '65.

CHAPLAIN.

E. D. Wilkins, Oct. 12, '61.	Res. July 9, '64.

CAPTAINS.

S. S. Goode, May 7, '61.	State service, ten regt. bill.
Geo. S. Dunning, May 17, '61.	Res. Oct. 24, '62.
Geo. F. Eaton, Oct. 24, '62.	Mustered out July 5, '64.

FIRST LIEUTENANTS.

E. D. Coxe, Oct. 24, '62.	Mustered out July 5, '64.
B. F. Osborne, July 5, '64.	Dismissed July 3, '65.
J. R. Sheperd, Aug. 21, '65.	Mustered out Dec. 16, '65.

SECOND LIEUTENANTS.

J. L. Bowman, May 7, 61.	Res. April 14, '62.
Jos. C. Alvord, Oct. 24, '62.	Killed in battle Dec. 31, '62.
Theo. Gross, June 1, '63.	Res. May 12, '65.
Alvin Colmus, Dec. 16.	Mustered out Dec. 16, '65.

FIRST SERGEANT.

Edward D. Coxe, June 15, '61.	Promoted 2d lieutenant.

SECOND SERGEANT.

Charles Disbrow, June 15, '61.	Discharged Aug. 10, '62, disability.

CORPORALS.

Elijah Smith, June 15, '61.	Killed at Stone river Dec. 30, '62.
Wm. R. Wheeler, June 15, '61.	Discharged Sept. 1, '63.
Ben. F. Osborne, June 15, '61.	Re-enlisted as vet.; promoted 1st lieut.
Joseph Wagoner, June 15, '61.	Discharged April 23, '63.
G. W. Stephens, June 15, '61.	Re-enlisted as vet.; mustered out Dec. 16, '65.

MUSICIAN.

J. D. L. Meeks, June 15, '61.	Mustered out July 5, '64.

WAGONER.

Jno. Hanks, June 15, '61.	Mustered out July 5, '64.

PRIVATES.

Joseph Barber, June 23, '61.	Re-enlisted as vet.; mustered out Dec. 16, '65.
Jas. T. Baker, June 15, '61.	Discharged Oct. 16, '62.
Hugh Bacon, June 15, '61.	Killed at Stone river Dec. 31, '62.
Philip Bloss, June 15, '61.	Died at Andersonville prison June 15, '64.
Jacob Conouff, June 15, '61.	Killed at Stone river Dec. 30, '62.
Wm. H. Clipson, June 15, '61.	Re-enlisted as vet.; mustered out July 13, '65. Prisoner of war.
Jas. Clark, June 21, '61.	Re-enlisted as vet.; transferred to eng. corps Aug. 2, '64.
Henry Cruise, July 21, '61.	
David Crawford, June 26, '61.	Re-enlisted as vet.; mustered out July 13, '65. Prisoner of war.
Frank Ernst, June 15, '61.	Dischd Aug. 10, '62; disability.
F. H. Fammer, June 15, '61.	
H. F. Fletcher, June 15, '61.	Mustered out July 5, '64.
Daniel Foley, June 15, '61.	Killed at Chickamauga Sept. 10, '63.
Joseph E. Hobson, June 15, '61.	Mustered out July 5, '64.
Jasper H. Hixson, June 15, '61.	Disch'd March 11, '64; disability.
Wm. H. Higgins, June 24, '61.	Killed at Stone river Dec. 30, '62.
Orlando Hogan, June 24, '61.	Mustered out July 5, '64.
Wm. Johnson, June 25, '61.	Discharged Oct. 1, '61.
Thos. E. Jefferson, June 25, '61.	Mustered out July 5, '64.
Jas. R. Kennedy, June 25, '61.	Disch'd Sept. 29, '62, wounds.
Jno. B. Lembeck, June 25, '61.	Transferred to inv. corps, March 23, '64.
Jno. Leigh, June 24, '61.	Mustered out July 5, '64.
Wm. McPherson, June 15, '61.	
H. B. F. Martin, June 15, '61.	Re-enlisted as vet.; died Oct. 30, '64.
Jno. McAvoy, June 15, '61.	Re-enlisted as vet.; mustered out July 13, '65. Prisoner of war.
L. D. Morgan, June 23, '61.	Mustered out July 5, '64.
Abe. McKitrick, June 23, '61.	Disch'd April 30, '62; disability.
Wm. McGrath, June 15, '61.	Discharged Oct. 7, '61.
C. M. Pope, June 15, '61.	Mustered out July 5, '64.
Wm. H. Ross, June 25, '61.	Mustered out July 5, '64.
C. Rosenberger, June 15, '61.	Mustered out July 5, '64 as corp.
Daniel Shutter, June 23, '61.	
Peter Shelt, June 15, '61.	Re-enlisted as vet; mustered out Dec. 16, '65.
Geo S. Stuart, June 15, '61.	Died at Annapolis, Md., Nov., '64.
Henry C. Stuart, June 15, '61.	Re-enlisted as vet.; mustered out Dec. 16, '65.
Edward Stockton, June 15, '61.	
Jos. Sheperd, June 15, '61.	
John Smith, June 15, '61.	Mustered out July 5, '64.
John Street, June 15, '61.	Re enlisted as vet.; mustered out Dec. 16, '65, as corporal.
Patrick Shannon, June 15, '61.	Discharged to re-enlist in 15th U. S. Inf., Dec. 24, '62.
Jas. Shepherd, June 22, '61.	Re-enlisted as vet.; prom. 1st lieut.
Wm. H. Stewart, June 23, '61.	Mustered out Dec. 16, '65.
Martin Tibbett, June 15, '61.	Mustered out July 5, '64.
John Thute, June 24, '61.	Re-enlisted as vet.; mustered out Dec. 16, '65.
Jno. L. Whitton, June 15, '61.	Disch'd Aug. 18, '63—disability.
Benj. F. Witts, June 22, '61.	Died Jan. 7, '63—wounds.
Wm. H. Witts, June 24, '61.	Mustered out July 5, '64.
Rodolph Zorger, June 22, '61.	Died Jan. 22, '63, of wounds.

RECRUITS.

John Cram, Oct. 12, '61.	Died Nov. 10, '62.
John Eckart, Jan. 22, '62.	Mustered out Jan. 28, '65.
Martin Fitzpatrick, Oct. 12, '61.	Mustered out 12, '65.
Taylor Florney, Oct. 12, 61.	Mustered out April 27, '65.
Albert Fowkes, Oct. 12, '61.	
Silas W. West, Aug. 13, '61.	Discharged Feb. 1, '62—disability.

COMPANY "K."

CAPTAINS.

A. M. Pattison, May 16, '61.	Resigned Nov. 21, '62.
John L. Wilson, Nov. 21, '62.	Promoted Major.
Sydney B. Wade, July 18, '65.	Mustered out Dec. 16, '65.

SECOND LIEUTENANT.

John F. Weitzel, Jan. 31, '63.	Killed at Chickamauga, Sep. 19, '63.

PRIVATES.

Pat. S. Curtis, June 14, '61.	
John F. Weitzel, June 25, '61.	Promoted sergeant and 2d lieut.

UNASSIGNED RECRUITS.

John Barrett, Dec. 19, '63.

THIRTY-FIFTH (35th) ILLINOIS INFANTRY.

COL. G. A. SMITH.

The Thirty-fifth Illinois Volunteer Infantry was organized at Decatur, July 3d, 1861, and on July 23d, was accepted by the Secretary of War, as Col. G. A. Smith's Independent Regiment of Illinois Volunteers.

August 4th. Left Decatur, and reached Jefferson Barracks, Mo. next day. One week afterward eight companies were mustered into the United States' service, making the aggregate strength of the regiment seven hundred and ninety-three.

Sept. 15. Moved by railroad to Jefferson City, thence (Sept. 25th) to Otterville.

October 15th. Marched to Sedalia, and joined General Siegel's advance on Springfield.

Nov. 10th. Advanced to Wilson's Creek. Returning left Springfield, Mo., Nov. 13th, for Rolla.

January 23d, 1862. Began the advance on Springfield, reaching that place on the 13th. Next followed Price's retreating army, and after a hard and fatiguing march, arrived at Cross Hollows, Ark., January 21st, having formed line of battle, and skirmished nearly every day with the enemy for a distance of two hundred and twenty-eight miles.

March 7th. Participated in the hotly-contested battle of Pea Ridge, winning fresh laurels by its bravery, and driving the stubborn enemy from every commanding position. The regiment lost, in this contest, fifteen killed, forty-five wounded, and fifty-five prisoners, Col. Smith having been so severely wounded that he never afterward resumed command of the regiment.

April 5th. Major McIlwain in command. Commenced march to Batesville, Ark., arriving May 8th, the distance being two hundred and ninety-one miles. The regiment afterward participated conspicuously in the following battles:—Siege of Corinth, Perryville, Stone River (losing in the latter battle eleven killed, forty-four wounded, and twenty-nine missing, out of twenty commissioned officers and four hundred and nineteen that went into action), Chickamauga (losing three commissioned officers and fifteen men killed; five commissioned officers and one hundred and twenty-five men wounded; twelve men missing out of eighteen commissioned officers and two hundred and eighty-one enlisted men that entered the battle), Mission Ridge, gallantly leading the storming columns, and being the first to plant the stars and stripes on the enemy's stronghold, all the color-guard of the regiment having been either wounded or killed, and Lieut. Col. Chandler, commanding regiment, carrying the colors "into the jaws of death; into the mouth of hell." The losses in this battle being six men killed; two commissioned officers, and forty-six men wounded, out of two hundred and twelve officers and men engaged; Rocky Face Ridge, Resaca, Dallas, Mud Creek, Kenesaw, losing in these last campaigns, six commissioned officers and one hundred and eighteen men. Major McIlwain was killed at Kenesaw, June 22d, 1864. He was a brave and efficient officer, having greatly distinguished himself in the battle of Stone River.

The regiment having marched, during its term of service, in all three thousand and fifty-six miles, was mustered out at Springfield, Ill, September 27th, 1864.

MUSTER-ROLL THIRTY-FIFTH RFGIMENT INFANTRY.

COLONELS.

G. A. Smith, July 2d, '61.	Prom. Brig.-Gen. Sept. 19, '62; dis. Sept. 22, '63.
W. P. Chandler, Sept. 22, '63.	Term expired Sept. 27, '64; was Lieut. Colonel.

MAJOR.

John McIlwain, July 3d, '61.	Killed at Kenesaw Mountain, June 22, '64.

ADJUTANTS.

W. J. Usrey, Sept. 1, '61.	Resigned April 15, '62.
Uriah Fox, April 15, '62.	Resigned Nov. 17, '63.
Samuel W. Bird, Nov. 17, '63.	Term expired Sept. 27, '64.

QUARTERMASTER.

John G. Miles, July 3, '61.	Term expired Sept. 27, '64.

SURGEONS.

W. J. Chenoweth, Sept. 25, '61.	Resigned Dec. 14, '62.
S. B. Hawley, Dec. 9, '62.	Term expired Sept. 27, '64.

FIRST ASSISTANT SURGEON.

D. C. Titball, Sept. 25, '61.	Term expired Sept. 27, '64.

SECOND ASSISTANT SURGEON.

Jonathan D. Wylie, Dec. 8, '62.	Term expired Sept. 27, '64.

CHAPLAINS.

P. D. Hammond, July 3, '61.	Resigned May 12, '62.
R. E. Harris, May 12, '62.	Left at Florence, Ala., Aug. 18, '62; not heard from.

NON-COMMISSIONED STAFF.

SERGEANT MAJOR.

Geo. B. Peake, July 3, '61.	Prom. 2d Lieut. Co. A, and Captain.

HOSPITAL STEWARD.

Jos. T. DeWatney, July 3, '61.	Reduced, and returned to Co. A.

PRINCIPAL MUSICIANS.

Newlin B. Davis, July 3, '61.	
Archibald Monroe, July 3, '61.	Promoted to Principal Musician.

SECOND-CLASS MUSICIAN.

Joseph Ricketts, July 3, '61.

COMPANY "A."

CAPTAINS.

B. M. Tables, July 3, '61.	Resigned Dec. 20, '61.
Pierre W. Thomas, Dec. 25, '61.	Resigned Jan. 31, '64.
Geo. B. Peake, July 3, '61.	Term expired Sept. 27, '64.

FIRST LIEUTENANTS.

John W. Peen, Jan. 31, '64.	Died July 8, '64.
George F. Deitz, Dec. 25, '61.	Term expired Sept. 27, '64.

SECOND LIEUTENANT.

Jas. Shoaff, July 3, '61.	Resigned Feb. 3, '62.

PRIVATES.

Augusta Glatz, July 3, '61.	Discharged Aug. 9, '62—wounds.
Conover Hatfield, July 3, '61.	Discharged Dec. 12, '61—disability.
Wm C. Stewart, July 3, '61.	Discharged June 15, '62—disability.
Andrew Stewart, July 3, '61.	
Joseph McMullen, July 3, '61.	
John D. McMadden, July 3, '61.	
John Hager, July 3, '61.	
Curtis Austin, July 3, '61.	Transferred to 59th regiment.
Frank Rea, July 3, '61.	
N. L. F. Monroe, July 3, '61.	Discharged Mch 24th, '63—disability.

FORTY-FIRST ILLINOIS INFANTRY.

ISAAC C. PUGH, COLONEL.

The Forty-first Infantry was organized at Decatur, Illinois, in August, 1861, by Col. Isaac C. Pugh, companies A and E and part of company I being recruited in Macon county. A few belonging to other companies of the regiment were also enlisted in this county.

The regiment moved to Bird's Point, Missouri, August 29th, and was assigned to the command of General Prentiss; September 8th, it was ordered to Paducah, Kentucky; thence February 5th, 1862, to Fort Henry; February 11th, to Fort Donelson, engaging in the siege, February 13th, 14th, and 15th; March 10th, moved to Pittsburgh Landing, and engaged in the battle of Shiloh; April 6th and 7th, took part in the siege of Corinth, Col. Pugh commanding brigade; July 6th, marched to Memphis *via* Holly Springs, reaching the former place, July 21st, and remaining there till September 6th, when it marched to Bolivar; thence to Grand Junction, Hatchie River, Lagrange, Lamar, Somerville, Holly Springs, Waterford, Beaver Creek, Yocona Creek, Water Valley, returning to Holly Springs, January 5th, 1863. The regiment went into camp at Moscow, Tennessee, and remained till March, when it was ordered to Memphis as a part of the Sixteenth Army Corps, under command of Major General Hurlbut; April 3d, engaged in an expedition to Hernando, Mississippi; at Cold Water, met the enemy under General Chalmers, and was under heavy fire seven hours, fully sustaining its former reputation for dauntless courage and daring deeds; May 12th, moved to Vicksburg, where it bore a prominent part in the great siege and battles around that confederate stronghold; July 5th, marched to Jackson, and participated in the battle near that city, leaving 40 killed on the field, and having 122 wounded, Major Long being among the former. Returning to Vicksburg, the regiment was ordered to Natchez, where it remained till November 28th; December 3d, marched to Big Black River, where it erected winter quarters, and was afterwards consolidated with the Fifty-third regiment.

MUSTER ROLL FORTY-FIRST REGIMENT INFANTRY.

COLONEL.

Isaac C. Pugh, July 27, '61.	Mustered out Aug. 20, '64.

LIEUTENANT COLONELS.

Ansel Tupper, July 27, '61.	Killed at Pittsburg Landing April 6 '62.
Jno. Warner, April 8, '62.	Discharged Nov. 26, '62.
Jno. H. Nale.	Mustered out Aug. 2, '64.

MAJORS.

F. M. Long.	Killed in action July 12, '63.
R. H. McFadden.	Transferred to field staff as consolidated.

ADJUTANTS.

B. G. Pugh, Dec. 12, '61.	Res. March 17, '62.
Wm. C. Gillespie.	Mustered out Aug. 20, '64.

QUARTERMASTERS.

H. C. Bradsby, July 27, '61.	Res. June 9, '62.
I. R. Pugh, Sept. 30, '62.	Res. Aug. 1, 63.
John Boughman.	Mustered out Aug. 20, '64.

SURGEONS.

Wm. M. Gray.	Mustered out March 29, '62.
Chas. Carle.	Mustered out Aug. 20, '64.

FIRST ASSISTANT SURGEON.

Geo. W. Short, July 27, '61.	Resigned.
O. M. Warmoth, April 12, '62.	Transferred to field and staff as consolidated.

SECOND ASSISTANT SURGEON.

Jno. W. Coleman, Sept. 30, '62.	Term expired '66.

COMPANY "A."

CAPTAINS.

Jno. H. Nale, July 27, '61.	Promoted.
M. F. Kanan, April 8, '62.	Transferred to Co. A as consolidated.

FIRST LIEUTENANTS.

Geo. R. Steele, April 8, '62.	Res. Aug. 3, '63.
Rolando Bell, April 8, '62.	Prom. from 2d lieut.; must'd out Aug. 20, '64.

NON-COMMISSIONED STAFF.

SERGEANT MAJOR.

Bartley G. Pugh, Aug. 5, '61.	Promoted adjutant.

QUARTERMASTER SERGEANT.

Alonzo Burgess, Aug. 5, '61.	Mustered out Aug. 20, '64.

HOSPITAL STEWARD.

Jas. W. Routh, Aug. 5, '61.	Mustered out Aug. 20, '64.

PRINCIPAL MUSICIAN.

Alex. Allsbury, Aug. 5, '61.	Reduced to ranks Sept. 1, '62.

FIRST SERGEANT.

Lewis B. Morton, Aug. 5, '61. — Died at Paducah, Ky., Sept. 19, '61.

SERGEANTS.

Roland Bell, Aug. 5, '61. — Promoted 2d lieut.
Bryant Kelsey, Aug. 5, '61. — Died June 20, '63; wounds
W. E. Winholtz, Aug. 5, '61. — Mustered out Aug. 20, '64, as 1st sergt.; wounds.
David S. Morse, Aug. 5, '61. — Died at Moscow, Tenn., Jan. 23, '63.

CORPORALS.

Wm. H. Hecocks, Aug. 5, '61. — Sergt., killed at Jackson, Miss., July 12, '63.
Moses A. Stare, Aug. 5, '61.
Henry C. Payne, Aug. 5, '61. — Mustered out Aug. 20, '64.
H. M. Streever, Aug. 5, '61. — Mustered out Aug. 20, '64, as sergt.
Jno. W. Sheperd, Aug. 5, '61. — Discharged Nov. 10, '62; wounds.
Fred. O. Spooner, Aug. 5, '61. — Killed at Shiloh, April 6, '62.
Horace W. Clark, Aug. 5, '61.

PRIVATES.

Anderson, Jas. W., Aug. 5, '61. — Mustered out Aug. 20, '64.
Asher, Robert, Aug. 5, '61. — Mustered out Aug. 20, '64.
Albert, John, Aug. 5, '61. — Mustered out Aug. 20, '64.
Bryant, James, Aug. 5, '61. — Mustered out Aug. 20, '64.
Boring, John, Aug. 5, '61. — Mustered out Aug 20, '64.
Beamer, Marion, Aug. 5, '61. — Mustered out Aug. 20, '64.
Betzer, Geo. W., Aug. 5, '61. — Discharged Sept. 28, '62; wounds.
Bell, Albert, Aug. 5, '61. — Mustered out Aug. 20, '64.
Bridleman, Sam., Aug. 5, '61. — Mustered out Aug. 20, '64.
Bear, Sam. W., Aug. 5, '61. — Discharged Oct. 18, '62; disability.
Brancet, Marion, Aug. 5, '61. — Mustered out Aug. 20, '64.
Buck, Latham, Aug. 5, '61. — Re-enlisted as vet; transferred to Co. A. vet. bat.
Cole, Aaron, Aug. 5, '61. — Re-enlisted as vet.; wounded.
Chambers, Henry, Aug. 5, '61. — Discharged June 10, '62; disability.
Collady, Hen. S., Aug. 5, '61. — Discharged for disability.
Crandall, Chris., Aug. 5, '61. — Mustered out Aug. 20, '64.
Clark, Henry G., Aug. 5, '61. — Died Nov., '61.
Culver, L. L., Aug. 5, '61. — Mustered out Aug. 20, '64.
Cox, Jas. A., Aug. 5, '61. — Killed at Shiloh April 6, '62.
Drennen, J. B., Aug. 5, '61. — Killed at Donelson Feb. 15, '62.
Dubois, M. C., Aug. 5, 61. — Died at home Sept. 23, '63; wounds.
Delaney, Elijah, Aug. 5, '61. — Mustered out Aug. 20, '64.
Davis, Geo. W., Aug. 5, '61. — Mustered out Aug. 20, '64.
Davis, John M., Aug. 5, '61. — Discharged Nov. 24, '61; disability.
Edmundson, J. W., Aug. 5, '61. — Mustered out Aug. 20, '64.
Ebord, Adam, Aug. 5, '61. — Mustered out Aug. 20, '64; wounded.
Fuller, Henry, Aug. 5, 61.
Fike, John, Aug. 5, 61. — Mustered out Aug. 20, '64.
Fennor, Elijah B., Aug. 5, '61. — Mustered out Aug. 20, '64.
Forin, John L., Aug. 5, '61. — Mustered out Aug. 20, '64.
Greene, Enoch D., Aug. 5, '61. — Mustered out Aug. 20, '64.
Giblin, Michael, Aug. 5, '61. — Supposed died at Decatur, Ill.
Glassie, R. W., Aug. 5, '61. — Mustered out Aug. 20, '64.
Guthbred, Richard, Aug. 5, '61. — Mustered out Aug 20, '64.
Greene, Wm. H., Aug. 5, '61. — Mustered out Aug. 20, '64, as corp.
Hays, John, Aug. 5, '61. — Discharged Aug 6, '61, by writ of habeas corpus.
Hull, John R., Aug. 5, '61. — Discharged April 8, '63, as corporal; disability.
Hull, James E., Aug. 5, '61. — Died in hands of enemy; wounded.
Harter, Thos. J., Aug. 5, '61. — Discharged Dec. 5, '62; wounds.
Huston, Walt. B., Aug. 5, '61. — Mustered out Aug. 20, '64.
Huston, Norv., Aug. 5, '61. — Killed at Shiloh April 6, '62.
Hackney, Thos., Aug. 5, '61. — Discharged September 12, '62; wounds.
Jordan, I. N., Aug. 5, '61. — Wounded at Shiloh; killed at Vicksburg June 7, '63.
Jennison, Geo., Aug. 5, '61. — Captured, paroled.
Kelse, Oscar A., Aug. 5, '61. — Wounded at Donelson; discharged Oct. 23, '63, as corp., and prom.
Kile, Isaac W., Aug. 5, '61. — Mustered out Aug. 20, '64, as corp.
Kummisson, J. W., Aug. 5, '61. — Mustered out Aug. 20, '64.
Longabaugh, R., Aug. 5, 61. — Trans. to inv. corps Sep. 15, '63.
Longabaugh, C., Aug. 5, '61. — Re-enlisted as vet.; transferred to Co. A, vet. bat.
Morlan, Wm. M., Aug. 5, '61. — Discharged Nov. 7, '62; wounds.
Manderville, Geo., Aug. 5, '61. — Mustered out Aug. 20, '64.
Moore, Jas. W., Aug. 5, '61. — Died at Paducah, Ky., Feb. 7, '62.
McDonald, Hugh, Aug. 5, '61.
Monohon, J. M., Aug. 5, '61. — Died at Paducah, Ky., Dec. 28, '61.
Parr, Wm., Aug. 5, '61. — Mustered out Aug. 20, '64 (vet. bat.)
Ray, Jos., Aug. 5, '61. — Wounded at Shiloh: re-enlisted as vet.; transferred to Co. A.
Smick, Aaron, Aug. 5, '61. — Mustered out Aug. 20, '64, as sergeant; wounded.
Sides, Jas. M., Aug. 5, '61. — Mustered out Aug. 20, '64.
Stookey, H. L., Aug. 5, '61. — Discharged Aug. 2, '64; wounds.
Stookey, Wm. H., Aug. 5, '61. — Died at Alexandria, La., April 17, '64.
Strope, Thos. B., Aug. 5, '61. — Discharged April 27, '62; disability.
Smith, Wm. W., Aug. 5, '61. — Discharged Sep. 19, '62; wounds.
Sweet Michael, Aug. 5, '61.
Senseman, Daniel, Aug. 5, '61. — Discharged Sep. 20, '63, as corporal; wounds.
Smith, Wm. H., Aug. 5, '61. — Serg't; died April 16, '62; wounds.
Short, Wm. T., Aug. 5, '61. — Discharged Feb. 27, '63; disability.
Spainhower, D., Aug. 5, '61. — Discharged Sep. 18, '62; disability.
Stewart, Jas. H., Aug. 5, '61. — M. O. Aug. 20, '64; wounded.
Troxell, Jas. B., Aug. 5, '61. — M. O. Aug. 20, '64; wounded.
Todd, Geo. E., Aug. 5, '61. — Discharged April 7, '62; disability.
Tuttle, George, Aug. 5, '61. — Killed at Shiloh, April 6, '62.
Thompson, G. W., Aug. 5, '61. — Discharged Nov. 17, '62; disability.
Timmons, S. H., Aug 5, '61. — Mustered out Aug. 20, '64.
Timmons, M. F., Aug. 5, '61. — Died at Natchez Oct. 20, '63, of wounds.
Tansy, Alex. W., Aug. 5, '61. — Discharged Nov. 25, '62; disability.
Vaughan, Wm. D., Aug. 5, '61. — Discharged Aug. 4, '62; disability.
Westcott, W. H., Aug. 5, '61. — Mustered out Aug. 20, '64.
White, John R., Aug. 5, '61. — Re-enlisted as vet.; transferred to Co. A., Vet. Bat.
Williams, Andrew, Aug. 5, '61. — Transferred to invalid corps, Sept. 15, '63.
Williams, John E., Aug. 5, '61. — Died at Jackson, Tenn.
Wilson, Hiram R., Aug. 5, '61. — Discharged Aug. 2, '62; wounds.
Ward, John J., Aug. 5, '61. — Mustered out Aug. 20, '64.
Whitesell, W. H., Aug. 5, '61. — Mustered out Aug. 20, '64.

RECRUITS.

Crain, Jas. H. — Died at home, Oct. 27, '63.
Hull, Joel. — Mustered out Aug. 20, '64.
McDonald, Samuel A. — Deserted.
Robey, Kilburn H. — Discharged Nov. 24, '61; disability.
Schroll, George B. — Discharged Sept. 18, '62; wounds.
Wheeler, William. — Mustered out May 3, '66, to date Aug. 25, '62.

COMPANY "B."

CAPTAINS.

A. B. Lee, July 27, '61. — Resigned Aug. 11, '63.
John H. Davis, Aug. 15, '63. — Term expired Aug. 20, '64; was 1st lieutenant.

FIRST LIEUTENANT.

Wm. H. Palmer, Aug. 15, '63. — Transferred to Co. B, as consolidated; was 2d lieutenant.

SECOND LIEUTENANT.

Jackson A. Alelick, July 27, '61. — Died at Mound City, March 1, '62.

PRIVATE.

Good, John C., Jan. 3, '64. — Transferred to Co. B, Vet. Bat.; transferred to Co. G, 53d.

COMPANY "E."

CAPTAINS.

Jno. L. Armstrong, July 27, '61. — Died Dec. 11, '61.
W. S. Oglesby, Dec. 12, '61. — Killed in action, April 6, '62; was 1st lieutenant.
Oscar Short, Sept. 1, '62. — Term expired Aug. 20, '64.

FIRST LIEUTENANTS.

Robert Warnick, Dec. 12, '61. — Dismissed as 2d lieut.
Jas. A. Wilson, April 18, '62. — Term expired Aug. 20, '64.

SECOND LIEUTENANTS.

Jas. M. Taylor, Dec. 12, '61. — Resigned April 26, '62.
S. R. Appleton, Sep. 30, '62. — Resigned Nov. 18, '62.
Jos. Catherwood, Nov. 18, '62. — Term expired Aug. 20, '64.

SERGEANT.

Palsey, Buckner H., Aug. 5, '61. — Mustered out Aug. 20, '64.
Wilson, Jas. A. Aug. 5, '61. — Promoted 1st lieutenant.
Yick, Joseph, Aug. 5, '61. — Died April 8, '62; wounds.

CORPORALS.

Rose, Albert D., Aug. 5, '61. — Discharged Sept. 6, '62; disability.
Bennett, Jno. H., Aug. 5, '61. — Discharged April 18, '62; disability.
Strait, Oscar, Aug. 5, '61. — Promoted sergeant, then captain.
Stevens, Henry, Aug. 5, '61. — M. O. Aug. 20, '64, as private.
Graham, Harrison, Aug. 5, '61. — Drowned near Decatur, June 19, '62.
Stevens, Jas. M., Aug. 5, '61. — Mustered out Aug. 20, '64.
Burke, Jas. W., Aug. 5, '61. — Discharged Oct. 9, '62.
Graham, Jacob, Aug. 5, '61. — Killed at Shiloh, April 6, '62.

PRIVATES.

Armstrong, T. J., Aug. 5, '61. — Mustered out Aug. 20, '64.
Austin, Edmiston, Aug. 5, '61. — Mustered out Aug. 20, '64.
Botts, Wm. D., Aug. 5, '61. — Discharged Sept. 19, '62; disability.
Berry, Jesse R., Aug. 5, '61. — Died Nov. 11, '63; wounds.
Barrell, John P., Aug. 5, '61. — Discharged March 2, '63; disability.
Bennett, Wm., Aug. 5, '61. — Mustered out Aug. 20, '64.
Blair, Wm., Aug. 5, '61. — Re-enlisted as vet.; transferred to Co. A, Vet. Bat.

Beshle, John, Aug. 5, '61.	Died Aug. 6, '62; wounds.
Berry, Benjamin, Aug. 5, '61.	Sergeant; died at Keokuk, July 1, '62.
Brookshire, J. P., Aug. 5, '61.	Discharged April 10, '63; disability.
Barker, C. S., Aug. 5, '61.	
Bentley, Charles, Aug. 5, 61.	Re-enlisted as vet.; transferred to Co. A, Vet. Bat.
Brewington, H. I., Aug. 5, '61.	Re enlisted as vet.; transferred to Co. A.
Clark, Benjamin, Aug. 5, '61.	In marine service; said to have been discharged.
Clark, Martin, Aug. 5, '61.	Mustered out Aug. 20, '64.
Crouch, Alex., Aug. 5, '61.	Re-enlisted as vet.; transferred to Co. A, Vet. Bat.
Carmean, Pearson, Aug. 5, '61.	Discharged Dec. 7, '61; disability.
Davis, David M., Aug. 5, '61.	Killed at Shiloh, April 2, '62.
Douglas, Edward, Aug. 5, '61.	Re-enlisted as veteran.
Dillon, Job A., Aug. 5, '61.	Mustered out Aug. 20, '64.
Evans, Robert, Aug. 5, '61.	Discharged June 19, '63; disability.
Graham, Wm J., Aug. 5, '61.	Prisoner of war; mustered out of regiment.
Griffee, Levi, Aug. 5, '61.	Discharged Jan. 8, '62; disability.
Gull, John Z., Aug. 5, '61.	Died at Albany, Ind., June 9, '62
Hemstead, Henry, Aug. 5, '61.	
Herring, Thomas, Aug. 5, '61.	Sergeant; died July 18, '62; wounds.
Jostis, Henry, Aug. 5, '61.	Mustered out Aug. 20, '64.
Jostis, William, Aug. 5, '61.	Mustered out Aug. 20, '64.
Jones, David, Aug. 5, '61.	Discharged June 17, '62; disability.
Kirbaugh, Wm., Aug. 5, '61.	Re-enlisted as veteran.
Langdon, S., Aug. 5, '61.	Died at Paducah, Ky., Dec. 2, '61.
Long, Jas. W., Aug. 5, '61.	Died July 21, '63; wounds.
Little, James W., Aug. 5, '61.	Mustered out Aug. 20, '64.
Lutrelle, John. Aug. 5, '61.	Died at Columbus, Ky., Dec. 4, '62.
McQuality, Jas., Aug. 5, '61.	Discharged Nov. 25, '62; disability.
Malon, Perry, Aug. 5, '61.	
Nicholson, J. N., Aug. 5, '61.	Mustered out Aug. 20, '64.
Odor, Henry C., Aug. 5, '61.	Missing since Feb. 10, '62; supposed dead.
Ordleb, Lewis, Aug. 5, '61.	
Peck, Geo. A., Aug. 5, '61.	Sergeant; died at Mound City, March 8, '62.
Pasley, Jos. A., Aug. 5, '61.	Mustered out Aug. 20, '64.
Pasley, M. L., Aug. 5, '61.	Died at Paducah, Ky., Dec. 4, '61.
Pope, John, Aug. 5, '61.	Trans. to inv. corps Dec. 1, '63.
Read, John, Aug. 5, '61.	Killed at Ft. Donelson.
Ralls, Geo. W., Aug. 5, '61.	Mustered out Aug. 20, '64.
Rose, Wm. C., Aug. 5, '61.	Died April 13, '62; wounds.
Scott, John, Aug. 5, '61.	Mustered out in the field.
Shortel, John, Aug. 5, '61.	
Stephens, Jos. F., Aug. 5, '61.	Discharged Dec. 20, '61; disability.
Stith, Geo. W., Aug. 5, '61.	Killed at Shiloh April 6, '62.
Sinnard, Ben. P., Aug. 5, '61.	Discharged Feb. 14, '63; disability.
Smith, Simon D., Aug. 5, '61.	Discharged Sep. 1, '62, as corporal; disability.
Ulmer, Chas., Aug. 5, '61.	Mustered out Aug. 20, '64.
Ward, John, Aug. 5, '61.	Mustered out Aug. 20, '64, as sergeant; wounded.

RECRUITS.

Allsbury, Alex.	Re-enlisted as vet.
Green, Aaron.	Mustered out Aug. 20, '64, as 1st sergt.
Murray, Patrick.	Transferred to Co. A, vet. bat.
Nevins, Chas.	Re enlisted as vet.
Perdue, James T., Dec. 22, '63.	
Stevens, F. M.	Mustered out Aug. 20, '64
Stevens, John D.	Mustered out Aug. 20, '64.
Smith, Joseph.	Died at Memphis, Tenn., April 3, '63.
Walker, Joseph L., Jan. 5, '64.	Trans. to Co. A, vet. bat.
Wheeler, And. M.,	Mustered out May 29, '65.

COMPANY "F."

CAPTAINS.

David P. Brown, July 27, '61.	Res. March 28, '62.
J. C. Lewis, March 28, '62.	Resigned Oct. 16, '62; was 1st and 2d lieut.
Jesse F. Harrold, Oct. 16, '62.	Term expired Aug. 20, '64; was 1st lieut.

FIRST LIEUTENANT.

H. C. McCook, July 27, '61.	Promoted chaplain.
Henry Bevis, Oct. 1, '61.	Res. Feb. 10, '62.
Wm. H. Taylor, Oct. 16, '62.	Term expired Aug. 20, '64; was 2d lieut.

SECOND LIEUTENANT.

Ed. C. Sackett, Oct. 16, 62.	Term expired Aug. 20, '64.

PRIVATES.

Rogers, Henry, Aug. 7, '61.	Re-enlisted as vet.
Petrey, Solomon.	Mustered out Aug. 20, '64.
Rouse, Levi.	Discharged May 5, '62; disability.

COMPANY "G."

CAPTAINS.

Francis M. Long, July 27, '61.	Prom. major.
Daniel H. Hall, Sept. 1, '62.	Prom. by President May 26, '64; was 1st lieut.
T. J. Anderson, May 27, '64.	Term expired Aug. 20, '64; was 1st and 2d. lieut.

FIRST LIEUTENANTS.

John B. Butler, Sept. 1, '62.	Res. June 18, '63; was 2d lieut.
Chas. G. Young, May 27, '64,	Term expired Aug, 20, '64.

SECOND LIEUTENANT.

John C. Cox, July 27, '61.	Died April 9, '62; wounds received at Pittsburg Landing.

PRIVATES.

Reddy, Wm. H., July 26, '61.	Killed at Shiloh April 6, '62.
Ready, John W.	Discharged Sep. 18, '62; disability.

COMPANY "H."

CAPTAINS.

H. Blackstone, July 27, '61.	Res. Jan. 14, '62.
John H. Huffner, Jan. 28, '62.	Killed in battle April 6, '62; was 1st lieut.
Luther H. Wilber, April 7, '62.	Died April 28, '62; was 1st lieut.
Wm. F. Turney, April 29, '62.	Term expired Aug. 20, '64; was 2d lieut.

FIRST LIEUTENANTS.

James S. Steen, July 27, '61.	Res. Dec. 21, '61.
D. M. Turney, April 29, '62.	Term expired Aug. 20, '64.

SECOND LIEUTENANTS.

H. H. Hardy, Dec. 25, '61.	Res. May 21 ,'62.
Chris. Corneley, May 22, '62.	Killed in action July 12, '63.

PRIVATES.

Pugh, Isaac R.	Prom. regimental quartermaster.

COMPANY "I."

CAPTAINS.

Ben. B. Bacon, July 27, '61.	Res. March 4, '62.
F. M. Green, March 5, '62.	Term expired Aug. 20, '64; was 2d lieut.

FIRST LIEUTENANTS.

B. R. Parish, July 27, '61.	Res. Sept. 28, '62.
Leander Green, Nov. 5, '62.	Term expired Aug. 20, '64; was 2d lieut.

SECOND LIEUTENANT.

P. J. Frederick, Sep. 28, '62.	Term expired Aug. 20, '64.

PRIVATES.

Carmon, Jno. P., Aug. 5, '61.	Promoted commissary sergt.
Gross, Samuel E., Aug. 5, '61.	Discharged Aug. 16. '61.
Jacobs, Geo., Aug. 5, '61.	Mustered out Aug. 20, '64.
Wells, Elijah, Aug. 5, '61.	Mustered out Aug. 20, '64.
White, Henry, Aug. 5, '61.	Died accidental wounds Sep. 13, '62.
Wellhouse, Peter, Aug. 5, '61.	Mustered out Aug. 20, '64.

VETERANS.

Conrad, Edward, Jan. 21, '64.	Transferred to Co. A, vet. bat.
Frazee, Ben. F., Dec. 18, '63.	Transferred to vet. bat
Jones, James, Jan. 5, '64.	Transferred to vet. bat.
Snyder, Henry. Dec. 18, '63.	Transferred to vet. bat.
Smith, Wm. H , Dec. 18, '63.	Transferred to vet bat.
Woodward, Sam., Feb. 10, '64.	Transferred to vet. bat.
Davidson, Jo., April 5, '64.	
Gaines, Maxwell, Oct. 31, '63.	
Stingley, Daniel, Jan. 15, '64.	

ONE HUNDRED AND FIFTEENTH INFANTRY.

COL. JESSE H. MOORE'S REGIMENT.

Of the 115th Regiment, parts of Companies E, F, and H were recruited in Macon county. The regiment, Col. Jesse H. Moore, of Decatur, commanding, was ordered to the front from Camp Butler, Ill., Oct. 4th, 1862, and was assigned to the Second Brigade, Second Division, Army of Kentucky.

October 20th, marched via Falmouth, Cynthiana, Paris, and Lexington to Richmond, Ky. There Col. Moore took command of

the post, and remained about two months scouting between that place and the gaps of the Cumberland Mountains. December 21st, marched to Danville, Ky., and joined the main part of the Army of Kentucky; January 26th, 1863, moved to Louisville; February 10th to Nashville, remaining in camp there till March 1st, and thence to Franklin, Tennessee, and camped. No casualties from battle had as yet occurred to the regiment; but from exposure on marches during the severe winter of 1862–3 it had lost two hundred men either by death or permanent disability. During the month of March the regiment encountered the rebel general, Van Dorn, and drove him across Duck river; returned to camp, remaining there till June 1st, and then marched to Triune, Tenn.; June 24th, marched against the confederate army under Gen. Bragg, driving it across the Tennessee river, and afterward, with the brigade, camping at Wartrace, Tenn.; thence the regiment moved to Tullahoma, and held that place till Sept. 5th, setting out then in the direction of Chattanooga; Sept. 14th, made forced march across the Cumberland mountains to within five miles of Chattanooga; Sept. 19th, engaged in the battle of Chickamauga, losing six men; Sept. 20th, supported Gen. Thomas on the extreme right, and in the fearful struggle that ensued bravely held the ground from 1 P. M. till night put an end to the sanguinary contest. Half of the entire command was cut down. The colonel and his invincible regiment received special commendations in orders—an honor richly merited by deeds of valor that will live forever. The regiment participated in all the great engagements around Chattanooga and Mission Ridge, in which campaign it lost in killed, wounded, and captured, during the fall of 1863, two hundred and thirty-five men and ten officers, among whom was Lieut.-Col. Kinman, of Jacksonville, a brave and efficient officer.

February 21st, marched, under command of Gen. Palmer, against Dalton, Georgia, skirmishing ten days and losing six men; remained there till May 3d, and then, with Sherman's Grand Army, started on the Atlanta campaign; May 7th, the regiment gallantly led the charge upon Tunnel hill, Georgia, driving the enemy through Buzzard Roost gap; May 15th and 16th, took part in the battle of Resaca, Ga., stubbornly sustaining the charge on the left flank, for which the regiment was commended in orders. It lost in this contest thirty men and one officer; the entire loss of the regiment during the Atlanta campaign was one hundred men. By special order all the principal engagements of the Military Division of the Mississippi, which resulted in the fall of Atlanta, were inscribed upon the regimental banner.

October, 1864, Company D, 115th Regiment, occupied a blockhouse in Buzzard Roost gap, and held in check for ten hours Hood's whole army, heroically refusing to surrender till the house had been demolished by the enemy's artillery and one-third of the company killed or wounded. For this special act of bravery the captain, Samuel Hymer, of Schuyler county, Ill., was brevetted major, and has since been appointed captain in the regular army. In November and December, 1864, the regiment took an active part in the series of battles which destroyed Bragg's veteran army, then under command of the rebel general Hood, and known as the Army of the Tennessee.

The Second Brigade, to which the 115th Regiment belonged, had, by its magnificent deeds of daring, won the title of the "Iron Brigade, and on the 23d of December, 1864 Col. Moore of the 115th took command of this splendid brigade, which position he held till the close of the war. Having achieved a most glorious record, the 115th was mustered out of service June 11th, 1865, and received its final pay and discharge at Camp Butler, Ill., June 23d, 1865.

MUSTER ROLL ONE HUNDRED AND FIFTEENTH REGIMENT INFANTRY.

COLONEL.

Jesse H. Moore, Sept. 13, '62.	Promoted Brvt. Brig.-Gen., May 15, '65.

LIEUTENANT COLONELS.

William Kinman, Sept. 13, '62.	Killed in battle, Sept. 20, '63.
George A. Poteet, Sept. 20, '63.	Mustered out June 11, '65; was Major.

MAJOR.

John W. Lapham, Sept. 20, 63.	Mustered out June 11, '65; was Capt. Co. A.

ADJUTANTS.

John H. Woods, Sept. 13, '62.	Resigned April 10, '63.
A. Litsinberger, April 10, '63.	Resigned October 26, '63.
W. W. Peddecord, Oct. 26, '63.	Mustered out June 11, '65.

QUARTERMASTERS.

B. F. Farly, Sept. 13, '62.	Resigned April 1, '63.
Charles W. Jerome, April 1, '63.	Mustered out June 11, '65.

SURGEONS.

Enoch W. Moore, Oct. 4, '62.	Resigned April 17, '63.
Charles W. Higgins, June 8, '63.	Declined commission.
Garner H. Bane, June 17, '63.	Mustered out June 11, '65.

FIRST ASSISTANT SURGEONS.

N. G. Blalock, Sept. 13, '62.	Resigned July 27, '63.
Clark E. Loomis, Aug. 17, '64.	Mustered out June 11, '65.

SECOND ASSISTANT SURGEON.

James A. Jones, Oct. 3, '62.	Murdered by guerrillas, Tunnel Hill, Ga., July 11, '64.

CHAPLAINS.

Arthur Bradshaw, Sept. 23, '62.	Resigned Dec. 30, '63.
Richard Holding, Jan. 1, '63.	Declined commission.
Wm. S. Crissey, July 20, '63.	Mustered out June 11, '65.

COMPANY "A."

CAPTAIN.

Jesse Hannon, Sept. 20, '63.	Mustered out June 11, '65; was 1st and 2d lieutenant.

FIRST LIEUTENANTS.

A. C. Bankson, Sept. 13, '62.	Resigned Dec. 30, '62.
Jos. B. Gore, Sept. 20, '63.	Mustered out June 11, '63; was 2d lieut.

PRIVATE.

Wm. Reese, Aug. 11, 62.	Died at Nashville, Tenn., Oct. 12, '63; wounds.

COMPANY "E."

CAPTAINS.

John M. Lane, Sept. 13, '62.	Resigned May 11, '63.
James A. Whitaker, May 11, '63.	Mustered out June 11, '65; was 1st lieut.

FIRST LIEUTENANTS.

David S. Moffitt, Sept. 13, '62.	Resigned March 25, '63.
Jesse F. Hedges, May 11, '63.	Mustered out June 11, '65; was 2d lieut.

SECOND LIEUTENANTS.

Adam C. Allison, Sept. 13, '62.	Resigned Feb. 28, '63.
I. H. C. Royse, May 11, '63.	Mustered out June 11, '65.

PRIVATES.

Abrams, F. M., Aug. 3, '62.	Mustered out June 11, '65.
Armstrong, J. A., Aug. 13, '62.	Mustered out June 11, '65.
Armstrong, M. S., Aug. 13, '62.	Died at Nashville, Tenn., Sept. 3, '63.
Ashmead, M. J., Aug. 13, '62.	Killed at Chickamauga, Sept. 20, '63.
Amsler, John, Aug. 22, '62.	Discharged June 20, '63; disability.
Biddle, Alexander W., Aug. 22, '62.	Trans. to V. R. C., April 30, '64.
Breeden, John M., Aug. 22, '62.	Discharged Jan. 5, '63; disability.
Breeden, C. M., Aug. 22, '62.	Mustered out June 11, '65, as corporal.
Barnes, John A., Aug. 22, '62.	Mustered out June 11, '65, as corporal.
Bivens, Robert, Aug., 22, '62.	Discharged March 23, '65; wounds.
Clements, D. T., Aug. 22, '62.	Missing in action, Sept. 20, '63.
Clements, M. H., Aug. 22, '62.	Discharged Dec. 14, '62; disability.
Clements, Philip, Aug. 22, '62.	Mustered out June 11, '65, as corporal.
Cummings, John, Aug. 22, '62.	Absent, sick, at muster out of regiment.
Cummings, J. H., Aug. 22, '62.	Mustered out June 11, '65.
Crocks, G. W., Aug 15, '62.	Died in Christian Co., Ill., Nov. 6, '62.
Crafton, John, Aug. 22, '62.	Died at Nashville, Tenn., March 4, '63.
Clements, E. T., Aug. 13, '62.	Mustered out June 11, '65, as sergeant.
Douglas, A. C., Aug. 13, '62.	Promoted hospital steward.
Darmer, John O., Aug. 15, '62.	Discharged May 15, '65; wounds.
Darmer, Wm. C., Aug. 15, '62.	Mustered out July 1, '65; was prisoner.
DeAtley, A. H., Aug. 13, '62.	Died at Nashville, Tenn., March 3, '63.
Gay, David H., Aug. 13, '62.	Discharged April 3, '63; disability.

Hight, James L., Aug. 13, '62.	Corporal; transferred to V. R. C. April 30, '64.
Hedges, Jesse T., Aug. 13, '62.	1st sergeant; promoted 2d lieutenant.
Johnson, Jos., Aug. 11, '62.	Corporal; killed at Chickamauga, Sept. 20, '63.
Jacobs, James C., Aug. 22, '62.	Mustered out June 11, '65.
Markwell, W. A., Aug. 22, '62.	Mustered out June 11, '65.
Myers, John W., Aug. 15, '62.	Mustered out June 11, '65.
Martin, James M., Aug. 13, '62.	Mustered out June 11, '65, as sergeant.
Pope, Zachariah, Aug. 13, '62.	Died at Lexington, Ky., Nov. 10, '62.
Pope, James M., Aug. 13, '62.	Died at Danville, Ky., Dec. 31, '62.
Quick, Samuel W., Aug. 13, 62.	Mustered out June 11, '65.
Roberson, Jer., Aug. 13, '62.	Transferred to eng. corps Aug 11, '64.
Rose, John V., Aug. 13, '62.	Died at Resaca, Ga., May 26, '64.
Ruby, Henry J., Aug. 13, '62.	Killed at Chickamauga, Sept. 20, '63.
Ruby, James A., Aug. 13, '62.	Mustered out June 11, '65.
Rugh, Samuel, Aug. 13, '62.	Mustered out June 11, '65.
Wood, Newell, Aug. 13, '62.	Mustered out June 11, '65.
Whitaker, J. A., Aug. 15, '62.	Promoted 1st lieutenant.
White, Levi, Aug., 13, '62.	Discharged Aug. 6, '63; disability.
Waterman, G. B., Aug. 13, '62.	

RECRUITS.

Deatley, Jos. A., Jan. 22, '63.	Transferred to Co. A, 21st Ill. Infantry
Elder, Wm. F., Jan. 28, '63.	Discharged Jan. 2, '65; wounds.
Hugle, John.	Died at Nashville, Tenn., Sept. 14, '63.

COMPANY "F."

CAPTAINS.

F. L. Hays Sept. 13, '62.	Promoted by President to major and payment, April 6, '64.
Chas. Griffith, April 7, '64.	Austered out June 11, '64.

FIRST LIEUTENANTS.

James Smith, Sept. 13, '62.	Resigned Feb. 6, '63.
Mat. Freeman, Feb. 6, '63.	Died March 30, '63; was 1st lieut.
Wm. F. Slocum, March 30, '63.	Resigned Nov. 28, '63; was 1st lieut.
Jacob Porter, Nov. 28, '63.	Killed May 15, '64.
Gordon W. Mills, May 15, '64.	Resigned Feb. 14, '64.
C. C. McComas, March 13, '65	Mustered out June 11, '65.

SECOND LIEUTENANT.

David Reed, March 30, '63.	Died Sept. 27, '63; wounds.

PRIVATES.

Carter James F., Aug. 7, '62.	Mustered out July 12, '65.
Lutrell, Alexander, Aug. 12, '62.	Killed at Chickamauga Sept. 20, '63.
Goodman, Charles, Aug. 16, '62.	Mustered out June 11, '65.
Moore, Edward, Aug. 18, '62.	Discharged Aug. 6, '63; disability.
Sanderson, J. D., Aug. 21, '62.	Mustered out June 11, '65.
Cline, Andy, Aug. 6, '62.	Discharged May 30, '63; disability.
Chew, William L., Aug. 13, '62.	Discharged April 1, '63; disability.
Freeland, G. C., Aug. 12, '62.	Mustered out June 11, '65, as corporal.
Garver, Abe. M., Aug. 14, '62.	Mustered out June 11, '65.
Imboden, C. M., Aug. 6, '62.	Discharged Feb. 29, '64; wounds.
Kramer, Elias, Aug. 6, '62.	Discharged Oct. 4, '62; disability.
Kepler, Andrew, Aug. 11, '62.	Mustered out June 11, '65.
Kaufman, I. S., Aug. 12, '62.	Mustered out June 11, '65, as sergeant.
Kaufman, M. S., Aug. 11, '62.	Muetered out June 11, '65, as corporal.
Kolp, William H., Aug. 9, '62.	Promoted principal musician.
Lutrell, The., Aug. 6, '62.	Dicharged Dec. 16, '63; disability.
Moore Albert T., Aug. 6, 62.	Mustered out June 11, '65, as sergeant.
Meridith, James W., Aug. 7, '62.	Mustered out June 11, '65.
Oglesby, C. E., Sept. 11, '62.	Mustered out June 11, '65.
Priest, John, Sept. 6, '62.	Mustered out June 11, '65.
Pierce, William W., Aug. 11, '62.	Mustered out June 11, '65.
Roe, George L., Aug. 11, '62.	Died at Franklin, Tenn., April 6, '63.
Ross, Jos., Aug. 15, '62.	Discharged April 14, '63; disability,
Roberts, Richard, Aug. 9, '62.	Discharged Jan. 22, '63; disability.
Shively, Alf., Aug. 11, '62.	Sergeant; killed at Chickamauga Sept. 20, '63.
Shull, Richard, Aug. 11, '62.	Mustered out June 11, '65.

COMPANY "H."

CAPTAINS.

Henry Pratt, Sept. 13, '62.	Resigned April 16, '63.
J. O. Reardon, April 24, '63.	Mustered out June 11, '65; was 1st and 2d lieutenant.

FIRST LIEUTENANTS.

Silas Parker, Sept. 13, '62.	Resigned Nov. 12, '63.
Jos. J. Slaughter, April 24, '63.	Mustered out June 11, '65.

SECOND LIEUTENANT.

S. R. Hatfield, March 12, '63.	Mustered out June 11, '65.

PRIVATES.

Boze, Alvis H., Aug. 15, '62.	Discharged March 31, '63.
Plitsenberger, A., July 6, '62.	Promoted commissary sergeant.
Peddecord, W. W., Aug. 5, '62.	Promoted sergeant-major.
Quinlan, John, Aug. 7, '62.	Discharged March 20, '63.
Weatherford, W., Aug. 13, '62.	Mustered out June 11, '65.

COMPANY "K."

CAPTAINS.

James Steele, Sept. 13, '62.	Dismissed March 3, '63.
Alanson Pierce, March 3, '63.	Resigned Sept. 24, '64.
Philip Riley, Sept. 24, '64.	Mustered out June 11, '65; was 1st and 2d lieutenant.

FIRST LIEUTENANTS.

Sylvester Baily, Sept. 13, '64.	Resigned Dec. 28, '63.
Samuel Alexander, Sept. 24.	Mustered out June 11, '64.

PRIVATE.

Throckmorton, J. W.

SIXTY-THIRD INFANTRY.

COL. FRANCIS MORO'S REGIMENT.

The Sixty-third regiment, to which company H was attached, belonged mostly to Macon co., and was organized at Camp Dubois, Anna, Illinois, Dec. 1861, Colonel Francis Moro, commanding, and was mustered into the United States' service, April 10th, 1862. It was ordered to Cairo, April 27th, and thence to Henderson, Ky., July 12th; Aug. 4th, was sent to Jackson, Tennessee, and assigned to the Fourth Brigade, Seventh Division, Seventeenth Army Corps, Brig.-General, John A. Logan, commanding division. September 29th, Col. Moro resigned, and Lieut. Colonel McCown took command; Nov. 10th, moved to La Grange; Nov. 28th, was in the advance against Pemberton, driving him to Grenada, Miss; May 10th, 1863, ordered to Vicksburg, and crossing the river, completed the investment of the city on the extreme left; May 24th, narrowly escaped capture; June 7th, was assigned to Mower's Brigade, Seventeenth Army Corps, and moved to Milliken's Bend, to protect that place; June 16th, took part in the fight and destruction of Richmond, Louisiana, and returned to Young's Point, remaining there till after the surrender, and then going on post duty at Vicksburg, July 5th, 1863; Sept. 12th, moved to Helena, Arkansas; thence, Sept. 28th, to Memphis; Oct. 6th, to Chattanooga; Nov. 16th, reached Bridgeport, Alabama; Nov. 23d and 24th, participated in the famous battle of Mission Ridge, and afterward pursued the enemy to Ringgold, Ga.; December 21st, ordered to Huntsville, where it went into winter quarters, Dec. 26th; January 21st, 1864, 272 men of the regiment re enlisted as veterans, and after a furlough of thirty days, commencing April 3d, and doing various guard duty, the regiment was ordered, Nov. 11th, to join the army under General Sherman, and Nov. 15th, 1864, left Atlanta, reaching the defenses of Savannah, Dec. 10th, and taking part in the attack on the Ogeechee canal; performed picket duty till Dec. 21st, when the city surrendered. January 19th, 1865, started on an expedition through the Carolinas, participating in all the skirmishes and battles of that celebrated campaign; lost one officer and twenty-five men by the explosion of the arsenal at Columbia, South Carolina; also, lost five men at Little Lynch's Creek; did gallant service in the battle of Bentonville, North Carolina, March 21st, and entered Goldsboro', March 24th, 1865. The regiment was highly complimented by the Inspector General of the Army of the Tennessee, for the fine appearance of the camp and the soldierly bearing of the men. The non-veterans of the regiment were mustered out April 9th. April 10th, moved to Raleigh; April 29th, left Raleigh, and May 10th, reached Richmond; May 24th, participated in the grand review at Washington, and after having made a brilliant record in defense of the nation's life, was mustered out of service, July 13th, 1865. The original number of men in the regiment was 888; present when re-enlisted, 322; veterans of eight companies, (two companies being ineligible), 272; arrived at Camp Butler for final discharge, 272; distance the regiment traveled by railroad, 2208 miles; distance by water, 1995 miles; marched, 2250 miles; total, 6453 miles.

MUSTER-ROLL SIXTY-THIRD INFANTRY.

COLONELS.

Francis Moro, Dec. 1, '61. Resigned Sept. 29, '62.
Jos. B. McCown, Sept. 29, '62. M. O. April 9, '65; was lieut. col.
James Isaminger, July 12, '65. M. O. July 12, '65; was lieut. col.

LIEUTENANT COLONEL.

Henry Glaze, Sept. 24, '62. Resigned June 30, '63; was major.

MAJORS.

Joseph K. Lemen, Sept. 29, '62. Mustered out April 9, '65.
J. R. Stanford, June 4, '65. Mustered out July 13, '65.

ADJUTANTS.

C. S. Chambers, April 10, '62. Resigned Dec. 16, '62.
W. P. Richardson, Dec. 16, '62. Mustered out April 9, '65.
Theodore Elfes, June 6, '65. Mustered out July 13, '65.

QUARTERMASTERS.

John M Maris, Feb. 28, '62. Mustered out April 9, '65.
Benj. Robertson, June 6, '65. Mustered out July 13, '65.

SURGEONS.

Wm. M. Gray, May 26, '62. Resigned Sept. 12, '62.
J. W. McKinney, Sept. 15, '62. Mustered out April 9, '65.
Alex. A. Lodge, June 6, '65. Mustered out July 13, '65; was 1st and 2d Asst. Surgeon

FIRST ASSISTANT SURGEON.

Lyman Hall, April 10, '62. Resigned Dec. 31, '62.

CHAPLAINS.

Stephen Blair, April 10, '62. Died.
John Glaze, Feb. 2, '63. Commission canceled.
George Compton, May 22, '63. Mustered out July 13, '65.

COMPANY "H"

CAPTAINS.

S. G. Parker, April 10, '62. Discharged July 14, '63.
John M. Davis, July 14, '63. Discharged April 30, '64; was 1st lieutenant.
George W. Baxter, July 12. Mustered out July 12, '65; was 1st lieutenant.

FIRST LIEUTENANTS.

Wilson F. Cox, July 14, '63. Mustered out May 24, '65; was 2d lieutenant.
A. J. Bixler, July 12, '65. Mustered out July 13, '65.

SECOND LIEUTENANTS.

James Houselman, April 10, '62. Discharged Dec. 2, '62.
Thos. Abernethy, July 12. Mustered out July 13, '65.

FIRST SERGEANT.

Snides, Daniel D., Dec. 16, '61.

SERGEANTS.

Cox, Wilson T., Dec. 16, '61. Promoted 2d lieut.
Baxter, Geo. W., Dec. 16, '61. Re-enlisted as a veteran.
Freeman, R., Dec. 16, '61. Re-enlisted as veteran.
Mettlin, Jas. C., Dec. 16, '61. Re-enlisted as veteran.

CORPORALS.

McQuay, Jos., Dec. 16, '61.
Peterson, J. M. B., Dec. 16, '61. Died at Jackson, Tennessee, Sept. 15, '62.
Dawson, D. L., Dec. 16, '61. Re-enlisted as veteran.
Kohr, Samuel W., Dec. 16, '61. Re-eulisted as veteran.
Robinson, David, Dec. 16, 61. Died, Jackson, Tenn., Sept. 14, '62.
Lawrence, Y. P., Dec. 16, '61. Mustered out April 9, '65.
Hill, Joel, Dec. 16, '61.
Holmes, W. H., Dec. 16, '61. Disch'd Nov. 14, '62; disability.

WAGONER.

Rowe, Absalom, Dec. 16, '61. Disch'd Nov. 14, '62; disability.

PRIVATES.

Ayers, Dan. C., Dec. 16, '61. Re-enlisted as vet.; mustered out July 13, '65.
Armstrong, S. A., Dec. 16, '61. Died at Cairo, May 12, '62.
Abbott, Josiah, Dec. 16, '61.
Abernethy, Thos., Dec. 16, '61. Re-enlisted as vet.; mustered out July 13, '65, as serg't.
Asbury, Levi, Dec. 16, '61. Re-enlisted as veteran.
Barnes, Wm. H., Dec. 16, '61. Re-enlisted as veteran.
Brockway, A., Dec. 16, '61.
Brockway, D. L., Dec. 16, '61. Disch'd Nov. 14, '62; disability.
Bixler, A. J., Dec. 16, '61. Re-enlisted as vet.; mustered out July 14, '65, as 1st serg't.
Bruce, Franklin, Dec. 16, '61. Mustered out May 31, '65.
Brower, Godfrey, Dec. 16, '61.
Bozarth, Jno. S., Dec. 16, '61. Re-enlisted as vet.; mustered out July 13, '65.
Burch, George, Dec. 16, '61. Re-enlisted as vet.; mustered out July 13, '65.
Barnhart, Jacob, Dec. 16, '61. Died at Anna, Ill., April 27, '62.
Baily, Samuel, Dec. 16, '61. Discharged June 28, '64.
Crawford, Eli, Dec. 16, 61.
Crawford, Wm., Dec. 16, '61. Re-enlisted as vet.; mustered out July 15, '65.
Crawford S., Dec. 16, '61. Disch'd Nov. 14, '62; disability.
Culver, S. M. Dec. 16, '61. Mustered out April 9, '65.
Campbell, S. D., Dec. 16, '61. Died at Nashville, Tennessee, Jan. 3, '64.
Cadwallader, A., Dec. 16, '61. Re-enlisted as vet.; mustered out July 13, '65.
Church, George, Dec. 16, '61.
Cline, Simon, Dec. 16, 61. Disch'd Nov. 14, '62; disability.
Crigler, Wm. H., Dec. 16, '61.
Doolan, J. L., Dec. 16, '61.
Day, Richard, Dec. 16, '61. Mustered out April 9, '65.
Earles, Joshua, Dec. 16, '61. Disch'd Sept. 9, '62; disability.
Earls, Booker, Dec. 16, '61. Re-enlisted as veteran.
Ebbert, John J., Dec. 16, 61.
Ford, Wm. C., Dec. 16, '61. Re-enlisted as veteran.
Flaherty, Jno., Dec. 16, '61.
Harrigan, Jno., Dec. 16, '61. Re-enlisted as vet.; mustered out July 12, '65.
Holly, Michael, Dec. 16, '61.
Harman, Jesse, Dec. 16, '61. Re-enlisted as veteran.
Hogan, John, Dec. 16, '61. Re-enlisted as vet.; mustered out July 15, '65.
Jones, James H., Dec. 16, '61,
Lynch, Myter, Dec. 16, '61. Mustered out April 9, '65.
Lacost, John, Dec. 16, '61. Retained to make good the time lost.
Lord, Andrew, Dec. 16, '61. Mustered out April 29, '65.
Middleton, B., Dec. 16, '61.
McWilliams, H., Dec. 16, '61.
Moore, John Dec. 16, '61.
Morgan, Samuel, Dec. 16, '61.
Newton, Wm., Dec. 16, '61. Mustered out April 11, '65.
Platt, Phineas, Dec. 16, '61.
Querry, Wm., Dec. 16, '61. Re-enlisted as vet.; musterod out July 15, '65.
Roberts, Jos., Dec. 16, '61.
Sheets, Joseph, Dec. 16, '61.
Sheets, Isaiah, Dec. 16, '16.
Smith, James, Dec. 16, '61.
Smith, George, Dec. 16, '61. Died at Mound City, May 20, '62.
Sparling, And, Dec. 16, '61. Re-enlisted as vet.; mustered out July 13, '65.
Sparling, Isaac, Dec. 61, '61.
Suck, Jacob, Dec. 16, '61. Re-enlisted as veteran.
Sullivan, Orren S., Dec. 16, '61. Re-enlisted as veteran, mustered out July 13, '65.
Umbert, Chas. F., Dec. 16, '61. Re-enlisted as veteran.
Wimmer, B., Dec. 16, '61. Mustered out April 9, '65.
Wilson, W. A., Dec. 16, '61. Disch'd July 19, '62; disability.
Wilson, John B., Dec. 16, '61. Mustered out April 9, '65.
Wright Harrison, Dec. 16, '61. Re-enlisted as vet.; mustered out July 13, '65.
Watkins, Joel, Dec 16, '61.
Waller, Eli, Dec. 16, '61.
Weiver, Isaac, Dec. 16, '61. Re-enlisted as veteran.
Waggoner, Thos., Dec. '16, 61.
Waggoner R., Dec. 16, 16.
Young, George, Dec. 16, '61,. Discharged July 23, '62.
Young, Jas. B., Dec., 16, '61. Re-enlisted as veteran.

RECRUITS.

Abbott, Isaiah Dec. 16, '61. Mustered out July 13, '65.
Beach, Harmon, Feb. 27, '64. Mustered out July 13, '65.
Davis, Allen, Feb. 27, '64. Mustered out July 13, '65.

ONE HUNDRED AND SIXTEENTH INFANTRY.

COLONEL N. W. TUPPER'S REGIMENT.

The 116th Illinois Infantry, Colonel N. W. Tupper, belonged almost exclusively to Macon county. The regiment was organized at the fair grounds, near Decatur, during August and September, 1862. On the sixth of September, the companies, not yet being full, were sworn into the United States service and mustered as a battalion. September thirty-first, the ranks having been filled up, the regiment was mustered, and November eighth was ordered to Cairo; thence, November ninth, to Memphis, remaining at the latter place till the twenty-sixth; the Fifteenth Army Corps having meanwhile been organized under command of Gen. W. T. Sherman, and the 116th assigned to the first brigade, second division. Gen.

Morgan L. Smith was assigned to the command of the division, and Gen. Giles A. Smith to the command of the brigade. The regiment marched from Memphis and reached Tallahatchie December thirteenth; December twentieth started down the Mississippi river; December twenty-sixth entered the Yazoo river, and landed fifteen miles above its mouth. For the next three days the regiment received its first baptism of fire in the battle of Chickasaw. January, 1863, passed down the Yazoo and up the Mississippi and the Arkansas to the Arkansas Post, where, January tenth and eleventh, it fought its second battle; January twenty-second, landed at Young's Point, Louisiana, opposite Vicksburg and during the winter took part in the attempt to construct canals around that strongly fortified city. In the spring crossed the river near Port Gibson, and participated in the battles at Black river and Champion Hills, and the bloody charges upon the works in the rear of Vicksburg, May eighteenth and twenty-second, and in the final siege of that city, which resulted in its surrender, July fourth. July fifth started in pursuit of the rebel general Johnston, and followed him to Jackson, Mississippi; afterward drove him beyond Pearl river.

July twenty-fifth, went into camp, called Camp Sherman, near Black river, remaining there until October; then moved back to Vicksburg; thence to Memphis and Corinth, whence the regiment marched to Chattanooga, reaching that place November twenty-first. During the night of November twenty-third, the 116th and the 6th Missouri floated down the Tennessee river on pontoons, and landed at the mouth of the Chickamauga, distant less than a mile from the rebel entrenchments on Missionary Ridge. Holding the position there till the remainder of the corps had been brought over, and all of Bragg's pickets had been captured, the regiment marched to the foot of the Ridge, on the evening of the twenty-fourth, and engaged in a skirmish in which Gen. Giles A. Smith was wounded, leaving Col. Tupper to command the brigade. November twenty-fifth took part in the storming of Missionary Ridge, and, after this victory, marched to the relief of Knoxville, being constantly on the move till January ninth, 1864, when it went into winter quarters at Larkensville, Alabama, remaining there till May sixteenth; was afterwards engaged in the charge and capture of Resaca; was, also, in the battles of Dallas and Big Shanty, from May twenty-fifth to twenty-eighth; June twenty-seventh fought the battle of Kenesaw mountain; thence crossed the Chattahoochie, and participated in the battle of Stone mountain, driving the enemy to the vicinity of Atlanta where the severe battles of July twentieth, twenty-second and twenty-eighth were fought, the federal forces recapturing the works after the enemy had taken them; shortly after fighting the battle of Ezra Chapel, beating the rebels badly and repulsing them at every point; August third, formed battle line within eight hundred yards of the Atlanta fortifications, and took part in the siege of that place, fighting the battle of Jonesboro' August fourteenth, thereby virtually ending the siege; went into camp at Atlanta and remained there till orders came for Sherman's famous "March to the Sea," in which the regiment bore a conspicuous part, participating, on the way, December thirteenth, in the capture of Fort McAlister; marched to Savannah and went into camp there, December twenty-first; next moved by water to Beaufort, S. C., and marched thence to Pocotaligo, where a battle was fought, and general skirmishing ensued until the city of Columbia was reached; after the burning of the city, the regiment went into camp there; moved thence to Bentonville, N. C., where a heavy battle was fought; marched then to Raleigh, which surrendered without opposition; thence, the great rebellion being virtually crushed, the regiment was ordered to Washington, where it remained till mustered out of the service, June seventh, 1865. For some cause, unknown to the writer, no record of this noble regiment and its memorable deeds appears either in the *Adjutant General's Reports* or in the *Patriotism of Illinois*. The data for the foregoing imperfect sketch were partly taken from *Smith's History of Macon County*, to which indebtedness is hereby acknowledged, and partly furnished by the kindness of some of the surviving members of the regiment, who, we hope, may live many years yet, to enjoy the rich blessings of a united country, in defense of which they, with thousands of other patriots, endured untold hardships in camp and field. The brave Colonel Tupper, after having faced death in many a hard-fought battle, died at Decatur, March tenth, 1864, and beneath the beautiful monument in Greenwood cemetery, Decatur, erected to his memory by the citizens of Macon county, his remains now repose in the bivouac of the dead. Peace to his ashes, and to the other noble dead of the regiment whose patriotic deeds, though no pen may portray, or tongue describe, are emblazoned in golden letters of immortality on freedom's eternal scroll.

MUSTER-ROLL ONE HUNDRED AND SIXTEENTH INFANTRY.

COLONELS.

N. W. Tupper, Sept. 30, '62.	Died at Decatur, March 10, '64.
John E. Maddox, June 7, '65.	Mustered out June 7, '65; was Lieut. Colonel.

LIEUTENANT COLONELS.

J. P. Boyd, Sept. 6, '62.	Resigned Jan. 28, '64.
Anderson Froman, Jan. 28, '64.	Died June 16, '64; was Major.
John A. Windsor, May 15, '65.	Mustered out June 7, '65; was Major.

MAJORS.

Austin McCleery, Jan. 28, '64.	Resigned Sept. 26, '64.
Nich Geshwind, June 7.	Mustered out June 7, '65, as Captain Company F.

ADJUTANTS.

Chas. H. Fuller, Sept. 30, '62.	Resigned June 27, '63.
Wm. E. Crissey, June 27, '63.	Discharged Jan. 30, '65.
Myron Holcomb, Jan. 30, '65.	Mustered out June 7, '65.

QUARTERMASTERS.

Lyman King, Sept. 3, '62.	Resigned March 2, '63.
Charles F. Emery, March 2, '62.	Prom. by President Jan. 9, '64.
John H. Porter, Jan. 9, '64.	Mustered out June 7, '65.

SURGEON.

Ira N. Barnes, Mch. 23, '63.	Mustered out June 7, '65.

FIRST ASSISTANT SURGEON.

J. A. Heckleman, Sept. 17, '62.	Mustered out June 7, '65.

SECOND ASSISTANT SURGEON.

J. A. W. Hostetler, Oct. 1, '62.	Mustered out June 7, '65.

CHAPLAINS.

N. M. Baker, Sept. 30, '62.	Mustered out June 7, '65.

NON-COMMISSIONED STAFF.

Crocker, R. C., Aug. 7, '62.	Sergt. Major, trans. to Co. D.
Holcomb, Myron.	Promoted Adjutant.
Ward, Thos. J., Aug. 9, '62.	Mustered out June 7, '65; was prisoner.
Porter, John J.	Promoted Regiment Quartermaster.
Hopkins, Allen F., Aug. 9, '62.	Quartermaster Sergeant; mustered out June 7, '65.
Crissey, Wm. E., Aug. 9, '62.	Com. Sergt.; promoted Adjutant; was Com. Sergt.
Jennings, I. D., Aug. 7, '62.	Com. Sergt.; mustered out June 7, '65.
Lukens, Edward, Aug. 13, '62.	Hospital Steward; mustered out June 7, '65.
Barret, Martin L., Aug. 14, '62.	Principal musician; mustered out June 7, '65.
Henneby, Francis, Aug. 7, '62.	Mustered out June 7, '65; principal musician.

COMPANY "A."

CAPTAINS.

W F. Brown, Sept. 6, '62.	Resigned April 20, '63.
Guston F. Hardy, April 20, '63.	Died June 12 '63; was 2d lieut.
William Grasson, June 12, '63.	Mustered out June 7, '65; was 1st lieutenant.

FIRST LIEUTENANTS.

John B. Perdew, Sept. 6, '62. — Died March 27, '63.
J. L. Shellabarger, June 12, '63. — Mustered out June 12, '65; was 2d lt.

SECOND LIEUTENANT.

Jas. Boswell, June 7, '65. — Mustered out June 7, '65.

SERGEANTS.

Boswell, James H., July 26, '62. — Sergeant; mustered out June 7, '65.
Stephens, A. C., Aug. 4, '62. — Mustered out June 7, '65.
Farrow, George L., Aug. 4, '62.

CORPORALS.

Harrington, R. H., Aug. 9, '62. — Discharged Feb. 2, '63; disability.
Cox, Jerome A., Aug. 8, '62. — Mustered out May 20, '65.
Stine, James, Aug. 6, '62. — Discharged Feb. 2, '65, as Sergeant.
Eads, James, Aug. 6, '62. — Mustered out June 7, '65.
Baty, Samuel, Aug. 6, '62. — Killed at Vicksburg, May 19, '63.
Perdew, Wm. M., Aug. 4, '62. — Mustered out June 7, '65.

MUSICIANS.

Widick, Jas. H., Aug. 6, '62. — Mustered out June 7, '65, as Private.
Lyons, Geo. W., Aug. 7, '62. — Mustered out June 7, '75, as Private.

WAGONER.

Steel, Wm. M, Aug. 4, '62. — Discharged March 4, '63; disability.

PRIVATES.

Agen, Monathan, Aug. 8, '62. — Mustered out June 7, '65.
Allen, Elisha, Aug. 2, '62. — Died of wounds received Arkansas Post, Jan. 11, '63.
Balch, Alex. H., July 26, '62. — Died at Van Buren, Arkansas, June 1, '63.
Bear, Wm., Aug. 6, '62. — Died at Young's Point, March 5, '63.
Bear, Henry C., Aug. 9, '62. — Absent, wounded at mustering out of regiment.
Beamer, Jacob E., August 21, '62. — Died at Memphis, Sept. 23, '63.
Bilby, George, August 14, '62. — Mustered out June 7, '65.
Bowen, Daniel, Aug 9, '62. — Mustered out June 7, '65.
Bowdle, Wm. H., Aug. 6, '62 — Discharged Dec. 21, '64; wounds.
Bowman, Sol. S., Aug. 6, '62. — Transferred to V. R. C., January 10, '65.
Brackney, Eli, Aug. 4, '62.
Brown, Wes. M., Aug. 6, '62. — Mustered out June 7, '65.
Brown, Thos. W., Aug. 13, '62. — Transferred to Inv. Corps, August 1, '63.
Bundy, Hardin, Aug. 9, '62. — Died at Benton Barracks, July 17, '63.
Burke, Thomas F., Aug. 6, '62. — Mustered out June 7, '65, as Sergeant.
Caulk, Albert, Aug. 9, '62. — Andersonville Prison Record says died.
Cheek, Alonzo, Aug. 26, '63. — Died at Young's Point, La.
Davis, George W., Aug. 2, '62. — Sergeant; killed at Atlanta, Ga., July 22, '64.
Green, Michael, Aug. 6, '62. — Mustered out June 7, '65.
Glaze, Wm., July 26, '62. — Absent, sick at mustering out.
Gully, Nathaniel, Aug. 6, '62. — " " "
Gully, Jacob, Aug. 14, '62. — Transferred to Inv. Corps, August 1, '63.
Hickman, Wm., Aug. 6, '62. — Mustered out June 7, '65, as Corporal.
Hollandsworth, W., Aug. 6, '62. — Died at Young's Point, April 19, '63.
Houseman, John, Aug. 6, '62. — Mustered out June 7, '65.
Houseman, N., Aug. 21, '62. — Absent, sick, at mustering out of regiment.
Houseman, W., Aug. 6, '62. — Transferred to V. R. C., Aug. 10, '64.
Jabine, Jas. T., Aug. 12, '62. — Mustered out June 7, '65, as Corp.
Littleton, T. M., Aug. 28, '62. — Mustered out June 7, '65.
Long, James, Aug. 6, '62. — Mustered out June 7, '65.
Long, Thomas M., — Transferred to Inv. Corps, Sept. 1, '63.
McKee, And. Aug. 7, '62. — Mustered out June 7, '65.
Makey, Horace D., Aug. 8, '62. — " June 26, '65.
Marsh, Samuel D., Aug. 22, '62. — Died at St. Louis, April 29, '63.
Michener, J. A., Aug. 6, '62. — Died at Camp Butler, Ill., January 4, '64.
Miller, Daniel, Aug. 24, '62. — Died at Young's Point, March 4. '63.
Morris, Lewis, Aug. 5, '62. — Sergt.; wounded; transferred to Inv. Corps, Feb. 15, '64.
Morris, Wm. T., Aug. 8, '62. — Died at Marietta, Ga., Aug. 3, '64; wounds.
McCurdy, Charles, Aug. 7, '62. — Died at Memphis, June 28, '63.
Nelson, Samuel, July 30, '62. — Discharged March 16, '63; disability.
Neyhard, John J., Aug. 6, '62. — Mustered out June 7, 65.
Nichols, John W., Aug. 6, '62. — Discharged Feb. 6, '64; wounds.
Perdew, Joel F., Aug. 9, '62. — Absent, sick, at mustering out of regiment.
Page, Moses B., Aug. 21, '62. — Mustered out June 7, '65.
Peck, John, July 21, '62. — Sergeant; died at home, Sept. 28, '63.
Peck, Jacob, July 24, '62. — Mustered out June 7, '65.
Pasley, Arthur, Aug. 6, '62. — Transferred to Invalid Corps, Decem. 1, '63.
Palmer, Jos. V., Aug. 8, '62. — Died June 4, '63; wounds.
Porter, Jno H., Aug. 20, '62. — Promoted Quartermaster Sergeant.
Reason, Wm. J., Aug. 6, '62. — Mustered out June 7, '65.
Rimmell, H. M., Aug. 9, '62. — Died at Memphis, Tenn., Jan. 21, '63.
Ritter, John M., Aug. 11, '62. — Mustered out June 7, '65, as Sergeant.
Rose, Elijah T., Aug. 7, '62. — Died May 22, '63, wounds at siege of Vicksburg.
Rundle, Charles W., Aug. 6, '62. — Mustered out June 7, '65.
Rogers, Jno. W., Aug. 6, '62. — Killed near Kingston, N. C., March 8, '65.
Scheer, F. W., Aug. 23, '62. — Mustered out June 7, '65.
Skinner, John R., Aug 6, '62. — Discharged, Sept. 16, '63, for wounds.
Stafford, Nelson, Aug. 6, '62. — Mustered out June 7, .65.
Stapp, David, Aug. 6, '62. — Died at Lawson Hospital, May 5, '63.
Stewart, Thos. C., Aug. 6, '62. — Mustered out Jun. 7, '65; was prison'r.
Walker, Henry, Aug. 11, '62. — Died at Memphis, Tenn., April 3, '64.
Walker, Peter, Aug. 9, '62. — Mustered out June 7, '65; wounded.
Wear, Jonathan, Aug. 6, '62. — Mustered out June 7, '65 as Corporal.
Wilson, George, Aug. 6, '62. — Absent, sick, at mustering out of regiment.
Wright, C. F., Aug. 6, '62. — Died at Jefferson barracks, July 2, '63

RECRUITS.

Moffet, Joseph E., Feb. 1, '64. — Transferred to Co. H, 55th Ill. Inf.
Walters, William J., Feb. 1, '64. — Died at Kenesaw Mountain, June 27, '64; wounds.
John Leslie. — Died of wounds received at Kenesaw June 27, '64.
Joseph Blythe. — Wounded at Kenesaw, June 27.
W. H. Clay. — Wounded at Fort McAllister.
John W. Steward. — Died in hospital.
Josiah D. Steward. — Killed at Jonesboro, Aug. 13.
M. M. Betzer. — Transferred to 55th Ill.
James Peck. — Transferred to 55th Ill.
John McKee. — Transferred to 55th Ill.
James McKee. — Transferred to 55th Ill

COMPANY "B."

CAPTAINS.

Austin McClurg, Sept. 6, '62. — Promoted Major.
C. Reibsame, Jan. 28, '64. — Mustered out June 7, '65; was 1st Lieutenant.

FIRST LIEUTENANTS.

John S. Taylor, Sept. 6, '62. — Killed Jan. 8, '63.
Charles E. Bolles, January 28, '64. — Commission canceled; was 2d Lieut.
John H. Miller, Jan. 28, '64. — Mustered out June 7, '65; was 2d Lieut.

SECOND LIEUTENANT.

A. J. Williams, Sept. 6, '62. — Resigned March 17, '63.

FIRST SERGEANT.

Isaac D. Jennings, Aug. 7, '62. — Promoted Com. Sergeant.

SERGEANTS

Miller, John H., Aug. 7, '62. — Promoted 2d Lieutenant.
Menaugh, W. T., Aug. 7, '62. — Absent, sick, at muster out of regimt.
Songer, John A., Aug. 9, '62. — Mustered out July 10, '65, as Private.
Songer, Adiniron, Aug. 9, '62.

CORPORALS.

Brown, K. A., Aug. 7, '62. — Mustered out June 7, '65.
Funk, William, Aug. 8, '62. — Mustered out June 7, '65.
Rogers, Reuben, Aug. 9, '62. — Mustered out June 7, '65 as Private.
Shirley, Geo. W., Aug. 9, '62. — Absent, sick, at muster out of reg.
Troutman, J. W., Aug. 9, '62. — Mustered out June 7, '65.
Troutman, Sam., Aug. 9, '62. — Mustered out June 7, '65.

MUSICIANS.

Carter, H. W., Aug. 8, '62. — Discharged Jan. 28, '63.
Goodman, J. E., Aug. 11, '62. — Discharged Sept. 20, '63.

WAGONER.

Welty, Geo. H., Aug. 12, '62. — Mustered out June 7, '65.

PRIVATES.

Adams, James, Aug. 5, '62. — Mustered out June 7, '65.
Andrews, J. B., Aug. 9, '62. — Absent, sick at muster out of reg.
Boles, Chas. E., Aug. 13, '62. — Mustered out June 7, '65, as sergt.; com'd lieut.
Billings, Milton, Aug 8, '62. — Mustered out June 7, '65.
Bear, John M. Aug. 6, '62. — Sergeant; absent, sick at muster out of regiment.
Bradon, John E., Aug. 11, '62. — Mustered out June 7, '65.
Burgess, T. J., Aug. 5, '62.
Bailey, John W., Aug. 15, '62. — Mustered out July 1, '65, as corp. wounded.
Beck, William, Aug. 15, '62. — Absent, sick at muster out of reg.
Bills, R., Jr., Aug. 14, '62. — Killed at Arkansas Post, January 11, '63.
Braden, S. R., Aug. 12, '62. — Absent, wounded at muster out of regiment.
Bradshaw, S. C., Aug. 9, '62. — Died at Young's Point, La., April 3, 63.

Burke, Patrick, Aug. 7, '62. — Died at Young's Point, La., April 8, '63.
Burke, William, Aug. 7, '62. — Mustered out June 7, '65.
Bell, Charles V., Aug. 15, '62. — Died in Mississippi, Mar. 23, '63.
Dilliner, James, Aug. 7, '62. — Absent, sick at muster out of reg.
Daily, Austin, Aug. 19, '62, — Mustered out June 7, '65.
Disbrow, Lewis, Aug. 14, '62. — Sergeant; died at Young's Point, April 15, '63.
Dugan, Michael, Aug. 14, '62. — Mustered out July 2, '65.
Earls, Stephen, July 19, '62. — Absent, sick at muster out of reg.
Enterline, E., Aug. 19, '62. — Discharged March 14, '63.
Enos, Thomas, Aug. 9, '62. — Died at Young's Point, Feb. 11, '63.
Enterline, Conrad, Aug. 9, '62. — Discharged March 20, '64.
Ellis, David A., Aug. 14, '62. — Trans. to V. R. C., Sept. 1, '63.
Frank, S. G., Aug. 6, '62. — Died at St. Louis, April 11, '63.
Foster, John W., Aug. 20, '62. — Mustered out June 7, '65.
Fry, Amos, July 19, '62. — Mustered out July 19, '65; w'nded.
Fuller, Fred., Aug. 7, '62. — Mustered out June 7, '65.
Gill, John, Aug. 9, '62. — Mustered out June 7, '65.
Garver, F. M., Aug. 9, '62. — Mustered out June 7, '65 as corp.
Garver, C., Aug. 14, '62. — Died at St. Louis, May 17, '63.
Houck, Lewis, Aug. 9, '62. — Mustered out June 7, '65.
Huggins, J. H., Aug. 14, '62. — Mustered out June 7, '65; was pris'r.
Henson, R. S., Aug. 9, '62. — Mustered out June 7, '65.
Houck, Geo. L., Aug. 9, '62. — Mustered out June 7, '65.
Hays, Thompson, Aug. 7, '62. — Mustered out June 7, '65.
Henley, or Heneby, F., Aug. 7, '62. — Promoted principal musician.
Hays, John G., Aug. 7, '62. — Discharged Aug. 7, '63.
Hough, John S., Aug. 9, '62. — Absent, sick at muster out of reg.
Jordan, John W., Aug. 8, '62. — Died at Young's Point La., Feb., 8, '63.
Jordan, Wm. H., Aug. 8, '62. — Mustered out June 7, '65.
Jordan, Jeremiah, Aug. 9, '62. — Died at Young's Point, February 11, '63.
Kelley, Michael, Aug. 15, '62. — Mustered out June 7. '65.
Larken, T. H, Aug. 7, '62. — Mustered out June 7, '65.
Maher, Edward, Aug. 15, '62. — Mustered out June 7, '65.
McWhinney, Jno., July 30, '62. — Mustered out June 7, '65, as corp.
Myer, William, Aug. 2, '62. — Deserted Nov. 13, '62.
McDonald, R., July 17, '62. — Died at Memphis, Oct. 4, '63.
Nolan, Patrick, Aug. 21, '62. — Mustered out June 7, '65.
Nix, Wm. H., Aug. 7, '62. — Absent, sick at muster out of reg.
Nesbitt, H. W., Aug. 11, '62. — Died at Keokuk, Ia., Jan. 27, '63.
Olney, Geo. W., Aug. 11, '62. — Died at Memphis, March 17, '63.
Price, Aaron, Aug. 9, '62. — Mustered out June 7, '65.
Peaker, John W., Aug. 8, '62. — Absent, wounded, at M. O. of reg.
Patterson, A., Aug. 9, '62. — Mustered out June 7, '65.
Patterson, G. W., Aug. 20, '65. — Killed at Kenesaw Mountain, June 27, '64.
Quackenbush, S, July 30, '62. — Mustered out July 10, '65.
Rogers, R. A., Aug. 9, '62. — Absent, sick, at muster out of reg.
Reibsame, C., Aug. 11, '62. — Promoted sergt., then 1st lieut.
Rutherford, G. W., Aug. 8, '62. — Mustered out June 7, '65.
Smoot, Ben. F., Aug. 9, '62. — Died at Young's Point, February 15, '63.
Street, Wesley, Aug. 15, '62. — Mustered out June 7, '65.
Stains, John A., Aug. 8, '62. — Died at Young's Point, June 4, '63.
Shelton, Martin, Aug. 11, '62. — Mustered out June 7, '65.
Shepherd, J. H. Aug. 9, '62. — Mustered out June 7, '65.
Sickafonse, J. W., Aug. 15, '62. — Mustered out June 7, '65.
Shepherd, A., Aug. 8, '62. — Killed at Arkansas Post, January 11, '63.
Shutter, Daniel, Aug. 9, '62. — Mustered out June 7, '65.
Tolles, Cyrus N., Aug. 8, '62.
Wall, Richard, Aug. 14, '62. — Mustered out June 7, '65.
Wydick, John, Aug. 9, '62. — Mustered out June 7, '65.
Weikel, Samuel, Aug. 15, '62. — Absent, sick at muster out of reg.
Westfall, J. W., July 30, '62. — Mustered out June 7, '65, as sergt.
Wheeler, Amos, Aug. 11, '62. — Sick at muster out of regiment.
Warnick, W. C., Aug. 15, '62. — Sick at muster out of regiment.
Wheeler, A. J., Aug. 12, '62. — Mustered out June 7, '65.

RECRUITS.

Sites, Henry, Feb. 25, '64. — Trans. to Co. F., 55th Ill. Inf.
Shutter, Felix, Feb. 24, '64. — Trans. to Co. F. 55th Ill. Inf.
Westfall, Jas. K., April 13, '64. — Trans. to Co. F. 55th Ill. Inf.

COMPANY "C."

CAPTAINS.

Thos. White, Sept. 6, '62. — Killed in battle May 26, '64.
R. M. Foster, June 7, '64. — Mustered out June 7, '65; was 1st and 2d lieut.

FIRST LIEUTENANTS.

Jas. M. Wallace, Sept. 6, '62. — Resigned March 2, '63.
Z. R. Prather, April 20, '65. — Mustered out June 7, '65; was 2d lieut.

SECOND LIEUTENANT.

Jacob B. Schroll, June 7. — Mustered out June 7, '65.

FIRST SERGEANT.

Ellis, John, W., Aug. 9, '62. — Died at Young's Point Feb. 23, '63.

SERGEANT.

Metzler, Abe., Aug. 13, '62. — Wounded at muster out of regiment.
Camp, W. P., Aug. 9, '62. — Died at Milliken's Bend June 23, '63.
Montgomery, T., Aug. 9, '62. — Trans. to V. R. C., Feb. 1, '64.
Davidson, John B., Aug. 9, '62. — Died at Young's Point Feb. 8, '63.

CORPORALS.

Dunbar, Elias L., Aug. 9, '62. — Mustered out June 7, '65.
Edwards, J. W., Aug. 9, '62. — Disch'd April 13, '63; disability.
Fenton, Philo S., Aug. 9, '62. — Absent, wounded at muster out of regiment.
Maeyers, Sam. T., Aug. '62. — Mustered out June 7, '65.
Jones, Jas. H., Aug. 13, '62. — Disch'd Feb., '63; wounds.
Markel, Israel W., Aug. 9, '62. — Died at Memphis Feb. 30, '63.
Prather, Z. R., Aug. 9, '62. — Promoted 2d lieut.
Warnick, R. G., Aug. 9, '62. — Died at Memphis, May 22, '63.

MUSICIANS.

Helpman, D. C., Aug. 9, '62. — Mustered out July 22, '65; was prisoner.
Wallace, W. R., Aug. 6, '62. — Died on steamer D. A. January, March 7, '63.

WAGONER.

Niles, Erastus, Aug. 9, '62. — Mustered out June 7, '65.

PRIVATES.

Aaron, James L., Aug. 9, '62. — Mustered out June 7, '65.
Altum, Jas. W., Aug. 13, '62. — Died at Young's Point Feb. 10, '63.
Black, Robert M., Aug. 9, '62. — Disch'd June 3, '63; disability.
Beedles, Jas. P., Aug 9, '62. — Died on City of Memphis, March 16, '63.
Bohrer, John W., Aug. 9, '62. — Mustered out June 7, '65.
Bohrer, Geo. W., Aug. 9, '62. — Disch'd Jan. 9, '63; disability.
Champion, A. B, Aug. 9, '62. — Mustered out June 7, '65, as sergt.
Cochran, Jas. A., Aug. 9, '62. — Mustered out July, '65, as corporal, prisoner of war.
Coomb, Elijah, Aug. 9, '62. — Mustered out June 7, '65.
Devore, Jos., Aug. 9, '62. — Discharged April 25, '64.
Dickey, Jno. B., Aug. 9, '62. — Trans. to signal corps June 7, '64.
Davidson, Jas. B., Aug. 9, '62. — Disch'd Feb. 5, '63; disability.
Davidson, D. L., Aug. 13, '62. — Mustered out July 11, '65; prisoner of war.
Davis, Wm., Aug. 9, '62. — Mustered out June 7, '65.
Davidson, R. L., Aug. 9, '62. — Died at home Dec. 5, '63.
Davidson, Alex., Aug. 13, '62. — Mustered out June 7, '65.
Davidson, D. P., Aug. 13, '62. — Mustered out June 7, '65.
Davidson, T. K., Aug. 15, '62. — Killed near Jonesboro, Ga., Aug. 31, '65.
Ellis, Jas. A., Aug. 9, '62. — Mustered out June 7, '65.
Gregory, David, Aug. 9, '62. — Died at Louisiana April 16, '63.
Grennel, Chas., Aug. 9, '62. — Died at Mound City Dec. 15, '63.
Goff, Edward L., Aug. 9, '62. — Died at Mound City Nov. 2, '63.
Goff, Leonard J., Aug. 9, '62. — Mustered out June 7, '65, as wagoner.
Gault, John M., Aug. 9, '62. — Absent, wounded at muster out of regt.
Hopkins, A. F., Aug. 9, '62. — Prom. sergt., then quartermaster sergt.
Hill, Joshua F., Aug. 9, '62. — Prisoner of war; died July 23, '63; wounds.
Herrington, D. J., Aug. 11, '62. — Mustered out June 7, '65, as musician.
Howell, E. J., Aug. 11, '62. — Died at Richmond, Va., Feb. 15, '65. Prisoner of war.
Jones, Hugh, Aug. 13, '62. — Died at Memphis, Tenn.. Dec. 24, '62.
Krone, Jacob, Sept. 15, '62. — Died at Paducah, Ky., Feb. 20, '64.
McIlheran, John, Aug. 9, '62. — Absent, wounded at muster out of regt.; prisoner of war.
Maeyers, John, Aug. 9, '62. — Died at Andersonville prison, June 17, '64.
Montgomery, Eli, Aug. 9, '62. — Died at Mound City Dec. 7, '64.
McConnaughty, S. B., Aug. 9, '62. — Died at Walnut Hills, Miss., May 19, '63; wounds.
Myers, Wm. J., Aug. 9, '62. — Disch'd Jan. 24, '63; disability.
May, Henry F., Aug. 13, '62. — Disch'd March 20, '63; disability.
McMurty, J. L., Aug. 13, '62. — Must'd out July 1, '65; was prisoner.
Pound, D. K., Aug. 13, '62. — Must'd out June 7, '65; was prisoner.
Riber, E., Aug. 13, '62. — Must'd out June 7, '65; was promoted. sergt.
Stoner, John H., Aug. 9, '62. — Mustered out May 27, '65.
Smith, John R., Aug. 9, '62. — Disch'd Feb. 6, '64; disability.
Smith, Jos. P., Aug. 9, '62. — Disch'd Aug. 4, '63; disability.
Snyder, Sam. W., Aug. 9, '62. — Mustered out June 7, '65.
Stine, Hiram S., Aug. 9, '62. — Disch'd July 7, '63; disability.
Scott, James T., Aug. 9, '62. — Disch'd Jan., '63; disability.
Scott, Henry C., Aug. 9, '62. — Died at Memphis July 8, '63; wounds.
Schroll, Jacob B., Aug. 9, '62. — Mustered out June 7, '65, as sergt. Com. 2d lieut.; was prisoner.

Spaulding. J. A., Aug. 9, '62.	Died at Camp Sherman, Miss., Aug. 6, '63.
Turpin, Beechem, Aug. 9, '62.	Mustered out June 7, '65.
Thomas Wm., August 9, '62.	Died at Richmond, Va. February 10, '64; prisoner of war.
Traughber, R. S., August 9, '62.	Died on steamer City of Memphis, February 8, '63.
Travis, J. D. C., August 13, '62.	Discharged February 16, '63, disability.
Travis, Isaac W., August 13, '62.	Died at St. Louis, September 2, '63.
Travis, Samuel H., Augt. 13, '62.	Died on steamer Planet January 5, '63.
Travis, U. D. August 13, '62.	Died at Louisiana, April 27, '63.
Timmons, Ephraim, Aug. 12, '62.	Discharged Feb. 25, '63; disability.
Timmons, Lam., Aug. 13, '62.	Died at Memphis, March 16, '63.
Traughber, H. C., August 18, '62.	Mustered out June, '65.
Urbain, John, August 9, '62.	Disch'd September 5. '63; disability.
Vliet, Amos W., August 9, '62.	Mustered out June '65.
Wallace, William, August 9, '62.	Discharged April, '63; disability.
Ward, Thomas J., August 9,' 62.	Sergeant; prom'd sergeant-major; was prisoner of war.
Wilson Robert D., August 9, '62	Mustered out June 7, '65.
Webber, Lewis, August 18, '62.	Died at Richmond, Va., March 16, '64.

RECRUITS.

Aaron, John C., Feb. 11, '64.	Transferred to Co. F, 55th Ill. Inf.
Baker, N. M.	
Devore, Benjamin F.	Transferred to Co. K, before muster in.
Dulaney, John, March 29, '64.	Transferred to Co. F, 55th Ill. Inft.
Johnson, W. H., February 27, '64.	Transferred to Co. F., 55th Ill. Inf.
Kimberlin, John A.	Transferred to Co. K, before muster in.
Kitt, Samuel.	

COMPANY "D."

CAPTAINS.

Joseph Lingle, Sept. 6, '62.	Resigned February 29, '64.
George A. Milmine, Feb. 29, '64.	Discharged January '30, '65; was 1st and 2d lieut.

FIRST LIEUTENANTS.

Jas. R. Briggs, Sept. 6, '62.	Resigned April 6, '63.
Thad. Collins, Feb. 29, '64.	Mustered out June 7, '65; was 2d lieut.

SECOND LIEUTENANT.

Hugh A. Lyons, June 7.	Mustered out June 7, '65.

FIRST SERGEANT.

George, J. W., August 15, '62.	Discharged Aug. 3, '63.

SERGEANTS.

Hoagland, J. E., August 7, '62.	Discharged June 7, '63; disability.
Williams, G. W., August 7, '62.	Died on steamer City of Memphis, February 18, '63.
Collins, Thad., Aug. 7, '62.	Promoted 2d lieut.
Lyons, Hugh A., Aug. 13, '62.	Mustered out June 7, '65, as 1st sergt. com'd 2d lieut.

CORPORALS.

Armstrong, T. D., August 13, '62.	Sergeant; died at St. Louis April 7, '63.
Bowser, John F., Aug. 9, '62.	Died at Chattanooga May 21, '64. wounds.
Gill, David, Aug. 9, '62.	Died at Chickasaw Bayou, Dec. 31, '62.
Watson, A. J., Aug. 9, '62.	Mustered out June 7, '65.
Streever, J. B., Aug. 9, '62.	Died at Annapolis, Md., Nov. 1, '63.
Spore, Seth F., Aug. 9, '62.	Transferred to Co. F, 55th Ill. Inf.
Slifer, N. W., Aug. 9, '62.	Mustered out June 7, '65, as sergt.
Long, J. J., August 9. '62.	Died at Richmond, Va., Feb. 20, '64; prisoner of war.

MUSICIANS.

Barger, Elias, Aug. 9, '62.	Mustered out June 7, '65.
Robertson, Amos, Aug. 13, '62.	Mustered out June 7, '65, as corp.

WAGONER.

Emery, C. F., August 8, '62.	Discharged March 2, '63.

PRIVATES.

Armstrong, John, Aug. 15, '62.	
Adams, Andrew, Aug. 11, '62.	Corporal; died at Richmond, Va., Jan. 27, '64; prisoner of war.
Antrim, B. F., Aug. 7, '62.	Mustered out June 7, '65, as sergt.
Allen, J. L., Aug. 9, '62.	Mustered out June 7, '65.
Amber, Wm., Aug. 9, '62.	Died at Young's Point Jan. 20, '63.
Amber, H., Aug. 9, '62.	Died at Vicksburg, July 25, '63.
Adams, Joel B., Aug. 9, '62.	Mustered out June 8, '65.
Arbuckle, J. I., Aug. 9, '62.	Mustered out June 7, '65, as corp.
Alexander, Sam., Aug. 9, '62.	
Briggs, Wm., Aug. 9, '62.	Died at home Dec. 21, '63.
Belford, R. A., Aug. 12, '62.	Discharged Feb. 1, '63.
Chism, John A., Aug. 8, '62.	Mustered out June 7, '65.
Chapman, L. N., Aug. 9, '62.	Mustered out June 7, '65, as corp.
Cory, Arthur O., Aug. 9, '62.	Mustered out June 7, '65, as prisoner of war.
Cooper, N., Aug. 13, '62.	Died at Memphis, Tenn., March 6, '63.
Craft, John, Aug. 15, '62.	Died at St. Louis April 5. '64.
Corn, A. F., Aug. 9, '62.	Died on steamer City of Memphis Feb. 18, '63.
Crocker, R. C., Aug. 7, '62.	Promoted sergeant major.
Davidson, E. H., Aug. 9, '62.	Absent, sick at muster out of regt.
Daves, Wm., Aug. 9, '62.	Mustered out June 7, '65, as sergt.
Evans, Andrew, Aug. 13, '62.	
Emerick, Geo., Aug. 7, '62.	Corporal; died at Annapolis, Md., Aug. 25, '63.
Elliott, J. W., Aug. 15, '62.	
Fesler, Isaac, Aug. 9, '62.	Discharged April 3, '63.
Fenner, John W., Aug. 9, '62.	Killed at Walnut Hills, Miss., May 19, '63.
Fesler, Larkin, Aug. 15, '62.	Mustered out June 7, '65.
Gash, H. B., Aug, 9, '62,	Mustered out June 7, '65.
Huckaboy, Jas., Aug. 7, '62.	Mustered out June 7, '65, as corp.
Kline, John, Aug. 15, '62.	Discharged Jan. 19, '63.
Kennedy, John, Aug. 13, '62.	
Lukens, Edwards, Aug. 13, '62.	Promoted hospital steward.
Lukens, Wm. F., Aug. 13, '62.	Died in Mississippi June 22, '63.
Liston, J. E., Aug. 13, '62.	Killed at Atlanta, Ga., July 22, '64.
Locke, Philip, Aug. 27, '62.	Mustered out June 7, '65.
McKeever, H. D., Aug. 13, '62.	Mustered out June 7, '65.
Miller, John, Aug. 13, '62.	Mustered out June 7, '65, as prisoner.
Miller, Clark, Aug. 7, '62.	Mustered out June 7, '65.
Millmine, E. K., Aug. 9, '62.	Mustered out June 7, '65.
Martin, Robert, Aug. 13, '62.	Mustered out June 7, '65.
O'Neal, Barnett, Aug. 13, '62.	Discharged Sept. 2, '63.
Pope, Richard, Aug. 23, '62.	Discharged Sept. 23, '63.
Payne, Sandford, Aug. 13, '62.	Discharged March 12, '63.
Plater, J. Y., Aug. 7, '62.	Sergeant; died at Memphis April 4, '63.
Querry, James, Aug. 13, '62.	Mustered out June 7, '65; prisoner.
Querry, Eri, Aug. 18, '62.	Mustered out June 7, '65.
Ray, Alonzo, Aug. 8, '62.	Discharged Jan. 19, '63.
Rinehart, Wm., Aug. 15, '62.	Died at Camp Butler, Ill., March 19, '64.
Reed, Squire, Aug. 7, 62.	Mustered out June 7, '65.
Ryan, Joseph, Aug. 7, '62.	Mustered out June 7, '65.
Shannon, W. G., Aug. 22, '62.	Mustered out June 7, '65.
Schenck, B. W., Aug. 7, '62.	Mustered out June 7, '65 as corp.
Schenck, Wm., Aug. 7, '62.	Mustered out June 7, '65, as corp.
Sperling, Jacob, Aug. 9, '62.	Mustered out June 7, '65 as sergt.
Smith, Fred., Aug. 9, '62.	Sergeant; died at Cleveland, Tenn., Jan. 28, '65.
Scott, David, Aug. 7, '62.	Mustered out June 7, '65; was pris.
Sellers, Peter, Aug. 18, '62.	Discharged Aug. 12, '63.
Salters, J. W., Aug. 9, '62.	Mustered out June 7, '65.
Shannon, John, Aug. 9, '62.	Mustered out June 7, '65.
Sandy, Edward, Aug. 9, '62.	Discharged Feb. 6, '64.
Thornburg, Thos., Aug, 7, '62.	Mustered out June 7, '65.
Towers, Wm., Aug. 9, '62.	Mustered out June 7, '65.
Tooly, Charles, Aug. 9, '62.	Mustered out June 7, '65, as corp.
Vanler, Wm. A., Aug. 5, '62.	Discharged Jan. 16, '63.
VanVoorhees, S. N., Aug. 9. '62.	Discharged Jan. '63.
Williams, A. G., Aug. 11, '62.	Died at Richmond, Va., March 5, '64; prisoner of war.
Williams, M. J., Aug. 11, '62.	Died at St. Louis, March 26, '63,
Withers, Alexander, Aug. 9, '62.	Died at Young's Point, March 23, '63.
Withers, Ira, Aug. 9, '62.	Died at Milliken's Bend, April 27, '63.
Wright, A. J., Aug. 12, '63.	Died at Young's Point, February 17, '63.
Zinn, Jacob, Aug. 15, '62.	Mustered out June 7, '65.

RECRUITS.

Briggs, Alexander.	Died on Steamer Planet, Jan. 20, '63.
Gill, Wm. H. H.	
Harris, E.	

COMPANY "E."

CAPTAINS.

Lewis J. Eyman, Sept. 6, '62.	Killed, January 11, '63.
J. S. Windsor, January 31, '63.	Promoted major.
R. M. Hamilton, September 26, '64.	Mustered out June 7, '65; was 1st lieutenant.

FIRST LIEUTENANTS.

S. H. Varney, September 6, '62.	Resigned March 5, '63.
Joseph D. Noon, March 5, '62.	Died June 18, '63.
Wm. N. Streeter, June 3, '63.	Resigned May 27, '64.
Samuel J. Varney, September 26, '64.	Died small-pox, Feb. 13, '65.
W. H. Dickerson, April 20, '65.	Mustered out June 7, '65.

SECOND LIEUTENANTS.

W. L. Harris, September 6, '62.	Resigned June 23, '63.
Amsi H. Baker, June 7.	Mustered out June 7, '65.

SERGEANTS.

Mackey, L. J., Aug. 15, '62.	Absent, sick at muster out of regiment.
Hamilton, R. M., August 15, '62.	Promoted 1st Lieut.

Noon, Joseph D., August 6, '62. Died at Memphis, June 18, '63.
Baker, Amsi H., August 6, '62. Mustered out June 7, '65; com'd 2d lieutenant.

CORPORALS.

Eyman, Ed. C., August 6, '62. Died at Milliken Bend, April 26, '63.
Boyd, E. H., August 2, '62. Died at Young's Point, February 23. '63.
Gepford, Jer., August 2, '62. Mustered out June 2, '65.
Rinehart, Joel, August 2. '62. " June 7, '65.
Eyman, John, August 6, '62. Trans. to V. R. C., January 15, '64.
Danley, John, August 6, '62. Mustered out June 7, '65.
Parr, Andrew, August 7, '62. Mustered out June 7, '65.
Goodner, George, August 7, '62. Mustered out June 7, '65.

MUSICIANS.

Kitch, Robert G., Aug. 6, '62. Mustered out June 7, '65.
Gepford, Silas, Aug. 10, '62.

WAGONER.

Nicholson, H. B., Aug 6, '62. Mustered out June 7, '65.

PRIVATES.

Allen, William G., Aug. 8, '62. Mustered out June 7, '65.
Boyd, James H., Aug. 2, '62. Absent, sick at muster out of regiment.
Benton, Charles F., Aug. 6, '62. Absent, sick at muster out of regiment.
Brewer, George W., Aug. 6, '62. M. O. June 7, '65.
Bullard, Charles S., Aug. 6, '62. Absent, sick, at M. O. of regiment.
Bruce, Joel, Aug. 8, '62. Died at Young's Point, Feb. 9, '63.
Bruce, George W., Aug. 6, '62. Died at Decatur, Aug. 31, '62.
Benton, E. L., Aug. 8, '62. Died on hospital boat, March 18, '63.
Barnhart, J., Aug. 10, '62. M. O. June 7, '65; prisoner of war.
Burt, Silas, Aug. 2, '62. M. O. June 7, '65.
Clark, Ira E., Aug. 6, '62. Died at Decatur, Ill., Nov. 6, '62.
Corn, John W., Aug. 6, '62. M. O. June 7, '65.
Cross, Jacob, Aug. 6, '62. Mustered out June 7, '65.
Clark, Charles H., Aug. 6, '62. Mustered out June 7, '65.
Carver, M , Aug. 7, '62. Died at Young's Point, Feb. 11.
Cox, John H., Aug. 7, '62. Discharged at St. Louis.
Cross, Israel M., Aug. 9, '62. Died at Young's Point, March 26, '63.
Dickerson, W. H., Aug. 2, '62. Promoted Corporal, Sergeant, and 1st Lieutenant.
Downey, John Aug. 6, '62. M. O. June 7, '65.
Danley, F. M., Aug. 6, '62. Died at Young's Point, March 5, '63.
Douglas, S. A., Aug. 6, '62. M. O. June 7, '65.
Dunham, L. H., Aug. 13, '62. Transferred to V. R. C., May 1, '64.
Eaton, Michael, Aug. 8, '62. Discharged Nov. 25, '63.
French, H. W., Aug. 2, '62. Transferred to Inv. Corps, September 30, '63.
Farnam, M. A., Aug. 2, '62. M. O. June 7, '65.
Farnam, Stephen, Aug. 2, '62. Mustered out June 7, '65, as Sergeant.
Farnam, Chester, Aug. 6, '62. Corporal; killed at Resaca, Ga., May 14, '64.
Farnam, David, Aug. 6, '62. M. O. June 7, '65.
Farnam, Lindsay, Aug. 6, '62. Absent, sick at M. O. of regiment.
Free, James, Aug 6, '62. M. O. June 7, '65.
Fowler, J. W., Aug. 6, '61. Killed at Walnut Hills, Miss., May 19, '63.
Gooden, Joseph, Aug. 6, '62. M. O. June 7, '65.
Greeley, M., Aug. 6, '62. Mustered out June 7, '65, as Corporal.
Graham, Thomas, Aug. 7, '62. Mustered out June 7, '65.
Gass, E. M., September 29, '62. Died at Memphis, October 31, '63.
Gepford, W. H., September 16, '62. Mustered out, June 7, '65, as Corporal.
Hornbeck, S. C., September 18, '62. Mustered out June 7, '65.
Houser, Geo. W., September 18, '62. Mustered out June 7, '65, as Corporal.
Houston, William, Aug. 2, '62. Killed near Atlanta, Ga., July 22, '64.
Hunt, William, Aug. 2, '62. M. O. June 7, '65.
Holcomb, Byron, Aug. 2. '62. Promoted Sergeant Major.
Hawk, James M., Aug. 6, '62. M. O. June 7, '65, as Corporal.
Hobbs, Jacob J., Aug. 6, '62. Sergeant; died July 30, '64; wounds.
Havener, Joseph, Aug. 6, '62. M. O. June 7, '65.
Harrison, Benjamin, Aug. 6, '62. Died at Camp Butler, February 24, '64.
Hatchett, John H., Aug. 6, '62. M. O. June 7, '65; Sergeant.
Jones, Young P., Aug. 7, '62.
Johnson, F. M., Aug. 6. '62.
Jones, William G., Aug. 7, '62. Absent, sick at M. O. of regt.
Johnson, E. M., Aug. 7, '62. Died at Decatur, Ill., Oct. 16, '63.
James, J. L., Aug. 8. '62. Discharged, June 14, '63.
Kitch, Solomon, Aug. 6, '62. M. O. June 7, '65, as Corporal.
Kile, Edward M., Aug. 6, '62. Mustered out June 7, '65.
Kelsey, Harper, Aug. 13, '62. Died at Memphis, Aug. 5, '63.
Kile, John W., Aug. 6, '62. M. O. June 7, '65.
Land, Moses, Aug. 6, '62. Died at Cherry Grove, Ill., Novemb'r 25, '63.
Nelson, Eli, Aug. 7, '62. Disch'd February 8, '65; disability.
Pettit, Geo., Aug. 6, '62. Died near Dallas, Ga., May 31, '64.
Parr, James H., Aug. 6, '62. Died at Y'ng's Point, March 2, '63.
Rittenhouse, I. W., Aug. 6, '62. Corporal; died at Decatur, Ill., Sept'r 29, '64; wounds.
Rager, William H., Aug. 2, '62. M. O. June 7, '65.
Shartzer, A., Aug 2, '62. Mustered out June 7, '65.
Sprague, James H., Aug. 2, '62. Mustered out June 7, '65.
Stockton, R. M., Aug. 6, '62. Mustered out June 7, '65 as Sergt.
Sollars, R. G., Aug. 6, '62. Disch'd Sept. 16, '64.
Stout, Leonard, Aug. 6, '62. Disch'd March 28, '64.
Sprague, Nathaniel, Aug. 5, '62. M. O. June 7, '65, as Corp.
Smalley, Allen, Aug. 6, '62. Died at Camp Sherman, Miss., Aug. 31, '63.
Snyder, Thomas A., Aug. 18, '62. Died at St. Louis July 3, '63.
Van Gundy, Geo., Aug. 6, '62. Died at Yng's Point, March 16, '63,
Varney, Sam. J., Aug. 14, '62. Sergeant; com'd 1st lieut.; not mstr'd; died at Annapolis Feb. 3, '65.
Wheeler, Larkin, Aug. 2, '62.
White, Lewis E., Aug. 2, '62. Disch'd Aug. 14, '63.
Wood, Basil, Aug. 6, '62. M. O. June 7, '65.
Young, Joseph H., Aug. 6, '62. Died at Memphis Jan. 13, '63.

RECRUITS.

Benton, William P. Died at Memphis, Jan. 13, '63.

COMPANY "F."

CAPTAINS.

Sam'l N. Bishop, September 6, '62. Resigned April 12, '63.
N. Geschwind, April 12, '63. Promoted Major.
William P. Goodner, June 7. M. O. June 7, '65.

FIRST LIEUTENANTS.

John B. Tutt, September 6, '62. Died Jan. 26, '63.
S. R. Riggs, April 12, '63. Resigned December 11, '64.
John A. Cochran, June 7. M. O. June 7, '65.

SECOND LIEUTENANTS.

E. R. Pratt. September 30, '62. Died March 30, '63.
J. C. Stansbury, April 28, '63. Died April 19, '63.
John P. Lewis, June 7. M. O. June 7, '65.

PRIVATES.

Lourish, Benjamin, September 5, '62. Died at Yng's Point, February 15, '63.
Lourish, David, Aug. 11, '62. Discharged March 20, '63.
Young, George E., September 14, '62. Absent, sick at M. O. of regiment.

COMPANY "G."

CAPTAINS.

Alonzo B. Davis, September 30, '62. Died December 22, '63.
Harvey, Mahannah, December 22, '63. M. O. June 7, '65; was 1st Lieut.

FIRST LIEUTENANT.

James P. Barrett, December 22, '63. M. O. June 7, '65

SECOND LIEUTENANTS.

Lafayette Helm, September 30, '62. Died Feb. 16, '63.
Byron Barrett, March 15, '63. M. O. June 7, '65.

FIRST SERGEANT.

Barnett, James P., Aug. 11, '62. Promoted 1st Lieut.

SERGEANTS.

Landis, D. B., Aug. 18, '62. Wounded; transferred to V. R. C. September 15, '63.
Davis, William B., Aug. 12, '62.
Doyle, Michael, Aug. 9, '62. M. O. June 7, '65.
Burdick, Z. C., Aug. 12, '62. M. O. June 7, '65.

CORPORALS.

Smith, William, Aug. 11, '62. M. O. June 7, '65, as Sergeant.
Rouse, Oren S., Aug. 12, '62. M. O. June 7, '65, as Sergt.
Kitrick, Abe, Aug. 14, '62. M. O. June 7, '65.
Bragg, John E., Aug. 12, '62. M. O. June 7, '65.

MUSICIAN.

Rea, David, Aug. 12, '62. M. O. June 7, '65.

WAGONER.

Horton, William H., Aug. 12, '62.

PRIVATES.

Andrews, Elijah, September 28, '62.
Andrews, Elias, September 28, '62.
Barret, M. L., Aug. 14, '62. Promoted Principal Musician.
Barrett, Charles, September 14, '62. Died at Young's Point Feb. 22, '63.
Brooks, William, Aug. 12, '62. Discharged March 31, '63.
Baird, Joseph C., Aug. 12, '62. M. O. June 7, '65.
Cotterell, Thomas, August 12, '62. Promoted Com. Sergeant.
Crissey, William E., Aug. 12, '62. Killed at Atlanta, Ga., July 22, '64.
Dickey, William W., Aug. 15, '62. Corporal; killed at Atlanta, Ga., July 22, '64.
Dickey, D. A., Sept. 9, '62.
Fry, William, September 9, '62.

Fuller, Lafayette, September 29, '62.	Absent, sick at M. O. of regiment.
Gant, Jackson, September 11, '62.	Died at Memphis, Tenn., October 10, '63.
Higgins, Jno. T., Aug. 14, '62.	Detached at M. O. of regiment.
Howell, Brice, Aug. 12, '62.	
Howell, Lewis, Aug. 15, '62.	
Hoots, Alexander, Aug. 12, '62.	M. O. June 7, '65, as Corporal.
Helm, John S., Aug. 18, '62.	M. O. June 7, '65.
Harper, C. R., Aug. 11, '62	Died Jan. 12, '65; wounds.
Hooker, William C., Aug. 15, '62.	Died at Memphis, March 30, '63.
Huston, Servantus, Aug. 13, '62.	M. O. June 7, '65.
Hunsley, C. E., Aug. 14, '62.	M. O. June 7, '65.
Henson, J., Aug. 20, '62.	M. O. June 7, '65.
Hanks, Dunham, Aug. 12, '62.	
Kemp, Isaac, Aug. 12, '62.	
Kemp, Philip, Aug. 15, '62.	M. O. June 7, '65, as Sergeant.
Lyons, William, Aug. 12, '62.	Absent, sick, at M. O. of regiment.
Lickliter, G. W., September 29, '62.	Died at Memphis May 1, '63.
Lukens, John, Aug. 14, '62.	M. O. June 7, '65; wounded.
Latham, Henry, Aug. 2, '62.	M. O. June 7, '65.
Moore, David, Aug. 20, '62.	M. O. June 7, '65.
Moore, William, Aug. 15, '62.	
Mohannah, H., Aug. 11, '62.	M. O. June 7, '65.
Mott, George W., September 11, '62.	Discharged Feb. 18, '65, as sergeant; wounds.
Rosa, S. W., Aug. 12, 62.	
Rhodes, William H., Sept. 18, '62.	Discharged March 11, '63.
Smith, A. L., Aug. 12, '62.	Discharged December 18, '62.
Smith, William C., Aug. 21, '62.	Died at Young's Point, Jan. 27, '63.
Shupp, Samuel, Aug. 26, '62.	1st Sergeant; absent, sick at muster out of regiment.
Shasted, William E., Aug. 14, '62.	Died at Young's Point Feb. 20, '63.
Smith, T. W., Aug. 11, '62.	Mustered out June 7, '65.
Startsman, L., Aug. 18, '62.	Mustered out June 7, '65.
Secrist, William, Aug. 12, '62.	Died at Mound City, Ill, Aug. 1, '63.
Smith, John W., September 18, '62.	Discharged September 12, '63.
Schmitz, M., September 13, '62.	Mustered out June 7, '65.
Spear, William, Aug. 14, '62.	Discharged March 3, '65.
Troxell, John A., Aug. 14, '62.	Transferred to V. R. C. June 15, '63.
Willett, Jas. L., Aug 12, '62.	M. O. June 7, '65, as Corporal.
Williams, L. A., Aug. 17, '62.	Transferred to V. R. C., December 15, '63.
Wheeler, Wesley, Aug. 12, '62.	Discharged June 6, '63.

COMPANY "H."

CAPTAINS.

J. L. Dobson, September 30, '62.	Resigned June 13, '63.
John P. Lamb, June 13, '63.	Resigned December 22, '64.
Charles P. Essick, April 20, '65.	Mustered out June 7, '65.

FIRST LIEUTENANTS.

Isom Simmons, April 28, '63.	Killed December 22, '64.
Jas. Goodwin, April 20, '65.	Mustered out June 7, '65.

SECOND LIEUTENANTS.

The. Short, September 20, '62.	Died Feb. 6, '63.
William W. Winn, June 7.	Mustered out June 7, '65.

MUSICIAN.

Robinson, Joseph, September 18, '62.	Transferred to Inv. Corps Dec. 17, '63.

PRIVATE.

Sollars, Charles, September 10, '62.	

RECRUIT.

Bacon, George W., Feb. 28, '64.	Transferred to Co. F, 55th Illinois Infantry.

COMPANY "I."

CAPTAINS.

Uriah P. Forbes, September 30, '62.	Resigned, April 25, '63.
John F. Bishop, April 25, '63.	Resigned March 30, '64; was 1st lieut.
Isaac N. Martin, March 16, '64.	Mustered out June 7, '65; was 1st lieut.

FIRST LIEUTENANT.

Fred. Schwab, March 13, '64.	Mustered out June 7, '65.

SECOND LIEUTENANTS.

Irwin Miller, September 30, '62.	Dismissed Jan. 19, '65.
Joshua K. Carr, June 7.	Mustered out June 7, '65.

SERGEANTS.

Sheppard, F. M., Aug. 13, '62.	Mustered out June 7, '65, as private.
Carr, Joshua K., Aug. 6, '62.	Mustered out June 7, '65 as 1st sergt.; com. 2d lieut.
Workheiser, E., Aug. 14, '62.	Mustered out June 7, '65, as private.
Phillips, W. H., Aug. 22, '62.	Priv.; detached at muster out of regt.

CORPORALS.

Vermillion, M., Aug. 14, '62.	Priv.; died Larkinsville, Ala., Feb. 4, '64.
Carter, J. E., Aug. 8, '62.	Mustered out June 7, '65, as private.
Martin, George, Aug. 12, '62.	Mustered out June 7, '65, as sergeant.
Hammond, J. H., August 14, '62.	Mustered out June 7, '65, as private.
Schuh, Peter, Aug. 13, '62.	Mustered out June 7, '65.
Kingsberry, Asa, Aug. 8, '62.	Absent, sick at muster out of regiment.
Scott, John, Aug. 14, '62.	Mustered out June 7, '65, as private.
Mendenhall, G. W., Aug. 8, '62.	Mustered out June 7, '65; war pris'r.

MUSICIAN.

Whelan, Henry, Aug. 22, '62.	Mustered out June 7, '65.

PRIVATES.

Art, Joseph, Aug. 12, '62.	Died on hospital boat March 15, '63.
Barth, Jacob, Aug. 22, '62.	Died on hospital boat March 15, '63.
Bratz, Aug. 14, '62.	Died at Young's Point, La., Feb. 22, '63.
Bailey, G. C., Aug. 18, '62.	Mustered out June 7, '65.
Barnett, Samuel, September 27, '62.	Mustered out June 7, '65.
Conaley, M. C., Aug. 13, '62.	Mustered out June 7, '65.
Collins, E. R., Aug. 8, '62.	Mustered out June 7, '65, as corporal.
Cline, Henry, Aug. 15, '62.	Mustered out June 7, '65, as sergt.
Cothen, Cors, Aug. 14, '62.	Mustered out June 7, '65.
Church, Geo. W., Aug. 11, '62.	Transferred to Co. A, 55th Ill. Infantry.
Drain, Joseph, Aug. 22, '62.	Discharged May 5, '65; disability.
Enkie, John Q., Aug. 14, '62.	Discharged April 8, '63; disability.
Ebert, Henry, Aug. 14, '62.	Sergeant; absent, sick at muster out of regiment.
Fry, Michael, Aug. 8, '62.	Mustered out June 7, '65, as corporal.
Flaherty, J. J., Aug. 13, '62.	Mustered out June 7, '65.
Fulk, Henry, Aug. 16, '62.	Absent, sick at muster out of regiment.
Flaherty, M., Aug. 27, '62.	Mustered out June 7, '65; was prisoner.
Fulk, John W., Aug. 22, '62.	Died at Young's Point, La., Jan. 29, '63.
Fry, John, Aug. 22, '62.	Transferred to Co. A, 55th Ill. Infantry.
Guthrie, David, Aug. 14, '62.	Mustered out June 7, '65.
Guthrie, William S., Aug. 14, '62.	Died at Young's Point, Feb. 9, '63.
Gehrt, Ferd., Aug. 21, '62.	Absent, sick at muster out of regiment.
Garver, Daniel H., September 19, '62.	
Gloden, Michael.	Mustered out June 7, '65 as corporal.
Goodpasture, J., Aug. 9., '62.	Discharged Oct. 9, '62; writ habeas corpus.
Hammond, T. R., Aug. 9, '62.	Mustered out June 7, '65, as sergeant.
Hoff, Michael, Aug. 9, '62.	Mustered out June 7, '65, as corporal.
Harris, Henry, Aug. 22, '62.	Mustered out June 7, '65.
Heinold, Andrew, Aug. 12, '62.	Died at Quincy, Ill. March 25, '65.
Herrindeen, O., September 27, '62.	Died on hospital boat March 13.
Jenkins, S. T., Sept. 10, 62.	Discharged Jan. 24, '63; disability.
Keller, Mathias, Aug. 9, '62.	Died at Quincy, Ill., Oct. 25, '63.
Kitchen, J. B., Aug. 12, '62.	Discharged March 27, '63; disability.
Koehler, Ernest, Aug. 12, '62.	Died at Chattanooga, Tenn., Feb. 19, '64.
Latch, J., jr., Aug. 8, '62.	
Latch, Geo. B., Aug. 8, '62.	
Latch, Theo. R., Aug. 8, '62.	
Morganthall, J., Aug. 8, '62.	Absent sick, at muster out of reg.
Martin, John, Aug. 14, '62.	
Miller, Alex., Aug. 9, '62.	Killed at Resaca, Ga., May 14, '64.
Miles, Samuel, Aug. 13, '62.	Mustered out June 7, '65.
Mang, John, Sept. 26, '62.	Discharged Sept. 2, '63; disability.
Miller, Henry S., Aug. 9, '62.	Mustered out June 7, '65.
Morrell, Andrew, Aug. 14, '62.	Killed at Arkansas Post Jan. 11, '63.
Mendenha, H. Aug. 20, '62.	Discharged March 6, '63; disability.
Nier, Fred., Aug. 12, '62.	Mustered out June 7, '65.
Odle, Wm., Aug. 12, '62.	Discharged March 11, '63; disability.
Reynolds, S. V., Aug. 13, '62.	Died at Decatur Oct. 8, '62.
Smith, Val., Aug. 14, '62.	Mustered out June 7, '65.
Smoot, M. A., Aug. 14, '62.	Died on steamer Planet Feb. 18, '63.
Strickland, Jos., Aug. 15, '62.	Died at Evansville Jan. 10, '65.
Shinnaman, H., Aug. 19, '62.	Died at St. Louis March 4, '63.
Stumpff, John, Aug 19, '62.	Mustered out June 7, '65.
Smith, Fred., Aug. 22, '62.	
Smith, E., Sept. 13. '62.	Mustered out June 7, '65, as corp.
Tool, Geo., Aug. 22, '62.	
Vogle, Philip A., Aug. 14, '62.	Trans. to V. R. C., May 1, '64.
Veail, David, Aug. 13, '62.	Discharged May 22, '63; disability.
Witt, Michael, Aug. 29, '62.	Mustered out June 7, '65.
Westerhaver, H., Aug. 8, '62.	Wagoner; absent, sick at muster out of regiment
Younger, Josiah, Aug. 12, '62.	Corp.; killed at Vicksburg July 2, '63.
Younger, J. Q., Aug. 14, '62.	Discharged March 28, '63; disability.
Young, Wm., Aug. 12, '62.	Corporal; absent, wounded, at muster out of regiment.

RECRUIT.

Miller, Wm. H., Aug. 12, '62.	Trans. to Co. A, 55th Ill. Inf.

COMPANY "K."

CAPTAINS.

John E. Maddox, Sept. 30, '62.	Promoted Lieut. Col.
Jas. H. Glore, June 15, '64.	Mustered out June 7, '65; was 1st and 2d lieut.

FIRST LIEUTENANTS.

John S. Windsor, Sept. 30, '62.	Promoted Captain Co. E.
Jos. D. Mackey, June 15, '64.	Mustered out June 7, '65.

SECOND LIEUTENANTS.

N. W. Wheeler, Sept. 30, '62. — Killed March 19, '63; siege of Vicksburg.
H. G. Eppler, June 7. — Mustered out June 7, '65.

SERGEANTS.

Green, G. W., July 17, '62, McCann, Thos. — Absent, sick at muster out of reg. Died at Milliken's Bend, La., May, 8, '63.
Dermot, Jas., July 9, '63. — Discharged March 20, '64, as private.

CORPORALS.

Tedroe, Wm. L., July 26, '62. — Mustered out June 7, '65; was prisoner.
Stackhouse, John, Aug. 6, '62. — Mustered out June 7, '65.
Purtroff, John, July 29, '62. — Died at Mound City Sept. 7, '63.
Young, J. J. H., July 14, '62. — Discharged April 11, '63.
Harbour, M. V., Aug. 14, '62. — Sergeant; absent, wounded at muster out of regiment.
Thompson, Wm , Aug. 14, '62. — Absent, sick at muster out of reg.
Herrin, John, Aug. 14, '62. — Died at Young's Point May 24, '63.
Griffin, Wm. T., Aug. 6, 62.

MUSICIANS.

McIntyre, Dan , Aug. 15, '62· — Discharged July 3, '64.
Berickman, B. C., Aug. 19, '62.

WAGONER.

Young, Wm., Aug. 6, '62. — Absent, sick at muster out of regiment.

PRIVATES.

Ater, Geo., Aug. 7, '62. — Trans to Inv. Corps Sept. 1, 63.
Ashberry, J. W., Aug. 24, 62. — Corporal; died at Rome, Ga., Sept. 9, '64; wounds.
Brewer, W. J., Aug. 14, '62. — Mustered out June 7, '65.
Burt, G. W., Aug. 15, '62. — Transferred to Invalid Corps Jan. 17, '64.
Baird, C. M , July 25, '62. — Died at Young's Point Feb. 23, '63.
Badger, James, July 22, '62. — Absent, sick at muster out of regiment.
Brooks, Jasper, Aug. 24, '62. — Died at Young's Point Feb. 3, '63.
Brooks, R. K., Aug. 24, '62. — Mustered out June 7, '65, as sergeant.
Chafin, Amos, Aug. 15, '62.
Coleman Adam, Aug. 15, '62. — Died at Memphis March 21, '63.
Clarke, Michael, Aug. 28, '62. — Died at Memphis Jan. 31, '63.
Carr, Clark. Aug. 22, '62.
Clay, Wm., Aug. 2, '62.
Collins, Naaman, Aug. 8, '62. — Mustered out June 7, '65, as sergeant.
Cook, N. T., July 15, '62. — Mustered out June 7, '65.
Clark, Hugh, July 22. '62. — Mustered out June 7, '65.
Cox, Jerome, Aug. 8, '62. — Discharged July 1, '63.
Chafin, Joseph, Aug. 25, '62.
Deboy, George, Aug. 13, '62. — Died at Atlanta, Ga., July 25, '64; wounds.
Devore, Benj., Aug. 9, '62. — Died at Decatur Nov. 18, '63.
Eldridge, B., Aug. 19, '62. — Absent, sick at muster out of regiment.
Epler, Hiram. — Mustered out June, 7, '65, as sergeant.
Follis, Levi, Aug. 11, '62. — Mustered out June 7, '65.
Follis, Alex., Aug. 11, '62. — Died on hospital boat May 23, '63.
Fry, Jesse, Aug. 7, '62. — Discharged January 8, '65.
Gingle, Andrew, Aug. 6, '62. — Missing since May 31, '65; supposed insane.
Hunter, J. S., Aug. 15, '62. — Discharged May 6, '65, as corporal.
Hix, Richard, Aug. 27, '62. — Died on hospital boat Jan. 31, '63.
Hampshire, Wm., Aug. 22, '62. — Absent, sick at muster out of reg.
Herrold, J. A., Aug. 22, '62. — Transferred to Invalid Corps Sept. 30, '63.
Hegar, or Haaka, H., Aug. 28, '62. — Died at Big Shanty June 23, '64; wounds.
Heck, John, Aug. 2, '62. — Mustered out June 7, '65.
Holder, Wm., Aug. 1, '62. — Died at Chattanooga June 14, '64.
James, Jacob, Aug. 11, '62. — Killed near Atlanta, Ga., July 22, '64.
James, Daniel, Aug. 11, '62. — Died at St. Louis July 20, '63.
Johnson, J., Aug. 25, '62. — Died at Decatur Nov. 25, '62.
Jones, J., Aug. 2, '62. — Mustered out June 7, '65.
Kimberland, J. A., Aug. 15, '62. — Mustered out June 7, '65.
Luster, Wm., Aug. 11, '62. — Mustered out June 7, '65.
Leigh, G. W., Aug. 2, '62. — Died at Memphis Nov. 26, '62.
Mattox, Maley, Aug. 14, '62. — Corp.; died at Young's Point Feb. 1, '63.
McGloughlin, M., Aug. 6, '62. — Mustered out June 7, '65.
Murphy, Patrick, Aug. 20, '62. — Discharged Dec. 4, '63.
McCantus, Owen, Aug. 22, '62.
Maples, Jacob, Aug. 15, '62. — Absent, sick at muster out of reg.
McCune, Wm., Aug. 22, '62. — Absent, sick at muster out of reg.
O'Neil, John, Aug. 25, '62. — Discharged Sept. 29, '63.
Poindexter, S. H., Aug. 22, '62. — Absent, sick at muster out of reg.
Poyner, S., Aug. 16, '62. — Died at Pana, Ill., June 20, '64.
Purkey, David, Aug. 7, '62. — Transferred to Invalid Corps Sept. 1, '63.
Ryan, James, Aug. 15, '62. — Sergeant; died at Big Shanty, Ga., July 17, '64; wounded.
Reed, J. W., Aug. 8, '62. — Died at Keokuk, Iowa, Oct. 5, '63.
Reed, T. J., Aug. 22, '62. — Died at Young's Point Feb. 11, '63.
Staines, Daniel, Aug. 15, '62. — Died at Young's Point Feb. 7, '63.
Shields, John, Aug. 15, '62. — Mustered out June 7, '65.
Shoemaker, David, Aug. 8, '62. — Mustered out June 7, '65.
Shaw, Henry, July 15, '62. — Discharged April 15, '63.
Smith, C. R., July 25, '62. — Mustered out June 7, '65.
See, William, Aug. 27, '62. — Discharged April 10, '63.
Terril, David B., Aug. 9, '62. — Mustered out June 7, '65, as corp.
Vest, Toliver, July 17, '62. — Com. in 2d Miss. Colored Inf.
Wannell, Jas. W., Aug. 9, '62. — Mustered out June 7, '65.
Wallace, David, Aug. 12, '62. — Mustered out June 7, '65.
Wood, Jas. W., Aug. 18, '62. — Died at Young's Point Jan. 31, '63.

RECRUITS.

Chappin, E. C., Nov. 3, '62. — Killed at Resaca, Ga., May 14, '64.
Dobson, John.
Hines, Wm., Feb. 15, '64.
Richardson, Isaac. — Died at Camp Butler March 26, '64.

CHAPTER XIV.

ECCLESIASTICAL HISTORY.

THE PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH.

BY REV. W. H. PRESTLEY.

PREVIOUS to the year 1852, Presbyterianism of the Calvinistic type in Macon county, was represented only by families, in the majority of instances, widely separated. We find no trace up to that period of any church organization of this type within the limits of the county: though there can be no doubt but that missionaries of the Presbyterian Church had traversed this field, and preached in various localities, in school-houses and in private families. The first church organization in the county was at Decatur, and was effected in the spring of the year 1852; its history being as follows:

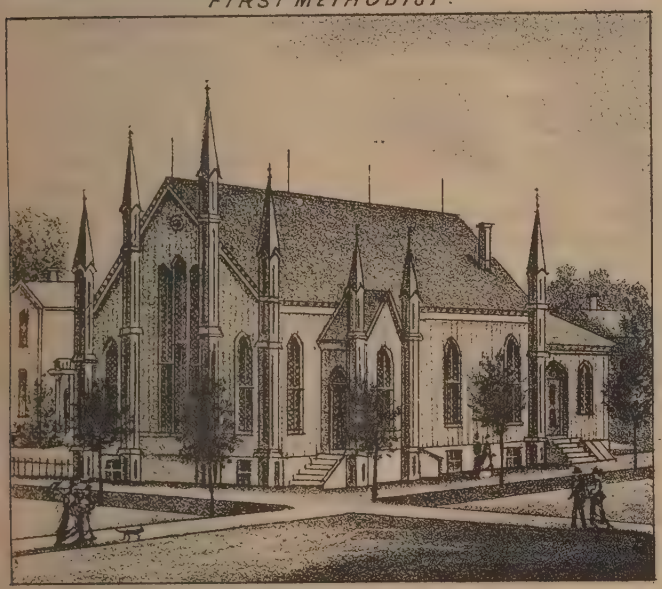
FIRST PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH OF DECATUR, ILLS.

This church was organized in the house of Mr. Samuel Powers, on the first day of May, 1852, by the Rev. Robert H. Lilly, who had been appointed a committee for this purpose by the Presbytery of Palestine, (O. S.), and was received under the care of this presbytery, on the fifth day of October of the same year, at its meeting at Lawrenceville, Ills. The members enrolled at the time of the organization were the following:

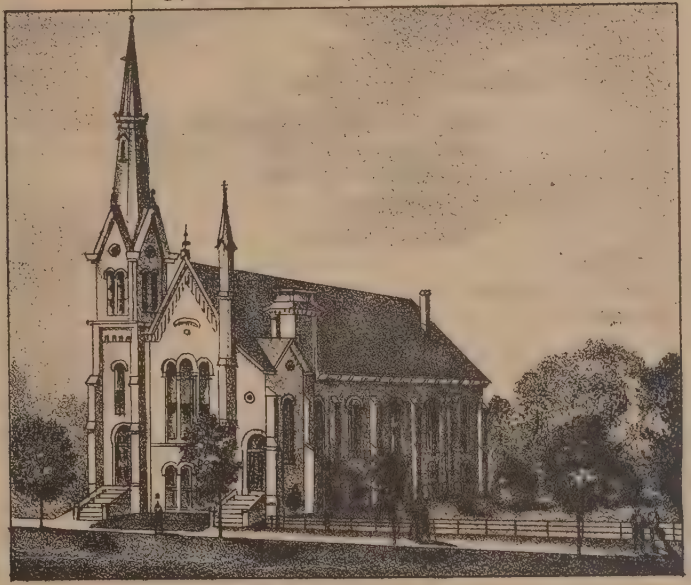
Mr. David Hopkins, Catharine his wife, and Miss Lydia his daughter. Nancy Eager, Mrs. Mary Leiby, Agnes McCormick, John Nicholson and Julia his wife, Robert Maffitt and Elizabeth his wife. Of this number Mr. David Hopkins was elected and installed the first Ruling Elder. Under the appointment of the "Board of Domestic Missions," the Rev. Augustus F. Pratt ministered to this church for the term of one year. As the fruits of his ministrations, seven members were added to the church. He was succeeded by the Rev. David Monfort, who remained in charge of the church until the month of October, 1854. During his ministry, Messrs. D. Frederick and Dr. J. Roberts, were elected, ordained and installed Ruling Elders, March the 12th of that year. In the month of September, the same year, by order of the General Assembly, this church was transferred from the care of the Presbytery of Palestine, and received under the care of the Presbytery of Sangamon. Under the ministry of Mr. Monfort twenty-four members were added to the church. In the month of November, the same year, Rev. Erastus W. Thayer, by invitation, took charge of the church, and remained as stated supply till the spring of 1857, the membership under his ministrations being increased by the addition of twenty-two persons. At a congregational meeting, held April 12th, 1857, Rev. P. D. Young was invited to supply the

FIRST METHODIST.

ST. PATRICKS (CATHOLIC)



CHRISTIAN.



STAPPS CHAPEL.

BAPTIST.

PRESBYTERIAN.

J.W.S.

SOME OF THE PROMINENT CHURCH BUILDINGS IN DECATUR, ILL.

church for one year, from the first of May, *prox* During his ministry some sixteen members were added to the church. In the month of June, 1858, Rev. T. M. Oviatt was invited as a supply for one year: and in the spring of the year following was unanimously elected the first regular pastor of this church. In the month of November of this year, Messrs. Thomas Lewis and S. C. Roberts were elected and installed Ruling Elders. Rev. Oviatt's ministry continued till the spring of 1864, when the pastoral relation was dissolved by presbytery. The six years during which this pastorate continued were prosperous years with this church, there being added to the membership one hundred and thirty-four persons. In the meantime Messrs. Orlando Powers and S. G. Malone were elected, ordained and installed Ruling Elders.

At a meeting of Sangamon Presbytery, held at Centre, Ills., Sept. 29th, 1863, a unanimous call was presented by this church to Rev. D. C. Marquis, a licentiate, to become their pastor. This "call" being accepted by him, at a meeting of Presbytery held at Decatur in the month of November following, he was ordained and installed as pastor of the church. This pastoral relation continued till the month of June, 1866. Mr. Marquis tendering his resignation, it was dissolved by the Presbytery. During this pastorate, Messrs. D. C. Brown and Geo. E. Morehouse were elected and installed Ruling Elders, and one hundred and ten members were added to the church.

In the month of July, 1867, a call was extended by the church to Rev. Samuel Conn, a licentiate, and on Sabbath, the twenty-first of the same month, he was ordained and installed as pastor. This pastoral relation continued till the month of Sept., 1868, when on account of ill health, Mr. Conn resigned, and Presbytery dissolved the relation. There was an increase during this year of some nineteen persons to the membership of the church. It was during the ministry of Mr. Conn that the Second Church of Decatur was organized, when forty-two members of the First Church entered into that organization.

Subsequently to the resignation of Mr. Conn, the Rev. John Brown, D. D., supplied the church for several months, when in the month of June, 1869, the congregation extended a call to Mr. J. E. Moffat, a licentiate, to become their pastor; which being accepted by him, he was ordained and installed pastor on Sabbath, the 13th of the same month. Under the ministry of this pastor, sixty-one members were added to the church, and Messrs. T. H. Allin and R. P. Lytle were elected and installed Ruling Elders. This pastoral relation continued some four years, and was dissolved by action of the Presbytery, to take effect June 30th, 1873. Towards the close of this pastorate the First and Second Churches were united, the two Sessions forming the Session of the re-united church.

At the meeting of Presbytery held at Mason City, April 15th, 1874, this church presented a call to Rev. Robert Mackenzie to become their pastor, which he accepted, and was duly installed pastor of the church. This pastorate lasted a few months over two years, being dissolved May 17th, 1876. During the ministry of Mr. Mackenzie in this church, some ninety members were added. The church adopted the term-service eldership, and Mr. Reuben Nims was elected and installed Ruling Elder.

At the autumn meeting of Presbytery, held in North Sangamon, Sept. 26th, 1876, this church presented a call to Rev. W. H. Prestley to become their pastor. This call being accepted by him, he entered on the work of the pastorate the first Sabbath of the following November, and was duly installed the last Sabbath of June, 1877. This pastoral relation, at the present writing, continues, during which there have been one hundred and ten persons added to the membership of the Church.

Thus, this Church, which twenty-eight years previously had been organized with ten members and one Ruling Elder, numbers to-day some three hundred members, and a session of six Ruling Elders; viz.: Messrs. R. P. Lytle, J. H. Lewis, Reuben Nims, W. R. Scruggs, R. C. Crocker and D. H. Heilman; and full boards of deacons and trustees. In connection with this Church there is a large, influential Sabbath School, supplied with an efficient corps of teachers, and superintended by Mr. W. T. Wells. This school, from its own contributions, has, for the last two years, been supporting a missionary among the Chinese.

This Church, at the time of its organization, was destitute of a church edifice, and worshipped first, in the old court-house; then, in Masonic Hall; afterwards in a new building, belonging to Dr. Roberts, on east Main street; and finally the present church edifice on Prairie street was commenced, and the basement being completed, was occupied as a place of worship by the congregation from the summer of 1856 to that of 1859, when they entered the main audience chamber, and the building was dedicated to the worship of God.

FIRST PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH OF MAROA.

The next organization of a Presbyterian Church in the county, was that of Maroa. This organization was effected by Rev. A. T. Norton, on the thirtieth day of January, 1859, and was taken under the care of the Illinois Presbytery. (N. S.,) in the month of April of that year. Previous to this date occasional religious services were held, according to the mode of worship observed by the Presbyterians, at the station house of the Illinois Central Railroad, located at that point. In the month of November, 1854, (as we learn from a Manual of this Church, published in the year 1868, and to which we are indebted for much of the data of this article,) Mr. John Crocker, of Jacksonville, Illinois, having been appointed the agent of the Illinois Central Railroad company at this place, moved with his family into the station house, the then only habitable house in the neighborhood. Mr. Crocker and his wife, being members of the Presbyterian Church, were not disposed to live in their new home without the ministration of religious ordinances, and it was through their active endeavors that the Church at Maroa was finally organized. The first sermon ever preached at this place was by the Rev.——Wilson, an Old School Presbyterian minister, of Clinton, Illinois. He was followed by the Rev. A. T. Norton, a minister of the New School Presbyterian Church. In the year 1857, we find the prospect for the organization of a Presbyterian Church growing brighter, in that during the summer of this year, Rev. P. D. Young, supply pastor of the first Presbyterian Church of Decatur, had so arranged as to preach at Maroa once in two weeks. During this and the following year there had been a steady growth of the town, and several Presbyterian families had located here and in the immediate vicinity. This was encouraging to those cherishing the hope of organizing a Church. At the beginning of the year 1859 this hope was realized; an organization being effected, Sabbath, January 30, 1858, by the Rev. A. T. Norton, the "District Secretary of Church Extension and Home Missions for the West," and the young Church taken under the care of the Presbytery of Illinois, (N. S.,) at its session at Carrollton, in the month of April of that year, This was the first New School Presbyterian Church organized in Macon county, and at the date of its organization consisted of the following members: John Crocker and his wife, Mary Neal, their daughter Abbie, and son Rufus C.; Mrs. Harriet L. Garver, Mrs. Sophia L. Lyons, Mrs. Sarah Crawford, M. F. Howard, Mrs. Maria B. Howard, Mrs. Mary Bassett, Tyler Kittridge, Mrs. Laura Hilt, James McCann, Jr. Mrs. Jane

McCann, James McCann, Sr., Mrs. Elizabeth McCann, Miss Ellen McCann, Marvin Humphreys, Mrs. Mary Humphreys, W. W. Howard, Mrs. Candace Howard, H. E. Hobert, Mrs. Lydia Hobert, Miss Mary Bassett. Of this number, Messrs. John Crocker and James McCann, Jr., were elected and ordained Ruling Elders on the same day as the organization of the Church.

This young organization, for the next five years, had only occasional ministrations of word and ordinances, Rev.——McMurray, of Cerro Gordo, supplying the pulpit every alternate Sabbath for three months; Rev.——Walton, of Pana, every alternate Sabbath for six months; and following these Rev.——Dunn, of Winona, every alternate Sabbath for five months. During the year 1860 the Church was strengthened by the addition of eleven members and the session by the election of Mr. Peleg Kent, who had been previously ordained an elder. For the next three years there was no increase in membership. In the month of April, 1864, Rev. Aratus Kent, of Galena, Illinois, the great pioneer missionary of the northwest, and one of the oldest members of Sangamon Presbytery, visited this Church and supplied them during the year; preaching every alternate two Sabbaths. The same energy and system characteristic of the labors of this father in the Church at other places, were manifested in this field; and it was through his influence, that the Church, up to this time worshipping in the school-house, were led to take the necessary steps to erect a church edifice, though the building was not completed, so as to be occupied, for two years afterwards. The addition to the membership this year numbered four persons.

In the month of March, 1866, Rev. Joseph Lowrie was engaged to supply the pulpit every alternate Sabbath. At this date the session of the Church was reduced to one Ruling Elder, Mr. John Crocker, Mr. Peleg Kent having died and Mr. James McCann having removed from the bounds of the congregation. At a meeting of the congregation held on the third day of March of this year Messrs. John Lyons and Henry Kent were duly elected and installed Ruling Elders. In the month of June following Mr. William McDonald was also elected and installed in the same office. Rev. Lowrie remained with this Church some fifteen months, and during his ministry twenty-five members were added to the Church.

Rev. J. A. Hood came as stated supply to this church in July, 1867, and for the first time in its history this Church enjoyed the regular ministration of ordinances; the congregation at this time also occupying their church edifice. In November of the same year, the Sabbath School was organized, and the weekly Prayer Meeting was established. The question of the union of the two branches of the Presbyterian Church, the old and new schools, being now agitated in the various presbyteries and synods of the two churches, this congregation manifested a deep and prayerful interest in all that was being done to heal the breach between these two bodies, and by their action heartily endorsed the steps taken by the church courts to consummate the union.

In the month of February of the next year, (1868), the congregation reported a marked revival of religion in the Church, through which some twenty-four persons professed their faith in Christ and were added to the Church.

At a meeting of the Presbytery of Illinois, held in this Church, Sept. 16, 1868, a call was presented by this Church to Rev. J. A. Hood to become their pastor. This call was accepted, and on the evening of the same day he was duly installed as pastor. This pastoral relation continued until the first of the year 1875, when the relation was dissolved at the request of Mr. Hood, the Congregation reluctantly consenting. To the present time (July, 1880), Mr. Hood has been the only regularly installed pastor of this Church, and during the time of his seven years pastorate, the membership of the Church has been largely increased, one hundred and twenty-seven members having been added to the Church, fifty-five of these on profession of faith in Christ. The Church edifice was also improved in appearance by the erection of a steeple, and placing therein a fine-toned bell, the gift of Elder John Crocker, who had since its organization and up to the time of his death taken a very deep and active interest in all that concerned the welfare and the prosperity of this Church. Through his exertions, the first public religious service was held in the place; he was the first to enroll his name among the members who organized the Church; he was a member of the first session ordained and installed in the Church; he has contributed largely of his means and personal influence to its welfare and prosperity; and at his death, (April 6, 1879,) left a bequest of five hundred dollars for the benefit of this organization he loved so well in his life. In the month of January, 1871, the Church adopted the plan of "term service eldership," and Messrs. John Lyons and Anderson Franklin were elected and installed as Ruling Elders. Subsequent to the dissolution of the pastoral relation between this Church and Rev. Hood, the pulpit was only occasionally occupied, until in the month of January, 1876, Rev. A. H. Bates came as stated supply, and continued in this relation to the Church till the first Sabbath of July of the present year, (1880). During his ministration there have been added to the Church fifty-nine members.

The session of the Church as now constituted consists of Ruling Elders H. E. Kent, John Lyons, and Anderson Franklin, Mr. Kent being the clerk of session. The Church is free from debt, and reported to the last General Assembly a membership of one hundred and nine persons.

FIRST PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH OF MACON.

The third Presbyterian Church in the county was organized by Rev. D. C. Marquis, at Macon, on the 12th of June, 1865, and was taken under the care of the Presbytery of Sangamon, (O. S.), on the 3d of October of the same year.

The organization took place at the school-house in the village, at which time twenty-six persons enrolled their names as members of the Church. Twenty of these were received by letter and six on profession of their faith and examination. Among the former were William W. Johnston and Marcia R. his wife, from Scaffold Prairie, Ind., William Gibson and Lucinda his wife from Cumberland, Ohio, Mrs. Berthinda Kirkendall and her daughters, Glovinia and Rachel, from Corinth, Ohio, Patrick Gibson, Margaret his wife, and Mary A. their daughter, Mrs. Jane Highley from Logan, Ohio, Henry Highley and Mrs. Jane Collins from Buffalo, Ohio, George Gibson and Lucinda his wife from Hebron, Ohio, Mrs. Mary J. Royse from Putnam, Ohio, Mrs. Mary Cook from Little Valley, Pa., William A. Cochran and Julia his wife from Towanda, Ill., and Harvey Bray from Iowa. Among those who united on profession and examination were William Fish, Mrs. Frances Ruby, Mrs. Maria Hardcastle, Mrs. Catharine M. Conaughey and her daughter Mary, and Phœbe Murphy.

Of these members of the Church, Messrs. W. W. Johnston and William Gibson were elected Ruling Elders. The ordination and installation of these persons seem, from the records, to have been deferred until April thirteenth, 1866, when special services were held in the M. E. church at Macon for this purpose, and these persons were ordained and duly installed in office, and W. W. Johnston was made clerk of Session.

The first minister who served this Church was Rev. S. W. Mitchell, whose labors among them began in the spring of 1866 and contin-

ued until the summer of the year following. Under his ministry the Church enjoyed a good degree of prosperity; twenty-four persons having been added to the membership of the Church; and the number of elders being increased by the election and installation of Mr. S. H. Wilson. The congregation for want of a church edifice of their own were compelled to meet in various public places, and sometimes in the M. E. church in order to worship; but steps were in the meantime taken to erect a building of their own, which we find them occupying in the autumn of 1867. Rev. Clarke Lowdon, about this time, entered into an arrangement to supply the Church, and remained as supply pastor for two years and some months. During his ministry Messrs. John D. Peter and John C. Baldridge were elected, ordained and installed Ruling Elders. It was about this time (March eighteenth, 1868,) that the Church was subject to very great loss in the destruction of their church building; which was wrecked during the prevalence of a very severe storm; but instead of despairing they proceeded to make good their loss, and in a very short time we find them again occupying their own church edifice, though not finished till December, 1876, and dedicated September, 1877. The Church enjoyed a fair degree of prosperity while Rev. Lowdon ministered as their stated supply, some twenty-one members having been added to the Church. In 1871, S. D. Schoolfield was elected and installed Ruling Elder. The first installed pastor of the Church was Rev. J. D. Jenkins; his installation taking place on the sixth day of December, 1872. This pastoral relation was not of long duration, being dissolved at a meeting of Presbytery, on the ninth of September, to take effect on the first day of December, 1873. During this pastorate ten persons were added to the membership of the Church.

Subsequent to the resignation of Rev. Mr. Jenkins, the Church was only occasionally supplied with preaching. From the records we learn that on July seventeenth, 1875, the Church adopted the "term service eldership." Messrs. S. D. Schoolfield, S. H. Wilson, J. D. Peter and J. C. Baldridge were elected Ruling Elders—to serve in the order of their names; the first, one year, and the last, four years. These persons were duly installed in office. From this date till January, 1878, the pulpit was supplied occasionally, when Rev.——Thomas, of Normal, engaged to supply the Church for the next two or three months. After the termination of this engagement nothing permanent was done in the way of obtaining either pastor or stated supply until in the spring of the year 1879. Rev. J. W. Cecil took charge of the congregation as the stated supply, and during the year the Church has been blessed with a good degree of prosperity; there having been added to the Church, under his ministrations, seventeen persons; the greater number of whom are by profession of faith and examination. That his labors with this Church have been appreciated was manifested at a late meeting of the Presbytery at that place, when a unanimous call was presented to him by the members of the Church to become their pastor. This call he accepted, and he was duly installed pastor on the fourth day of July, of the present year. The Church reports a membership of sixty persons. The members of the Session are as follows: Messrs. J. C. Baldridge, J. D. Peter, S. S. Lewis, J. Gibson, W. H. Highly. J. C. Baldridge is the clerk of Session.

SECOND PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH OF DECATUR.

This Church, (the *fourth* organization of a Presbyterian Church in the county, as to time) was organized in Decatur, January eighteenth, 1868, by Drs. D. H. Hamilton and W. D. Sanders, in Powers' Hall, where the Church subsequently continued to worship. This Church was organized in connection with the "New School General Assembly," and was composed of forty-two members from the First Presbyterian Church of Decatur, two from the Ninth Presbyterian Church of Chicago, three from the Congregational Church, and two on profession of their faith in Christ. The term service of the eldership was adopted, and Messrs. Hazen Pressey, J. H. Lewis and George E. Morehouse were elected Ruling Elders. Messrs. J. S. Clark and W. M. Barrett were elected Deacons. These persons were regularly inducted into their respective offices on the following Sabbath. This church was taken under the care of the Presbytery of Illinois (N. S.) on the sixteenth day of April, 1868, and at the same meeting of the Presbytery presented a call to the Rev. A. L. Brooks to become their pastor. This call was accepted by him, and he was duly installed pastor of the church, Wednesday, May fifth, the same year. This pastorate continued until near the close of the year 1870—when, in view of the union of the Old and New School Branches of the Presbyterian Church it was concluded that the interests of Presbyterianism would be better conserved in Decatur by the union of the First and Second Churches, and Rev. Brooks resigned the pastorate of this church. This union being consummated December twenty-eighth, 1870, the sessions of the two churches became the session of the united church.

The Second Church under the pastoral care of Rev. A. L. Brooks enjoyed a good degree of prosperity; there having been added to the membership of this church during his ministry of nearly two years, fifty-six persons.

THE METHODIST EPISCOPAL CHURCH.

BY REV. WM. S. CRISSEY.*

At the Illinois Annual Conference, held at Edwardsville, Sept. 18th, 1829, the Rev. W. L. Denneen, a young man of promise and enterprise, was appointed to the newly-formed Salt Creek Circuit in the Sangamon District, and Rev. Peter Cartwright, P. E. As the pioneer, he soon found the newly-formed neighborhoods; and in the fall of 1829, in the Stevens' Creek settlement, he organized the first class in Macon county, at the house of David Owen, near where the brick school-house on the Pulaski road now stands, two miles N. W. of Decatur, as the center of the society; consisting of Buel, Luther, and Dorus Stevens and their wives, Joseph and James Stevens, David Owen and wife, and John Frazee and wife. During the fall and following year others were added; as John Miller and family, Isaac and Jonathan Miller and families. In 1830, the Rev. Alonzo Lapham and Margaret Lapham his wife, Doctor William T. Crissey and Margaret his wife, moved from Edgar county and joined the society. These were the first two local preachers in the county, and the latter the first resident physician.

The first Methodist camp-meeting was held in the fall of 1830, about where Esq. George Goodman now lives, and continued for several years; thence was moved to what was called Mt. Gilead, near John Wilson's residence. In the fall of 1831, under Rev. Wilson Pitner, the society and regular preaching was transferred from Stevens' Creek neighborhood to Decatur. So far as is now known, the first sermon by a Methodist preacher in Decatur was in May, 1831, by Rev. W. S. Crissey, who came from Paoli Circuit, Ind., on a visit to his uncle, Dr. William T. Crissey. During the conference year of Rev. Mr. Denneen and that of Rev. A. E. Phelps, his successor, a young man of great worth and energy,

* I visited Decatur and Stevens' Creek in May, 1831, preaching at both places; also in fall of 1831, and once or oftener every year, as the rule, till in 1839 I came to reside in Decatur. I have also consulted the old settlers now living, and documents and other authorities, that statements may be reliable.

(which included the winter of the deep snow,) all available places were visited, and preaching places and classes established, thus laying the foundation for all future work in the county. The first four years made a part of "Salt Creek Circuit;" next five years, a part of "Athens Circuit," a village in Sangamon county. In 1838, Rev. David Coulson was appointed to "Decatur Circuit." The whole county (and at first other territory) was included under this name, till 1854, when Decatur was made a station, being twenty-five years in all.

The first Methodist church built in the county was under the administration of Rev. Moses Clampit, in the fall of 1834, in Decatur, a frame 25x30; it was used several years in an unfinished state, with slabs and benches for seats. The lot was donated by James Renshaw and a bond given, but the deed was not executed till June 25th, 1839, with the following names as the first board of trustees for M. E. C. in the county, to wit: Buel Stevens, Luther Stevens, James F. Montgomery, William Greenfield, J. M. Fordice, Daniel Stickel, Alonzo Lapham. When the writer came to reside in Decatur, September 20th, 1839, by special effort the church was finished and seated. Prior to the erection of this, the first building for church purposes in Decatur, the old "Log Court-house" was used as the place for all preaching. The circuit for many years was very large—three hundred miles around it; it was gradually curtailed, till in 1842 it was mostly confined to the county, with eight and ten regular appointments, Decatur having every other Sabbath, and Long Creek and some other place the other Sabbath. The other places were all visited during the week. During these years there was a regular growth with the population, till in 1854 Decatur was made a station. "Sabbath preaching," instead of the "week-day," was gradually introduced, necessitating new divisions, as indicated by the new names mentioned. Of the several revivals, the one special for Decatur, with its few hundred population, was during the year of the Rev. W. S. Crissey's labors—a protracted meeting, beginning February 3d, and continuing six weeks. Some seventy professed conversion, and about the same number were added to the church. A bright star, as the fruit of this meeting, were the families and persons converted of Baptist parentage, who aided all through the meeting; and, after its close, wisely followed early proclivities in calling to their aid Elder H. W. Dodge, of Springfield, for membership: and in due time the organization of the Baptist Church, thus born in a revival. May it ever so continue Amen.

NAMES OF THE PREACHERS FOR THIS WORK FOR 25 YEARS.

*1829, Wm. L. Denneen; 1830, Asabel E. Phelps; 1831, Wilson Pitner; 1832, Levi Springer; 1833, James H. Dickens; Emanuel Metcalf; 1834, Moses Clampit; 1835, Moses Clampit and S. P. Burr; 1836, Richard Bird and Moses Wood; 1837, Levi Springer; 1838, David Coulson; 1839, Elijah Knox; 1840, Arthur Bradshaw; 1841, Norman Allin; 1842, W. S. Crissey; 1843, John Mathers; 1844, Michael Shunk; 1845–6, Richard Bird; 1847–8, Calvin W. Lewis; 1849, Joel Goodrich the 1st ½ year, Reuben Andrus, last ½ of the year; 1850, Thomas A. Eaton; 1851–2, James C. Rucker; 1853, S. T. Sterrett and D. Bardrick.

For convenience we will, of necessity, very briefly, allude to the farther progress of the M. E. Church in Decatur. In 1853, under the labors of Rev. J. C. Rucker, a new and commodious brick church was erected, 40 by 60 ft., with a basement story, built under the supervision of E. O. Smith, the contractor, costing lot and all $10,000. It was dedicated in 1854 by Rev. Jonathan Stamper and Rev. ——— Wilson of Springfield. The first stationed minister was Rev. Reuben Andrus; he found 84 members, and returned 120 and 20 probationers.

There were two special revivals in this Church. The first under Rev. J. Montgomery in the winter of 1855–6. The second, a very marked revival under Rev. Levi Pitner's first year, in the winter of 1866–7. The Church becoming too small, in the Centennial efforts of 1866, the present edifice was projected and erected in 1868, worshiping at first in the basement, finally finished, costing in all, with the lot, $65,000, and formally dedicated, Sunday, January 14th, 1872, by Rev. T. M. Eddy, D. D., of Baltimore. Outside dimensions 84 by 120 ft., audience room 60 by 87 ft. Location corner of Water and William streets.

Pastors of First M. E. Church in Decatur from 1854 *to* 1880—26 *years.*—1854, Reuben Andrus; 1855–6, J. Montgomery; 1857, Robt. E. Guthrie; 1858, Jonathan Stamper; 1859–60, R. W. Travis; 1861, Jesse A. Moore; 1862–3, Robert Hyner; 1864–5, Hiram Buck; 1866–7, Levi C. Pitner; 1868, J. I. Davidson; 1869–71, J. H. Noble; 1872, N. P. Heath; 1873, W. N. McElroy; 1874–5, W. H. Reed; 1876–7, James Leaton; 1878–9, W. R. Goodwin.

Stapp's Chapel Society was organized Dec., 1866, at the Franklin Street Church, formerly used by the Protestant Methodist Church. The Rev. A. Bradshaw and Rev. A. B. Cochran serving as their pastors till the session of the Annual Conference of 1867, when L. B. Carpenter was their minister. Stapp's Chapel was erected on corner of Franklin and Eldorado sts., 48 by 90 feet, at a cost of, including lot, $30,000, and dedicated June, 1868, by Rev. H. Buck, D. D.

Pastors at Stapp's Chapel from 1867 *to* 1880.—1867–9, L. B. Carpenter; 1870–1, H. O. Hoffman; 1872–4, W. Stevenson; 1875–6, W. D. Best; 1877–8, S. McBurney; 1878–9, G. W. Miller.

Jayne's Chapel Society was organized Oct., 1876, in West Mission Church. The building was removed to W. Main st., and remodeled, costing, with lot, $2000, and dedicated February 25, 1877, by Bishop Thomas Bowman. First pastor, Rev. J. R. Locke.

The German M. E. Church of Decatur was organized in the spring of 1856, with the following members, to wit; I. I. Shobe, C. Muller, George Buhner, Louis Hoffman, Anton Holderback, F. Kochahues, John Ritter, local preacher, and George Simon, class-leader. The Church was built in 1862. Dedicated by Rev. H. F. Koeneke. The Sunday-school organized in the summer of 1856. *Pastors from* 1856 *to* 1880.—1856, R. Shobe; 1856–7, F. W. Neidermeyer; 1858–9, C. Holtkamp; 1860–1, Henry Naumann; 1862–3, Philip Naumann; 1864, George Buehner; 1865–6, John Ritter; 1867–9, Louis Harmel; 1870, Jacob Tanner; 1871, J. H. Hilmes; 1872–3, J. Baumgarten; 1874–6, George J. Kellar; 1877–9, Wm. Schultz. $850 given this Conference yearly for benevolent purposes; and during the two years a good brick parsonage has been built at a cost of $1500.

For convenience we will here include the Boody German M. E. Church, which was organized in October, 1855, at the house of Wm. Sleeter, by Rev. Philip Kuhl. It was connected in the same charge with Decatur till 1871. First members were Frederick Neintker and wife, Wm. Sleeter and wife, J. H. Fahrenhorst and wife, A. Jahn, Wm. Heide, Herman Dingworth, H. Muller, Frederick Behle, John Pistorious, H. Sothmann, H. Dillbrugge.

The Church was built in 1865, and dedicated by Rev. H. Lahrmann.

*NOTE.—The *Conference year* dates from September (about the middle of the month) till September of the year following; this must always be kept in mind, to avoid the error of including ¾ of the year with the figures given.

Pastors for Boody Church.—1871, I. Tanner; 1872–3, Frederick Heinz; 1874, Charles Schlinger; 1875, Philip Naumann; 1876–7, Philip Hehner; 1878, E. R. Ernscher; 1879, E. W. Simon.

The following have been the presiding elders, first for Quincy district, and then the Belleville district, to wit: Philip Kuhl, H. F. Koeneke, H. Larhmann, G. Timken, Philip Naumau, John Schlagenhouf, William Koeneke and Charles Rodenberg.

The African M. E. Church of Decatur was organized in 1863 by Elder F. Myers, with six members, and has increased largely by emigration from the South to its present membership of seventy. The church was erected in 1865, at a cost of $1,000. Sunday-school began in '66, with Isaac Rogan as the first superintendent.

Decatur circuit is now (A. D. 1880) composed of four Sabbath appointments: *First*, Blue Mound Society; this was the second class, formed by the Rev. W. L. Denneen, either in the fall of 1829 or early in 1830, at the house of Benjamin Wilson, the same location as is now occupied by F. A. Brown, Esq., with the following members: Benjamin Wilson, Jane Wilson, Jemima Hill, Nancy Hill, Elizabeth Ann Hill, Jemima R. Hill, Hannah Blankinship, Rachel Hill, Eleanor Warnick and Temperance Stanfield. Rev. Henry A. Pasley moved from Kentucky to this county, May 25th, 1834; he was the third local preacher in the county, and became superintendent of their Sunday-school soon afterwards. Circuit preaching was at his house for many years.

The Blue Mound Chapel was erected in 1863 at a cost of $1,848, and dedicated by Rev. H. Buck, D. D. The trustees were Robert A. Pasley, John Myers, F. A. Brown, J. W. Burke, C E. Conard, F. A. Bowdle, and F. Neintker. *Second.* Long Creek Society was in all probability the third class formed in the county, about 1830 or 1831. Jacob Myers and wife were among the first members; either then or soon afterwards were Israel Flora and wife, James Wallace and family, Philip Turpin and wife; and in 1837, John Stickel, Sen. and family. Their church was built under the labors of C. W. Lewis, their pastor, in 1848, dedicated by Rev. J. S. Barger. It was burned on the night before Thanksgiving, 1863. The present church was built in 1865, and dedicated by Rev. H. Buck, D. D. *Third.* Mount Gilead Society was formed in 1836 or '37. Preaching was for many years in the log school-house, near the residence of John Wilson. Members: Robert Montgomery, Sr. and family, Benjamin Wilson and wife, John Wilson and wife, with others then and soon afterwards. Their church, like "Long Creek," was erected under the administration of Rev. C. W. Lewis, in 1848, and removed from Gilead to Elwin in 1874, under the labors of Rev. T. D. M. Weems, pastor. *Fourth.* Mt. Zion, or as at first called, "Sulphur Spring Society," is mentioned in the records of the quarterly conference, for the first time, Saturday, January 3d, 1857, as a separate appointment, its membership before in Mt. Gilead Society. This was under the labors of Rev. R. C. Norton and S. S. Russel. Increased prosperity led to the erection of their church in 1865, under the labors of Rev. W. Johnson, and dedicated his second year, September, 1866, by Rev. Peter Wallace. Removed from Sulphur Springs to Mt. Zion in 1874, under the labors of their pastor, Rev. T. D. M. Weems.

Pastors of Decatur Circuit from September, 1854, to September 15th, 1880—26 years.—1854, Alexander Semple; 1855, C. W. Munsell; 1856, R. C. Norton and S. S. Russel; 1857, R. C. Norton and J. F. Everly; 1858, Preston Wood and W. C. Lacy; 1859, James Shaw and T. C. Lapham; 1860, A. Bradshaw and W. C. Lacy; 1861, A. Bradshaw; 1862–'63, J. A. Dimmitt; 1864, J. Montgomery; 1865–'66, W. E. Johnson; 1867–'69, J. R. Locke and R. W. Travis, (sup'y); 1870–'71, Ira Emmerson; 1872, J. H. Kabrick; 1873–'75, T. D. Weems; 1876, P. L. Turner; 1877, J. A. Dimmitt; 1878–'79, A. C. Armentrout.

Maroa circuit formed from the N. E. part of Decatur Circuit in 1858; Rev. J. F. Everly their first preacher. Maroa Society organized first in Bell Prairie, in 1857, under Rev. R. C. Norton, and moved to Maroa in 1860. Services were held in the school-house till 1867, when the present church was erected at a cost of $2,000, under the labors of the Rev. H. Tryon; dedicated by Rev. R. W. Travis, P. E. John Orr, Joseph Jones, Sr., Joseph Jones, Jr., J. C Beatty and B. F. Ives were the trustees; Edward Jones their first Sunday-school superintendent.

Pastors from 1858 to September 1880—22 years.—1858, J. F. Everly; 1859, C. G. Bradshaw; 1860, W. B. Anderson; 1861, S. S. Meginnis; 1862, G. H. Adams; 1863, W. H. Smith and T. S. Johnson; 1864, T. S. Johnson; 1865, M. A. Rice; 1866, H. S. Tryon; 1867, N. S. Buckner; 1868, A. Semple; 1869–'70, J. Pellatt; 1871, S. H. Whitlock; 1872, J. W. Crane; 1873–'74, T. D. N. Simmons; 1875–'77, T. Hines; 1878–'79, W. R. Howard.

Summit, first as a class of Stevens' Creek Society, and then for several years as a separate preaching place till moved to Harristown, appears on the quarterly conference record for the first time, December 12th, 1857, as having $45 apportioned as its amount to raise for the support of their preachers, Revs. R C. Norton and S. S. Russel.

The first members were D. S. Allen, D. Masters, Luther Tolbert, A. C. Willard, W. C. Bullard, and their families.

The Harristown circuit was organized in 1863, from the west part of Decatur county, north of the river. The appointments on the Quarterly Record were: Harristown, Stevens' Creek, Niantic, Illiopolis and Morgan's; Rev. John Staples their first preacher. The church was erected in 1863, at a cost of $1,600; dedicated by Rev. Robert Hyner, of Decatur; Sunday-school organized the first Sabbath in August, 1863; David Masters, superintendent. Sharon Chapel is now (1880) the only other appointment in the circuit; under the name of Stevens' Creek, it was the first class formed in the county, but changed to Decatur. In 1848, under the labors of the Rev. J. C. Rucker, it was re-organized as the fruit of a special *revival.* Building at first a small church, now a very commodious chapel.

First board trustees Glenn Church, S. W. Cox, Ira A. Stockton, Peter Troutman and Jacob Kaylor.

Pastors.—John Staples, 1863–4; William T. Bennett, 1865; J. R. Locke, 1866; J. C. Dayley, 1867–8; R. Gregg, 1869–71; J. B. Colwell, 1872–74; D. E. May, 1875–77; W. Murphy, 1878; E. B. Randle, 1878.

Macon Society was organized in 1860, with eight members; Rev. S. S. Russel, pastor; soon building a good church and parsonage. Other appointments are included in the circuit. From 1860 to 1865 Macon was included in the Moawequa charge.

Pastors.—Peter Wallace, 1865–6; A. Semple, 1867; I. Barber, 1868; Leonard Smith, 1869–70; J. Villars, 1871–72: P. C. Carroll, 1873–74; J. H. Dimmitt, 1875; J. B. Colwell, 1876–78; D. E. May, 1879.

The Blue Mound charge consist of, (1st). Blue Mound Society, organized in the winter of 1871, by the Rev. J. W. Warfield, with Joshua Barrick, class leader; Jane Barrick, Samuel Henchie, Hannah Bergie, J. K. Hardy, Maria Hardy, Emily Davis, M. Ramsburg, Mary Thompson, A. J. Bowen, Lucretia Bowen, E. B. Eicholtz, L. E. Eicholtz, as members. The church was built in 1877;

dedicated by Rev. H. Buck, D. D.; the Sunday-school organized in 1877, J. W. Warfield, superintendent.

(2d). Of Bethel Society, two miles north of Blue Mound; organized in 1870 by Rev. J. W. Warfield; the first members, Wm. White, class-leader; Annie White, A. C. Stevens, Steward Mitchell, Smith Steward, Sarah Smith, Samuel Terry, Elizabeth Terry, M. V. Robins, Emily Robins, John Robins, Nancy Robins, Sarah Black, Harriet Wilson, R. Demery, Mary Demery, W. L. Nichols Mary Nichols, Thomas Gabriel, Jane Gabriel, George Demery, R. Payne, E. E. Lemon, E. Lemon. The church was built in 1870, at a cost of $2,500, and dedicated by Rev. Peter Wallace; the Sunday-school organized in 1870, W. L. Nichols, superintendent. Rev. G. D. Furber served as pastor, 1876, 1877 and 1878—three years; Rev. J. K. Crawford in 1879.

Warrensburg Society organized by Rev. T. J. N. Simmons, March 7, 1874, with twenty-seven members; their church, built at a cost of $3,000, dedicated by Bishop Thomas Bowman, July 19, 1874, with P. F. Lehman, John A. Conely, Alonzo Disbrow, Josiah P. Sibthorp, Thomas Sterret, Jacob Major, D. N. Dunlap, William Ritchie and Z. Boughn, as trustees. The Sunday-school organized in the spring of 1874, J. Conely, superintendent.

Forsyth Society which was before in the Maroa charge, but is now a part of the Warrensburg work, has a respectable membership and a church building.

Oakley has a small class, first organized in 1858, by Rev. J. F. Everly, and is still hoping for a brighter future history.

Wesley Chapel Society, on Friends' Creek, was organized by Rev. C. W. Lewis, in June, 1849; first members, Hiram Warner, class-leader; Archibald Lowry, Sarah Lowry, Mary Corn, Josiah W. Kyle, Mary Kyle; Sunday-school organized by their pastor, C. W. Lewis, with Archibald Lowry, superintendent; church built in the fall of 1859; cost $1,430; dedicated by Rev. Jonathan Stamper; trustees, James Rhineheart, O. L. Stewart, Samuel Miles, J. W. Kizer, Olmer Osborn.

GENERAL SUMMARY OF STATISTICS.

	No. of Churches.	Probable value.	Parsonages.	Probable value.	No. of Church members.	Probationers.	No. of Sunday-schools.	Officers and Teachers.	No. of Scholars.
Decatur 1st Church	1	$55,000			432	12	1	41	385
Decatur Stapp's Chapel	1	30,000	1	$2500	190	16	1	28	200
Decatur Jayne's Chapel	1	2500			41		1	10	65
Decatur Circuit	4	7200	1	2500	287	10	4	32	300
Maroa Circuit	1	2000			144	18	3	26	200
Harristown Circuit	2	3000	1	1000	105		2	15	80
Macon Circuit	1	2200	1	800	280	28	3	52	323
Blue Mound Circuit	2	3700			118		2	20	150
Warrensburg Circuit	2	5000	1	1000	140	12	2	16	140
Oakley					18				
Wesley Chapel	1	1430			80		1	14	80
Decatur, German	1	1500	1	1500	72	7	1	14	45
Boody, German M. E. C.	1	1500	1	1000	85	10	1	16	85
Decatur African M. E. C.	1	1000			70		1	9	50
	19	$116,330	7	$10,300	2061	113	23	293	2103

19 Churches, 25 preaching places, 13 pastors and 13 local preachers.

There have been raised in the county, during the preceding ten years, for the support of the Gospel; for salary of pastors, presiding Elders, Bishops, superannuate and necessitous, $95,615.00. For Missions, $8159. General objects, as Bible, tract, Sunday-schools, education, church extension, freedmen, &c., $5880. Total, $109,654.

Presiding Elders having oversight of the work in Macon county and other territory from Sept. 18, 1829, *to Sept.* 15, 1880—51 *years.*

Sangamon District	Peter Cartwright	1829–31
Sangamon District	Simon Peter	1832–33
Chicago District	John Sinclair	1834
Sangamon District	John Sinclair	1835
Sangamon District	Peter Cartwright	1836–38
Bloomington District	S. W. D. Chase	1839
Springfield District	Peter Akers	1840–43
Bloomington District	Peter Cartwright	1844–46
Bloomington District	John S. Barger	1847–50
Bloomington District	C. D. James	1851–52
Bloomington District	Geo. W. Fairbank	1853–54
Bloomington District	Hiram Buck	1855–57
Decatur District	Hiram Buck	1858–60
Decatur District	R. W. Travis	1861–64
Decatur District	Jesse H. Moore	1865–67
Decatur District	H. Buck	1868
Decatur District	James I. Davidson	1869
Decatur District	C. P. Baldwin	1870–71
Decatur District	W. S. Prentice	1872–75
Decatur District	Hiram Buck	1876–79

CHRISTIAN CHURCH.

BY N. S. HAYNES.

When the American heroes of 1776 were about to declare the colonies free and independent states, they said that a decent regard for the opinions of mankind should lead them to give the reasons for such a step. So an enlightened public sentiment is demanding of every religious body the reasons for its existence. If it is not doing a work that is essentially peculiar and distinctive—and necessary for the good of human kind as well—then common sense dictates that such a religious body should cease to exist; for, why multiply agencies for the accomplishment of a certain end when such a multiplication only defeats the purpose by weakening the means employed? If, therefore, this body of Christians cannot answer well at the bar of enlightened public sentiment and honest reason, it ought to die. What then are its positions, principles and purposes? While this church holds much truth in common with others, yet it has its distinctive features that give it its right to live. With others it holds the divine inspiration of the Holy Scriptures; the revelation of God's will and character in them; the Divinity and Christhood of Jesus; forgiveness of sins through his atonement; faith in the Christ and obedience to his authority as the necessary human agencies in the formation of Christian character; the resurrection of the dead; and the doctrine of future retribution. The peculiar features of this church are these:—that while believing the Old Testament is the word of God and necessary in order to a right understanding of the New, yet the Old is not our rule in life, because it was never given, as such, to us Gentiles, and because it has been supplanted by the New Testament; that the Scriptures are all-sufficient to make the man of God perfect, and hence the rejection of all human creeds as schismatical and sinful; that in religious teaching we hold the "form of sound words," rejecting all unscriptural terms, as Trinity, *et id omne genus*, and all unbiblical names; hence, the nickname "Campbellite" is unauthorized and offensive; that conversion is not the mysterious and direct impact of the Holy Spirit on the sinner's soul, but his turning from sin to the Saviour, the proof of conversion being a Christian life; and that an inquirer after salvation must always be answered, according to his condition, in the exact words of the inspired oracles for such cases made and provided: that the ordinances, Baptism and the Lord's Supper, must be observed as given by the Christ and his apostles without change; that all of God's people should be united in "one body," as in the primitive and apostolic church, in order that they may the more effi-

ciently do their Master's work and turn the world in faith to Him. "Where the Bible speaks we speak, and where the Bible is silent we are silent," is a cardinal maxim. To go back to "the beginning" of the church, to make our teaching and practice, in all matters essential, coincide with that of the inspired apostles, is the aim of this religious body. This, our plea, has made wonderful progress in the past fifty years. From a very feeble folk we have grown to 500,000 in the United States, besides large and flourishing churches in Australia and New Zealand. Our missionaries are at work in Jamaica, England, Denmark, Norway, France and Turkey. As many were added to this church in the United States as to the Methodist Episcopal church in the same territory in the year 1879. The influence of this divine plea has reached all classes of society, and this denomination has two members in the United States Senate and twelve in the House of Representatives, besides other names with a national reputation. It publishes fifteen papers and periodicals and a large number of tracts and books. Its members have under their control thirty-eight schools of all classes, one-half of which are academies, colleges and universities of a good grade. The history of this church in Macon county is as follows:—

DECATUR CHRISTIAN CHURCH.

The writer has never been able to find the old records of this society, but these facts have been gathered with care from authentic sources. With two exceptions this is the oldest religious body in Macon county. It was organized in the fall of the year 1834 by Joseph Hostetler, a minister of the gospel, and the first of this denomination to preach in this county. He was a man of great faith and energy, and earnestly devoted to the cause of truth. A biography of this man of God may be seen in a book entitled "The Pioneer Preachers of Indiana." He conveyed, by deed, to the church that he organized here two acres of land where our court-house now stands. The charter members were the following:—Thomas Cowan and wife, Warren G. Strickland and wife, Stephen Shepperd and wife, Harry Snyder and wife, Charlotte Turpin and Elizabeth Howell. These have all passed from earth. Among the first added to the infant church were Dr. J. G. Spear and wife, Henry Wheeler and Elizabeth Cantrell, a former wife of William Cantrell, one of our old remaining landmarks. The first name of this organization was "Christian Baptist Church," but it soon afterward assumed a name more in harmony with its aims and ends. This church was constituted in the old court-house that then stood on the spot of ground now occupied by *The Herald* office. The year following its formation it built a house for public worship. That it was a substantial building is evident from the fact that it still remains. It was made of logs, puncheons and clapboards, and is now, as at the first, located on the north-east corner of Wood and Water streets, and is owned and used by Samuel Powers as a stable for horses. For twenty-one years did that old style house do splendid service for the Lord's people. There Joseph Hostetler, J. W. Tyler, H. Bowles, G. A. Patterson and others made "the old Jerusalem gospel" ring out in stentorian tones from as earnest and loyal hearts as ever throbbed. There Aunt Judy Oglesby—of blessed memory—Mrs. J. W. Tyler, Sr., and scores of others, publicly confessed the Saviour and began to follow him. Those were the days of primitive simplicity. But as the years went railroads came. Decatur, awakened out of her long sleep, shook herself and began to grow. Hence, in 1855 the old house was abandoned for a brick, which as compared with the old, was both commodious and elegant. It stood on the north-east corner of North-Main and North streets. At the end of twenty years it had Chambers, E. C. Weekley, S. B. Lindsley, J. Hall and A. P. Cobb, become old, dingy, uninviting and out of style; hence it was removed, and the present neat and comfortable building took its place. The property is valued at $10,000. The following are the names of the preachers that have ministered to this congregation and the order in which they came:—Joseph Hostetler, J. W. Tyler, B. W. Henry, Robert Foster, J. P. Lancaster, James Fanning, G. W. Patterson, W. P. Bowles, William Morrow, H. Bowles, Tobias Grider, A. J. Kane, W. B. Happy, William Ebert, Dr. John Hughes, W. C. Dawson, P. D. Vermillion, Ira Mitchell, Lucius Ames, A. D. Northcutt, and N. S. Haynes. The annals of the struggles and labors of many of these, though perished from the memory of man, are written in the book of life. There have sprung from this church the Antioch, and a section of the Harristown congregations. In the forty-six years of its life hundreds have removed and found religious homes elsewhere. In June, 1855, E. McNabb, very soon after his settling here, organized the first Sunday-school under the direction of this church in the county, with sixty attendants. The present membership is about two hundred. It pays $75 per year for current expenses and $10 or more for missions. The present membership of the church is two hundred and sixty, which includes the regulars and the irregulars. Current expenses are $1,000, with $100 for missions and systematic benevolences. Three preachers, the pastor excepted, hold membership here, namely, Dr. L. A. Engle, P. W. Humphrey, and E. C. Weekley. These have all done good service for the Master. The lady members have a missionary society that is doing a good work. The official board now consists of the pastor, N. S. Haynes; Elders, W. E. Nelson, M. Glove, E. McNabb, and J. W. Rogers; Deacons, B. O. McReynolds, R. L. Evans, Jesse Leforgee, J. T. Gates, and P. F. Bell. The great need of this congregation now is a scriptural and business-like administration of its affairs.

LONG POINT CHRISTIAN CHURCH.

This congregation, two miles south of Niantic, was organized November 21st, 1850, by John Powell, an Evangelist, with fourteen members, seven of whom are still living. Its first officers were, Nathan G. Averett, Elder, and James Sanders, Deacon. Its regular preachers have been W. A. Mallory, A. J. Kane, William Springer, John Hughes, A. D. Northcutt, Prof. B. J. Radford, Dr. L. A. Engle and John L. England, the last of whom is the present minister, and has been serving this church regularly for twelve years. About four hundred persons have been connected with this church since its formation. Its present membership in full fellowship is sixty-nine. The house of worship was built in 1856, and cost $800, but is now in bad condition. There is no Sunday-school connected with this congregation, and never has been; all the other churches of this faith have schools. Current church expenses are an unknown quantity. The present officers are Thomas Lawton, as Elder, and A. C. Hawks, as Deacon. The man who has exerted a wide influence for good in this congregation, and to whom it is, perhaps, more indebted than any other, is James Dingman. He is one of the most substantial and actively reliable men of the community or county.

ANTIOCH CHRISTIAN CHURCH.

This congregation is located five miles east of Decatur on the line of the I. D. & S. Ry. It was organized in October, 1859, by Elder J. W. Tyler, with twenty-six members. The officers chosen were, James C. Rucker and J. W. Tyler for Elders, and Daniel Harmon and Theodore Tyler for Deacons. The following named preachers have served this church: J. W. Tyler, John Sconse, G. B.

the present preacher. The organization was made in a public school-house, but in the following year the present house was built at a cost of $1000, which is its present value. A Sunday-school was begun about the same time with near fifty attendants, which continues, except in the bad weather of winter, with about the same number. This church and Sunday-school have lost heavily for a country place by deaths and removals. The membership of the church is now fifty, with current expenses of $200. One hundred and twenty persons have belonged here. This little church has the honor of giving to our time two of its most useful ministers, namely, B. B. Tyler, pastor Fourth and Walnut street Christian church, Louisville, Ky., and J. Z. Tyler, pastor of the Seventh street Christian church, Richmond, Va.

OREANA CHRISTIAN CHURCH.

This church was organized at Zion school-house, three miles north-east of the village of Oreana, in 1860, by Dr. J. W. Thayer and J. S. Clough, Elders. The charter members were sixteen in number, as follows: William Boyer, Lydia Boyer, A. A. Hooker, Emily J. Hooker, James Munns, Pansey Munns, Elvira Seamon, Benson Green, Sarah Green, James Allen, William Bowman, Castila Duvall, John Myers, Lovina Myers, Caleb Jones, and Elizabeth Jones. These persons had previously held membership in a church at Newburg, which had disbanded through removals. The officers chosen were, for Elders, William Boyer and William Bowman; for Deacon, John Myers. The congregation continued to worship at the school-house until 1874, when it built the house of worship in the village of Oreana which it now occupies, moving into it November 29th, of that year. The following preachers have preached for this church: Dr. J. B. Millison for eight years; Joseph Cain in 1869; William Bowman from 1870–3; E. C. Weekley 1874–5; G. W. Thompson in 1876; and J. W. Tyler, the present preacher, began his work there in February, 1878. A Sunday-school was organized in April, 1875, with fifty-two attendants. It continues its work steadily with an attendance now of sixty-five, paying its current expenses, which are $15. J. J. McCarrihan is the superintendent. The whole number connected with this church since it was established is one hundred and twenty-five. The present membership is eighty. Its current expenses are $225, besides $11 for missions, which is a good indication. The value of the church property is $1500. Sixty families attend worship here. The officers are, Elders, William Boyer, J. J. McCarrihan, and Andrew Moothart; Deacons, Benjamin Spencer and Paul Noble. This church has a large number of substantial men and women, and its future is full of hope.

HARRISTOWN CHRISTIAN CHURCH.

On March 15th, 1861, W. A. Mallory, a minister, organized the following named persons into the above-named church, viz.: Geo. Campbell, J. C. Hamilton, Martha D. Egman, Isaac Egman, Joseph D. McGuire, A. G. Herrell, A. J. Miller, Lewis J. Egman, J. H. Pickrell, Nancy C. Anderson, A. C. Willard, R. M. Hamilton, Nancy H. Hobbs, Samuel H. Anderson, Reuben Mallory, J. M. Egman, Catherine McGuire, Ellenor F. Averett, Jacob Hobbs, and John F. Averett. One part of these had previously met for public worship at a school-house, two miles north of where Harristown now stands, and the other part at a point three miles south-east of the same village. Lewis J. Egman and Reuben Mallory were chosen elders, and Jos. D. McGuire and Jos. C. Hamilton deacons of the new church. The following have been its pastors: W. A. Mallory, one year; A. J. Kane, three years; N. S. Bastian, one year; W. T. Maupin began in May, 1867, and served five years; J. G. Waggoner, began in June, 1872, and served five and a half years; and G. M. Goode, the present minister, whose services began in January, 1878. These were all prudent and faithful men, highly esteemed and greatly beloved by their people; and the church has had a continuous and healthy growth under their very efficient labors. Revivals, or rather protracted meetings, in this church have been conducted by these preachers: J. H. Hughes in 1861, B. B. Tyler in September, 1862, at which meeting sixty-six persons were added to the church in fourteen days, also at a ten-days' meeting held by him in the same month of the next year thirty were added; C. F. Short in November, 1865; W. R. Jewell in November; 1866; A. D. Northcutt in October, 1871, twenty-four were added; and by D. P. Henderson in November 1876. The first house of public worship occupied by this congregation was removed from a point three miles south-east of the village, and its value was about $300. The building now in use was completed and first occupied in the spring of 1865. The property is valued at $4,000. In 1872 a neat and convenient parsonage was bought at a cost of $2,000. The Sunday-school of this church was begun at the same date as the formation of the church in 1861, and has continued in uninterrupted efforts, except during two or three winters, until the present. It began with thirty persons, and now numbers one hundred. It officers are W. D. Chamberlain, superintendent, and Miss A. W. Pickrell, secretary and treasurer. It contributes to missions in the way of work in the surrounding neighborhood and of sending money away from home, besides paying $65 as its own current expense. The whole number of persons having held membership in this church from its organization to date is five hundred and sixty. Many members have removed, but they are aiding in the upbuilding of the cause in other communities both near and far, while a goodly company have ceased from their labor and entered into their rest. The present membership is one hundred and sixty-four, representing eighty families, to all of which, and even more, this church ministers in righteousness, love, and hope. For the current year it is paying for home work $1,200, for missions $120, exclusive of private contributions, which aggregate a handsome sum. The lady members carry on a missionary society among themselves, which is auxiliary to a foreign society. The present officers are the pastor, G. M. Goode; elders, J. G. Willard, J. M. Egman, and J. H. Pickrell; deacons, Joseph D. McGuire, I. F. Peck, R. T. Cann, T. J. Scroggins, and John D. McGuire. The management of this church has always been scriptural, wise, and just; hence it has enjoyed a vigorous growth and exerted a wide influence for good. To-day, counting among her membership many of the leading families of the community, it is a tower of strength and a potent factor for good.

MAROA CHRISTIAN CHURCH.

The society here was formed May 4th, 1862, by A. N. Page, a minister, at the residence of Dr. J. W. Thayer, with twenty-four members, as follows: J. S. Clough, Samuel Potter, Hannah Potter, Oliver J Harlin, A. J. Metlin, J. A. C. Rose, Helen Rose, A. J. Taudy, Sarah J. Taudy, John W. Thayer, Catherine M. Thayer, Miss M. J. Williams, Elizabeth Armstrong, A. D. Wysong, M. M. Thomas, Emily Thomas, Thomas Hedger, Jane Hedger, Mary J. Hedger, Miss Harriet Hedger, Miss Annie E. Williams, and B. W. Campbell. Nearly all of these previously held their membership in the Texas church in De Witt county. J. S. Clough and M. M. Thomas were chosen elders, and O. J. Harlin and Samuel Potter deacons. Meetings were conducted by the members at their different residences on Lord's-days and Wednesday evenings for a year. In 1863 J. W. Tyler was engaged to preach for the young church one-fourth of the time. About this time meetings began to be held

in the public school-house. The following named preachers have ministered to this congregation: John L. Wilson in 1864, G. B. Chambers in 1865, J. W. Tyler in 1866, T. W. Dunkerson in 1867, George Owens in 1868–9, J. Q. A. Houston in 1870, who died at his place of duty in September of that year; J. V. Beckman began his pastorate in May, 1871, and continued (with some interruptions) for five years, during which time many were added to the congregation; E. J. Hart in 1877, L. M. Robinson in 1878, and J. V. Beckman, although not living here, is now preaching for the church one Lord's-day in each month. Profitable and successful meetings have been held by Charles Roe, H. W. Everest, President of Eureka College, and G. W. Sweeny. In May, 1868, the first steps were taken toward building a house of worship. The house was raised and enclosed, but not finished, in which condition it was used for two years; it was then plastered, seated, and painted, but not completed, and still remains unfinished. Its value is $3,000, with an indebtedness of $900. A Sunday-school was organized in 1868, with fifty attendants. It has continued without cessation to the present time, paying its own expenses, which for the current year are $45. The number having been connected with this church since its formation is about four hundred and forty; the present membership is two hundred, but having been without a pastor for some time the condition of many is indifferent. It is estimated that one hundred and fifty families are directly benefited by the ministrations of this Church when it has a settled pastor. Its expense for the current year is only $350, with nothing for missions. The officers are Samuel Potter, Tyler Conover, M. M. Thomas, and J. M. Lyons, elders; Dr. L. Tozer, William Potter, Samuel Hamilton, and B. W. Campbell, deacons. The opportunities of this church are great, and by the exercise of a liberal spirit on the part of every individual member, the services of an efficient and earnest pastor could readily be obtained.

CENTER RIDGE CHRISTIAN CHURCH.

This congregation meets for public worship in the south-west part of Maroa township. It was organized by Drs. L. A. Engle and J. B. Millison, the third Lord's day in December, 1867, with nineteen members, whose names were these: Jordan Simpson, Peter W. Wykoff, J. M. Shockey, J. D. Ross, Sarah A. Ross, Nancy E. Ross, A. F. Ross, J. M. Ross, Charlotte M. Wykoff, Augusta D. Shockey, Clarissa Simpson, J. W. Simpson, Darius Jones, Nancy E. Jones, Elizabeth Blackerby, Louisa Shockey, W. W. Shockey, Elizabeth Shockey, and Sallie Shockey. P. W. Wykoff and Jordan Simpson were chosen Elders, and J. M. Shockey and J. D. Ross Deacons. Notwithstanding this society was small in its beginning, of limited means, and without ministerial help or care for a good part of its life, yet it has held steadily on its way. Dr. L. A. Engle preached for it two years, John L. Wilson two years, and G. W. Ross, one of the products of this church, and its present minister, three years. The meetings were from the first, and are yet, held in a public school-house. In 1875 a Sunday-school of thirty-five persons was formed, which continues its work with fifty attendants now; current expenses, thirteen dollars. Sixty-seven persons now hold membership in this church, while the attendants upon its ministrations represent twenty-eight families. Its expenses for the current year are one hundred and fifty dollars. The present officers are P. W. Wykoff and J. D. Ross Elders, and Jesse Fisher and J. M. Shockey Deacons. This congregation is situated in one of the best farming districts in the county or state, and has a useful and prosperous future.

NIANTIC CHRISTIAN CHURCH.

This congregation is an offshoot of the Long Point Church. At the beginning there were one hundred members, all swarming from the old hive. This occurred in March, 1868, and the officers of the new church were T. A. Pritchett Elder, and George Wree and Griffin Chamberlain Deacons. The present house of worship was completed and occupied in May of that year, and is valued at $4000. The following ministers have served here; Prof. B. J. Radford, (now Professor of Greek in Eureka College) one year; Dr. L. A. Engle three years; J. W. Ballinger, beginning his labors in March, 1874, continued for five years—until the time of his death, which occurred May twenty-fifth, 1879. He was a good man and a faithful preacher, and falling in the prime of life, his loss was deeply felt and sincerely mourned not only by the Niantic Church, but by a large circle of true friends as well. He rests from his toils, and his memory is blessed. The present pastor, A. C. Foster, took charge of the congregation in September, 1879. Successful protracted meetings have been held here by Dr. L. A. Engle, who at one time added forty to the church; D. R. Lucas, G. M. Goode, H. R. Trickett and the present pastor. The Sunday-school was begun with the church in 1868 with thirty-five attendants. It has continued without intermission, and now numbers one hundred, and pays twenty-five dollars per year for its own charges, and ten dollars or more for missions. Three hundred and fifty persons have been connected with this church, but many have removed and some have died, so that the number now is one hundred and seventy. The amount paid this year for home work is five hundred and fifty dollars, with forty dollars for missions. The present officers are A. C. Foster, Pastor; T. A. Pritchett, George Wree, J. W. Pritchett and Elias Ford, Elders; H. Jacobson, C. A. Hall, P. T. Chamberlain, F. H. Kiger, William Seelig and John Stahl, Deacons. This is the only church in the village, and the people very generally attend its services. Its strength is undeveloped, and its usefulness lacks a great deal of being at the maximum. Its opportunities are many and its responsibilities are great.

BLUE MOUND CHRISTIAN CHURCH.

This church was constituted by Elder A. D. Northcutt, January 4th, 1874. Thirty persons entered into the organization, nearly all of whom had previously held membership in a congregation three miles west, in Christian county, at what was once called Randalville. The officers chosen were John Deatley, Abel Farnsworth and J. C. Rose for elders; and James Wilcox and John Seelig for deacons. A. D. Northcutt has preached for this church most of the time since its formation, and is still in charge, except one year, during which J. W. Ballinger ministered to it. George F. Adams, an evangelist, held a successful revival meeting here in September, 1875, at which time more than sixty persons were added to the church. There was also a profitable meeting conducted by C. T. Cartwright in February, 1877. The church property was purchased of a gentleman who was compelled to take it for a debt due him by its former possessors. The price paid him was $2,000, but the first cost of the house was $3,300; it was built one and a-half miles south of the village, but after its sale was removed to the present location. There had been a Union Sunday-school in progress in the town for several years up to 1876, when a school exclusively under the control of this church was begun with fifty persons. It now has an attendance of one hundred, and pays for its supplies this year $50; Oscar Fuller is superintendent. About one hundred and twenty persons have belonged to this church, one hundred of whom still have membership here; these represent forty-five families, while some sixty families are helped by the church's ministrations. The value of church property is $2,500, and is free from debt. Expenses for home work this year are $300. The present

officers are: Elders, Oscar Fuller and Dr. W. S. Roger; Deacons, J. E. Wilcox, J. C. Rose, William Ellis and J. W. Ford. This church greatly needs pastoral care and more persistent and prayerful endeavor in the Lord's work. It has a large field for usefulness.

Among those who have contributed much to the prosperity of this church in the county, honorable mention should be made of Judge John Rucker and his son, James C. Rucker, both deceased; also of Father Tyler, who has stood in the line of battle almost from the first. He came to Macon county in 1835: he was at that time a Baptist pure and straight, but in the spring of the next year he united with the Christian Church, and has been unflinching in his fidelity ever since.

There are nine churches of this denomination in the county, with a seating capacity of 2,650, valued at $28,400; the number of members 1,165, with a Sunday-school attendance of 765. The aggregate paid by church and schools for home and mission work this year is $4,580.

THE PROTESTANT EPISCOPAL CHURCH.

BY REV. W. H. MOORE.

The American branch of the holy catholic church, known in law as the "Protestant Episcopal," has a parochial organization in Decatur, a chapel in East Decatur, and a mission station at Maroa.

St. John's church, in Decatur, situated on North Water street, near Eldorado, was organized September 10th, 1855. The Rev. Stephen R Child, a priest of the diocese of Illinois, was the first pastor, forming the parish and continuing its rector until his death in November of the same year. Of the original members there remain but five: Mr. and Mrs. Cyril Fuller, Mr. and Mrs. C. H. Fuller, and Miss Emily Luttrell. The venerable Cyril Fuller still remains the senior warden of the parish, to which he was elected at the organization. The Rev. Wm. L. Bostwick succeeded to the rectorship in 1857. During his administration the parish, which had occupied a rented hall, took steps for building a church edifice. The church was completed and occupied in 1858; it was consecrated in 1860 by the Rt. Rev. Henry J. Whitehouse, D.D. LL.D, Bishop of Illinois. The same building, much enlarged and improved, is yet used by the parish as its place of worship.

Mr. Bostwick was succeeded by the Rev. E. P. Wright in 1859, and he in turn by the Rev. Wm. Steel, the present rector of Centralia. During the Rev. Dr. Tatten's incumbency, from 1863 to 1866, a parish school was successfully conducted in the school-house next south of the church building. The Rev. Mr. Pulford and the Rev. Philip McKim held successively short pastorates. The Rev. W. W. D. Wolf becam erector in 1872. His name is yet a household word among the people whom he loved, and who honored him as he deserved. His successful work was ended by his death in the summer of 1875. It is to be hoped that an enduring memorial of this faithful and well-beloved priest will be placed in the church to perpetuate the memory of his noble life.

Mr. D. Wolf was succeeded by the Rev. Stephen H. Granberry in 1877. He resigned in the following year, and the vacancy was filled February, 1879, by the Rev. Walter H. Moore, the present incumbent.

The present officers are: Cyril Fuller, senior warden; Wm. J. Quinlan, junior warden; J. F. Triest, treasurer; George Moeller, secretary, and L. Burrows, H. H. Bishop, L. L. Ferris, J. B. Dinges, Charles L. Carnean and L. L. Burrows, vestrymen.

The house adjoining the church on the north is the property of the parish, and is occupied by the rector.

In December, 1879, the parish purchased the property in the east part of the town known as the "Rolling Mill Chapel." It was remodelled and furnished, and opened as the "House of Prayer." Its officers are: H. M. Palen and Thomas Casley, wardens; A. E. Waughop, treasurer. The rector of St. John's church acts as the pastor of the chapel for the present.

At Maroa services are maintained by the rector of Decatur, who visits the town every month. There is no formal organization as yet.

Until 1877 the Church in Illinois was organized as one diocese, the bishop residing in Chicago. Under such a distant supervision, the Church in central and southern Illinois suffered for lack of personal oversight and administration. In 1877, however, the state was divided into three dioceses. Macon county is included in the "Diocese of Springfield," the bishop being the Rt. Rev. George F. Seymour, D.D. LL.D. The rapid growth of the Church in the new diocese in the last three years is at once a justification of the division of the state and a hopeful promise of future strength.

CHURCH OF GOD.

BY REV. I. S. RICHMOND.

According to the most authentic history the first Church of God in the United States was organized near the city of Harrisburg, Pa., toward the close of the year 1829, by Rev. John Winebrenner. Mr. Winebrenner was a man of sterling integrity, thoroughly educated, and defended primitive truth with ceaseless vigilance. The origin of the Church of God is strikingly exhibited in Mr. Winebrenner's own language. Her illustrious and adorable founder is the Lord Jesus Christ. He bought her with His blood (Acts xx., xxviii). He founded her on the rock. He first commenced her gathering; He continued her establishment by the ministry of the Apostles, and by the dispensations of the Spirit. There must be a deeper work of grace in the heart than the simple conforming to external things. The institutions of the Church are three: Burial with Christ by baptism once backwards in the name of the Father, Son, and Holy Spirit; The washing of the saints' feet as taught in the 13th chapter of John, and the Lord's Supper. The Church of God accepts nothing as a rule of faith and practice but the New Testament. So far as the title "Church of God" is concerned, it is the only divinely inspired title recognized in the New Testament. The first Church in Macon county, Ill., was organized at Boiling Spring, three miles north-west of Decatur. In the absence of a church building the Church was organized in the dwelling of father Joseph Rife, January seventeenth (17) 1852. Elders Thomas Hickernell and George Sandoe, two zealous missionaries, effected this organization. The number of members when organized reached 75. The first elders were Jacob Shrull and Joseph Rife, Sr. When the proper time arrived the brotherhood conceived the idea of erecting a chapel for the worship of God, that resulted in the building of the bethel now occupying the site adjoining the residence of Mr. Joseph Rife, Sr. The present numerical strength is 80. The Church is now under the Pastorate of Elder S. D. C. Jackson, a minister of more than ordinary ability. In late years the Church erected a parsonage in the neighborhood of the church building. Total valuation of church property $2500 (twenty-five hundred).

DECATUR.

The Church of God was organized in the City of Decatur, May 1st, 1857, by Rev. A. J. Fenton, who continued pastor until April 1st, 1858. During the year 1858, the Church erected a building for divine worship. It was dedicated by Rev. John Winebrenner

on the 17th of October the same year. The house was re-papered in the year 1866 by A. B. Bender, at a cost of one hundred and forty dollars. The present membership does not exceed one hundred, with quite a flourishing Sabbath-school under the control of Mr. Wm. Stare. The present spiritual and financial condition of the Church is good; peace and harmony prevail. There are no debts hanging on the Church in any way whatever. The present pastor is Rev. I. S. Richmond. The church building is very pleasantly located on the corner of Water and Cerro Gordo streets.

Fairview.—The Fairview Chapel is located nine miles north of Decatur and two miles west of the village of Forsythe. The country is charming. The Church was organized March 14th, 1871, by Elder M. S. Newcomer. The original number of members amounted to sixty-five. The whole number admitted to the communion of this Church was 162. Many, however, have moved away, others have died, leaving the number at the present time 60. Its present pastor is Rev. D. S. Weigel, who was one of the original members. The Sabbath-school is quite an auxiliary to the Church. The average attendance about 75. The superintendent is its present pastor, D. S. Weigel. Valuation of Church property $2,000.

Belle Prairie.—The Church was organized in November, 1871, by Rev. M. S. Newcomer. The original number of members consisted of 12. There is no house of worship at this place; the congregation worship in a school-house.

Pleasant Grove, two miles east of Oreana. There is a small organization here. Rev. D. S. Weigel is its present pastor. The Church worship in a Union Meeting House. Rev. J. Schock, a minister of the Illinois Eldership, lives near by. The Church was organized by Rev. Gregory.

Warrensburgh.—The Church at this place was organized by Rev. I. E. Boyer, in the month of May, 1875. The original number of members was 8. The Church worship in a chapel belonging to Mr. S. Richey. The chapel is valued at one thousand dollars. The Church at this time numbers over one hundred members. The Sabbath-school of 120 scholars are under the efficient control of Mrs. Richey. The present pastor is Rev. S. D. C. Jackson.

Centre Bethel.—There is a flourishing organization at this point. But the statistics not arriving in time I am unable to give them to the public.

UNITED BRETHREN IN CHRIST.

BY A. H. CHITTENDEN.

The first service held in this county by a United Brethren preacher was some five miles south-east of Decatur, in the spring of 1848, at the residence of Rev. M. T. Chew, by Rev. James Parks, which resulted in the organization of the first United Brethren class in Macon county in the same year.

Decatur.—Through the labors and instrumentality of Rev. M. Ambrose in 1856, a society of the above-named church was organized in the old Masonic Hall. The members at the time of the organization were the seven following: S. B. McClelland, J. E. McClelland, Rachel McClelland, S. W. Hamsher, Sarah Hamsher, Jacob Bohn, and Mary Bohn. In 1857 the society succeeded in erecting a good substantial brick church on the corner of Cerro Gordo and North Main streets at a cost of $3,500, which they continued to occupy till 1873, when the church purchased two lots on the corner of Broadway and El Dorado streets at a cost of $2,350, and erected a new and commodious house of worship at a cost of $5,000.00. The present membership is 122. A good and successful Sabbath-school of 100 scholars, with the requisite number of officers and teachers. Church sittings 400. Probable value of Church property $7,000.00.

Pleasant Hill.—This society is located five miles north-east of Decatur. Was organized by Rev. James Parks in the year 1850. In the year 1865 they built a neat though small brick house of worship, at a cost of $1,400.00. Was dedicated by Bishop J. Weaver, D. D. Church sittings 300. Present number of members 104. A good Sabbath-school numbering 100.

Union.—Was organized March 25th, 1866, by Rev. J. Blake. This society worships in a Union Church house, which is free to all, built by the people of the neighborhood in which it is located. Dedicated by Bishop J. Dickson, D. D., of the U. B. Church. There is a good Union Sabbath-school at this place quite largely attended. Present membership 43.

Fairview Chapel.—Rev. A. Wimsett, December 8, 1868, organized this society. They worshiped in a school-house till 1871, when they erected a neat substantial frame house, costing them $1,700; it was dedicated by Bishop D. Edwards, D. D. This house has a sitting capacity of 350. Present number of members 22. Good Sabbath-school with an attendance of 60.

Cherry Grove.—This society was organized by Rev. J. Herbert, Jan. 15, 1867. This Church is located on the line between Macon and Piatt counties. The house is a substantial brick, with sittings for 400, costing $1,500. Present membership 23. Sabbath-school with 30 attendants.

Newburgh.—The first U. B. Church in Friends' Creek township of Macon county, was at Newburgh, and was organized by the Rev. J. Murphey, in November, 1852. At its organization there were but five members. Present membership 33. A good church house worth $900. A flourishing Sabbath-school with an attendance of 95, including officers and teachers.

Blue Mound.—The first organization of this Church in Blue Mound, for some reason unknown to us, after accomplishing much good, was dissolved. The present organization was formed in 1874 by Rev. J. Corley with a membership of 17. They erected a house of worship in 1875, and it was dedicated the same year by Bishop J. Dickson, D. D. Church sittings 300. Probable value of Church property $1,500. A splendid Sabbath-school, with the large attendance of 100.

Wheatland.—This society is located at Elwin, 6 miles south of Decatur, was organized by Rev. S. P. Hoy, in the year 1866. There is here a large commodious brick house and lot worth $2,000. A fine Sabbath-school with an attendance of 50. Church sittings 400. Present membership 26.

Oak Ridge—was organized by Rev. M. G. Chew, Jan., 1879, with a membership of 17. Present number of members 30. A Sabbath-school conducted much to the credit of the neighborhood, numbering 40.

Casner Chapel.—This Church is located at Casner station on the I. D. & S. R. R. east of Decatur. Was organized Feb. 18, 1877, by Rev. J. H. Crowder, with a membership of 31. Present membership 38. Since the time of their organization they have erected a splendid Church house worth $1,600. They have a good, successful Sabbath-school with about 50 in attendance. Church sittings 400.

Union Hall.—This society was organized in the fall of 1867, by Rev. ——— Elwell, with six members. In 1870 this society was transferred to the Lower Wabash Annual Conference; was trans-

fered back to the Central Illinois Annual Conference in 1878. Present membership 24.

Mt. Pleasant.—Located eight miles north of Warrensburgh, was organized by Rev. L. D. Ambrose in 1868, with about 30 members. Present membership 45. A good frame church valued at $1,000. A Sabbath-school in successful operation with an attendance of 40. Church sittings 300.

Center Chapel.—This society is located 5 miles north-west of Niantic; was organized by Rev. P. Flack, in 1873. Membership when first organized 6. Present number of members 18. In 1874 hey erected a frame chur ch house at a cost of $1,500, it was dedicated by Rev. A. L. Best. Their Sabbath-school here is well attended.

THE CUMBERLAND PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH.

MT. ZION CUMBERLAND PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH.

In an old-fashioned log school-house, situated at that time some four miles in a south-westerly direction from Decatur, the Rev. John Berry preached the first sermon ever delivered to this denomination in Macon county. On the 24th day of April, 1830, at the residence of Rev. David Foster, the Mt. Zion Cumberland Presbyterian Church was organized, and the following persons constituted the charter members: Andrew Wilson, Mary A. Wilson, Alexander W. Wilson, Nancy Wilson, Catharine Wilson, Robert Foster, Margaret Foster, David Foster, Anna Foster, Wm. C. Foster, Isabel Foster, Nancy Allen Foster, Allen Travis, Peggy Travis, James D. Campbell, Lovina Campbell, Andrew Davidson, Asseneth R. Davidson, William D. Baker, Marilla Baker, John Davidson, Rhoda Davidson, Rebecca Travis, David Davis, Polly M. Davis, John Smith, Peggy Smith, Elizabeth Bell, Alexander Bell, Nancy Jane Bell, Eleanor Davidson, Robert Smith, Nancy Smith, Samuel Davidson, Elizabeth Davidson, Nancy Davidson.

The pastors of this church in the order of their succession have been, Revs. David Foster, founder of the church, Neil Johnson, Daniel Traughber, Samuel Ashton, John D. Cowan, J. T. A. Henderson, John C. Smith, R. T. Marlow, R. T. Lester, R. G. Carden, N. M. Baker and P. H. Crider.

The first pastor, Rev. David Foster, organized at Mt. Zion, the first Sunday-school of Macon county. This was in the year 1831. The first superintendent of the school was James Scott. The present membership of the church is about one hundred and eighty-five, and the Sunday-school eighty.

NORTH FORK CUMBERLAND PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH.

Was organized in April, 1855, at the Emmerson school-house, Rev. John C. Smith being the founder. At the time of organization the number of members was fifty-four, forty-eight of whom had been connected with the Mt. Zion church. The several pastors in succession have been, Revs. Daniel Traughber, John C. Smith, Joseph R. Lawrence, G. W. Kinsoloing, W. P. Baker, M. Dillow, W. L. Bankson and N. M. Baker. The first Sunday-school in that neighborhood was organized by Miss Charlotte Emmerson, sister of Judge Emmerson deceased, the latter being superintendent and teacher. This occurred in the year 1840, in a small building situated in her father's yard.

BETHLEHEM CUMBERLAND PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH.

This church was organized by the Rev. John C. Smith in 1850. It originally numbered fifty-one members, part of whom had formerly belonged to the Mt. Zion and Mt. Carmel churches. The successive pastors of this church have been, Revs. John C. Smith, Abner Lansden, James Pantier, N. M. Baker, W. Pinckney Baker, —— Ryan, Thomas Montgomery, J. T. A. Henderson, Robert G. Gardner, J. R. Lawrence, T. G. Stansberry and W. L. Bankson. The present membership is about one hundred and five, and that of the Sunday-school connected with the church about seventy.

MADISON CUMBERLAND PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH.

This church, too, was instituted by the Rev. John C. Smith, the original members having formerly belonged to the Bethlehem and Mt. Carmel Churches. We have been unable to obtain the names of the pastors or the number of members. There are churches of this faith near Argenta, in Friends' Creek township; at Prairie Hall, in Mt. Zion township, and at Shady Grove, in Wheatland township, but of these we have failed to find the necessary data for historical sketches.

THE ROMAN CATHOLIC CHURCH.

St. Patrick's Catholic Church.—The first Catholic service ever held in Decatur was conducted by Rev. Father Pendergast, in July, 1853, at the residence of Mrs. Marvin, on west Main street. At the close of that service, Mary Phalin was baptized, she being the first child baptized in the Catholic Church at Decatur. Father Pendergast continued his labors as rector of the Catholic organization in Decatur one year. In 1854 Rev. Father Cussack was sent to Decatur, and remained rector of the church five years. Services were held in the court-house and at private residences till 1857, when Father Cussack raised money enough to erect a frame church on West Prairie street. This building was afterwards moved to east North street, and is now occupied for parochial school purposes.

In 1859 Rev. Father Voght was sent to be rector of the church, and remained in ch arge till 1870. The corner-stone of the present large handsome brick edifice was laid March seventeenth (St. Patrick's Day), 1863, and was occupied for worship the following winter.

Father Walsh succeeded Father Voght in 1870, and remained rector till 1873, when Rev. Father Hickey became rector, and continued till November, 1876. Rev. Father Joseph Macken succeeded Father Hickey in 1876, and is still rector. St. Patrick's Catholic Church has established two flourishing parochial schools in this city, viz: the St. Theresa Academy for girls, and a separate school for boys, both of which are well attended. The former, a three-story brick building situated on El Dorado street, was founded in 1875, and at present is under the supervision of Mother Superior Theresa assisted by a faculty of seven Sisters. The curriculum of studies includes all the English branches found in a collegiate course, the German language, and vocal and instrumental music. The attendance last year (1879) was 180, which would have been much larger had boarding pupils been received. The boys' school, situated on North street, just east of St. Patrick's Church, had an enrollment last year (1879) of 120 pupils. St. Patrick's Church has about two thousand communicants. The value of the church property, including the schools, &c., is $30,000.

St. James' Roman Catholic Church.—In 1877 Rev. Father Joseph Spaeth founded the St. James' Catholic Church of Decatur, and officiated as rector till July, 1879. He was succeeded by Rev. Father Lammert, who is still rector. The church is a commodious frame building, situated in the south-east part of the city. It has a

seating capacity for about two hundred persons, and a membership of seventy-five families. The building and grounds are valued at $4000. The church maintains a parochial school for boys and girls which, at present, is conducted in a part of the church building. The course of study embraces all the ordinary English branches, and a thorough training in the German language. The school had eighty pupils in attendance last year (1879.) On a lot adjacent to the church is situated St. Mary's Hospital, which is under the control of the church. Sister Rosa is Superior of the hospital, and is assisted by five other Sisters of the order of St. Francis. Patients are received from all ranks of society, and the Sisters, when requested, visit the sick and suffering in all parts of the city. The value of the hospital and grounds is $3000. It will be regularly incorporated the coming year.

St. Stanislaus Roman Catholic Church.—This church was instituted at Macon in the year 1866. Rev. Anthony Voght was the pioneer and first pastor from 1866 to 1873. He was succeeded by the Rev. G. Schreiber, from 1873 to 1874. The Rev. Manasses Kane succeeded him from 1874 to 1875. Rev. Edward McGowan, the present pastor, succeeded Rev. Kane in the year 1875.

The present church building, a handsome brick structure, was erected at a cost of eight thousand dollars, in the year 1868. The present number of communicants are about three hundred.

THE BAPTIST CHURCH.

Decatur.—The Baptist Church of Decatur was organized by Rev. H. W. Dodge, in the house of Capt. D. L. Allen, Sept. 14th, 1843. The original members, who had formerly belonged to the Springfield Baptist Church, were as follows:

David L. Allen, Julia E. Allen, Thomas H. Read, Elizabeth Read, David Brett, Margaret Brett, Henry Riggs, Malinda Riggs, Lemuel Allen, Robert Allen, Margaret Pratt and S. C. Allen. The congregation worshiped at various places in Decatur, till 1857, when a church edifice was erected on the north-east corner of Water and Williams streets, and was dedicated December 27th, of the same year. In 1873, the church built a commodious brick chapel, on North street between Franklin and Water streets, and the same was dedicated April 4th, 1874.

The successive pastors, from the organization of the Church to the present time, have been, Revs. H. W. Dodge, Moses Lemon, B. Carpenter, C. H. Gates, N. Alvord, J. N. Tolman, B. F. Thomas, S. G. Miner, F. M. Ellis, F. G. Thearle, S. F. Holt, J. C. Bonham, W. G. Inman, and the present incumbent, W. H. Batson. The church, which at present numbers 171 members, is in a flourishing condition. The Sabbath-school in connection with the church has a membership of over two hundred. The church property is valued at about $5,000.

Oreana Baptist Church.—This church, situated at the town of Oreana, eight miles north-east of Decatur, was organized under the name of the Friendship Baptist Church, March 20th, 1858, and was recognized as a regularly constituted Baptist Church, on the 23d day of the same month, Rev. J. N. Tolman, of Decatur, preaching the sermon on that occasion, and Rev. Charles Tinker, of Anawan, delivering the charge to the church. The names of the charter members were J. R. Bower, Olivia S. Bower, Martha A. Bower, W. D. Bower, Sarah J. Bower, Davis W. Pulliam, Margaret Pulliam, Richard C. Pulliam, Maria C. Pulliam, Eliza Rutherford, Edward H. Rider and Eliza J. Rider. The first five converts were J. M. Bower, H. C. Bower, G. M. Bower, Joseph Pulliam and Sarah Pulliam. During the first year the church received fourteen additions by letter and baptism. The first pastor of the church was Rev. Jacob Bower, familiarly known throughout the state as "Father" Bower, who spent more than sixty years in the Christian ministry, accomplishing much good, and died happy in the faith at the advanced age of 87 years.

For some time the church had regular services, only once a month, except as Revs. Maddock, Eli, and other traveling ministers occasionally filled the pulpit. In June, 1859, Rev. J. Z. Zimmerman was called to the pastorate and preached every fourth Sabbath. In December, 1860, Rev. David Winslow took charge of the church, preaching every alternate Sabbath, till February, 1862. In March, 1862, Mr. W. H. Walters was ordained, and in May became pastor of the church, preaching only twice a month.

In the winter of 1863, the church made an effort to build a house of worship, but failed to raise the requisite amount. Another effort was made in 1865, with a similar result. In June, 1866, Rev. E. M. Brown became pastor, and remained in charge about a year, after which the church was for some time without a pastor. In November, 1867, Rev. J. M. Wells was called and took charge of the church. Under his ministrations, assisted by others, twenty-six additions were made to the church by letter and baptism. He continued pastor about three years. In December, 1870, Rev. D. McArthur was called to the pastorate, and remained a year and a half. After this the church was again without a regular pastor till January, 1872, when Rev. F. W. Jugmire took charge, preaching only once a month the first year, and afterwards every two weeks. In 1874, by the untiring efforts of a few of the members assisted by other ardent friends of the cause, sufficient money was raised to build the long-needed and much desired house of worship. The building was commenced in August, 1874, and having been completed at a cost, including seating, &c., of $2050, it was (free of debt) dedicated on the 15th of the following November, Rev. Justice Bulkley, D.D., of Shurtleff College, preaching the dedicatory discourse. About this time Rev. F. W. Jugmire resigned the pastorate; but the church kept up the regular weekly meetings and organized a flourishing Sabbath-school, which greatly prospered during the next three years. In March, 1875, Rev. R. R. Coon, Sr., became pastor of the church, and was one of the most faithful and devoted ministers it had ever had.

The village of Oreana having been established in 1875, the name of the church, to conform to that of the town, was changed from Friendship Baptist Church to Oreana Baptist Church.

In May, 1879, R W. C. Roach was chosen pastor, and still occupies the pulpit every alternate Sabbath. Under his ministrations the church is increasing in strength, and is much encouraged. The building is in good condition; the church lots are set with beautiful maple trees, and with the neat edifice, present to the visitor the idea of a high state of intellectual and Christian refinement.

There have been in all, upwards of three hundred names enrolled on the church register, but there have never been more than fifty active members at any one time since the founding of the church. Only two of the original members of the church now remain, and these were not among the charter members, but were received into membership at the first meetings of the church. The present membership is forty-five.

*The Rolling Mill Chapel.**—Was erected by the Baptist Church in 1871, at a cost of $2500. It has a Sabbath-school of 150 members.

*Smith's History of Macon County.

Antioch, African.—This was organized in the year 1858, with 14 members. House of worship on South Main street, near Brambles' Grove.

There is also a new church of this denomination at Oreana.

Salem Church (Separate Baptist).—This church is located five miles south-west of Decatur. It was organized in 1846, with the following members: John Burke, Micajah Burke, L. B. Ward, Elizabeth Ward, Coleman Brown, Elizabeth Brown, Ephraim Cox, Nancy Cox and Amos Walker. The successive pastors have been Robert Henson, J. W. Vaughan, John Turner, F. S. Randolph, S. B. N. Vaughan, and others. The membership at present numbers about 40. It has a Sunday-school of about 40 members.

The cemetery at this church, perhaps the oldest in the country, was commenced in the year 1829 or 1830. A Mr. Mangrin and wife were the first buried there.

UNIVERSALIST CHURCH.

The Universalist Church of Decatur, which is the only one of this denomination in the county, was organized in 1854, by the Rev. D. P. Bunn, with the following members: Joseph Spangler, Sr., Joseph Spangler, Jr., Jacob Spangler, J. B. Hanks and wife, John Rickets and wife, and John Capps and wife. The meetings were held in private houses, Rev. D. P. Bunn officiating, till 1854, when a brick church was erected on Prairie street and occupied by the society.

In 1876 the building was remodeled by raising its walls, making a commodious audience room above, and offices and business rooms below.

The auditorium is well seated; the walls are frescoed, and the whole presents a very attractive appearance. The church was re-dedicated in June, 1876, and has since continued its regular Sunday services.

In 1854 a Sabbath-school was organized in connection with the church, and has continued without interruption to the present time, when it has a membership of seventy. The several pastors since 1854, in the order of their succession, have been: Revs. D. P. Bunn, (founder of the church and pastor for fourteen years,) S. S. Hebbard, S. F. Gibb, and M. W. Tabor.

Rev. S. S. Hebbard was recalled to the pastorate, and remained in charge till 1879. The present value of the church property is $10,000.

TOWNSHIP AND CITY OF DECATUR.

THE capital of Macon county was named in honor of Stephen Decatur, so famous in the naval annals of our country, a native of Maryland, born in 1779. Stephen Decatur was educated in the schools of Philadelphia and at Pennsylvania University. His love of the sea dated from a voyage made with his father in his ninety-second year. He was with Commodore Barry, on board the "United States," during a cruise through the West Indies against French privateers. He was made lieutenant for brilliant services and bravery. He was soon commissioned first lieutenant under Captain Bainbridge on the "Essex," one of the squadron in the Mediterranean, to protect American commerce from the Tripolitan and Algerine pirates, and to punish them for outrages committed. He came home in 1802 with his ship, but soon returned to the squadron, this time on the "New York." Remaining but a short time, he assumed command of the "Argus," and sailed for Gibraltar, where he was put in charge of the schooner "Enterprise," with which, in October, 1803, he captured the "Mostico," with seventy prisoners. His most brilliant exploit, and one of the most daring recorded in history, was his capture of the "Philadelphia," a U. S. man-of-war, in the harbor of Tripoli. He drove the Tripolitans that manned her into the sea and set her on fire, and brought off his men safely. His subsequent services were very distinguished, but space does not allow their mention. It is sufficient to say that he rose to the highest commands. Resolutions and medals were voted to him by the national and state legislatures, and he was everywhere proclaimed the champion of the American navy. His services in the war of 1812, and afterward with Algiers and Tripoli, were brilliant, and he returned home to meet, as he had met before, with an enthusiastic reception from the people and to be appointed Commissioner of the Navy. On the 22d of March, 1820, this gallant, noble-hearted gentleman fell mortally wounded in a duel with Commodore Barron, at Bladensburg. Like Hamilton, "he yielded to the force of an imperious custom," and "in the fulness of his fame, in the prime of his usefulness, descended to the tomb."

The land on which the original town of Decatur was laid out, was entered by Parmenas Smallwood, Easton Whitten and Charles Prentice, for which, at the time, they had not yet received a patent from the government. The commissioners appointed to select a site for the seat of justice were John Fleming, Jesse Rhodes and Easton Whitten. Mr. Whitten received ten dollars for his services, and the other members seven dollars and fifty cents each.

Benjamin R. Austin, the county surveyor, laid off the town in accordance with instructions, "after the form of Shelbyville," and for his services was allowed the sum of twenty-four dollars.

On the 20th day of June, 1829, Messrs. Smallwood, Whitten and Prentice entered into bond with the county commissioners, stipulating that, after they received their patent, they would convey to the commissioners a gift deed for the twenty acres of land on which the town had been located.

The survey was acknowledged on July 7th, 1829, and at the same term of court the following order was made by the commissioners:

"*Ordered*, That a sale of lots take place in the town of Decatur, in this county, on the 10th day of July next, on the following terms, to-wit: a credit of twelve months will be given, and note with approved security will be required, and that the clerk of this court is required to advertise the sale in the paper printed in Vandalia until the day of sale."

At the next term of court we find that D. McCall was allowed $500 "for money paid to R. Blackwell, for warrants and advertising the sale of lots in the town of Decatur."

At the sale on the 10th day of July, the first lot sold was No. 2, in block 3, where Priest's Hotel now stands, which being a "corner lot," was bid in by John Manly for $53.50. The second lot was lot 6, in block 1, which was bid in for $12.00.

The first house erected in town was by James Renshaw—"Uncle Jimmy Renshaw" he was called—on lot 3, block 3, just north of Priest's Hotel. The second house erected was by Philip D. Williams, on lot 4, block 1. "Philip" kept a livery stable in those early days—or rather a place for the "entertainment of beasts." There was a very large log lying in north Water street, nearly opposite the entrance to the present court room. Upon this log boxes had been nailed or trenches cut in which the horses were fed. There was also a log lying in front of Renshaw's house, which we omitted to mention was a tavern—the first in Decatur—upon this log, in early days, card-playing was carried on. It was the card-table, and rather conspicuous, we should say. Whether any fortunes were lost and won, we are unable to say; but, judging from the court records, and the number of entries of "indictments for gaming," entered thereon, it appears that gaming was a very common pastime, and the number of "convictions" would indicate that there was also "playing for money," and the names of the parties charged, would further indicate that the "heads of town" were accessories, if not principals, in the enchanting games.—*Smith's History.*

At the time Decatur was laid off, one cabin stood on the twenty acres composing the town site; but several more had been erected as early as 1824 and '25, on land included within the present limits of the city. The first store in Decatur stood on the site of the Priest House, and was kept by James Renshaw, who came from Shelbyville, and who has descendants in the county. The second merchant was Isaac C. Pugh, prominent in the history of the county and state, who came from Vandalia. These stores were established in 1829, and the goods were carted from St. Louis.

Samuel B. and Joseph C. Dewees were next. They employed John Miller to burn a kiln of brick, and, being practical bricklayers themselves, erected the first brick building ever in the town or county, and, as soon as it was completed, stocked it with goods; it stood just east of the St. Nicholas. The first school-house in town was built in 1842; it had two rooms, and was the lower story of the old Masonic building. The upper story was built by the Masonic Lodge. This building stands on the north-west corner of City Park, and is used as a marble shop; before its erection, church buildings were used as school-houses. The first manufactory, the products of which went to a general market, was a ropewalk established by Senator Oglesby and Dr. King. They made a good quality of rope, but the enterprise was not profitable, and hence was abandoned.

The next was the plow manufactory of Augustus Hardy and E. O. Smith. This firm did a good business and made an excellent plow. It stood on the corner of Church and west Main streets, where business was carried on for several years.

The first horse-mill in the city or county, was built by Phillip D. Williams, where the Republican office now stands. In 1832, David D. Allen constructed a dam across the Sangamon, and put up the first saw-mill in the county.

Wilson Allen, a man of some capital and energy, came to Decatur in the fall of 1839, and erected a steam grist and saw-mill and carding factory, the first steam-mill in the county. It did a large business, and added greatly to the prosperity of the town.

It was destroyed by fire on a Sunday in 1842. In 1839 a man named Kibby erected a steam distillery, where Imboden's spring is, near the cemetery. In 1840 Mr. Kibby left the county, and the distillery was closed. Before 1839 there were, however, several small copper-stills scattered throughout the county. In those days whiskey was cheap, selling for eighteen cents per gallon.

Decatur grew but slowly in the first years of its history, and in fact was little more than a hamlet, until 1836, when the state inaugurated the famous system of "Internal Improvements." Decatur was to be the crossing of the "Northern Cross" and Central railroads, and work was actually begun on both of these. Its growth from this year until 1842 was more rapid, and the population reached at least five hundred souls. In 1836 and '37 the spirit of speculation was rife. Town lots sold at fancy prices and additions were laid out. In 1842 all hopes of getting a railroad died out; and the burning of the steam-mill was a great blow to the prosperity of the place. From 1842 to 1852, when work was beginning on the Illinois Central R. R., it was at a stand-still. But from that time forward its growth has been continuous and substantial.

Municipal organization was adopted, under general law, in 1836, and Richard Oglesby, uncle of Senator Oglesby, was elected president of the first board of trustees. Prominent among the members of this board were Dr. Wm. Crissey, and H. M. Gorin. The clerk was Andrew Love, now one of the elders or bishops of the Mormon Church at Salt Lake City.

In the winter of 1855–6 a special charter was obtained, and on the 7th of January, 1856, an election was held under this charter for city officers. At this election John P. Post was chosen Mayor. The city then was divided into four wards. An act granting a new charter with enlarged powers was passed by the legislature, and approved February 21, 1867.

This reduced the several acts of incorporation into one. This charter was amended in 1869 and approved by Gov. Palmer on February 23d of that year. The *Police* force of Decatur consists of seven men, and is highly efficient. Its organization dates from the election under the special charter on the seventh of January, 1856, at which J. W. Hartley was elected marshal. The present marshal is Robert Baker; J. S. Hewes is his deputy.

Decatur is a railroad centre of great importance, having no less than six railroads, and one of the really beautiful cities in Illinois. Within the corporate limits is included an area of 1,590 acres. It is situated on the north bank of the Sangamon, near the centre of the county, which is near the centre of the state, and is about equidistant from Quincy on the west, and Indianapolis on the east. It is 36 miles east of Springfield and 200 north of Cairo; is 155 miles from Chicago and 113 from St. Louis. The site is beautiful and well chosen, being high and rolling, making possible and easy a good sewerage system. The streets are wide, being generally eighty feet in breadth, and are fringed with the elm, hard-maple and shrubbery. The city contains substantial business blocks, architecturally imposing, where the merchant displays his wares and the professional man has his office; handsome school-buildings, where children gather with inquiring eyes to learn the way of wisdom, have been multiplied till there is room for all; and temples of religion, where all ages gather to learn the way of holiness, point with burnished spires towards the peace and solemnity of the skies.

It is supplied with good hotels, the more popular of which are the St. Nicholas, Priest House, Zimmerman House and Central House. It is a city of pleasant homes. Some residences are elegant, and a few costly; but many are abodes of comfort and taste. It has a system of water-works, and is well-drained by sewers; is lighted with gas and rejoices in a fire-department and a street-railway, a public library and a police force; has a beautiful park for its living and an equally beautiful cemetery for its dead; and in addition to all this, it possesses a hopeful and cheerful outlook for the future.

Believing that it would interest our numerous readers, and especially the medical profession, we subjoin the following excerpts from an

ADDRESS DELIVERED BEFORE THE MACON COUNTY MEDICAL SOCIETY, FEB. 4TH, 1868, BY DR. W. J. CHENOWETH.

GENTLEMEN: I do not know how better to repay your kindness in electing me President of the Macon Medical Society, than by calling up some of the facts connected with its early history, and by offering pen sketches of a few of its first members.

I moved to Decatur May 28, 1854. There was at the time a population of about eight hundred, although it would have been quite a risk to his reputation for any citizen to have even supposed that there were less than twelve hundred souls in the growing city. There were no physicians then as there are now in the surrounding neighborhoods, and Decatur was as much looked to for medical advice and medical attention by almost the entire population of Macon county, as she was for legal advice by the demands of litigation. Friends' Creek township probably offered the only exception, Dr. Gurenne, residing at Dantown, attending to the "ills that flesh is heir to" in that locality. * * * * *

The Macon County Medical Society had its birth in the year 1853, and owes its existence to Dr. S. T. Trowbridge, who alone urged its necessity and patiently enforced its claims on the profession. Dr. Joseph King was chosen president, Dr. Trowbridge, secretary, and the other members were, Drs. A. Kellar, S. Y. Baldwin, Thomas Reed and E. J. Roberts.

Dr. Roberts was never engaged actively in the duties of the profession, having contented himself with the pleasanter and more profitable calling of druggist. Dr. Kellar, although engaged in a lucrative practice and commanding a good position among his

peers in the profession, probably wisely, concluded to seek another location where a remunerative return could be more certainly had. He is now enjoying a good reputation and practice in an adjoining county. Dr. Baldwin early removed to Arizona, where he died and was buried among strangers. Dr. Reed, both on account of age and of priority of practice, claims first notice. He had been here almost from the location of the town, and having lived at Allen's, (now known as Moffit's) Mill, about one mile south-east of the court-house, he was the third physician in the county in point of time, having been preceded by Drs. Spears and Crissey, as pioneers. In 1854 the Doctor had very considerable and very deserved reputation in the treatment of children, more especially of that terror of mothers, and opprobrium of physicians, cholera infantum. Observation and much experience had taught him that in many cases it owes its malignity to malarial poison, and that in all cases it was more or less influenced by it, and he had judiciously and successfully applied the usual remedies appropriate for the one to the cure of the other. While the Doctor still enjoys excellent health and bids fair to outlive many of us much his junior in years, it will not comport with good taste to pronounce an extended eulogy. But I can and ought to say that no man in any occupation sustains a more unblemished reputation, and commands a more exalted character for honesty, probity and good demeanor, and his word is considered at all times as binding as an oath and as unchanging as the laws of the Medes and Persians.

Though the Doctor has retired from the active duties of the profession, patrons who have for a whole generation trusted to his skill, will still exact reluctant attendance, being little inclined to rely on young men while a trusted friend and a tried physician, with the accumulated experience of a life-long practice, can be induced to lend a sympathizing ear to afflicted humanity. Long may the Doctor live, a monument of the virtues and skill of that class of hardy adventurers who devoted youth and manhood to faithful attendance on the widely-scattered families of the heroes who risked life and health in settling this far-off land; and may his declining sun be made bright and cheerful by the Christian's hope so long possessed.

Dr. Joseph King at that time enjoyed the reputation of being *par excellence* the obstetrician. Patient and kind, lending a sympathizing ear to female anguish, and possessed of remarkable skill in the conduct of that trying hour of maternity, it is no matter of wonder that his aid was sought in almost every case of more than ordinary difficulty. With such a reputation, and with a skill that I had occasion to admire in many instances, it was a matter of no little astonishment to me that when I expressed a preference for that field of science, I found in him one of my very best supporters, who, with a disinterestedness beyond any previous experience, was willing and did turn over many difficult and interesting cases to my care. * * * * * * My first sight of Dr. King was a characteristic one. On inquiring for the physicians of the place, he was pointed out to me, sitting in a large covered buggy driving a large horse that

> "———in his gait
> Preserved a grave majestic state."

He had a dog in his seat beside him, another at his feet, and several large, loose-jointed canines bringing up the rear. I now learned that his love for the dog was only equaled by his fondness for angling. Not finding him at his house, nor at his office, his patients were wont to institute search along the banks of the Sangamon, and strange if they did not find him—

> "Just near the dubious point wherewith the pool
> So mixed the trembling stream, or where it boils
> Around the stone, or from the hollowed bank
> Reverting plays in undulating flow;
> With eye attentive on the springing game,
> Leading the delusive fly with artful curve."

If found, now would come the tug of war; duty insisting on seeing the patient, while an inviting play of the cork strongly tempted delay, and if his patient could be satisfied with a prescription, the case must be urgent or it would be given. With his many friends, I rejoice to see that, in his declining years, he is enabled to rear a palatial residence overlooking the city of his love, and that he has a prospect of an old age of quiet luxury.

Dr. Trowbridge, my worthy predecessor then as now, sought the field of surgery, which was not grudgingly withheld, but generously pressed on him by his competitors. Not having the same fear of inflicting pain, or probably being incited by an intense yearning for pre-eminence in this unoccupied field, he gave devoted attention to the few cases demanding surgical skill. But as those were too limited to admit of exclusive attention, and as the necessities of life must be met, he engaged in a general practice. Having a physical constitution of remarkable toughness, and of almost ferruginous hardness, his labors were immense, and such as would not be courted by him now—although in the prime of life and vigor of health. I have known him not unfrequently to ride and drive as much as four hundred miles in a single week attending to the ordinary duties of the profession. Of his mental and moral qualities it ill becomes me to speak in detail, but I may be allowed to say that great intimacy will not permit me to adopt the adage, "familiarity breeds contempt." I have already given him the credit of originating this society—I may add that to him is due its life. After three years of struggle it went down with the wreck of 1857. He again resurrected it in 1858. When the war burst upon us in 1861, he was the first physician in Illinois to offer his services, and he received the very first commission as regimental surgeon given to any physician in this State or in the United States. After remaining three years and three months in the service, and passing unharmed through all the great battles of Donelson, (where he saved the life of John A. Logan, our Congressman-at-large,) Shiloh, Vicksburg, and Corinth, (at this last battle saving to us and the country our present Governor and townsman, R. J. Oglesby,) he returned to find the society without an existence, and at once solicited aid to build it up a third time. So that to him is due its present prosperity.

I have said this much of the first members of our society, with the hope of contributing my mite towards keeping alive the debt of gratitude due them and to repay, in a small degree, the many personal acts of kindness extended to me by these disinterested gentlemen during my struggle for position and independence."

DECATUR WATER WORKS.

The cleanliness, comfort and health of a community are very largely dependent upon the possession of an abundance of pure water. Until population becomes dense, wells may be relied upon to supply this, but as population thickens they become in time inadequate for all needs and positively productive of disease.

The establishment of great manufactories, needing a large supply of water, and the growing importance of Decatur, caused the want of a better water supply to be seriously felt in the latter part of the years 1860–69, but it was not until the year 1870 that the water works were built, and mains laid. At first the water was supplied from an immense well, but it was soon demonstrated that the supply was not equal to the needs of the city, and works were

erected on the north bank of the Sangamon, and a foot main was laid from the river to the square.

It was found that when the river was high the water was muddy, and therefore, in the fall of 1874 the city built a reservoir on the north bank of the Sangamon river, near the water works, by sinking a timber crib (100 feet long, 10 feet wide and 6 feet high, arched over with brick) into a stratum of gravel to a depth of about four feet below the bed of the river. This reservoir furnished a limited supply of excellent filtered water. Last fall this reservoir was extended four hundred feet up the river, at the same depth and width, and covered in the same manner, making in all a reservoir 500 feet long, ten feet wide and eleven feet high, including the arch, with the bottom four feet below the bed of the river, and in a stratum of gravel and sand the entire length. This reservoir was finished and has been in use since the first of October last, and has thus far proved to be all the most sanguine could have desired, furnishing an abundant supply of good pure water, and the indications are that it will prove sufficient for many years.

INLET PIPE.

It was deemed necessary, as a precautionary measure, to connect the reservoir directly with the river, so that if, in case of a long protracted fire or drought, or any other unforeseen emergency, the water should fail to filter into the reservoir fast enough to supply the demand, access to the river could still be had by such connection; consequently a 24-inch cast iron conduit pipe, provided with a Ludlow Gate, was laid from about the center of the current of the river into the reservoir, resting on the river bed and falling one foot in 110 feet to the reservoir. One man can readily open and shut the gate at any time when an emergency requiring it arises.

THE DAM.

In the fall of 1878 it was found necessary, in order to increase the supply of water when the river was at a low stage, to build a dam across the river. The dam was therefore commenced at that time and completed last October, raising the river 4½ feet at the reservoir and inlet pipe, giving it a permanent head of over eight feet to force the water into the reservoir.

* "Three pumps are in use, two of the Cameron, and one of the Holly pattern. The total cost of the works to 16th of February, 1880, was $141,500. The number of miles of mains of various sizes is $9\frac{58}{100}$. The expenditures for the year ending February 16th, 1880, were $6,553.21."

Mr. G. B. Loring was the engineer when the works were established.

FIRE DEPARTMENT.

† The fire department of this city was organized in July, 1872, consisting of the following officers and companies: Chief Engineer, Franklin Priest; First Assistant Engineer, Joseph S. Hewes; Second Assistant Engineer, H. P. Christie.

Rescue Hose Company No. 1.—Foreman, W. W. Mason; Assistant Foreman, W. W. Fister; Secretary, C. P. Housum; Treasurer, Henry M. McClellan.

Eldorado Hose Company No. 2.—Foreman, W. H. Spencer; Assistant Foreman, T. L. Antrim; Secretary, W. F. McEwen; Treasurer, Wm. Dodson.

Young America Hook and Ladder Company No. 1.—Foreman, B. F. Dodson; Assistant Foreman, F. B. Caldwell; Secretary, I. W. Ehman; Treasurer, J. H. Merriweather.

Neptune Hose Company No. 3, was organized July, 1875, Wm. J. Wayne, Foreman; J. B. Shellabarger, First Assistant Foreman; Samuel Funk, Second Assistant Foreman; W. E. McClelland, Secretary; D. S. Shellabarger, Treasurer.

The department officers for 1880 are as follows: Chief Engineer, Joseph S. Hewes; First Assistant, W. J. Wayne; Second Assistant, Enos Kepler; Secretary, A. H. Diehl; Treasurer, J. H. Miller.

We subjoin the following extracts from the Annual Report of the Chief of the fire department, to the Mayor and City Council for the fiscal year, ending February 16th, 1880.

Hose Houses.—Four hose houses in good condition.

Apparatus.—The hose carriages, three in number, and three hose carts are in good condition.

Hose.—Number of feet in department, 4,300, of which 3,000 feet are in good condition and 1,300 in very poor condition.

Number of men in Department.—The force of the department consists of 160 men, exclusive of Chief and Assistants.

Fires.—The total number of fires and alarms for the year—23.

Loss by Fires.—Loss on buildings and contents, $15,765. Total insurance, $9,550. Loss above insurance, $6,215.

Fire Alarm Telegraph.—The fire alarm telegraph line is about three miles in length, with alarm boxes, located as follows: one at the council rooms; one at No. 1 hose house; one at No. 2 hose house; one at No. 3 hose house; one at the furniture factory; one at Haworth's check rower factory. All of which are in good condition. A new telegraph line has been put in from the water works to the Council rooms.

Fire Hydrants.—The number of fire hydrants is 91—49 double and 42 single.

Department Officers.—William Dodson, Chief Engineer; J. S. Hewes, First Assistant; I. W. Ehrman, Second Assistant; Ed Carter, Secretary; J. H. Miller, Treasurer.

OFFICERS OF COMPANIES.

Rescue Hose Co. No. 1.—George Kraft, Captain; C. Winebrenner, First Lieutenant; Harvey Downing, Second Lieutenant; C. P. Housum, Recording Secretary; A. Diehl, Financial Secretary. Membership, 35.

Eldorado Hose Co. No. 2.—A. Shoemaker, Captain; R. Devore, First Lieutenant; Lee Hall, Second Lieutenant; E. Martin, Recording Secretary; E. V. Jones, Financial Secretary. Membership, 35.

Neptune Hose Co. No. 3.—W. J. Wayne, Foreman; James Hughes, First Assistant; George Auers, Second Assistant; A. C. Cornman, Secretary. Membership, 40.

Young America Hook and Ladder Co.—A. E. McClellan, Captain; E. Young, First Lieutenant; Samuel Lyons, Second Lieutenant; Charles C. Dempsey, Secretary. Membership, 53.

DECATUR GAS-LIGHT AND COKE COMPANY.

The first charter was procured in 1857, and the incorporators of the company, were Henry Prather, Robert Forsythe, Charles A. Tuthill and Simon Speer. This charter was assigned to Charles H. Fuller, who associated with him, Franklin Priest and E. C. Emmons, and it was again assigned to Barnes, Davis & Co.

An act was approved February 16th, 1865, to form a new company, the incorporators of which, were William Martin, Henry Prather, I. S. Pugh, A. J. Gallagher, and E. O. Smith; this was

* From last report of S. Burgess, Superintendent.

† For the above data we are indebted to Joseph S. Hewes, Chief of the D. F. D.

amended March 7th, 1867, and the names of W. A. Barnes, C, A. Tuthill and J. C. Lake were added.

The new charter as amended was assigned to Horace Barnes, representing Barnes, Davis & Co., who entered into an agreement to have the works completed within six months. On July 2d, 1868, the present company was formed, and to it the charter was assigned. The company was constituted of Edward O. Smith, Henry Prather, Jasper J. Peddecord, Lowber Burroughs, William Martin, Fielding N. Ewing, Isaac Shellabarger, Horace Barnes and John K. Warren. For this company the works were erected in 1868, by Barnes, Davis & Co. Henry Prather was elected president, and J. K. Warren, secretary and treasurer.

On January 15th, 1869, the company were notified by the contractors that the works were completed, and ready to be turned over to the company.

On the death of Mr. Prather, F. A. Ewing was chosen President. When Mr. J. K. Warren moved to California, Mr. B. K. Durfee, was elected to the office of Secretary and Treasurer, which office he still holds. Mr. Ewing declined to be re-elected at the expiration of his term on account of ill-health, and Mr. J. K. Warren was elected President. The works are on Jackson and Wood streets. The capital stock is $81,400, divided into $100 shares, and represents the actual cost of construction. J. W. Butman is the Superintendent.

DECATUR PUBLIC LIBRARY.

The educational influence and value of a free circulating library is very great.

The Decatur Public Library was opened September 1st, 1875, with sixteen hundred and fifty-seven books on the shelves. These and the furniture of the hall were donated to the city by the *Ladies' Library Association*, which had been in existence for about eight years, and had accomplished much good. R. L. Evans was librarian, which important office he still efficiently occupies. To him we are indebted for interesting facts and statistics relating to the library.

The board of directors consists of nine persons, three ladies and six gentlemen (one of whom must be a member of the council) appointed by the city council. The present board consists of W. A. Barnes, president, R. R. Montgomery secretary and treasurer, Mrs. Judge Green, Mrs. H. Bishop, Miss S. A. Murphy, J. L. Peak, W. L. Hammer, David S. Shellabarger and W. T. Wells.

The number of volumes at this time is four thousand and fifty-five; an increase of two thousand three hundred and ninety-eight since the city accepted control. The library is well selected, and while miscellaneous rather than *scientific* in character, comprises literary and scientific works, volumes on art subjects, histories, etc.

Three thousand five hundred persons have availed themselves of its privileges since 1875, more than one-third of the city's population; the total number of volumes bound for the year ending, May the first, 1880, was forty thousand six hundred and fifty-nine. The average daily issues were one hundred and thirty-seven, and monthly three thousand four hundred and eighty-two. The number of visitors registered in the same year was sixty-six thousand three hundred and sixty-two.

The classification of circulation, as made by the librarian, is as follows:

Works of fiction, 46.11 per cent. Juvenile literature, 31.77 per cent. Miscellaneous works 22.12 per eent.

There is a commodious and well-furnished reading-room sustained in connection with the library, at an annual cost of one hundred and fifty dollars. It is supplied with five dailies, twenty-seven weeklies, one semi-monthly and eleven monthly magazines, and six quarterly reviews

The library is enlarged each year by the addition of from two to four hundred new books; and the library and reading-room are maintained at a cost to the city of two thousand dollars, which sum is raised by taxation.

THE CITY PARK.

The land now comprising the city park was originally a part of Allen & McReynolds' addition, and was set apart by the owners to be donated to the *Northern Cross R. R.* for depot purposes. This, it is needless to say, was never done. It was left until the winter of 1858, when the owners, influenced by the persuasive eloquence of Gen. Oglesby, donated it to the city for a park, with the proviso, that it should be improved. In 1858 it was graded and in the spring of 1859 it was set out in trees.

The elegant fountain in the center, was added in 1877, and the pagoda was erected in the spring of 1879, for the convenience and comfort of the band.

The park is laid out in fine trees, and is well shaded, and provided with settees.

Although small, the park is highly beautiful, and is the favorite place of resort for all classes.

GREENWOOD CEMETERY.

This lies unfortunately too near the city, being just south within the limits, and contains an area of thirty-six acres. Before this was set apart as "God's acre" the chief burying-ground was on the south side of west Main street. There was another where the German Catholic Church now stands. In 1839 Dr. W. T. Crissey proposed to remove the remains of the dead from the common burying-ground to the place now called Greenwood Cemetery, as he wished to lay off the land into town lots. Permission being obtained he removed sixteen bodies in the fall of that year. The first burial in the new cemetery except those above mentioned, was that of Samuel B. Dewees in February, 1840, the next was that of William Pratt, and the next that of Dr. Burrell, both in the spring of 1840.

The Greenwood Cemetery company was incorporated in 1854, and the lots were laid out in their present shape under the direction of Henry Prather, to whose excellent taste and management much of the beauty of this cemetery is due.

DECATUR STREET RAILWAY.

The charter for this railway was obtained in 1869, and the members of the company are five in number. The original charter was for a term of fifty years, and includes the entire city. Its existence is owing to the far-sighted business sagacity of Mr. F. Priest, who built it, and who has, from the inception of the project, been the sole manager. The road extends from the Union depot along Cerro-Gordo and North Main streets, terminating at the Public Square, directly in front of the commodious and popular hotel, the Priest House.

The road is well managed, is in good repair, and the rolling stock is excellent. A car passes over the line every twenty minutes, and meets all passenger trains day and night. It has proved a great convenience to the traveling public and citizens, and is well patronized. Mr. Priest, the manager of the railway, is also proprietor of the Priest House.

The road will be extended to other points in the city as soon as the increase of population and consequent increase of patronage will justify the outlay.

MANUFACTURES.

The city of Decatur is largely indebted for her past steady growth and present prosperity to her manufacturing industries. The aggregate amount of capital invested is very large, and the value of manufactured products is very great and increasing yearly. Hundreds are thus afforded employment at remunerative wages, and support given indirectly to many more. The city, in its corporate capacity, has wisely chosen to adopt a liberal policy towards these interests, and the fruits of this are apparent. A continuance of this fostering spirit on the part of the public-spirited citizens will make Decatur one of the largest cities of Central Illinois. We speak first of the

Haworth Check-Rower Manufactory of Haworth & Sons. This large manufactory is situated on the corner of Cerro-Gordo and Morgan streets. The building is of brick, has three stories and a basement, and in size is 170 by 107 feet. It is supplied fully with necessary machinery, and gives employment to seventy-five men. The check-room is the invention of George D. Haworth, who obtained a patent for his valuable labor-saving invention in 1870. It is not necessary to enter upon a description of this machine, which is in use throughout the corn-belt of the United States. Suffice it to say that all trivial defects, as they have been revealed by use and experience, have been removed by the genius of the inventor, and improvements made from time to time until it has been brought to a high degree of perfection. It is provided with self-adjusting pulleys and rope guides, which enable the operator to plant the entire field without removing the rope from the machine, and to readily turn around without getting off the planter.

This highly-successful firm is composed of M. Haworth and his sons George D., L. L. and J. W. Haworth. They came from Ohio to Illinois in 1852. George D. Haworth began experimenting on his great invention in 1867, and began the manufacture of check-rowers in 1869, making for the season of that year only five. In his first experiments he employed iron wire, which proved to be unfit, and rope was substituted. It was not until the introduction of Bessemer-steel wire that the successful use of wire in check-rowers was assumed. Mr. Haworth was raised on a farm, and is a practical farmer, which fact, no doubt, has been of use to him in inventing a much-needed implement. The firm of Haworth & Sons was organized in 1861, and three hundred machines were made and sold. From that time the demand has increased wonderfully, and the sales for the past year foot up nearly $300,000.

This firm manufactures a wire check-rower, which was first brought into practical use in the fall of 1869. The best Bessemer-steel wire is used and satisfaction is guaranteed. Every part of the machine is made in Decatur, and this fact enhances the value of this great manufactory to Decatur and the county in which it is situated. The great success which the firm has attained is due to their energy, perseverance and business sagacity. Let young men cease to prate about luck, and strive by honorable industry to achieve success.

Chambers, Bering & Quinlin, manufacturers of Barnes' wire check-rower, champion hog-ringer, rings and holder, and Brown hog-ringer.

This firm bought the Decatur Agricultural Works, the buildings for which were formerly known as the Central Illinois Agricultural Works, built by Barber & Hawley in the fall of 1863. The Decatur company bought the works in 1868. The Central Illinois Company manufactured headers, gang plows and riding cultivators. The second company manufactured plows of all descriptions, cultivators, harrows, seed-drills and corn-planters.

The buildings owned and occupied by the firm of Chambers, Bering & Quinlin are as follows: The main building is frame, two stories in height, 50x156 feet; a brick structure, two stories, 26x50; a blacksmith's shop, of brick, 20x60 feet, and an engine room also constructed of brick, and the same size; a brick warehouse, 70x80; a storage building, 40x60; a brick fuel-room, and lumber sheds.

The firm of Chambers & Quinlin was founded in the spring of 1875 for the manufacture of champion hog-ringer, rings and holder. Their business grew rapidly, and in December, 1876, they associated Mr. J. Ed. Bering with them, and extended the list of articles manufactured by them.

The Barnes' wire check-rower was invented by A. & M. Barnes, of Bloomington, Ills., in 1872, and was the first wire check-rower made. The wire used is the best annealed steel wire. The wire in this machine does not cross the machine, but runs straight along the side, and the makers claim for it greater simplicity and durability than are possessed by any other machine. The hog-ringers, rings and holders manufactured by this firm are found upon the shelves of hardware dealers throughout the United States, and have been introduced into European countries.

The productive capital invested is $50,000; the number of men employed is seventy, and the value of the manufactured products is nearly $150,000.

The members of the firm are reliable and enterprising business men, and by their devotion to business have developed it from a small beginning to its present great proportions.

The Decatur Bagging Factory.—Owned and operated by A. W. and C. A. Conklin, is situated on Cerro Gordo street near Franklin. It was established by Moses Jerome, A. W. Conklin, and D. S. Shellabarger, in 1875. The building is a large brick structure 50 by 160 feet, three stories in height. There is also a brick warehouse 40 by 100 feet, capable of holding 700,000 yds. of bagging. This factory gives employment to 100 hands, and the productive capital is $100,000. The factory manufactures about 2,000,000 yards of bagging per year. Belonging to the company are four tow mills, one each at Paxton, Buckley, Rantoul, and Onargo, employing 60 hands. At these points the flax-straw is made into tow, then shipped to Decatur to be manufactured into bagging. The market for this product is found at St. Louis, from whence it goes to the South to be used in baling cotton. The machinery is mostly of English make, and is of the latest and most improved pattern. The skillful foreman is from Dundee, Scotland. The original cost of building and machinery was near $50,000. This takes rank as one of the most important of the Decatur manufacturing institutions.

Furniture Factory.—The Decatur Furniture Co. is one of the prominent industries of the city, was established in 1866, and gives employment to one hundred and twenty-five men, and the annual sales amount to $150,000, which are distributed in Ill., Ind., Mo., Neb., Kan., and Iowa. The factory is four stories high, main building 200 ft. long with an "Ell" 140 ft. It is owned and operated by Peddecord and Burrows, who have been very successful in their business. They have had several large contracts for furnishing our State institutions, among which are the State Capitol building at Springfield, Insane Asylum at Jacksonville, and Feeble-minded Institutions at Kankakee and Lincoln, Illinois.

The Decatur Tank Line Company.—This institution, which is a branch of the Standard Oil Company of Cleveland, Ohio, was established Jan. 1st, 1878. Mr. Anthony Baer is the efficient manager. The company are agents for the American Lubricating Oil Company, and the Republic Refining Company. Since the estab-

lishment of the Decatur branch its trade has increased rapidly, and embraces the whole of Central and Southern Illinois. There are but two branches in Illinois, one at Chicago and one here. Experienced and capable traveling salesmen are employed, and the volume of business transacted in a year is enormous, and greater than that of any other establishment in Decatur. The tank capacity is 50,000 gallons, and the barrel capacity is 25,000 more. This branch is the distributing point for Central and Southern Illinois, the oils being brought here in tanks; second-hand barrels are bought, glued, freshly painted and made good as new; the oils are then barreled and shipped to customers promptly on receipt of orders. Employment is given to 9 men. The business under Mr. Baer's management is increasing rapidly.

Decatur Steam Brewery.—E. Harpstrite and H. Shlaudeman, proprietors. T. Richard and A. Keck, in 1856, established a brewery adjoining the city limits on the south-east. Mr. Harpstrite, in 1860, bought out this firm, and in 1862 associated Mr. Shlaudeman with him in business. The demand for their beer increasing, the need for more commodious buildings was felt, and in 1865, an ice-house, and vaults were erected and excavated. The main building was not built until the next year. In 1863, the need for still more room caused an addition to be made to the main building. This, the only brewery in Macon county, is situated on South Broadway and Cantrell streets. The cost of buildings and machinery was nearly $60,000. The main building is of brick, and is very substantially built. The brewery affords employment to from 12 to 16 men, and has a capacity of 50 barrels per day. It is supplied with the best machinery, and the quality of the beer is equal to Milwaukee and Cincinnati beer. One of the proprietors, Mr. Shlaudeman, is a practical brewer, and gives individual attention to the business. The bottled export beer department was added in 1878, and has proved highly successful.

Shellabarger Mills, D. S. Shellabarger & Co. This mill, the largest in the county, if not in all central Illinois, stands near the Wabash Railroad track, on corner of Water and Cerro-Gordo streets. Its establishment dates from January first, 1863. The firm is composed of D. S. and J. B. Shellabarger, brothers, and William Bowers, all men thoroughly acquainted with the milling business. The building and machinery originally cost $85,000. The old mill was built by Swingly, Kaufman and Amos, and was erected in 1857, and called the Great Western Mills. It is of brick, four stories in height; has six run of burs; has a capacity of 130 barrels per day; and is devoted exclusively to exchange and local business. The new mill is a fine brick structure, five stories and an attic, has ten run of burs, four sets of chilled-iron rolls, and a capacity of 275 barrels of flour per day. It is designed exclusively for merchant work. The elevator is east of the mill, and has a storage capacity of 25,000 bushels of grain; has eight dumps for unloading grain, and contains one of the Western Corn Shellers and Cleaners. These mills give employment to about forty-five men, including twenty coopers. Four grades of flour are manufactured, and the brands of this firm are favorably known throughout the west and New England, where they ship in large quantities.

H. W. Hill & Co.—The manufactory of this well-known firm is on the corner of Main and Church streets. The building is of brick, two stories high; size, 103 by 24 feet. There is also an L, 22 by 36 feet. They manufacture a variety of useful articles. Among them are hog rings, ringers and tongs, corn-huskers, markers for cattle and sheep, etc. They began business in November, 1872. H. W. Hill is noted as the inventor of Hill's hog ringer, and Hill's hog-tongs or holder. Charles P. Housum is associated with Mr. Hill. They give employment to eighteen men. The firm began business on a limited capital, but through their business tact and energy they have triumphed over all obstacles, and now are on a substantial financial basis.

Keystone Carriage Works, Wayne Brothers proprietors. About 1869 Taylor and Bradley established a carriage and wagon manufactory in Decatur. The Wayne Brothers came into control of this in 1872. The Keystone works are on the corner of Water and Cerro-Gordo streets. The Wayne brothers began business on a small scale, but it has greatly prospered in their hands. They are practical workmen, and understand their business thoroughly. The senior member of the firm, John B. Wayne, has a genius for designing, and many of his designs are published in the magazines of the trade. They ship work to Kansas, Texas and Mississippi, and as far east as New Haven, Connecticut. They secured the first premium at the St. Louis fair and Iowa state fair for fine driving buggy. They give employment to twenty-five men, and find ready sale for all their work.

Illinois Central Mill.—This was established in 1855, and in 1859 it was destroyed by fire. It was at once rebuilt by Hinkle, Shellabarger and Priest at a cost of $25,000 for mill, warehouse and machinery. It is situated on the corner of east Main and Broadway, and is owned and operated by George Priest & Co. It is a brick structure substantially built, including a commodious warehouse all under the same roof. It has four run of burs, and a capacity of 100 barrels of flour per day, and employment is given to eight men. The firm has changed several times, but Mr. Priest has from the first been a member of the firm.

Decatur Linseed Oil Works are on the east corner of Main and Broadway, and are owned and operated by Hatfield, Taylor & Co. The works were established in August, 1867, and have a capacity for 350 bushels per day. They have a storage capacity for 60,000 bushels. The building is a substantial brick structure, and the machinery is of the latest and best pattern, including an Archer press. The cost of the building and machinery was $35,000, and the productive capital employed in the business is ample. Most of the cake manufactured goes to the London and Liverpool markets. The market for the oil is chiefly in the west, and the firm has a large wholesale trade with St. Louis. The business gives employment to twelve men.

Union Iron Works, situated on the corner of William and Morgan streets, take rank among the more important of our manufacturing institutions. This large manufactory had a beginning in 1864, when James Milliken and C. C. Boroughs established a repair-shop for machinery. John M. Flood and C. C. Gradwohl became members of the firm in 1873. They manufacture general machinery, and turn out only good work. They have been engaged for several years in the manufacture of the "Western" corn-sheller and cleaner. These machines are the invention of C. C. Boroughs, one of the firm, and are extensively used. Employment is afforded by these works to from thirty-five to forty men, most of them skilled workmen. The annual value of manufactured products exceeds $100,000.

Decatur Novelty Works, Farris and Oakes, proprietors. These were established in 1875 by R. Farris, and are on Morgan street between Williams and east North. The building was originally intended for a boiler-shop, and is a frame structure, 40 by 100 feet. The firm do machine work and general repair-work, and so faithfully and skillfully have they attended to business that it has steadily prospered, and they now employ from twelve to eighteen men.

C. Loeb's Foundry—On Broadway and Wabash line. It was es-

tablished in June '76; is a one story brick structure, in size 60x120, and gives employment to twenty-five men. Mr. Loeb is a man of twenty-five years' experience in his business, and has established his business on a safe foundation.

He makes a specialty of castings for agricultural implements, and light grey-iron castings.

Decatur Coffin Factory.—This industry was established in 1872. It is situated on east Morgan and North streets, and the buildings are three in number, viz: one brick, four stories in height, 36x80; another, four stories and a basement, 32x68; and another, two story, 32x70. T. T. Roberts and O. Z. Green, the proprietors, are the only men in this section of the state who carry on the occupation of making coffins. The capital invested is sixty thousand dollars; thirty hands find employment, and about eleven thousand coffins are now made yearly. The walnut lumber used in their business mostly is brought from Indiana; the poplar from Tennessee, and the pine from Michigan. The market for the coffins is mainly western, and many are sold in Illinois, Iowa, Missouri, Kansas and Nebraska.

D. F. Hamsher Works.—Mr. Hamsher has located his shops on Wood street between Main and Water, and manufactures lumber and spring wagons. The building is a fine new brick, seventy by forty feet, and two stories in height. The "Hamsher" wagon is widely used throughout this and adjoining counties. He does general repairing, and turns out of his shops one hundred and fifty wagons per year.

Mills and Harry's Door and Sash Factory.—Office, yard and mill on Edwards street. The factory was established in 1860 by Elwood and Co.

Mills and Harry assumed control June first, 1879. They give employment to twenty-five men; and the capital invested is fifteen thousand dollars. The main building is a two-story frame, 46x90 feet, the engine room is of brick, 20x30, and in addition, there are lumber ware-houses and offices. They manufacture doors, sash, blinds, mouldings, brackets, etc.

Lyn, Gibson & Co.—This firm is engaged in the manufacture of sash, doors, blinds, etc., and makes a speciality of stair work. It is composed of G. S. Lyn, W. H. Gipson and John Armstrong, and its place of business is on the corner of Broadway and Cerro-Gordo streets.

The building is of frame, 42x42, two stories in height, and there is also an engine house. Their establishment dates from the spring of 1878. The class of work turned out is very excellent, as their factory is supplied with the best machinery. They give employment to twelve men.

Kramer and McClelland's Carriage Manufactory.—This establishment dates from 1854, when S. B. McClelland started in business. In 1861 M. A. Kramer was taken into partnership, and in 1866, Mr. McClelland sold his interest to Joseph E. McClelland. Mr. Kramer purchased his interest in October, 1877, and continued the business alone until January, 1879, at which time Mr. J. E. McClelland again became an equal partner. They manufacture carriages, buggies, phaetons, lumber and spring wagons. All of their work is hand-made of the best style, quality and finish. Their factory is on the corner of Main and Franklin streets. The building is of brick, 42x90, two stories in height. They give employment to from twelve to twenty hands. Their work has a high reputation, and they fill orders from all parts of the country.

Tile Manufactory and Brick-yard.—Mr. H. M. Whitmer has a brick-yard and tile factory on Webster street, in south-east part of city limits. He began the manufacture of brick, in 1864, in this county, and in 1866 located where he now is. He began the manufacture of drain-tile in 1878, and the value of tile made per year is $5000. The number of brick made per year is about 2,000,000; and 30 hands are employed.

Traver's Tile Manufactory.—William T. Traver's tile works lie outside of the city limits on the south-east. He began manufacturing tile in Decatur, in 1864. In 1873 he moved to his present location. He began on a small scale with a hand-machine, and was the first man to make tile in the county. He gives employment to eight men, and makes per year about $11,000 worth of tile, of various sizes, from three to eight inches in diameter. The capital invested is $8,000.

Ammann's Brick-yard.—Conrad Ammann began making brick in 1864. He was six years on the west side of town. He is now just outside of the city limits on the south-east. He employs fifteen hands, and manufactures 12,000,000 brick per year.

Keinath and Anesene's Brick-yard.—John Keinath and John Anesene, in the spring of 1880, began the manufacture of brick at their yard in the western part of the city. They employ seventeen hands, and will burn 1,000,000 brick this year. They supply the home market and ship to neighboring towns.

Wm. Traver's Tile Works are located on Section 23, south of the city; were established in 1873, and have a capacity of 600,000 feet of tile per annum, and give employment to eight men.

H. Mueller & Co.—This firm began business in April, 1874. The senior member of the firm had carried on, however, a gunsmith and general repairing shop since 1858. Mr. F. A. Krosmeyer, associated himself with Mr. Mueller in 1874. Their business has steadily increased; sixteen men are employed; and last year's business footed up $25,000. They manufacture water-main tappers, toy pistols, and also gunsmithing and general repairing of machinery. Their building is on East Main street.

Decatur Bottling Works.—Fred. Kuny proprietor, and manufacturer of soda and mineral waters and bottler of export beer, cider, etc. This factory is situated on the north-east corner of East Main and Jackson streets. It was established in 1866, and is doing a thriving business. The building now in use is a brick building 40 by 40, and was erected in 1871. It is furnished with the best modern machinery, and gives employment to five men. Mr. Kuny began on a small scale, but his diligent attention to his business has been well rewarded.

Decatur Woolen Mills.—This old manufacturing institution was established in 1859 by Wm. H. Boyd, L. C. Haskell and W. J. Myers. The principal goods made are flannels, yarns, blankets, jeans.

"In 1868 the mills were destroyed by fire, but were immediately rebuilt. The value of manufactured products reached $75 000 per year, and the value of mills and machinery is probably $30,000."* The mills were shut up last February, and are still closed.

Pork-packing House.—There is only one pork-packing establishment in Decatur, that of William Ullrich, south of town, on the Illinois Central railroad. No packing has been done for two years. Mr. Ullrich began packing in 1857; as many as 5000 hogs were slaughtered per year, and in the packing season employment was afforded to thirty men.

Jasper J. Peddecord, William Martin and Henry Prather were the first packers in the county, and Peter McQueen & Co., were

* Smith's History.

the next. The business has ceased to be profitable unless preparations are made to pack throughout the year.

W. H. Grindol's Marble Works.—These were established in 1865, and are on the north-west corner of the city park. Headstones, tablets and monuments are manufactured from native and foreign marble, and native and Scotch granite. Ten men are employed, and a yearly business of $15,000 is done.

Marble Works of John Strohm.—Mr. Strohm began business in 1867, and his works are on the corner of North Main and West Prairie streets. He employs on an average eight men, and his annual sales vary from $12,000 to $20,000. He ships his work over this and surrounding counties.

Peaniwell, Brown & Co's. Marble Works—These are on the corner of East Main and Franklin streets, and furnish employment to ten men. And the annual sales are from $16,000 to $20,000. This firm began in 1865. His market is Macon and adjoining counties.

Marble Works of Young and Pasold.—These were established in 1878 on the north-east corner of East Main and Franklin streets. Four men are employed, and a good business is transacted. They work building stone and marble.

The Marble Works of Wm. Goebler & Son were likewise established in 1878. They are on the corner of South Franklin and Washington streets. Two men are employed. They make Scotch and American granites a specialty.

Kepler's Cigar Manufactory.—This is the largest cigar-making establishment in the district. Mr. Andrew Kepler (deceased), established it in 1867, and was highly successful. It is on the south-east corner of the Old Square, and employs thirty-five hands. The "Wabash Line" brands are very popular. Mr. Kepler died in October, 1879, and the business is conducted by trustees. The cigars of this manufactory are sold throughout a very wide territory.

Fred. Pahmeyer's Cigar Manufactory is also on the south-east corner of the Old Square and South Main St. It was established in 1865, and in a busy season affords employment to ten men. Some of the brands manufactured are "Bouquet," "My Favorite" and "Nationals." The market is Decatur and surrounding towns. He is also a general dealer in cigars and tobacco.

Cigar Manufactory of M. E. Schroeder.—Mr. Schroeder has been in the trade since 1859, and gives employment to nine men. Some of the more noted brands are, "Bohemian," "Inter-Ocean," "Bouquet." Mr. S. is an extensive dealer in cigars and tobacco.

Joseph Michl's Cigar Manufactory.—This factory was established January, 1858. Mr. Michl is a wholesale and retail dealer in cigars, tobacco, pipes, snuff, etc. His location is on Water Street, east side, between East Main and the Park. He employs seven men.

BANKING INTERESTS.

There are three banking institutions in the city, with ample capital for doing an extensive business.

The Decatur National Bank was chartered August 17, 1873, and has a capital stock of $100,000; surplus, $12,000. The bank is located on the west side of Water Street, between East Main and Prairie Sts. President, A. T. Hill; Vice-President, D. S. Shellabarger; Cashier, Geo. W. Bright.

The Banking House of J. Millikin & Co. was organized in 1860. It is located on the north-east corner of Water and East Main Sts., in a commodious brick structure 80x22 feet, and three stories high; contains all the modern improvements against burglars, surpassed by no other bank in the state.

Peddecord, Burrows & Co., Bankers. This bank was organized in 1852, and is among the old-established firms of the city, and by its enterprise has done much toward forwarding the business interests of Decatur. Its location is on Water Street, in the corner building, south side of the new Park.

THE OFFICERS OF THE TOWN AND AFTERWARDS CITY OF DECATUR, SINCE ITS ORGANIZATION, ARE AS FOLLOWS:*

Board of Trustees.

1836.—Richard Oglesby, president. Trustees: Wm. T. Crissey, G. R. White, ‡ Wm. Webb, Thomas Cowan, ‡ H. M. Gorin, Henry Butler, Landy Harrall. ‡ Andrew Love, clerk; James Carter and Wm. Webb, constables.

1838. ‡ Joseph Williams, Henry Snyder, presidents. Trustees: James Renshaw, James F. Montgomery, George R. White, Henry Prather Edmund McClellan, clerk; Richard Oglesby, J. P. Hickcok, treasurer; John S. Adams, assessor; William Radcliff and Thomas Cowan, supervisors; J. H. Elliott, constable.

1839.—Trustees: William T. Crissey, S. B. Dewees, J. M. Fordice, § James F. Montgomery.

1839.—Kirby Benedict, president. Trustees: John S. Adamson, Thomas Cowan, Samuel B. Dewees, Jesse H. Elliott, William T. Crissey, Thomas H. Read. H. M. Gorin, clerk; George R. White, treasurer; H. Prather, assessor and collector; G. W. Gilbrath, Zebulon Cantrell and William Webb, constables.

1840.—Joseph King, president. Trustees: Henry Goodman, William Cantrell, B. F. Oglesby, David Wright, John G. Speer, David E. Ralls. H. M. Gorin, clerk; G. R. White, treasurer; I. C. Pugh, collector; William Webb, constable.

‖ 1841.—Thomas P. Rodgers, president. Trustees: J. H. Elliott, D. E. Ralls, G. R. White, Henry Goodman, Benjamin R. Austin, J. D. Tait. J. S. Post, clerk; J. H. Reed, treasurer; Joseph Stevens, assessor and collector; William Webb, constable.

1846.—David Crone, president. Trustees: Elijah Krone, Joseph Kauffman, Michael Elson, Thomas H. Reed. E. B. Hale, clerk; G. A. Smith, constable.

1847.—D. Crone, president. Trustees: J. H. Reed, M. Elson, Joseph Kauffman. Nathan P. West, clerk; E. McClellan, constable; B. H. Cassell, assessor.

1848.—J. H. Elliott, President. Trustees: H. Prather, H. Armstrong, E. O. Smith, Jos. King. N. P. West, Clerk; E. McClellan, Constable; B. H. Cassell, Assessor and Treasurer.

1849.—Joseph Kauffman, President. Trustees: H. J. Armstrong, J. H. Elliott, Jos. King, W. S. Crissey. N. P. West, Clerk; B. H. Cassell, Assessor and Treasurer; H. Goodman, Constable.

1850.—Joseph King, President. Trustees: W. J. Stamper, Wm. Prather, C. H. Pringle, Wm. Wheeler. B. H. Cassell, Clerk; Wm. Wheeler, Constable; B. H. Cassell, Assessor and Treasurer.

* For some of the data pertaining to the early officers of Decatur we are indebted to Smith's History.

† Died. ‡ Resigned. § It does not appear from the record that these last named trustees ever met, but that there was an election held on the 6th day of May, 1839, under a special act incorporating the town of Decatur, at which election another board was chosen.

‖ This was the last meeting of the Trustees of town of Decatur for five years.

1851.—Wm. S. Crissey, President. Trustees: Wm. Prather, C. H. Pringle, Joseph King, W. J. Stamper. B. H. Cassell, Clerk, Treasurer and Assessor.

1852.—W. J. Stamper, President. Trustees: W. S. Crissey, Wm. Prather, C. H. Pringle, Jos. King. B. H. Cassell, Clerk, Treasurer and Assessor.

1853.—Wm. Prather, President. Trustees: W. S. Crissey, W. J. Stamper, Joseph King, John Ricketts. B. H. Cassell, Clerk, Treasurer and Assessor.

1854.—William Prather, President. Trustees: William J. Stamper, William S. Crissey, Joseph King, Thomas H. Wingate. B. H. Cassell, Clerk.

1854.—Thomas H. Wingate, President. Trustees: William S. Crissey, William Martin, Elias Tanner, John Ricketts. B. H. Cassell, Clerk; H. Churchman, Constable.

1855.—Thomas H. Wingate, President. Trustees: A. L. Kellar, J. R. Gorin, William S. Crissey, William Martin. B. H. Cassell, Clerk.

CITY COUNCIL.

* 1856.—John P. Post, Mayor. Aldermen: Frank Priest, 1st ward; E. O. Smith, 2d ward; J. R. Gorin, S. P. Ohr, 3d ward; J. J. Ballentine, H. Taylor, 4th ward. C. C. Post, Clerk and Attorney.

1857.—William A. Barnes, Mayor. Aldermen: George Goodman, Joseph Mills, 1st ward; H. B. Durfee, George Dempsey, 2d ward; A. T. Hill, John P. Post, 3d ward; Israel B. Gring, Geo. Wessels, 4th ward. J. P. Boyd, Clerk and Attorney.

1858.—James Shoaff, Mayor. Aldermen: Joseph Mills, J. R. Trull, 1st ward; H. B. Durfee, Isaac D. Jennings, 2d ward; John P. Post, Samuel F. Greer, 3d ward; Geo. Wessels, O. Powers, 4th ward. S. S. Goode, Clerk and Attorney.

1859.—A. T. Hill, Mayor. Aldermen: James Simpson, J. L. Mansfield, 1st ward; John W. Bear, M. Haworth, 2d ward; Samuel F. Greer, William Lintner, 3d ward; O. Powers, J. C. Benton, 4th ward; S. S. Goode, Clerk and Attorney.

1860.—Sheridan Wait, Mayor. Aldermen: James Simpson, S. S. Hale, 1st ward; E. McNabb, Wm. J. Scanlan, 2d ward; Wm. Linter, Peter M. Wykoff, 3d ward; J. C. Benton, John L. Peake, 4th ward; J. R. Gorin, Clerk and Attorney.

1861.—E. O. Smith, Mayor. Aldermen: F. Priest, long term, Chas. A. Tuttle, short term, 1st ward; James Millikin, William J. Scanlan, 2d ward; W. H. Bramble, P. M. Wykoff, 3d ward; Joel C. Benton, long term, William A. Barnes, short term, 4th ward; J. R. Gorin, Clerk and Attorney.

1862.—Thomas O. Smith, Mayor. Aldermen: F. Priest, D. H. Elwood, 1st ward; James Millikin, Lowber Burrows, 2d ward; Henry Goodman, W. H. Bramble, 3d ward; Joel C. Benton, Benson Henkle, 4th ward. J. R. Gorin, Clerk and Attorney.

1863.—J. J. Peddecord, Mayor. Aldermen: D. H. Elwood, David S. Hughes, 1st ward; James Millikin, Lowber Burrows, 2d ward; William H. Bramble, Henry Goodman, 3d ward; John Ullerich, Benson Henkle, 4th ward. J. R. Gorin, Clerk and Attorney.

1864.—J. J. Peddecord, Mayor. Aldermen: C. A. Tuttle, D. L. Hughes, 1st ward; M. Y. Givler, James Millikin, 2d ward; M. Forstmeyer, J. G. Starr, 3d ward; Benson Henkle, long term, T. B. Albert, short term, 4th ward. K. H. Roby, Clerk and Attorney.

1865.—Franklin Priest, Mayor. Aldermen: Charles A Tuttle, Charles H. Fuller, 1st ward; M. Y. Givler, William J. Usrey, 2d ward; M. Forstmeyer, E. A. Barnwell, 3d ward; *Benson Henkle, S. T. Trowbridge, 4th ward. K. H. Roby, Clerk and Attorney.

1866.—Franklin Priest, Mayor. *Charles H. Fuller, S. F. Hawley, 1st ward; W. J. Usrey, E. McNabb, 2d ward; E. A. Barnwell, M. Forstmeyer, 3d ward; G. Howell, short term, H. Muller, long term, 4th ward. *A. B. Bunn, Clerk and Attorney.

1867.—John K. Warren, Mayor. Aldermen: S. F. Hawley, Joseph Mills, 1st ward; E. McNabb, 2d ward; M. Forstmeyer, J. R. Gorin, 3d ward; H. Muller, B. F. Dodson, 4th ward. C. H. Fuller, Register.

1868.—Isaac C. Pugh, Mayor. Aldermen: D. P. Elwood, Joseph Mills, 1st ward; L. L. Haworth, S. Burrows, 2d ward; M. Forstmeyer, J. R. Gorin, 3d ward; B. F. Dodson, H. Prather, 4th ward. C. H. Fuller, Register.

1869.—Wm. L. Hammer, Mayor. Aldermen: D. P. Elwood, D. S. Shellabarger, 1st ward; L. L. Haworth, J. L. Libby, 2d ward; M. Forstmeyer, G. S. Simpson, 3d ward; H. Prather, W. F. Busher, 4th ward. C. H. Fuller, Register.

1870.—F. Priest, Mayor. Aldermen: * E. M. Misner, D. S. Shellabarger, 1st ward; Benj. Dill, † E. McNabb, 2d ward; G. S. Simpson, M. Forstmeyer, 3d ward; W. F. Busher, E. Harpstrite, 4th ward. C. H. Fuller, Register.

1871.—E. M. Misner, Mayor. Aldermen; Joseph Mills, †Wm. J. Myers, 1st ward; Benj. Dill, E. McNabb, 2d ward; M. Forstmeyer, Wm. H. Bramble, 3d ward; E. Harpstrite, Wm. Gabbler, 4th ward. C. H. Fuller, Register.

1872.—D. S. Shellabarger, Mayor. Aldermen: Joseph Mills, W. J. Myers, 1st ward; F. Hardy, E. McNabb, 2d ward; A. T. Hill, Wm. H. Bramble, 3d ward; Wm Gabbler, B. B. Richards, 4th ward; George P. Hardy, Register; Thomas Lee, Attorney; M. K. Hatch, Treasurer; G. V. Loring, City Engineer; John W. Haworth, Marshal.

1873.—Martin Forstmeyer, Mayor. Aldermen: Geo. Stare, W. J. Myers, 1st ward; Frank Hardy, L. F. Muzzy, 2d ward; A. T. Hill, T. J. Able, 3d ward; James Peake, B. B. Richards, 4th ward; Joseph Leake, A. Shoemaker, 5th ward; Geo. P. Hardy, Register; I. A. Buckingham, Attorney; G. V. Loring, City Engineer; M. K. Hatch, Treasurer; John W. Haworth, Marshal.

1874.—F. Priest, Mayor. Aldermen: H. W. Waggoner, Geo. Stare, 1st ward; E. McNabb, L. F. Muzzy, 2d ward; J. T. Able, Isaac Ehrman, 3d ward; James Peake, J. W. Butman, 4th ward; Joseph Leake, R. N. Mills, 5th ward; Geo. P. Hardy, Register; I. A. Buckingham, Attorney; M. K. Hatch, Treasurer; Geo. V. Loring, City Engineer; John W. Haworth, Marshal.

1875.—R. H. Merriweather, Mayor. Aldermen: H. W. Waggoner, W. J. Myers, 1st ward; Wm. M. Boyd, H. D. Durfee, 2d ward; Isaac Ehrman, B. F. Stephens, 3d ward; James Peake, J. W. Butman, 4th ward; Joseph Leake, R. N. Mills, 5th ward, George P. Hardy, Register; M. K. Hatch, Treasurer; I. A. Buckingham, Attorney; John W. Haworth, Marshal; S. Burgess, City Engineer.

1876.—W. B. Chambers, Mayor. Aldermen: W. J. Myers, W. J. Wayne, 1st ward; H. B. Durfee, L. F. Muzzy, 2d ward; I. W. Ehrman, B. F. Stephens, 3d ward; James Peake, Edward Harpstrite, 4th ward; Joseph Leake, Kilburn Harwood, 5th ward. Geo. P. Hardy, Register; I. A. Buckingham, Attorney; M. K. Hatch, Treasurer; S. Burgess, City Engineer; John W. Haworth, Marshal.

1877.—W. B. Chambers, Mayor. Aldermen: W. J. Wayne,

* An election was held for city officers, under a special charter, on the 7th of January, 1856.

* Resigned. † To fill vacancy.

W. W. Swearingen, 1st ward; L. F. Muzzy, J. T. Barnett, 2d ward; I. W. Ehrman, W. H. Bramble, 3d ward; E. Harpstrite, F. Kuny, 4th ward; K. Harwood, W. S. Nichols, 5th ward. George P. Hardy, Register; Milton Johnson, Treasurer; S. Burgess, Engineer and Supt. Water Works; George Dempsey, Street Commissioner; I. A. Buckingham, City Attorney; Norman Pringle, Marshal; John A. Brockway, Deputy Marshal.

1878.—Franklin Priest, Mayor. Aldermen: W. W. Swearingen, J. G. Shea, 1st ward; J. T. Barnett, H. B. Durfee, 2d ward; W. H. Bramble, Silas Overmire, 3d ward: Fred. Kuny, J. W. Butman, 4th ward; W. S. Nichols, A. Shoemaker, 5th ward. George P. Hardy, Register; Theodore Nelson, Treasurer; S. Burgess, Engineer and Supt. Water Works; John W. Haworth, Marshal; John Brockway, Deputy Marshal; W. H. Shorb, Street Supervisor.

1879.—L. L. Haworth, Mayor. Aldermen: J. G. Shea, K. Harwood, 1st ward; J. T. Barnett, E. McNabb, 2d ward; Silas Overmire, Peter McDonald, 3d ward; J. W. Butman, W. A. Dennis, 4th ward; W. S. Nichols, A. Shoemaker, 5th ward; Geo. P. Hardy, Register; Robert McClelland, Treasurer; W. H. Shorb, City Supervisor; Sullivan Burgess, Surveyor and Engineer; Jno. T. Barnett, Marshal; J. A. Brockway, Deputy Marshal.

1880.—H. W. Waggoner, Mayor. Aldermen: K. Harwood, D. S. Shellabarger, 1st ward; E. McNabb, D. Bunn, 2d ward; Peter McDonald, W. H. Bramble, 3d ward; W. A. Dennis, A. W. Hardy, 4th ward; W. S. Nichols, A. Shoemaker, 5th ward; Geo. P. Hardy, City Register; Theodore Nelson, City Treasurer; G. V. Loring, Surveyor and Engineer; R. N. Baker, City Marshal; J. S. Hewes, Deputy Marshal; W. H. Shorb, City Supervisor.

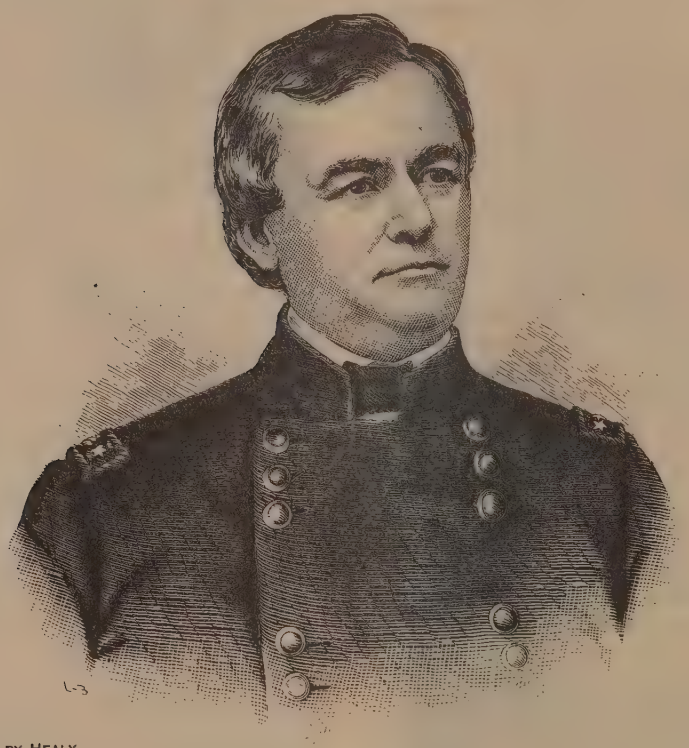
With this is closed the chapter on Decatur. To do complete justice to so thriving a city, even more space is needed than has been given. If her citizens in the future shall be guided by the same enterprising spirit they have exhibited in the past; if they shall encourage their manufactures, and foster their schools, which have reached a high degree of efficiency, year by year their lengthening streets will echo to the tread of a greater and busier population, and greatness will be assured.

DECATUR TOWNSHIP has an area of 29 square miles or 18,560 acres. It is traversed from east to west by the Sangamon river, the chief tributary of which, in the township, Stevens' creek, flows from the north and enters it about a mile east of the western boundary. It lies south of Hickory Point and Whitmore townships, west of Oakley and Long Creek, north of Long Creek and South Wheatland, and east of Harristown. Is well timbered and drained, and contains much good land. It is difficult in writing the history of a county, city, and township to avoid repetition. Therefore, as an extended notice is given of the only city in the township, the reader is referred to that article, and to the chapter on the Pioneers and Early Settlers, for information regarding the early history of this township. We subjoin, as of general interest, a list of the first land entries, and a list of township supervisors from the first to the present.

The first land entries in Decatur precinct were made by the following persons: on the 13th of November, 1827, James Miller entered 80 acres in Section No. 10; Jonathan Miller entered 80 acres in Section No. 14, July 7th, 1828; July 16, 1828, Dorus Stevens entered 80 acres in Section 3; David Miller entered 80 acres same section and date; David L. Allen entered Nov. 1st, 1828, 80 acres of the W. ½ of the N. W. ¼ of Section No. 14, all in township No. 16, N. R. 2 East of the Third Principal Meridian. The land entered by James Miller, Jonathan Miller, and David L. Allen is now embraced within the corporate limits of Decatur.

Supervisors of Decatur Township and City.—H. B. Durfee, (chairman) elected in 1860; John W. Koehler, elected in 1860; H. B. Durfee, (chairman) re-elected in 1861; John W. Koehler, re-elected in 1861; H. B. Durfee, (chairman) re-elected in 1862; John W. Koehler, re-elected in 1862; H. B. Durfee, (chairman) re-elected in 1863; B. F. Dillehunt, elected in 1863; J. E Roberts, elected in 1864; David Morgan, elected in 1864; W. O. Jones, elected in 1865; David Morgan, re-elected in 1865; H. B. Durfee, (chairman) re-elected in 1866; W. A. Barnes, elected in 1866; H. B. Durfee, (chairman) re-elected in 1867; W. A. Barnes, re-elected in 1867; H. B. Durfee, (chairman) re-elected in 1868; M. Forstmeyer, elected in 1868; James Milliken, elected in 1869; M. Forstmeyer, re-elected in 1869; Reuben Betzer, elected in 1870; M. Forstmeyer, re-elected in 1870; M. Forstmeyer re-elected in 1871; Joseph Mills, elected in 1871; Jacob Spangler, elected in 1872; H. Hummel, elected in 1872; Jacob Spangler, re-elected in 1873; David S. Hughes, elected in 1873; Jacob Spangler, re-elected in 1874; H. Hummell, re-elected in 1874; Jacob Spangler, re-elected in 1875; H. B. Durfee, re-elected in 1875; M. Forstmeyer, re-elected in 1875; M. Forstmeyer, re-elected in 1867; D. S. Hughes, elected in 1876; Samuel Powers, elected in 1876; D. W. Brenneman, elected in 1877; A. A. Murray, elected in 1877; Benjamin Dill, elected in 1877; E. McNabb, elected in 1878; Benjamin Dill, re-elected in 1878; D. S. Shellabarger, elected in 1878; Wm. B. Chambers, elected in 1879; D. S. Hughes, re-elected in 1879; Jason Rogers, elected in 1879; D. S. Shellabarger, re-elected in 1880; D. T. Hill, elected in 1880; W. A. Barnes, re-elected in 1880.

BIOGRAPHICAL SKETCHES.



FROM A PORTRAIT IN 1864 BY HEALY.

Richard J. Oglesby

THIS distinguished soldier and statesman was born on the twenty-fifth of July, St. James' day, 1824, in Oldham County, Kentucky. His parents, Isabella Watson and Jacob Oglesby, both of Scottish descent, came to Kentucky from Virginia.

After following other pursuits, Jacob Oglesby became a farmer in Kentucky where he was a man of some influence, representing his county two terms in the legislature of the state. The profit of his farm enabled him to live comfortably with his large family of eight children until 1833, when the cholera, which swept through the country at that time, bereft the young family of both father and mother, a brother Woodford and a sister Isabella. Afterward in 1836 the youngest daughter Sarah died at the age of six years, in Illinois. Robert, the youngest son, six years old at the time of his parents' death, died at the age of twenty-one, after a year's service in the Mexican war. The death of the parents in early maturity left the young family, two sons and four daughters, totally unprovided for.

Kind relatives, however, came to their relief, and assumed their care. Richard, the fifth child, and the elder of the surviving brothers, was but eight years old at the time of his father's death, and was taken in charge by an uncle, Willis Oglesby, who in 1836 moved to Decatur, Illinois, and afterward lived in Kentucky and Indiana. Richard remained with his uncle until the age of fourteen, when he started out in the world alone. His first journey was on foot, with only a small bundle, from Terre-Haute, Indiana, back to his favorite home, Decatur, Illinois, where he sought and found the protection of two devoted sisters, Mrs. Henry Prather and Mrs. J. J. Peddecord. In Decatur, therefore, in November, 1838, Richard J. Oglesby, at the age of fourteen, fairly entered upon the struggle of life; for a while he had friends and relations who always took a

deep interest in his welfare, and pointed out to him, by suggestions and advices, the best course to pursue, he felt, and it was true, that he must rely chiefly on his own will and resources for all the future yet to be revealed and developed. The financial crash of 1837 was then being felt throughout the country; every one was poor. "The times were hard," sure enough. And that common suffering, which puts all on an equality, while beset with innumerable deprivations, yet impressed upon the generation of that period the hard lesson of self-denial, simplicity of manner, and a pure and unselfish patriotism. From the age of fourteen to seventeen years, his life was very similar to that of other boys, working on the farm, and about town at such employment as could be found, by the day, week, or month.

The usual amusements of those days, he says, were hunting, fishing and "Burgooing," and on Saturday afternoon in all county-seat towns, horse-racing, ball-playing and occasionally a fist-fight in the street to settle up old differences, clear up the atmosphere and get ready for church next day. Richard had his full share in the sports and pastimes of the day, but managed to keep clear of the sterner tussels in the street.

At seventeen he went to Kentucky, still the home of his eldest sister, Mrs. James F. Wilson, where he learned the trade of a house-carpenter under James Rankin. Returning after a year to Decatur he worked for Major E. O. Smith at the same trade, for six dollars a month and board. Times steadily grew harder, and work at any trade more difficult to obtain; besides farming and merchandizing there was little life in any trade or industry in the West. In 1843 farming was next undertaken, in company with Lemuel Allen, a teacher of some repute, whose school Richard had attended for three months the previous winter. They farmed on rented ground one mile east of Decatur, and raised oats, corn and twelve acres of hemp. The last was duly cut and cured, and the following winter and spring was spun into well-rope and bed-cords on a rope walk, invented by Mr. Oglesby for the purpose. On this same rope machine was spun the two large cables used in launching the first flat-boat sent out on the Sangamon river from Decatur. It was laden with corn and other produce of Macon county. The whole population turned out to see the boat take its departure on its long journey down the Sangamon to the Illinois river and thence down the Mississippi to New Orleans. Many of the older and wiser heads of the great company assembled on that occasion regarded the auspicious event as the fulfilment of a prophecy made by "Abe Lincoln" in a speech near a little corner grocery at Decatur in 1830: "That the Sangamon would some day be declared a navigable stream open to the commerce of the world." The sympathizing crowd followed the course of the "flat-boat" for many miles, cheering vociferously as it swept the various and abrupt curves of the sluggish Sangamon, somewhat perilous to navigation on account of the drift-wood, which had caught and collected into large and compact masses, clogging the stream, in many places, from bank to bank.

In 1840 Mr. Oglesby first heard, in the way of public speaking, the very able debate between Lincoln and Douglas in the old court-room in Decatur. Though he was but sixteen he had developed an admiration and attachment for Mr. Lincoln which continued to the present time. The example Mr. Lincoln's life afforded, having begun the study of law with a limited education at the age of twenty-seven, became an inspiration to many young men in the West. Mr. Oglesby like others felt its influence, and finally resolved as soon as he could obtain the means to follow in the path illuminated by the genius and talent of this noble man.

Therefore in 1844, at the age of twenty, he began the study of law with Silas W. Robbins, in Springfield. In November, 1845, after the usual examinations he was admitted to the bar. It is due to the truth of biography to state that the education of Mr. Oglesby had been limited. His opportunities had been of the poorest kind. At the period when he began the study of law, he could read and write, had a slight knowledge of arithmetic and a brief acquaintance with geography; but this was all he could claim in the way of an education.

In the spring of 1846, the war between the United States and Mexico opened a new field of action; and we find Mr. Oglesby in that service for one year as First Lieut. of Company C, 4th Illinois volunteers, commanded by the late Col. E. D. Baker of Illinois. Lieut. Oglesby marched with the regiment on foot over seven hundred miles through the interior of Mexico, and was in the battles of Vera Cruz and Cerro Gordo; in the latter, he commanded the company, Captain Pugh having been placed by Colonel Baker, in command of the left wing of the regiment, and out of forty-one, rank and file, lost ten, killed and wounded. It was in this battle General Shields fell wounded, at the head of the Fourth Illinois regiment, near Colonel Baker. Lieutenant Oglesby was left in charge of the wounded general for two days on the battle-field, as a mark of respect to the company. On his return, at the close of the war, to his home he at once resumed the practice of law, giving it his whole attention.

But in 1849, catching the gold fever, he made one of a party of eight, which left Decatur for California. He drove a team of six mules every mile of the journey, from St. Joseph, Missouri, to Sacramento City, California. The trip was made in ninety-five days, and was one of uninterrupted interest and pleasure. As an evidence of the wisdom of the venture, he states, that on the evening of the third day after his arrival in Sacramento City he repaid the two hundred and fifty dollars borrowed, to make the journey, and had four hundred and seventy dollars in cash left.

His career as a miner was so successful that at the end of two years and six months, though he had lost three thousand dollars deposited in a Sacramento bank, and two thousand five hundred dollars by the burning of Nevada City, he returned to Decatur with four thousand five hundred dollars in gold, and had more cash for a few weeks than any other man in Decatur, then a town of five hundred inhabitants, including many promising young men.

Shortly after the return from California, the law firm of "Oglesby and Waite" was established, which continued until the spring of 1856. At this time Mr. Oglesby decided upon a tour abroad, and in April he left Illinois for a journey to Great Britain and Europe, which was extended to Egypt, Arabia, Palestine and Asia Minor.

He sailed from Philadelphia in the "City of Baltimore," Captain Lutch, landing, after a pleasant voyage of ten days, at St. George's Pier, Liverpool. After three days in Liverpool he crossed to Dublin, and visited various places of interest in Ireland. From Port Rush, he sailed for Glasgow, and traveled over Scotland, arriving in London late in June, where he spent three weeks visiting points of historical interest. Parliament, then sitting, claimed his attention several times, and he was interested to observe the style and manners of English oratory.

In the House of Lords, he heard Lord Lyndhurst, the Duke of Argyle, Marquis of Lansdale, Lord John Campbell, Bishop of Oxford and many other distinguished peers. Lord John Campbell he notes as the most fluent speaker. In the house of commons among the many members whose speeches he heard, were Lord Palmerston, then in his prime, Lord John Russell and the famous D'Israeli. Leaving London, Mr. Oglesby spent two weeks in Paris and environs, then proceeded to Berlin, visiting en route,

Brussels, Waterloo, Cologne, Mayence, Bonn, Frankfort, Leipsic and Dresden. In Berlin he celebrated his thirty-second birthday, and among other reflections regrets "that he is still a bachelor." After a short time spent in that city and Potsdam, he determined to sail from Stettin to St. Petersburg.

August the 2d, he embarked, meeting among his fellow-passengers the famous Colonel Colt, of revolver celebrity, who with his bride was on his way to St. Petersburg. They arrived after three days rough passage on the Baltic, and on the sixth of August Mr. Oglesby celebrated another birthday, time being then reckoned in Russia O. S.

Two weeks were spent in St. Petersburg and two in Moscow, where on the 7th of September, he saw the present Czar and his Empress crowned in the Church of the Assumption. From Moscow he traveled by diligence eight hundred miles to Warsaw, a tedious journey, but having some unusual interests. In Poland he saw the most beautiful women of Europe. Leaving Warsaw by railway for Dresden and Berlin, he rejoices to find himself once more among the comfortable Germans. He felt depressed in spirit and body after witnessing so much human misery in Russia and Poland. His stay in Berlin was long and agreeable. On the sixteenth of October he was one of a party of ten Americans invited to attend King William, the Crown Prince, now Emperor, and their court, on the annual wild boar hunt in the "King's Forest," ten miles north of Berlin. The thirtieth of December, he left that lovely German city to visit Dresden again, Vienna and Trieste. From the last place he sailed to Alexandria, where he beheld with astonishment the marvelous wonders of this ancient city of Egypt. He describes among other famous monuments the obelisks, called "Cleopatra's needle," then standing on their original sites, one of which was recently brought to New York.

Late in January, Mr. Oglesby arrived in Cairo. After a short stay, he in company with a friend, chartered a boat and crew, and laying in a supply of provisions, resolved to make a trip up the Nile to Thebes. They left Cairo with the American flag flying, expecting to be gone thirty days, but found so many mysteries along the Nile to see and study, that their journey was prolonged, and more than forty days passed before their return to Cairo.

The ancient temples and tombs of Upper Egypt, still, as for centuries, the marvel of the world, the great pyramids on the west bank of the Nile near Cairo, one of the "seven wonders of the world," were all, in succession, visited, studied and examined with the greatest possible interest and profit to the travelers from the western prairies of the new continent, where only the great *natural* objects arrest the eye of the traveler. Two weeks after their return to Cairo, Mr. Oglesby joined a caravan, to cross the desert, consisting of ten travelers, two dragomen, eleven Bedouins and thirty-three camels. On the twentieth of March they left Cairo for their perilous march to the Holy Land. The journey across the desert was full of eventful and startling adventures, camel-riding, tenting, tracing the scenes of scriptural history on the vast sandy plains, desert mountains and along the shores of the Dead Sea, the halt at the city of Suez, and the ascent of Mt. Horeb and Mt. Sinai, where during the night Mr. Oglesby read and committed to memory the ten commandments, and with a companion repeated them on the top of Mt. Sinai, as the sun was rising over the mountains of Arabia and the wilderness where the children of Israel wandered for forty years. His journal describes the scene, as the light burst upon the barren plains and rock-riven peaks of the terrible desert, as one of surpassing splendor. There was also a visit to the city of Petra, and Aaron's tomb on Mt. Hor. The dangers encountered on this journey were the simoom, which overtook them oneday and night, during which their suffering was terrible, and the ugly threats and violent demonstrations of the wild Bedouins. At Hebron the weary travelers took horses for Jerusalem, where they arrived May the first, having accomplished a tedious and perilous journey in forty days from Cairo. During his stay in Jerusalem Mr. Oglesby visited all villages and places of scriptural interest near the city and studied with care and reverence the history of these holy places. After his final departure from Jerusalem, he traveled over the plain of Esdraelon, by Mt. Carmel, Nazareth, Mt. Tabor, the Sea of Galilee, which, he says, was one of the few places that looked as he thought it would; Magdala, Capernaum, by the waters of Merone and snow-capped Hermon. Late in May they reached the three streams that form the source of the Jordan, which they found clear and of icy coldness. The next day they visited Cæsarea Philippi; from there, their destination was Damascus, where they spent two weeks sight-seeing, and once more enjoyed the comforts of civilization, good coffee, and baths. From Damascus they set out for Beyroot, halting on the way between Lebanon and Anti-Lebanon, to see the wonderful temple of Baalbeck and the town of Jebel. Arriving in Beyroot, three days later Mr. Oglesby sailed for Constantinople, landing after a voyage of eight days, having stopped at several ports; among them Smyrna and Rhodes. After five days spent in Constantinople, he sailed for Athens; two weeks were spent in this classic city, when he took ship on his last voyage on the Mediterranean for Naples; from there he visited Rome, Florence, Milan, Venice, and other famous Italian cities; crossing the Alps by the St. Gothard's Pass, he returned through Switzerland and the Rhinish States to Berlin, where, after a brief stay, he passed through Northern Germany to Holland, visiting the important cities. Returning to Paris he stayed four weeks, visiting every place of interest in that gay capital, when he went to London, from whence he left for Portsmouth, where he sailed for America, landing in New York December, 1857. A foreign trip at this time, so extended as Mr. Oglesby's, was unusual; and led, through the interest of his friends to a series of lectures, given from his carefully kept journal, during his stay abroad. These lectures are said to have possessed great interest by those who were fortunate enough to hear them, and he is often, even yet, earnestly entreated to lecture again on the same subject.

At the time of the great contest between Lincoln and Douglas, in 1858, Mr. Oglesby became the Republican candidate for Congress in the Congressional district as then arranged. But, unhappily for his rising ambition, the district had been created to return a Democratic majority, and the Hon. James C. Robinson went to Congress while Mr. Oglesby still continued to practice law. In 1860 Mr. Oglesby was requested by the Republican party to become a candidate for the State Senate, and, though the district had before been largely Democratic, was elected in November at the same time that Mr. Lincoln was elected President of the United States. He served one term in the senate, but in 1861 was elected Colonel of the eighth Regiment of Illinois Volunteers, and resigned his seat to go to the field as a soldier in the great civil war. It is not deemed necessary to reproduce the stirring events of that fearful struggle. Mr. Oglesby served for one year as Colonel and led the right of Gen. Grant's army in his advance on Fort Donelson, and was on the field of battle for three days in attacking that rebel stronghold, which finally yielded, with its fourteen thousand prisoners, after a severe battle on the fourteenth of February, 1862. This was the first substantial union victory up to that time. In 1861 Colonel Oglesby had been appointed by President Lincoln Brigadier General for gallantry at the battle of Fort Donelson, taking rank as such from April the first, 1862. In the autumn of 1862, the great battle of Corinth was fought, on the third and fourth days of October. Gen. Oglesby

commanded a brigade in that fight, and on the afternoon of the first day fell upon the field of battle, as was then thought, mortally wounded, the ball having passed under the left arm, through the lungs and lodged near his spine. He passed six months of intense suffering and danger before he was able to leave his home, and still carries in his body the enemy's ball which brought him so near the gates of death. On his recovery in April, 1863, he was promoted to the rank of Major-General of Volunteers, by appointment of President Lincoln, to rank as such from the twenty-ninth of November, 1862.

Still suffering from his wound, although on duty in the field, he tendered his resignation in July, 1863; but it was not accepted. He was, however, granted a leave of absence and returned home, where he was detailed as president of a general court-martial which sat in Washington from December, 1863, until May, 1864. Upon Gen. Oglesby's return to Illinois in this year, he was unanimously nominated as the Republican candidate for Governor, and although the state had gone democratic at the last election, was elected by thirty-one thousand majority.

On his nomination for Governor on May 25th, 1864, the President accepted his resignation as Major-General, and he left the field of active hostilities, for which his severe wound had long unfitted him, to enter the arena of political life, where at that time the strife was as bitter as in the fields of war.

Gov. Oglesby is spoken of by the journals of that time as "a liberal-hearted administrator of the high and sacred trust imposed upon him as the official head of a great commonwealth;" "showing himself eminently faithful, competent and able; combining in an admirable degree the qualities of a very man among men." The *Chicago Tribune* of January 18th, 1865, says of his inaugural: "The address is a manly, straight-forward document, devoid of pretension, replete with common sense, and admirably written. It clearly proclaims that the same nerve, the same intelligence and the patriotism which marked Gen. Oglesby's conduct at Donelson and Corinth will distinguish his administration as Governor."

Being at Washington when that awful national calamity, the assassination of President Lincoln occurred, it was Gov. Oglesby's painful privilege to be present at the bedside of his beloved friend, within an hour after the fatal shot was given; he watched over him until the end, and saw him yield up his noble life in the cause of the country he loved and served so well. Afterward he remained close beside the precious remains, following in the mournful journey back to Illinois, until they were placed in the silent tomb amid the lamentations of a great nation.

Gov. Oglesby was made president of the National Lincoln Monument Association organized May 11th, 1865, which labored so assiduously until it obtained the means to erect to the martyred president an enduring memorial worthy to mark his last resting-place, and hold the ashes of this noble man sacred. This stately monument was so far completed that it was formally dedicated, and the beautiful statue of Lincoln unveiled, October 15th, 1874. The *Springfield Journal* says: "There seems a peculiar propriety that Lincoln's ardent friend and admirer, the eloquent and sympathetic Oglesby, should deliver the oration, and that the President and the cabinet should lend dignity by their presence to an occasion which will soon become historic."

Gov. Oglesby was regarded by the returning regiments of soldiers with the warmest affection; his generous "soldier heart" responded to every demand for assistance or sympathy coming from a man in federal blue. He was ever solicitous for the welfare of all military organizations, and every individual soldier embraced therein.

At the end of his first term he retired to private life; but again, in 1872, his party required his services, and he was nominated and again elected governor in November of that year by forty-one thousand majority. On the tenth day after his inaugural he was chosen by the legislature United States Senator for the term of six years, from March fourth, 1873.

Senator Oglesby was as cordially admired and respected in the senate as in the other public positions he had occupied so honorably. He was an earnest and industrious member, and his unblemished integrity and honesty of purpose won for him the highest regard and respect from his brother senators.

"With proper modesty and fearlessness, he bore himself always as became a republican senator, proud of the noble state he represented;" and his public career was honorably closed by the expiration of his senatorial term on the fourth of March, 1879.

He is in private life the same sound and unswerving republican he has ever been—the same patriot,—and has the same high sense of public honor which ought to fill the breast of every man who accepts the public confidence. The fidelity, courage and honesty of purpose with which Richard J. Oglesby has served his country whenever her cause has been intrusted to his hands, certainly proclaims him worthy to bear the motto of his Scottish ancestors:

"PRO PATRIA."

He has been twice married; first, in 1859, to Anna E., daughter of Joseph White, of Decatur; and afterwards, in 1873, to Emma, daughter of John D. Gillett, of Elkhart. He has children by both marriages.

Among the many able men who have been connected with the Macon county bar none have reflected upon it, greater honor for legal learning or judicial talent, than Arthur J. Gallagher, whose death occurred in June, 1879. He was born at Strabane in the county of Tyrone, North of Ireland, on the 2d of May, 1828. He was the youngest of eight children, of whom, seven were sons and one a daughter. When he was about a year old his father came to America and settled in the city of Philadelphia. His mother died when he was five years old. He lived in Philadelphia till he was twelve. He then came West with an older brother, who established himself in the dry goods business in St. Louis. He soon afterward went to live on a farm in Illinois below St. Louis, and was also employed for a short time in a store in that part of the state. Having but little liking for life on the farm he returned to St. Louis, and for several years was a student at St. Joseph's college, where he secured a thorough education. He had previously enjoyed good school advantages in Philadelphia. He was possessed of a naturally bright and strong mind, and learned with great rapidity. He was unusually fond of reading, and as a boy, read many books, thus acquiring a mass of valuable information which a good memory enabled him to retain in after years. At St. Joseph's college he studied the classic languages, and also became well acquainted with the French and German.

On the breaking out of the Mexican war in 1846, though then only eighteen years of age, he enlisted in the second regiment Illinois volunteers, commanded by Colonel Bissel, afterward governor of the state. His time of enlistment was one year, but he served fourteen months. He was at the battle of Buena Vista. After returning from the army he began the study of law at Belleville, in the office of Judge Underwood. He devoted his attention to his legal studies with great assiduity. Another young man was his companion in Judge Underwood's office, and it is said that for a period of six months they spent nineteen hours a day in legal study. His clear intellectual perceptions enabled him to learn easily, and he made rapid progress in preparing himself for the bar. He was admitted to practice at Belleville. In 1848 he removed to Vandalia and opened a law office. He made satisfactory progress in his profession, and was fortunate in securing several valuable friends, who remained steadfast in their attachment through life. In 1852 he was elected to the legislature from Fayette county. He also filled the position of Register of the United States Land Office at Vandalia, by the appointment of President Pierce.

In the year 1854 he removed to Chicago and began the practice of law in that city. After remaining there about six months he accepted the offer of a partnership with Richard J. Oglesby and Sheridan Wait, and came to Decatur where the law firm of Oglesby, Wait and Gallagher was established. He was a young man of twenty-seven when he became connected with the Macon county bar. Although gifted with brilliant talents and possessed of a

mind of great natural vigor, he by no means disdained the results which came from close labor and assiduous study. He devoted great attention to the preparation of his cases, and was accustomed to devote long and uninterrupted hours to patient reading and investigation. It was only a question of time as to when this course of application should bear its legitimate fruits, and by degrees he won for himself a conspicuous position at the bar.

During the second year of the war of the rebellion in 1862, he raised a company of cavalry and offered his services to the government. His company was attached to the seventh Illinois regiment, commanded by Colonel William Pitt Kellogg, afterward governor of Louisiana. He remained in the army about a year. In 1869 the unanimous voice of the bar urged him to become a candidate for judge of the old sixteenth circuit. To this office he was elected without opposition. He was on the bench till 1873, when he resumed the practice of his profession. On the twenty-seventh of June, 1865, he was united in marriage to Miss Rachel Smith, daughter of the Hon. E. O. Smith, one of the early settlers of Macon county. One child, Arthur, was born of this marriage in November, 1870. In politics Judge Gallagher, previous to the war, acted with the democratic party. He subsequently became an earnest republican, and was consistent and devoted in his support of the principles of that organization. His death occurred suddenly of heart disease at his office on the afternoon of the twenty-third of June, 1874.

The news of his death occasioned universal regret. It was everywhere felt that Decatur had lost a distinguished citizen, and the Macon county bar its brightest ornament. His remains now repose in Greenwood Cemetery, and his last resting place is marked by a monument of Scotch granite, twenty-two feet in height, on which is the following inscription:

"SACRED

to the memory of

ARTHUR J. GALLAGHER.

Born May 2d, 1828.
Died June 23d, 1879.

A soldier in the Mexican War in 1846.

A Captain of Cavalry in the War of the Rebellion in 1861.

Without opposition, elected Circuit Judge of the Sixteenth Judicial Circuit in 1867. He never failed a friend in time of need, and was regarded as a sure dependence by the unfortunate."

Of Judge Gallagher's qualities of head and heart too much can not be said in praise. He possessed that rare combination of intellectual qualities which, when united with habits of close application, makes the able lawyer. When he first came to the bar his remarkable clearness and grasp of mind attracted the attention of older lawyers, who predicted for him great success. His industry in mastering the learning of the profession was untiring. He was sensitive to defeat, and profited by his mistakes. His success rested on pure intellectual power and thorough ability as a lawyer. He was not eloquent or fluent in speech, though few lawyers could address either the court or jury more effectively. He was logical and clear in statement, and his appeals were made to the reason rather than to sentiment or feeling. His conduct toward his brother lawyers was marked by kindness and courtesy, and he was especially considerate toward the younger members of the profession. He treated his opponents with fairness and honor. It is said that an unkind word or criticism upon a brother lawyer was never heard to fall from his lips.

A just estimate of his character as a lawyer was given by his successor on the bench of the sixteenth circuit in some remarks made on the occasion of the presentation of some resolutions to the Circuit Court, relative to Judge Gallagher's death:

"As a lawyer it is not hazarding too much to say that he was the peer of any lawyer in the state. With a marvellously clear and comprehensive mind, habits of industry, a large and varied practice involving great interests, he rose rapidly to a just and honorable distinction in his profession until at last he stood among the foremost of its known and recognized masters. The law was to him a goddess at whose shrine he constantly worshiped with the most unrelenting devotion. Here he drank deeply and freely from the fountains of learning and wisdom of the ages, until his mind became a storehouse filled with the ripest knowledge of his profession, from which he might always draw without stint, and to the advantage of those he sought to instruct. He was never boisterous or rude to his antagonist or the court. Conscious of his strength and power he was dignified and courteous in his intercourse with all men. Brave and determined in all things as Jove, he was yet modest and gentle as a woman. In nothing did his high character as a lawyer appear more clearly than in his sincere and honest purpose to be a faithful and correct adviser of the court."

"After winning the rewards, distinctions and honors of his profession as a lawyer, he was called to the bench by the almost unanimous voice of his district, to discharge the more arduous and responsible duties of a judge. Here it was that he justified the partiality and discernment of his friends. Every trait of his character and his education were but so many arguments in favor of his fitness for the bench. He brought to the discharge of the duties of his office the learning and experience which a large and varied practice had given him. He loved justice and right, and hated all wrong, fraud and injustice with a perfect mind. He carried to the bench that same gentle and patient quality of heart and mind, which had distinguished him at the bar above his brethren. His face was as immovable on the bench as the sphinx. No lawyer could ever tell from any manifestations of his while hearing an argument what the judgment would be. He had that rare quality of listening patiently and quietly to what was said, and determining at once between plausible error and naked truth. No man ever sat upon the bench who was more justly beloved by the bar and the people than Judge Gallagher, nor more deeply mourned by those who knew him best."

It is not alone for his distinguished ability as a jurist that Judge Gallagher's memory is worthy of preservation. He was a useful citizen and a firm believer in the rigid maintenance of law and order. He was an earnest patriot. He was a soldier of two wars, and proved his bravery on the field of battle. He was a respecter of sacred things, a believer in a Higher Power, and two or three incidents in his own life led him to think that a special supervision is exerted to preserve individuals from danger. Once in St. Louis when a boy an act of courtesy to some elderly people, prevented him from taking a ferry-boat on which otherwise he would have been a passenger. From the landing he saw the departing boat blown to fragments in mid stream. Again, in Mexico a slight circumstance intervened to save himself and a comrade from assassination. These incidents made a strong impression on his mind. Though much away from home and exposed to the danger of travel he was without the slightest fear of injury from any casualty. To his family he was a tender and loving husband and a kind father. He had warm and devoted friends. He maintained such admirable discipline over his feelings that he never offended, by a hasty or careless word, or gave a causeless wound. He was modest in his deportment, sincere in his actions, warm in his attachments and true in his friendships.

DR. WILLIAM J. CHENOWETH.

Among the physicians of this part of the state who have won distinction in the practice of their profession, Dr. William J. Chenoweth, of Decatur, stands among the foremost. He is descended from one of the earliest pioneer families of Kentucky. Two brothers by the name of Chenoweth emigrated from Wales to America and settled, one in Maryland, and one in Virginia. Dr. Chenoweth belonged to the Virginia branch of the family. Richard Chenoweth, his great-grandfather, accompanied General George Rogers Clark on his expedition down the Ohio river in the year 1778. Several members of the expedition, among whom was Richard Chenoweth, with their families stopped on an island at the Falls of the Ohio, near the present city of Louisville. They were unable to cultivate any crops on the main-land by reason of the Indians, and so planted corn on the island which is still known as Corn Island. This corn is said to have been the first ever planted in Kentucky. It was only a short time previous that Boone had made the first settlement in the state. Richard Chenoweth built a cabin on Corn Island. He was a carpenter by trade, and was employed by the government to build a fort where now stands the city of Louisville. He received his pay in the old Continental money in use during the period of the Revolution, which proved to be of little value as a purchasing medium, though it was abundant in quantity.

James Chenoweth, Dr. Chenoweth's grandfather, was five years old on the settlement of the family in Kentucky. Subsequently the Chenoweth's moved to Middletown, twelve miles from the river, where they bore their full share of the Indian troubles. James Chenoweth, when he was eleven years old, was wounded in the hip-joint by an Indian's arrow, which was not extracted till nine years afterward. In the year 1791 their cabin was attacked and destroyed, and several members of the family massacred. Dr. Chenoweth's great-grandmother was scalped. Several of her children were killed. The sleeping infant was overlooked, and escaped unharmed. His grandfather was struck by a tomahawk; the blow fractured his skull, but he recovered without the aid of a surgeon, though till the day of his death, which took place when past his seventieth year, he carried the marks of the wound. He married a grand-daughter of James Harrod, famous as one of the bravest of the early Kentucky pioneers, who is said to have built the first cabin ever erected in Kentucky.

John S. Chenoweth, the father of the subject of this sketch, was born in Shelby County, Kentucky in the year 1803. He married at Lexington, Kentucky, Elizabeth Ross, daughter of Captain Ross, a Scotchman by birth, at one time an officer in the British service, and a man of ability and social rank at Lexington. John S. Chenoweth was a man of great natural ability, and carried on the mercantile business at Louisville, and afterwards at Cincinnati. During the last years of his life he resided at Maysville, Kentucky, and died at St. Louis in 1866.

The little town of Greensburg in Green county, Kentucky, was the birth-place of Dr. Chenoweth. He was born on the first day of December, 1823. Shortly afterward his parents moved to Harrodsburg, where he lived till twelve years of age, and obtained the rudimentary part of his education; his father then removed to Louisville. He entered Augusta College in 1837, and graduated in 1841. After leaving school he entered the store which his father was carrying on at Louisville, and afterward was employed in the same manner at Cincinnati. After attaining his majority he acquired an interest in the store. On the nineteenth of May, 1846, he married Miss America Leforgee of Fleming county, Kentucky, daughter of Ayres Leforgee, who was of French Huguenot descent, and removed to Kentucky from Pennsylvania. Dr. Chenoweth's wife's father is still living in Kentucky in his eighty-sixth year.

He began his medical studies while in Cincinnati, attending lectures at the Ohio Medical College during the winter of 1849–50. As was almost universally the custom of those days, he began practice after attending his first course of lectures, locating at Fleming county, Kentucky, in March, 1850. He subsequently attended a second course of lectures at the University of Louisville, from which he was graduated in March, 1853. The same year he left Kentucky with the intention of making his home in Texas, but found that his sentiments on the subject of slavery differed greatly from the views entertained by the great mass of the people of that section, and concluded that he would prefer to make his home in a free state. Accordingly in May, 1854, he came to Decatur, then a town of five or six hundred inhabitants, with two railroads, just reaching completion, and supposed to have a great future before it. He at once established himself in practice at Decatur, which has been his home ever since.

In September, 1861, during the war of the rebellion, he was commissioned as surgeon of the Thirty-fifth Illinois regiment, and served in Missouri, Arkansas, Kentucky, Tennessee, Mississippi, and Alabama. He took part in the battles of Pea Ridge and Perryville. He resigned in December, 1862, and returned to Decatur to resume his professional practice.

In his early life he was a member of the Democratic party. Though born and raised in a slave state, he held liberal views on the subject of slavery. He favored the colonization of the negroes and the gradual extinction of a system which he believed to be injurious to the best interests of the south. Previous to the war he belonged to the Douglas branch of the Democratic party, and from the position of a strong war Democrat during the rebellion, he logically found his way into the Republican party, with which he has since acted. He has been connected with the Methodist church, though his views on many theological points differ materially from the doctrine maintained by the Methodist denomination. He has two children, Dr. Cassidy Chenoweth, and Eliza, wife of R. H. Piper.

From the start Dr. Chenoweth has maintained a leading position among the physicians of Decatur. His specialties have been surgery, and female diseases. For many years he was a partner of Dr. S. T. Trowbridge, then the leading surgeon in this part of the state, and has since had a large practice in surgery, in the course of which he has performed some of the most difficult operations known to this department of the healing art. It is sometimes said, that no man does anything well unless in love with his work. Dr. Chenoweth's great liking for his profession may account in some measure for his success. He has been an enthusiastic student, and among the first to take advantage of the latest reliable results of progressive medical science. In all matters concerning his profession he has taken a deep interest. To him, in connection with Dr. A. R. Small, is principally due the passage of the law of 1877, to regulate the practice of medicine in the state of Illinois, admitting to practice only graduates of medical colleges, physicians of ten years standing, and those capable of passing an examination before a state board of examiners. His attention was called to the subject from the perusal of a similar provision in the laws of California. Other physicians became interested in the measure, and its passage was finally secured. With a strong and vigorous mind, a sound and well-balanced judgment, and an impulsive and earnest nature, he has not only been successful as a physician, but had he chosen, could have won distinction in other fields. His management of a paper, which he published for a year at Decatur, showed marked literary ability. On the few occasions on which he has addressed

Wm. J. Chenoweth

public assemblies, he has displayed an excellent command of language, and a strong, earnest and effective style as a public speaker. He has been one of the public-spirited citizens of Decatur, an advocate of improvement, and in all the relations of life has sustained the reputation of an honorable man.

DR. CASSIDY CHENOWETH

WHO for the last five years has been a partner of his father, in the practice of medicine, was born on the twenty-eighth of March, 1848. His education was obtained in the common schools of Decatur. He began the study of medicine at the age of fourteen. He entered Rush Medical College at Chicago, in the fall of 1867, and graduated in the spring of 1869. When he received his diploma, he was not quite twenty-one years of age. He began practice at Decatur, and in August, 1875, went into partnership with his father. Part of the year 1874 he spent in England, engaged in professional studies in different hospitals in the city of London. He was married on the first day of November, 1870, to Miss Hattie M. Honn of Chicago. He is an aggressive Republican in politics.

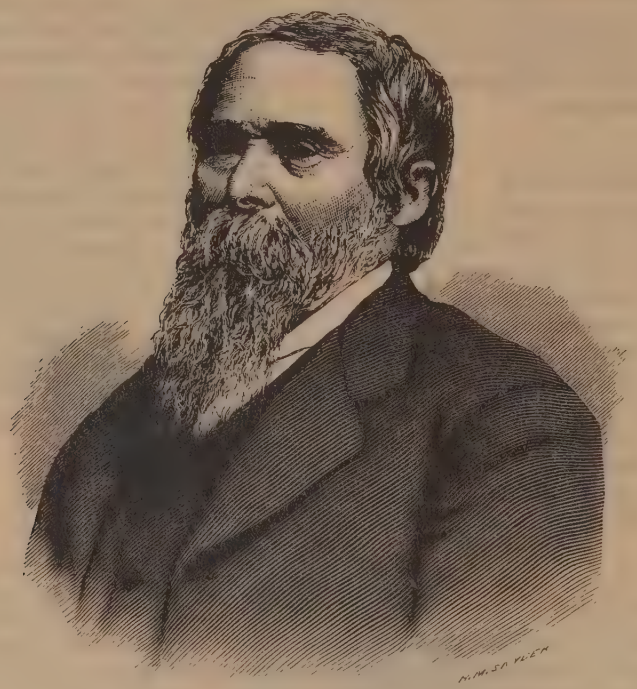
JOHN K. WARREN.

MR. WARREN is a native of the city of Philadelphia, and was born on the tenth of August, 1834. His father was Josiah Warren, and his mother's name, before marriage, Ann Reynolds. On his father's side his ancestors were English, and on his mother's Scotch-Irish. He was raised in Philadelphia. He attended the preparatory academy, preliminary to entering the college at Princeton, New Jersey, but ill health compelled the abandonment of a collegiate course of study. He engaged in agricultural pursuits for four or five years at Bristol, Bucks county, Pennsylvania. Believing that the west would relieve him of the asthma, with which he was afflicted, he came to Chicago in the year 1855, intending to locate in that city. Finding no improvement resulting from the change, he determined to go south, and, passing down the Illinois central railroad, then just completed, he stopped over night at Decatur. He awoke in the morning to find himself free from asthma, for the first time in many months; and this circumstance induced him to settle in Macon county. Within a week he purchased a tract of land three miles north-east of Decatur, and returned in the spring of 1856, accompanied by his mother, since deceased, and began farming. In 1858 he became a resident of Decatur, and has since been closely connected with its business interests. He entered into the real estate and insurance business in 1859. From 1863 to 1866, the late Henry B. Durfee was his partner; and since 1865, he has been in partnership with B. K. Durfee under the firm name of Warren & Durfee. The firm of Durfee, Warren & Co., as it was formerly known, prepared the first set of abstracts of titles ever used in Macon county, and were the pioneers of copyright as applied to abstracts of titles in the United States. From 1873 to 1878, Mr. Warren spent the greater part of his time in California and Texas, seeking in a change of climate a cure for the asthma, which had returned in a complicated form. The change proved to be a very successful one for his health.

With the railroad interests of Decatur he has had much to do. He recognized the fact that the prosperity of the place depended largely on its railroad connections, and from 1867 to 1872 was actively engaged in securing new lines to important points. He was connected with the Pekin, Lincoln and Decatur (now the Peoria, Decatur and Evansville) road from the first inception of the enterprise till the road was completed and trains ran into Decatur. With the Indiana and Illinois Central Railway, originally organized in 1853, (now the Indianapolis, Decatur and Springfield,) he was associated as President from 1868 to 1871. He succeeded in overcoming the obstacles which had long stood in the way of the building of the road, a most difficult and trying undertaking, and secured such a reorganization of the company as resulted in the eventual building of the line. In 1868 he took a leading part in the establishment of gas works. These efforts resulted in the organization of the Decatur Gas Light and Coke Company, of which he is now the president. He was married in May, 1866, to Emma Powers, a native of Decatur. In his politics he comes from a line of whig ancestors. He, himself, has been a republican since the formation of that party. He is a member of the Presbyterian Church. He was elected mayor of the city of Decatur in 1867, and has filled other offices of trust and honor. His name merits mention in this work as one of the most public-spirited citizens of Macon county.

J. W. BUTMAN.

J. W. BUTMAN, the superintendent of the Decatur Gas Light and Coke company, is a native of the state of Massachusetts. He was born at the village of Middlesex, two miles from Lowell, on the thirty-first of January, 1823. His ancestors were of English origin. His father was named Jonathan Butman, and his mother's name before marriage was Amy W. Shattuck. Mr. Butman was the third of a family of seven children. He lived in Middlesex till he was ten years of age, and then the family moved to Lowell, where they resided three or four years. From Lowell they went to Saxonville, where occurred the death of his father. The subject of this sketch had good opportunities for obtaining an education, attending school quite regularly, until he was sixteen years old. The school system of Massachusetts compared favorably with that of any state in the Union, but still the opportunities for acquiring an education in Mr. Butman's boyhood were scanty in contrast with those of the present time. As was the custom with boys generally in the manufacturing districts of the New England states, who were anxious to earn their own livelihood, at the age of sixteen he found employment in a woolen factory. This was his occupation for several years. On the first of May, 1845, he married Lucinda Parmenter, who was born at Sudbury, Massachusetts. Determining to make his home in the West, in the year 1855 he left Massachusetts and settled at Wyocena, Wisconsin. He resided there till 1871, when he became resident of Decatur. On coming to Decatur he took charge of the gas works as superintendent, and has held the same position ever since. In connection with his duties as superintendent of the gas works for a couple of years, he carried on a gas-fitting establishment, but his time has since been wholly employed in looking after the interests of the gas company. He has made an efficient superintendent. In his political principles he was at first a member of the old Whig party, with which he voted in the days when Whigs and Democrats appealed to the voters of the country for their support. When the Whig organization dissolved he became a Republican, voted for Fremont in 1856, and has been a member of the Republican party from that time to the present. He has taken an active and intelligent interest in the affairs of Decatur, and has served two terms as a member of the City Council. He was first elected in 1874, served two years, and was again elected in 1878. Both terms he represented the Fourth ward, the place of his residence. He has especially been a warm friend of the fire department, and has done everything in his power to contribute to the efficiency of the different companies.



Ira B Curtis

Dr. Ira B. Curtis, one of the old residents of Decatur, is a native of Delaware county, Ohio. The family from which he is descended settled in Connecticut previous to the Revolutionary war. His father, Carlos Curtis, was born at Newtown, Fairfield county, Connecticut, on the twenty-ninth of September, 1786. His mother, whose maiden name was Mary Sample, was a native of the same place. Their marriage took place on the twentieth of September, 1807. In the year 1811 his father moved with the family from Connecticut to Delaware county, Ohio. They made a settlement in the wilderness. The nearest house was twenty-five miles distant. The country was still inhabited by the Indians who, however, a few years afterward, gave way before the encroachments of the white settlers, and moved farther west. His father improved a farm, on which all his children were born, and which was his home till his removal to Illinois in the year 1835. On coming to this state he lived one year on the Round Prairie, near Springfield. In 1836 he entered land in Coles county, south of Oakland, which he improved, and on which he lived till his death on the eighth of January, 1844.

The subject of this sketch was born on the eighteenth of October, 1823. The part of Ohio in which his early boyhood was spent had by that time become well settled. The schools which he attended were much the same as those common in that state half a century ago. It was the custom to go to school about three months in the winter season. The school-house was a log building, with a log left out along the sides to admit the light. This opening was the only window. The course of instruction was poor and limited in contrast with that of the present day. The teachers, in harmony with the surroundings, were old-fashioned in their methods, and believed in wielding the rod liberally as the one great requisite to success. The main branches were taught. These backwoods schools, rude and unpretending as they were, furnished the early intellectual training of many of the distinguished men Ohio has since produced. Dr. Curtis was twelve years old when he came with his father to this state. He went to school a short time in Sangamon county, and after removing to Coles county attended a school at Oakland, doing chores nights and mornings for his board. Coles county, at the time the family made it their home, was in a backward state, and the settlers had few of the conveniences of life. Flour was a rare thing to see. The people most of the time lived on corn meal, all the grinding being done by horse-power; each took his own horse and harness, and waited for his turn; sometimes traveling a long distance, and then waiting twelve and twenty-four hours, all day and all night. Wheat was hauled to Chicago, one hundred and eighty miles, and marketed at eighty-five cents a bushel. On one trip to Chicago he came home all the way at an expense of only twenty-five cents. With the proceeds of his sales his father had told him to buy so much sugar, so much salt, and so many nails; and when he had completed these purchases he found he only had twenty-five cents remaining. He did not like to ask the merchant to take back part of the goods; he already had feed for his horses, so he invested the solitary quarter in corn meal and bacon, camped out over night along the roads, and made an economical trip back to Coles county.

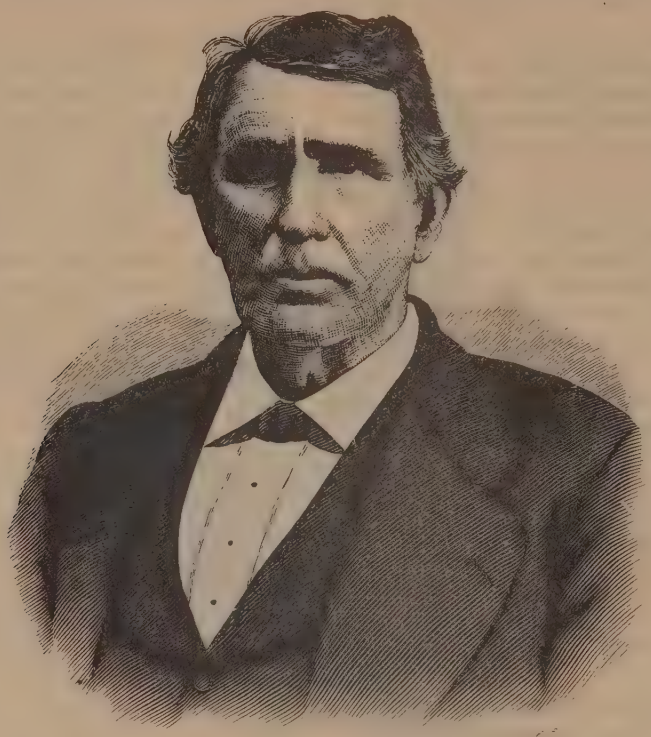
When he was about seventeen his father gave him permission to leave home and make his way in the world on his own account. It was one day late in November when he quit the paternal roof. Very few of this world's goods were in his possession. Although the weather was cold and wintry, he was clad in an old pair of linen pants, stogey shoes, and a hat adapted rather for summer than winter wear. Twenty-five cents was his whole cash capital. This may seem a small sum, but it must be remembered that in those days

ready money was scarce. It is probable that the whole of the cash then in Macon county would have amounted to no more than a few hundred dollars. He set out for Decatur, where he had a sister living—the wife of Kirby Benedict, then a practicing lawyer at the Macon county bar, and who afterward died in New Mexico, where for a number of years he was chief justice of the territorial courts. He made the distance from Coles county to Decatur on foot, lived that winter with his sister, and attended school in a frame building which stood on east William street. Among the members of his class were R. J. Oglesby, Henry Elliott and "Doc." Martin, all well-known to the old residents of Macon county. This was the last school he ever attended. The next spring, that of the year 1842, he went back to Coles county to study Latin with a teacher who had charge of a school in the neighborhood of his home. He had increased his capital by this time to seventy-five cents, which by judicious management he made sufficient to pay the most of his way back home on the stage line. The teacher whom he expected to become his instructor in Latin had been obliged to go home to visit his sick family, and meantime Dr. Curtis was employed to teach the school. He gave such satisfaction that the directors placed him in charge permanently, and he taught the school for nine months, in those days an unusually long term. During the winter he had between fifty and sixty pupils, some of whom were larger and older than himself.

In the spring of 1843 he returned to Decatur, and began the study of medicine with Dr. Joseph King. From his early boyhood he had taken a strong liking to the medical profession, and had determined to become a physician. After reading about a year and a-half, in an unusually sickly season when malarial diseases prevailed to a great extent, he began practice in connection with his preceptor. He attended a large number of cases without losing a single one. In those days the diseases were usually of a simple character, and readily yielded to treatment. In the fall of 1846 he entered the University of Missouri at St. Louis, better known as the old McDowell Medical College. Having no means, he obtained his tickets for lectures on time. After attending the first course of lectures he returned to Decatur and went into partnership with Dr. King, but went back to St. Louis in the fall of 1848, attended his second course of lectures, and graduated in the spring of 1849. After his graduation he determined on locating at Taylorville, Christian county, which was then thought by many to offer better prospects for future growth than Decatur. He began practice at Taylorville in June, 1849. On July the tenth, of the same year, he married Jane Butler, daughter of William Butler, of Decatur. She was born in Kentucky in the year 1825, and was six years old when her father came to this state and settled at Decatur. Her father was a man of some education, had taught school in his early years, and was one of the first justices of the peace at Decatur. Dr. Curtis practiced medicine at Taylorville seven years. He had plenty to do, and led a hard and laborious life, traveling night and day, sometimes visiting localities thirty or thirty-five miles distant from home. The charges in those days were twenty-five cents a mile—one-fourth of the present price—and at these low charges he occasionally booked forty and fifty dollars a day. The country was thinly settled, the streams had no bridges, the roads were bad, and a physician with a large practice was obliged to undergo much hardship.

After living at Taylorville till April, 1856, he concluded to come back to Decatur, which by that time had become a railroad town, with every prospect of a rapid and important growth. For one year he was a partner with Dr. W. J. Chenoweth. He was in active practice at the beginning of the war of the Rebellion. In February, 1862, at the request of Gov. Yates he went to the front to assist in caring for the Illinois soldiers who had been wounded at the storming of Fort Donelson, and he afterward rendered like service at Cairo. After the battle of Shiloh in April, 1862, he again responded to a request from Gov. Yates, and went to Mound City, where the hospitals were crowded with the wounded brought from the Shiloh battle-field. After Dr. Gray, a former partner of his at Decatur, who as surgeon had charge of one of the hospitals, became sick and unable to attend to his duties, Dr. Curtis was put in his place. A thousand wounded soldiers were under his charge. The number of assistant surgeons was deficient, and work pressed on him so hard that for a period of ten days he had not more than a couple of hours out of the twenty-four in which to catch a little sleep. The exertion was beyond the possibilities of human endurance, and in consequence he was seized with paralysis paraplegia. He was unable at once to get relieved, and while suffering with the disease, lay in bed for a week directing the affairs of the hospital. After returning home his life was still further endangered by the mistake of a druggist who prepared a preparation of corrosive sublimate in place of a harmless drug which had been prescribed. The five physicians in attendance told him that death would certainly ensue within a few hours, but he himself had every confidence that he would recover—and so he did. He gradually became better, and his health was finally restored with the exception of the paralysis of the lower limbs. The exertions and anxiety of Mrs. Curtis during her husband's illness were largely the cause of her deafness and blindness, to which she became subject several years afterward.

His physical condition, resulting from the paralysis, unfitting him for the active practice of his profession, in the fall of 1863 he was the Republican candidate for county treasurer, to which position he was elected in the face of a large previous Democratic majority, and against William Cantrell, a popular man, and then known as the "wheel horse of the Democracy." He was county treasurer for six years, or three successive terms. He subsequently made a special study of the eye and ear, and undertook the practice of that department of medicine. Since 1877 he has filled the office of justice of the peace, and has transacted a considerable part of the magistrate's business in Decatur. He has had five children. Three are now living: Lamar L. Curtis, born April twentieth, 1850; Otto E. Curtis, born February ninth, 1853; and Frank Curtis, whose birth occurred October thirtieth, 1858. The oldest is yard-master at Decatur for the Wabash, St. Louis and Pacific railroad company, and the two others are in the jewelry business at Decatur. Dr. Curtis in early life allied himself with the old Whig party, and he cast his first vote in one of the most exciting and enthusiastic campaigns this country has ever known, that of 1840, when the Whigs elected Harrison. At that time he had not yet attained his majority, but it was a common custom in those days for young men to vote previous to their coming of age. He voted for Clay four years afterward. In 1856 he became a Republican, voted for Gen. Fremont, the first Republican presidential candidate, and has since been a strong and steadfast member of the Republican party. He is a man who has made his way through life by his own energy. He had only his own talents and industry to rely on when he began his career, and previous to the misfortune that befel him in the prime of life, had made an unusually successful record. While his present condition must of necessity deprive him of much pleasure and many opportunities for the advancement of his own interests, still it must be some satisfaction to a patriotic mind to know that the injury was incurred in the service of his country and in the discharge of the most sacred duty that can fall to the lot of any physician—the care of her soldiers who were wounded on the field of battle in defence of her honor.



E McClellan

THE present circuit clerk of Macon county, was born in Franklin county, Pennsylvania, in October, 1818. His parents, Andrew McClellan and Jane Thompson, were natives of Scotland. On coming to America they settled in Franklin county, Pa., and were married there. His father was a cooper by trade, but followed farming, and was the owner of a farm a mile from Shippensburg, on which Mr. McClellan was born. The subject of this biography was the next to the youngest of a family of five children. When he was nine or ten years old the family moved to within a mile of Chambersburg, in the same county, in which town he received the principal part of his education, attending an academy in which the ordinary branches, together with Latin and Greek, were taught. He attended this academy about three years, and also went to school two years at Newville, in Cumberland county. In the year 1835, when Mr. McClellan was seventeen, his father moved with the family to Illinois. After remaining a few weeks at Beardstown, they moved to Springfield, where afterward both his father and mother died. He only staid in Springfield about six weeks, and then came to Decatur, where he obtained a situation as clerk in the store of William Cantrell & Co. He remembers Decatur at that time as a town of about three hundred inhabitants. There were three stores. The most of the buildings were log structures. He had learned surveying while at school in Pennsylvania, and after clerking in the store about two years, he undertook that business. He received the appointment of deputy county surveyor, and in 1838 was elected county surveyor. He held this office four years. In 1840 he was appointed deputy-sheriff. In the fall of 1842 he married Judith Snyder, a native of Oldham county, Kentucky, daughter of Henry Snyder, one of the early settlers of this part of the state, who located along the Okaw timber, then in Macon, but now in Moultrie county. Mr. McClellan was employed in various ways up to 1851, when he became a clerk in the store of Jasper J. Peddecord, and afterward in the store of Samuel K. Thompson. In his politics he had originally been a Whig, assisting in the election of Harrison in the exciting campaign of 1840, and voting with the Whigs until the question of slavery caused a new division of parties. He was one of the early Republicans of Macon county, voting for Fremont in 1856.

In the Fremont campaign the Republicans made him their candidate for sheriff of Macon county. He was successful in the race, though the Democrats carried the county and elected the remainder of their ticket. After the expiration of his term as sheriff he was employed in the store of Hugh Taylor till 1860, when he was elected city marshal of Decatur, a position which he held three years, or during the greater part of the war. During the war he was also appointed deputy U. S. provost-marshal, and acted as such for two years. In the year 1864, as deputy to William L. Hammer, he entered the circuit clerk's office. Having served as deputy for four years, in 1868 he received the Republican nomination for circuit clerk and was elected. He was re-elected in 1872 and in 1876, and at this writing is again the Republican nominee for the office. He brought to the office of circuit clerk careful attention to its business, and the fact that he has been retained in the office so long attests the fidelity with which he has performed its duties and the satisfaction he has given the people of the county. Among the lawyers it is claimed that under his administration the records of the office are as well kept as those of any county in the state. He has had ten children, of whom eight are now living. He is now one of the oldest residents of Macon county, and has been identified with its interests for many years. Every position he has occupied has been filled with fidelity and ability. His personal traits of character and long residence in the county have made him many friends, and it may be said with truth that few better deserve popularity.

GEORGE D. HAWORTH.

Was born in Clinton county, Ohio, on the 29th of November, 1833. His ancestors were English Quakers. James and Thomas Haworth came to America early in the eighteenth century. One settled in Pennsylvania, the other in Virginia. Both his grandfather and great-grandfather were born in Viginia. The former, whose name was Mahlon Haworth, was one of the pioneer settlers of East Tennessee, and about the year 1800 removed to Clinton county, Ohio. His father, also named Mahlon Haworth, was born in that part of Ohio. His mother, Sarah J. Woolman, was a native of Clark county, Ohio, and related to John Woolman, the early Quaker preacher and active opponent of slavery. Her grandmother was a Newton, a daughter of Samuel Newton, who was a cousin of Sir Isaac Newton. The part of Ohio in which he was born and raised was well-settled and abounded in good schools. His boyhood was spent on a farm near Port William in Clinton county. In the public schools of the neighborhood he studied the branches usually taught, though his education is principally the result of much reading and habits of close observation in later years.

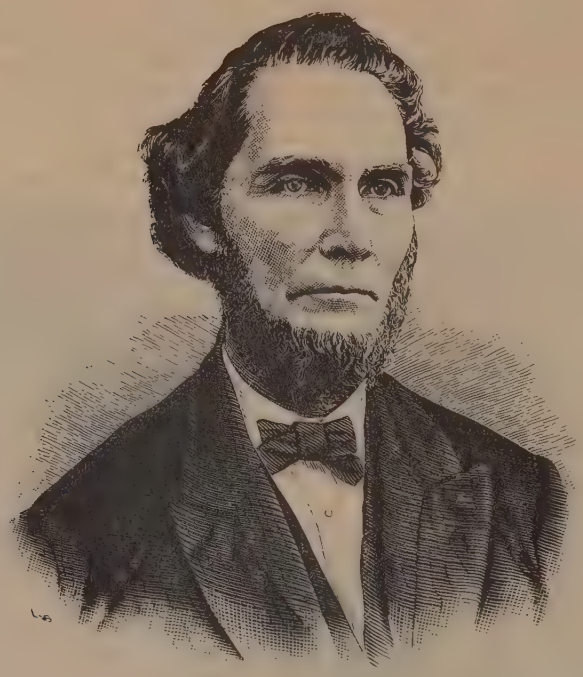
At eighteen he made his first important venture in life on his own account. The discovery of gold in California had drawn great numbers of enterprising young men to the Pacific slope, and in the spring of 1852, in company with his next oldest brother, Uriah E., he set out to try his fortune in the gold regions of the new El Dorado. They went by boat from Cincinnati to St. Joseph, Missouri, and from the latter place started with a wagon train across the plains. All went well till they had traveled westward several hundred miles when his brother was taken seriously ill and he was obliged to return with him to St. Joseph, where he died. This unfortunate incident put an end to his California trip, and he returned to Ohio. On his journey homeward through Illinois, the favorable impressions he received of the country induced his father to remove with his family to this state the following autumn—that of the year 1853.

They settled on a farm near Mechanicsburg in Sangamon county. Mr. Haworth was then nearly twenty. Two citizens of Mechanicsburg had been experimenting for some time with the purpose of constructing a corn-planting machine, the need of which was greatly felt by farmers. From his early boyhood Mr. Haworth had manifested a taste for mechanical pursuits. He had made himself familiar with the working of various pieces of machinery, and, though he had never regularly learned the trade, was a good workman at the lighter kinds of blacksmithing. The gentlemen interested in getting up the corn-planter, Cyrus Correll and Dr. A. J. Randall, accordingly called on him for assistance. The experiments were carried on during the winter of 1853–4, and by the next spring two hundred corn-planters were ready for sale, the main features of which were Mr. Haworth's invention. The machine was drawn by one horse, and the corn was dropped by means of a trigger. These were the first corn-planters ever placed on the market. Though crude and imperfect in comparison with those now made they worked successfully and were largely sold till finally superseded by the two horse planters. His attention having been attracted to the manufacture of labor-saving agricultural implements, he began to consider the feasibility of constructing corn harvesters and reaping machines. On account of the greater facilities for the manufacture of new machinery then existing in Ohio, he went to that State in 1857, and began work at Xenia. In July, 1857, he invented a corn harvester to be used for shocking corn. This machine had many excellent points about it, but its great expense prevented it from going into general use. From Xenia he went to Dayton. In 1858, he invented a combined reaper and corn harvester, a number of which were manufactured and sold. The machines worked well, but their construction on a successful scale required a large amount of capital, and for this reason they were never made extensively. He returned to this State in 1859.

His next invention was a two horse corn-planter, the manufacture of which he began at Mechanicsburg, in 1860. In 1861, he manufactured these machines at Decatur, to which place his father had removed in 1857, and then went to Springfield, where he was engaged in their manufacture till 1870, with John C. Lamb as his partner. The patents which he obtained are still used by other makers of corn-planters. While manufacturing the corn-planters, he had seen the necessity for some invention to regulate by machinery the dropping of the corn from the planter, and in 1866, began experimenting with a view of meeting this difficulty. These experiments resulted in the Haworth Check Rower, completed in 1869. This was the first Check Rower ever invented, and at once gave great satisfaction. In the fall of 1869, he formed a partnership with his father, Mahlon Haworth, and his brothers, L. L. and James W. Haworth, and began the manufacture of the check rowers. Three hundred (300) were sold during the season of 1870. The next year the sales increased to two thousand, and each succeeding year the demand has been greater. The Haworth manufacturing establishment is one of the features of Decatur, and has contributed largely to its celebrity as a manufacturing centre. Both wire and rope Check Rowers are manufactured. Various improvements have been made since their first invention, and great care is taken in their construction in which only simple principles are involved. The great saving of time, labor and expense to the farmer has made their use very popular and during the last few seasons the number sold has been limited only by the capacity to manufacture them.

His first marriage occurred at Springfield, in June, 1863, to Miss Kizzie McCandless, daughter of Robert McCandless. She was born near Pittsburg, Pennsylvania. Her death took place in 1870.

His present wife, to whom he was married on the 27th of December, 1876, was formerly Miss Mary E. Grunendike. She was born in Monroe county, New York, near the city of Rochester. Her father, Capt. Reuben A. Grunendike, was a native of the same county, and removed to Illinois in 1861. Mrs. Haworth, previous to her marriage, was a very successful teacher in the schools of Decatur. Mr. Haworth has led the quiet life of a private citizen, and has never taken any active part in public affairs. He is, however, known as a man of the highest personal character and as a liberal and public-spirited citizen. While his genius for invention has brought him wealth he has used it with no illiberal hand. He has done his part toward giving Decatur a reputation as a city of fine residences, and both to private charities and public enterprises he has been a generous contributor. His views on religious subjects are liberal and progressive, and differ somewhat from the doctrines maintained by the orthodox denominations. From his father, who was an early anti-slavery man, and was called an "abolitionist" in the days when that term was a synonym of unpopularity, he inherited views in opposition to slavery which attached him to the Republican party from its first foundation. Amid the cares of a busy life he has found time to indulge his natural tastes for literature. While he has never sought distinction nor cared to come into public prominence, his name deserves mention as one of that class who have been of the greatest benefit to the West in revolutionizing agriculture and placing in the hands of the tiller of the soil, instead of the slow and laborious implements of fifty years ago, machinery which enables one man to do the work of ten.



Anthony Thornton

JUDGE ANTHONY THORNTON was born in Bourbon county, Kentucky, on the ninth of November, 1814. He is descended from an English family. His great-great-grandfather emigrated from England to Virginia. In Caroline county, of the Old Dominion, members of the family lived for two or three generations. His father, Anthony Thornton, was born in that county, was raised there, and married Mary Towles, a native of the same county, and also connected with an old Virginia family. In the year 1807, Judge Thornton's father and grandfather removed from Virginia to Kentucky. The colony, including the members of the family and the negro servants, numbered in all ninety-nine persons. On their arrival in Kentucky, they settled in Bourbon county, where his parents resided till their death.

The early years of Judge Thornton's life were spent in his native county. He first attended the common schools. At the age of fourteen or fifteen he was sent to a high school at Gallatin, Tennessee, where he remained two years. He then entered Centre College at Danville, Kentucky, and subsequently became a student in Miami University at Oxford, Ohio, from which he graduated in the fall of 1834. He studied law at Paris, Kentucky, in the office of an uncle, John R. Thornton, and was licensed to practice by the Kentucky Court of Appeals before he was twenty-two. In October, 1836, he passed through Illinois, on his way to Missouri; he intended to make his home in the latter state. Stopping at Shelbyville, to visit some relatives, he concluded to give up his project of settling in Missouri and establish himself in the practice of the law at Shelbyville. In November, 1836, he opened an office. He was favored with success from the very start, and during the first year had as much business as he cared to attend to in the courts of Shelby and adjoining counties. In those days all the lawyers of any prominence traveled twice a year over the circuit. A company of ten or fifteen generally made the round together, and their social habits commonly made the journey far from an unpleasant one. Law-books were scarce; only a few text-books were in existence, and the reports were meager in comparison with the great numbers which now crowd the shelves of every legal library. The young lawyer was in consequence compelled to thoroughly understand the principles of law and adapt his facts to them—a training which produced able and ready lawyers. Judge Thornton's progress was rapid. He soon obtained a high standing at the bar, and was usually retained in all cases of importance. He practiced by himself till 1858. He resided at Shelbyville till November, 1879, when he became a resident of Decatur. He is now a member of the law-firm of Thornton, Eldridge & Hostetler, at Decatur.

He was a member of the Constitutional Convention of 1848, which framed the second constitution of the State of Illinois. In 1850 he was elected a member of the Sixteenth General Assembly. At that time the questions connected with the building of railroads through the state assumed great importance, and Judge Thornton, though a whig, was sent to the legislature from a democratic district, as a warm friend of the railroads, and in favor of the state granting the lands given by the general government to build the Illinois Central Railroad to private individuals who should undertake the construction of the road, instead of the state itself. In 1862 he was elected a member of the constitutional convention which held its sessions in the winter of 1862–3. During the rebellion he occupied the position of a war-democrat, and in various speeches sustained the government in its efforts to break down the rebellion and preserve the Union. In the autumn of 1864 he was elected to the Thirty-ninth Congress, and took his seat in March

1865, just as the war was being brought to a close. He was appointed a member of the committee on claims, and performed much arduous labor, the committee being obliged to report on a vast number of claims presented immediately after the close of the war. He was renominated, but, though his election would have been beyond question, he declined becoming a candidate, preferring to practice his profession. He served on the supreme bench of Illinois from July, 1870, to June, 1873. During that period the supreme court had before it an immense amount of business, which required uninterrupted and laborious attention. Litigation was then at its height. The dockets were enormously large, and the position of supreme judge involved an immense amount of continuous labor. He resigned to resume his practice.

It is scarcely necessary to speak of Judge Thornton's characteristics as a lawyer, for his name has long been familiar to the bar of this state. His great industry has made him thoroughly acquainted with the learning of the law, and his natural abilities long since gave him a commanding position in his profession. A strong liking for legal work, and especially for the trial of a case in court, has made the practice of the law, to him, a pleasant and congenial occupation. He has great strength as an advocate. While on the supreme bench, he was regarded as one of its ablest members. He was first married, in 1850, to Mildred Thornton, who died in 1856. His marriage to Kate Smith, of Shelby county, occurred in 1866. He has had four children, of whom three are living.

KILBURN H. ROBY,

One of the oldest members of the Macon county bar, was born at Mont Vernon, in Hillsborough county, New Hampshire, on the 2d of September, 1837. The ancestors both of his father and mother were early settlers of Massachusetts, emigrating to that colony from England. Soon after the Revolutionary war his great grandfather, John Roby, removed from Chelmsford, Massachusetts, to Hillsborough county, New Hampshire, then a wild and frontier country. Members of the family have resided in that part of New Hampshire ever since. John Roby, the grandfather of the subject of this sketch, was born in New Hampshire, where he lived till his death, at the age of eighty. He was a man of some peculiar traits of character, and had a remarkable memory. He could repeat from memory a great portion of the Bible. Mr. Roby's father, Clinton Roby, was born in New Hampshire in 1808; in 1834 he married Miss Lois Harwood, who was born in the year 1811, in Hillsborough county, New Hampshire, and was descended from an old New England family of English origin, which had settled early in Massachusetts. A branch of the Harwood family removed to New Hampshire on the first settlement of that state.

Kilburn H. Roby was the youngest of two children. The farm on which he was born was his home until he was twenty years of age. His education was principally obtained at the Appleton Academy in his native town of Mont Vernon, and at the Northfield Seminary, an institution under the care of the Methodist church at Northfield (now Tilton), New Hampshire. These schools were thorough and efficient, and gave educational advantages of a superior character. Having determined on making his home in the West, he left New Hampshire in the spring of 1858, and came to this state. He spent the succeeding summer at Quincy, and in the fall secured a position as teacher of a school in Marion county. During the two years he lived in Marion county he was chiefly engaged in teaching school, though in 1859 he began the study of law, at first under the direction of John P. Reynolds, formerly an able member of the Cincinnati bar and now a resident of Chicago. Mr. Roby was afterward in the office of Bryan & Schaeffer, at Salem, Illinois.

In September, 1860, he came to Decatur and entered the law office of Tupper & Nelson. In August, 1861, he enlisted in company A, 40th Regiment Illinois Infantry. During his four months' service he was stationed at St. Louis, Cairo and Paducah, and at the latter place was discharged on account of sickness. Returning to Decatur he resumed the study of the law, and was admitted to the bar in the spring of 1862. Mr. Tupper, of the firm of Tupper & Nelson, soon afterward entered the army, and Mr. Roby went into partnership with William E. Nelson, with whom he was associated about fifteen years. The partnership was terminated by the election of Judge Nelson to the bench in 1877. He is now senior member of the firm of Roby, Outten & Vail, one of the best known and most successful of the legal copartnerships of Decatur. He began practice at Decatur with nothing on which to rely except his own energies. His thorough knowledge of the law and a sound and comprehensive judgment on legal questions, have given him the reputation of a safe adviser and an able counsellor.

He was married on the 1st of December, 1863, to Miss Annie Haworth, a native of Clinton county, Ohio. By this marriage there have been seven children, of whom six are now living. In his political sympathies he has favored the Republican party. His first vote for President was cast for Lincoln in 1860. Though sincere in his convictions as a Republican, he has taken little active part in politics. The only public office he ever held was that of clerk and attorney of the city of Decatur, a position which he occupied for two years.

DR. SAMUEL McBRIDE,

Who has practiced medicine at Decatur since July, 1855, is a native of Pike county, Ohio, and was born on the 17th of December, 1822. His ancestors emigrated from Scotland to the North of Ireland and from there to America. His father, William McBride, was born in Allegheny county, Pennsylvania, in 1777, and his mother, Letitia McBride, in Westmoreland county, in the same state, near Greensburg. Shortly after their marriage his parents moved to Ohio. From Marietta, their first stopping-place, they traveled through the wilderness on foot to Ross county, where they settled in what is known as the Cat Tail swamp. This was about the year 1796 or 1798. They afterward removed to the Beach Flats, near the Sun Fish mountains, in Pike county. When the war with Great Britain broke out, in 1812, Dr. McBride's father volunteered and served under Gen. McArthur in the campaign against the British and Indians. The country in which Mr. McBride was raised was hilly and mountainous, but was old-settled, and had good common schools, which he attended, as he did also the Salem Academy. He began the study of medicine, and in 1849 was a student at the Starling Medical College at Columbus, Ohio. According to the old custom with young physicians, he began practice before graduation, locating at Jasper, Pike county, Ohio, on the Scioto river, between Chillicothe and Portsmouth. In the winter of 1851–2 he took his last course of lectures at the Starling Medical College, from which he graduated on the 20th of February, 1852. In 1855 he removed to Decatur and established himself in practice as a physician. He was married in September, 1867, to Miss Lida Fariss, of Mt. Pleasant, Iowa. He is a man of studious habits, and throughout his life has been a great reader. He has been a democrat in his political belief, as was his father before him, who supported the democratic party from the time of Jefferson.

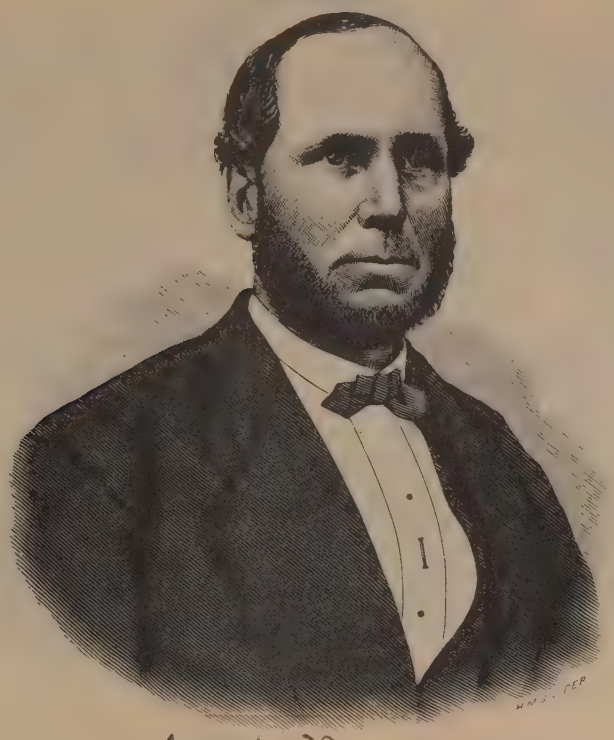
S. S. Jack.

EDITOR and proprietor of the Decatur *Review*, is of Scotch-Irish descent. He was born in Westmoreland county, Pennsylvania, October seventeenth, 1836. His ancestors settled in North Carolina at a period previous to the Revolutionary war. John Jack, one of the early members of the family in this country, was president of the celebrated Mecklenburg Convention which met in North Carolina in 1775, and declared that the colonies ought to be independent of Great Britain. Mr. Jack's grandfather, John Jack, was an early resident of the Cumberland valley in Pennsylvania. He moved further west in 1768, settling in Westmoreland county, then the extreme frontier of that state. The same year he received a patent for a piece of land situated forty miles from Pittsburg. This tract of land remained in the family one hundred years, and during that time was in the ownership of only two persons, Mr. Jack's father and grandfather. John Jack was a soldier in the war of the Revolution, and was wounded in a skirmish near Philadelphia. Joseph Jack, father of the subject of this sketch, was born in Westmoreland county, Pennsylvania, and was one of thirteen children, of whom all grew to maturity and with one exception, married and had families. Joseph Jack married Sarah Nealay Sloan, who was born in Adams county, Pennsylvania, on a farm which subsequently formed part of the battle-field of Gettysburg. He served in the war of the rebellion as colonel of the 168th Pennsylvania regiment.

Samuel Sloan Jack was raised in Westmoreland county, Pennsylvania. He attended Elder's Ridge Academy, in Indiana county, and Sewickley Academy in Westmoreland county, and also for a time was a student in Jefferson College. At the age of twenty he took charge of one of the common-schools in his native county, and subsequently was employed as a teacher in the Sewickley, Academy. When twenty-three years old he was elected superintendent of schools of Westmoreland county, and at the time of his election was the youngest person in the state who occupied that position. He had charge of about three hundred schools, and filled the office for six years. During the years 1867 and 1868 he was employed in doing county institute work under the direction of the state school department. In 1868 he was elected professor of the English language and literature, in the Keystone Normal School in Berks county, Pennsylvania. Rejecting an offer of the principalship of the California Normal School in Washington county, Pennsylvania, he came West in 1869, and in 1870 became principal of the Decatur high-school, which was under his care for a year.

For the last ten years he has performed considerable journalistic work for newspapers in Decatur. In 1876 he purchased the material used in the publication of the *Magnet and Tribune*, and established the Decatur *Times*, a daily and weekly journal. In July, 1880, he became the proprietor of the Decatur *Review*, the only Democratic paper published in Macon county, which he has conducted in a vigorous and popular manner. His marriage occurred in March, 1868, to Josephine McKee, of Fayette county, Pennsylvania. He has four children, all boys.

In his politics he has always been a democrat. He has been unwavering and constant in his advocacy of the principles of democracy, and has been of no little service to the democratic organization in Macon county. In 1874 he was elected as a democrat on a Fusion ticket, to the Twenty-ninth General Assembly, where he discharged his duties as representative, in so satisfactory a manner that in 1876 he was re-elected. The position he occupied in the Thirtieth General Assembly was peculiarly important. He exercised much influence in securing the election of David Davis to the United States Senate, to succeed John A. Logan. He was one of the original six who favored the election of Davis at the commencement of the contest, and had the great satisfaction of witnessing the final selection of his candidate. He was an efficient member of several important committees while serving in the legislature, and was the author of several important bills.

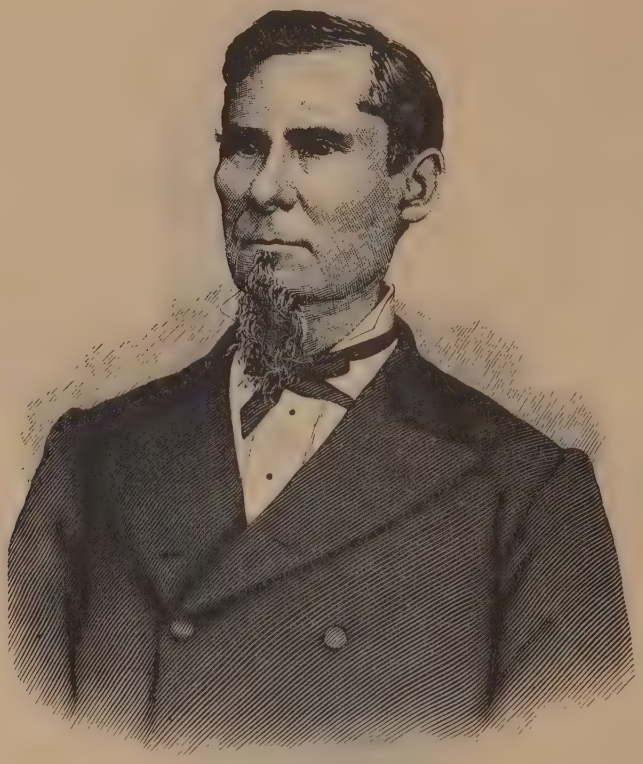


Ira N. Barnes.

Of Decatur, Illinois, was born at Claremont, New Hampshire, on the 19th of December, 1829. His father, Ira Norton Barnes, was a representative New England farmer, and being industrious and closely attentive to his business, he managed to draw from among the rocks of his native state a comfortable support for his large family. The mother of Dr. Barnes, Harriet Eastman Barnes, was a member of the old Eastman family, from which sprung Daniel Webster and other distinguished characters. When Dr. Barnes was only three months of age his father received a severe scald while boiling maple-syrup, which resulted in his death after a few days. The early years in the life of Dr. Barnes were spent at Claremont. After obtaining a good education at the academies of his native town and of Springfield, Vermont, he began the study of medicine and pharmacy with W. M. Ladd, M.D., of Claremont. In July, 1849, he was commissioned by Governor Dinsmoor as assistant surgeon of the 15th regiment of New Hampshire militia. He remained in the drug store of Dr. Ladd several years, and then he determined upon a collegiate course of study. After two years spent in preparation at Kimball Union Academy, he entered Dartmouth College in 1851, and graduated therefrom in 1855, with the degree of A.B. The following year was spent in the drug business with his brother, Dr. W. A. Barnes, at Decatur, Illinois. He then removed to Jackson, Mississippi, where he taught a select school and read medicine with Dr. S. C. Farrar.

In 1858 he received the degree of A.M. from Dartmouth College, and attended his first course of medical lectures at Hanover, New Hampshire, and continued his medical studies under the tuition of Professors Dixi Crosby and E. R. Peaslee. He spent the summer of 1859 in Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, attending the clinics at the various hospitals, and in the autumn of the same year he matriculated at the Jefferson Medical College. In 1861 he returned to Philadelphia and attended his last course of lectures, and graduated at the Jefferson School in March, 1862.

Immediately after graduation he located at Decatur, Illinois, and formed a partnership with Dr. E. W. Moore, which has continued to the present time. In March, 1863, he was appointed and commissioned as surgeon of the 116th Regiment of Illinois Volunteers. In 1864 he was appointed surgeon-in-chief of the 2d Div. Army Corps, and in 1865 was placed in charge of the Division Hospital. He was with his regiment when, as part of the Army of the Tennessee, it participated in the battles around Vicksburg and Jackson, Mississippi; Chattanooga, Mission Ridge and Knoxville, Tennessee; Resaca, Dallas, Kenesaw Mountain, Marietta, Atlanta, Fort McAllister and Savannah, Georgia; and Columbia, South Carolina. After marching with Sherman to the sea, and thence through the Carolinas and Virginia to Washington, District of Columbia, he was mustered out with his regiment near the latter city in June, 1865. He at once returned to Decatur and resumed the practice of his profession, in which he has been very successful. The partnership between him and Dr. Moore has existed longer than any other medical partnership in Macon county. He has been a conscientious and industrious physician, and his energies have been wholly devoted to his large practice. Dr. Barnes is a member of the Illinois State Medical Society and of the American Medical Association, and one of the physicians to the Hospital of the Sisters of St. Francis. On the 25th of September, 1861, he was married to Diantha G. Sargent, of Claremont, New Hampshire, who died May 10th, 1879. He has one child, a son. Lynn Moore Barnes, born October 3d, 1873.

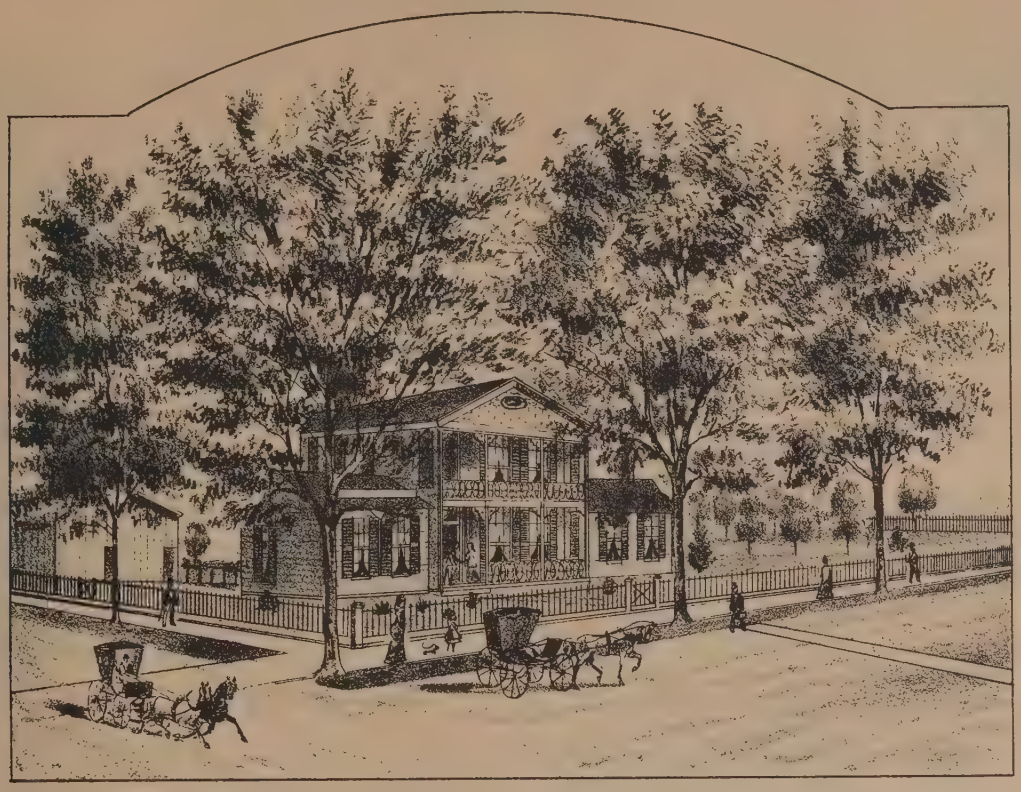


Enoch W. Moore

DR. ENOCH W. MOORE, who has been engaged in the practice of medicine at Decatur since 1856, is a descendant of the earliest American family to settle in Illinois. His ancestors were Scotch-Irish, and, on their emigration to America, settled in Virginia. His grandfather, James Moore, was a captain in the Virginia forces during the war of the revolution. He came with his family to Illinois in the year 1781. He was accompanied by a family named Garrettson. These were the first American families to settle permanently in Illinois. Kaskaskia had been founded by the French a hundred years previous, but no American or English families came to the country till the time of the revolution. James Moore first came to Kaskaskia, and soon afterward settled at Bellefontaine, near the present town of Waterloo, in Monroe county. Other families subsequently came from Virginia and other states, and the American settlement extended to the Mississippi Bottom, which, in consequence, was called the American Bottom. James Moore was about thirty years of age when he came to Illinois. He was a man of considerable energy and force of character. He died about the year 1787. He put a fine farm under cultivation, and the year of his death had one hundred acres of wheat. Wheat at that time commanded a dollar a bushel at Kaskaskia. The French residents of that place were but little inclined toward agriculture, and scarcely raised enough grain for their own consumption.

The father of the subject of this biography (Enoch Moore) was born at Bellefontaine in February, 1783. He was the first male child born of American parents within the limits of the present State of Illinois. He died in Monroe county in the year 1848. He was a man highly respected in that part of the state, and held several important public positions. For many years he was clerk of the circuit court, and for about twenty years judge of the probate court. He was a representative from Monroe county in the state legislature, and a member of the convention which met at Kaskaskia, in the summer of 1818, and framed the first constitution of the State of Illinois. Dr. Moore's mother was Mary Whiteside, daughter of Colonel William Whiteside, one of the pioneer settlers of Monroe county. She was born at the head of the Big Elkhorn, in Kentucky, and was five years old when she came to Illinois, in the year 1793. The Whitesides were Kentuckians, and were celebrated as Indian fighters. In the annals of the early history of this state are recorded many incidents of daring and bravery in which members of the Whiteside family prominently figured.

Dr. Moore was the seventh of a family of ten children, and was born near Waterloo, in Monroe county, on the seventh of December, 1821. His boyhood was spent in his native county. He attended school at Waterloo, and secured the elements of a good English education, principally under the instruction of Nathan Scarritt, a teacher of more than ordinary ability. For some time he taught school. In the fall of 1849, he began the study of medicine at Columbia, in Monroe county, with Dr. Knott. He received his medical education in the medical department of the St. Louis University, now the St. Louis Medical College. He graduated from this institution in March, 1853. In the year 1851, he began the practice of his profession at Carlisle, Illinois. He became a resident of Decatur in March, 1856, and at once established himself as one of the leading physicians. During the war of the rebellion he offered his services to the government, and was commissioned as surgeon of the One Hundred and Fifteenth Illinois Regiment. His regiment was attached to the Army of the Cumberland, and during his connection with it served in Kentucky and Tennessee. After



RESIDENCE OF DR. IRA N. BARNES, COR. NORTH & COLLEGE STS. DECATUR, ILL.

RESIDENCE OF DR. E. W. MOORE, 49 WEST MAIN ST. DECATUR, ILL.

seven months' service, he resigned on account of ill health, and resumed his medical practice at Decatur.

He was married in October, 1854, to Miss Annie B. Lockwood, a native of Philadelphia, daughter of Hon. Daniel C. Lockwood. She was connected with the Cummins family, one of whose members was Bishop Cummins of the Protestant Episcopal Church, and was a cousin of General Henry K. Lockwood of the United States Regular Army, now stationed at the Naval Academy at Annapolis, Maryland. Her death occurred in July, 1876. By this marriage he had three children, of whom only one, a daughter, is now living. Dr. Moore was originally a whig, and supported Henry Clay in the presidential election of 1844. On the dissolution of the whig party, his anti-slavery sentiments made him a republican. He voted for Fremont in 1856, the first nominee of the republican party for president, and has voted for every republican presidential candidate from that time to the present. For many years he has been a member of the Methodist Episcopal Church.

Although his large practice has been of a general character for the last eight or ten years, he has devoted special attention to the diseases of women and children. Of thorough attainments as a physician, a diligent student of progressive medical science, and a man of the highest personal character, he has met with merited success in his profession.

DR. WILLIAM A. BARNES.

Dr. Barnes, a native of Claremont, New Hampshire, and was born on the fifteenth of March, 1824. His paternal grandfather was one of the early settlers of New Hampshire, removing from Farmington, Connecticut, to Claremont, when that part of the state was almost a complete wilderness. His father, Ira N. Barnes, was born at Claremont. He was a farmer in comfortable circumstances; when only about thirty years of age his death resulted from an accident. Dr. Barnes' mother, Harriet Eastman, belonged to an old New England family, which has produced several men of distinction. The subject of this sketch was the oldest of five children. He was six years old when his father died. From seven till he was fifteen years of age, his home was with his grandfather. He had good advantages for obtaining an education, the neighborhood in which he was raised abounding in excellent schools. He attended the Claremont academy. In the year 1839, when fifteen, he went to Dayton, Ohio, to live with a cousin. He attended school at Dayton, and in the year 1844, when twenty, began teaching school in Montgomery county, Ohio. He also for a time taught music, to which he had devoted considerable attention. He began the study of medicine in 1846, in the office of Dr. Van Harlingen, at Centreville, Ohio. After completing his preparatory studies, he attended his first course of lectures at the Starling Medical College at Columbia. In the fall of 1849 he went to Philadelphia and began his second course of lectures at the University of Pennsylvania, from which he graduated in the spring of 1850. His marriage occurred on the thirtieth of October, 1849, to Eleanor Sawyer, a native of Lebanon county, Pennsylvania, with whom Dr. Barnes had become acquainted while she was a resident of Centreville, Ohio. His marriage took place in Dauphin county, Pennsylvania.

In 1850 after his graduation, he began practice at Centreville, Ohio, but in the autumn of the same year removed to Valparaiso, Indiana, where he was engaged in the practice of his profession for three years. In 1853 he became a resident of Decatur. He purchased a track of land four miles from town, and devoted his attention to its improvement. In 1855 he succeeded Drs. King and Chenoweth in the ownership of a drug store in Decatur, which he carried on till 1859. He received the appointment of master in chancery in 1861, and filled the office throughout almost the entire period of the war, resigning in 1865. He was one of the first to embark in the manufacturing business, which has added so much to the prosperity of Decatur. In 1860, in partnership with William Lintner, he started a factory for the manufacture of hay-presses, to which the making of pumps and agricultural implements was afterwards added. His was one of the first manufacturing establishments in Decatur. He disposed of his interest to his partner, from whom the factory passed into the hands of the present proprietors, who carry it on as the Decatur Furniture Factory. Since 1868 he has been principally engaged in dealing in real estate, and the improvement of lands, of which he owns several tracts in Macon, Piatt and Moultrie counties.

Dr. Barnes was one of the old original Republicans of Macon county, and has been a member of the party from its first organization in this part of the state. He took a deep interest in the support of Fremont, the Republican candidate for the Presidency in 1856, and made several speeches in his behalf throughout the county. He has been one of the representative citizens of Decatur, and has filled several public positions. Previous to the war he was Mayor of Decatur, and has represented his ward several times in the board of Aldermen. He has been an advocate of every enterprise which he considered likely to advance the interests of Decatur, and did his full share toward securing to the city the system of railroads, which now makes it such an important railroad centre. He was one of the active members of the Citizens' Association, organized to advance the public interests of Decatur. In the educational interest of the city he has always taken a warm interest. For several years he has been one of the active members of the Board of Education, and is now its President. With the exception of one year he has been President of the Decatur Public Library since its organization. These facts are sufficient to show his connection with the best and most important interests of Decatur, to whose superiority as an educational centre, and place of residence few citizens have done more to contribute.

W. H. BRAMBLE.

W. H. Bramble was born at Piketon, Ross county, Ohio, September nineteenth, 1821. His parents, Henry Bramble and Eliza Turner, were natives of Maryland, and at an early day emigrated to Ohio, and settled at Chillicothe, in Ross county. His mother died in Ross county. Mr. Bramble was the youngest of four children. He lived in Ross county till twelve years of age, when his father moved to Newark, Ohio, and about two years afterward to Delphi, Indiana. His father kept a hotel both at Piketon and Newark, and at Delphi engaged in the mercantile business. He then moved on a farm in Tippecanoe county, Indiana, and from there removed to Dayton in the same state, where Mr. Bramble's father died, when the subject of this sketch was seventeen years old. In the various places which had been the home of the family, Mr. Bramble attended school and laid the foundation of a good education. He remained on the farm after his father died, and in 1840, then nineteen years of age, he married Miss Anna Slayback, who was born near Hamilton, Ohio. Her father, Levi Slayback, was a farmer, and from Ohio moved to Indiana.

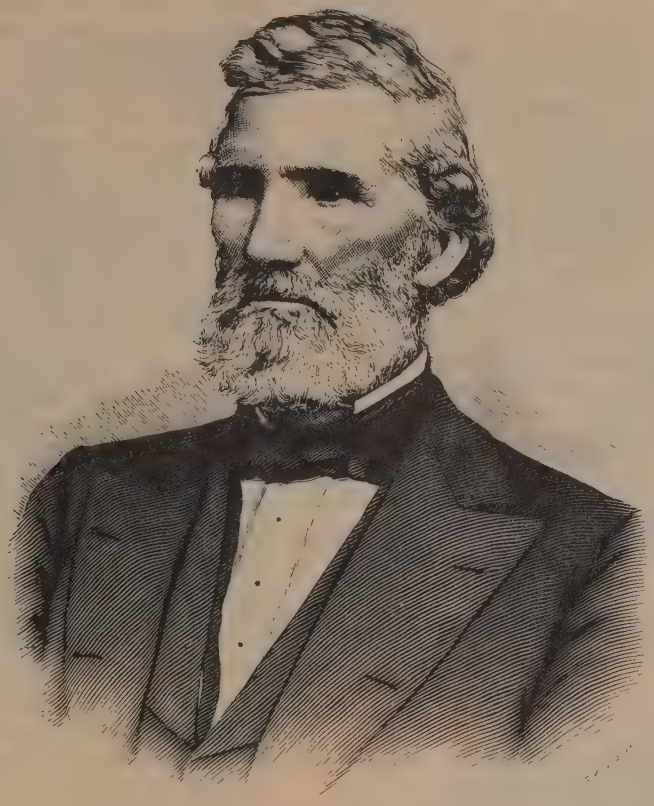
In his early boyhood the bent of his mind led him to attempt various mechanical contrivances, and he was always employed on

some new invention. After his marriage he still proposed to carry on farming, but his mind was so full of different kinds of machines and improvements that he found it impossible to make agriculture a success. In 1841 he patented an improved cultivator, and then sold the farm and built a hotel four miles from Lafayette, Indiana, called the Fountain Rise, where he remained about three years. He conceived the idea that a grain scale could be invented by which grain could be measured and weighed. He worked on this plan for eleven years, devoting to it almost his entire time. His mind was completely absorbed in the project; other business was neglected; and the money he received from the sale of his farm was soon spent. The neighbors seeing the light in his solitary room during the small hours of the night began to form the opinion that he had lost his reason, but still he worked on, trying new experiments, and changing pieces of machinery, till at last he was successful, and placed on exhibition at Lafayette a grain scale which received and measured grain, gave the number of bushels, and calculated the amount it came to at the current price. It created great excitement and enthusiasm among the people, and in six weeks he sold forty-seven thousand dollars worth of rights to territory. Thinking he had sufficient money he bought the Lafayette House, the largest hotel in Lafayette, but finding the house not large enough to suit his wishes, he bought a lot on the opposite corner and built the Bramble House, which still bears his name. But this prosperity was only short-lived. The grain scale worked well enough for small quantities of grain, but for large quantities it was a total failure. His recently acquired property was swept away; to the buyers of rights he gave back their money, and he was left without a dollar. In this disheartening condition a personal friend, a banker at Lafayette, John Reynolds, came to him and asked him whether he could remedy the faults in his machine if he had time to make further experiments. Mr. Bramble replied, "Yes." Reynolds gave him a check for two thousand dollars, told him to remove his family to some suitable place, and go on with his experiments. He placed his family near Xenia, Ohio, and went to Cincinnati, and in five weeks perfected a new machine; this he placed in operation at Xenia, and it worked in a perfectly satisfactory manner, showing none of the faults of the original machine. He took out several patents covering the invention and improvements. The machine weighed all grain poured in the hopper from one pound to thousands with mathematical accuracy, discharged itself while the wheat was running, and kept its own accounts. The machinery to accomplish these results was remarkably simple and certain. He opened an office at Cincinnati, and in eleven months sold $128,000 worth of rights for which the cash or equivalent property was received. The most of this he was cheated out of by his partner, a man whom he had taken into the business without a dollar. This machine he exhibited in every state in the Union, received premiums at hundreds of different fairs, and a gold medal at the New York American Institute. At the World's Fair in the Crystal Palace in New York he was given the best location and drew the largest crowds of any of the exhibitors. He sent a man to Europe under an arrangement by which patents were to be taken out in the name of Mr. Bramble, but he took the patents out in his own name instead, thus defrauding him out of all the fruits of his invention in European countries.

After these unfortunate transactions with the Automatic Grain Scale he made up his mind to go West. He had become the owner of fourteen hundred acres of land near Council Bluffs, Iowa, and in the spring of 1857 went to that locality. He found the land poor and partly covered with water, and the country wild and unsettled. His family being dissatisfied he shipped his goods back to St. Louis without unboxing, intending to return to Springfield, Ohio, unless he could find a location elsewhere. On his way east from St. Louis he stopped at Jacksonville, but not liking the place he came to Decatur, which appearing to be a thriving town, he concluded to settle there. At that time he was without a single acquaintance in Decatur. He had no money, though the sale of some fine furniture brought him some cash. Buying an acre of land of Orlando Powers, he built a shed of lumber without a floor, into which he moved a costly piano and other fine furniture. The same fall he built the brick residence in the south-west part of Decatur now occupied by Charles Ewing. His sons helped make the brick, which Mr. Bramble laid, his first experience at brick-laying, and the house, even to the wood-work, was completed by their own hands, and was at the time one of the best residences in that part of the town. He afterward built some fine residences in the same neighborhood.

He then went to work on inventions. He patented an improved bedstead, which was a success, and was known as Bramble's Spring Rockaway Bed, many of which are still used in Decatur. His attention was next turned to a post-office lock-box, for which he made the first application for a patent in 1865. He showed it to the Boston post-master, who agreed to adopt the box, using an appropriation of twenty thousand dollars made for that purpose. The Yale Lock manufacturing company, of Stamford, Connecticut, adopted his ideas, and began manufacturing the boxes in the face of Mr. Bramble's patent. A long and vexatious contest followed, and after Mr. Bramble had brought suit in the United States courts, a compromise was effected, and Mr. Bramble now receives a royalty on every post-office box sold in the United States. Of these boxes he was the original inventor, and the courts have decided that no other company has a right to manufacture post-office boxes. He has also a complete line of door locks and padlocks, now manufactured by Russel Erwin of New Britain, Connecticut, and said to be the best and most perfect ever put on the market. These locks took the premium at the last Paris Exposition. He expects to devote the rest of his time to improvements on locks.

In his earlier life he was a somnambulist; and every night was accustomed unconsciously to walk in his sleep. In his youth he has been known to get out of bed, take a horse from the stable, and ride ten miles without waking. After building the Bramble House, a high four-story building, he was seen walking on the fire walls without any consciousness of danger. The concern of his friends led them to try the experiment of locking him in his room at night, but waking and unable to get out of the door he jumped from his window in the third story to the pavement, receiving injuries from which he did not recover for several weeks. He has not practiced somnambulism for the last twenty years, and his health through life has been good. He has three children: O. N. Bramble, assistant engineer at the water-works; Edward Bramble, mail agent on the St. Louis branch of the Wabash, St. Louis and Pacific railway; and Estelle, now the wife of A. F. Jenison. In his politics he was first a Whig; became an early Republican, voting for Fremont in 1856, and has since been a strong member of that party. He has been alderman from the third ward five terms, serving ten years, a longer time than any other member of the council. He is a man of considerable influence among the voters. He was contractor for building the railroad between Decatur and Monticello, which he graded half the distance without receiving any adequate compensation on account of the financial standing of the company. He has never sworn an oath, or used whiskey or tobacco in his life. He is one of the active and public-spirited citizens of Decatur, and freely gives his time to carry out any project in which the interests of his adopted city are in question.



M. Haworth

MAHLON HAWORTH has been a resident of Decatur since 1857. The family from which he is descended was of English origin. It is said that the first of the Haworths to come to America were James and Thomas Haworth; one of whom settled in Pennsylvania and the other in Virginia, early in the history of the American colonies. In England the Haworths had been members of the society of Friends from its first organization. George Haworth, the grandfather of the subject of this sketch, was born in Virginia and lived there during the Revolutionary war. Mr. Haworth's father, Mahlon Haworth, was born in the valley of Virginia, near Winchester. He married Phœbe Frazer, a native of Berks county, Pennsylvania, who was connected with a Scotch family which had settled in Pennsylvania at an early period. Shortly after his marriage he removed to the neighborhood of Knoxville, in east Tennessee, where he lived several years, and where two of his children were born. About the year 1800 he concluded to make his home in Ohio, then a wilderness in which the white settlements were far from numerous. After residing for a time in Warren county, he purchased land and settled in Clinton county. He was one of the pioneers of that region, and when he first located there had only one neighbor within a distance of many miles. Mr. Haworth's parents died in Clinton county, Ohio, on the same farm on which they originally settled.

The birth of Mahlon Haworth occurred on this farm in Clinton county, Ohio, on the twentieth of August, 1809. He was the sixth of nine children. That part of Ohio, though only forty miles from the city of Cincinnati, was in his early boyhood thinly settled. Schools had been established, but the course of instruction was usually very meager and limited. The school-houses were old-fashioned log structures with slab benches. Mr. Haworth took the best advantage possible of these opportunities. He could only go to school in the winter season. He attended school in the neighborhood of his home, and afterward at Xenia and Wilmington. His school days were over at the age of eighteen, and he then began teaching, at which he was occupied for three or four years. On the twentieth of August, 1830, he married Sarah J. Woolman, a native of Clark county, Ohio, who belonged to the same family as the celebrated John Woolman, famous as a Quaker preacher, and an early advocate of the abolition of slavery. In the year 1832 Mr. Haworth began the mercantile business, first in Warren county, Ohio, and afterward at Port William, in Clinton county. In the year 1835 he sold out his stock of goods, purchased a farm near Port William, and engaged in farming. He also for a time managed a saw-mill which was run by water-power. For nine years he served as justice of the peace, and for a considerable period was postmaster at Port William. He removed to this state in 1853, and for three years lived on a farm near Mechanicsburg, in Sangamon county. In 1857 he removed to Decatur, which has since been his home. In 1859 he undertook the business of buying and shipping grain, which he continued for nearly twenty years. In the year 1869 the present firm of Haworth and Sons was established, and the manufacture begun of the Haworth Check Rower, which has since had such a large and popular sale. The other members of the firm are his sons, L. L. Haworth, George D. Haworth and James W. Haworth, Mr. and Mrs. Haworth have been the parents of nine children. The three sons now living, L. L. Haworth, George

D. Haworth and James W. Haworth are residents of Decatur. Of the two daughters, Annie M. is the wife of K. H. Roby, and Mary R. married George Simpson. Uriah E. Haworth, the second son, died in the year 1852, at the age of twenty, at St. Joseph, Missouri, while on his way to California. Another son, Mahlon F. Haworth, enlisted in 1861 in the Seventh Illinois Cavalry. He served with his regiment in Missouri, Tennessee, Mississippi and other parts of the South; took part in several hard-fought battles, and was finally taken prisoner at Colliersville, Tennessee. He was first confined at Belle Island and was afterward transferred to Andersonville, where he died toward the close of the war. Two other children died in infancy.

Mr. Haworth's political opinions have been in sympathy with the Whig and Republican parties. The first vote which he cast for President was in 1832, when he supported Henry Clay, the Whig candidate, against Jackson. From his earliest recollection he was opposed to slavery. His belief that no man had a right to hold another in servitude was imbibed from his parents, who maintained that doctrine in common with the great mass of the society of Friends. He was accordingly an early member of the Republican party, and has lived to see the final triumph of the principles to which he has been devoted all his life. He has never held any political office in this state with the exception of acting as a member of the city council of Decatur in 1859.

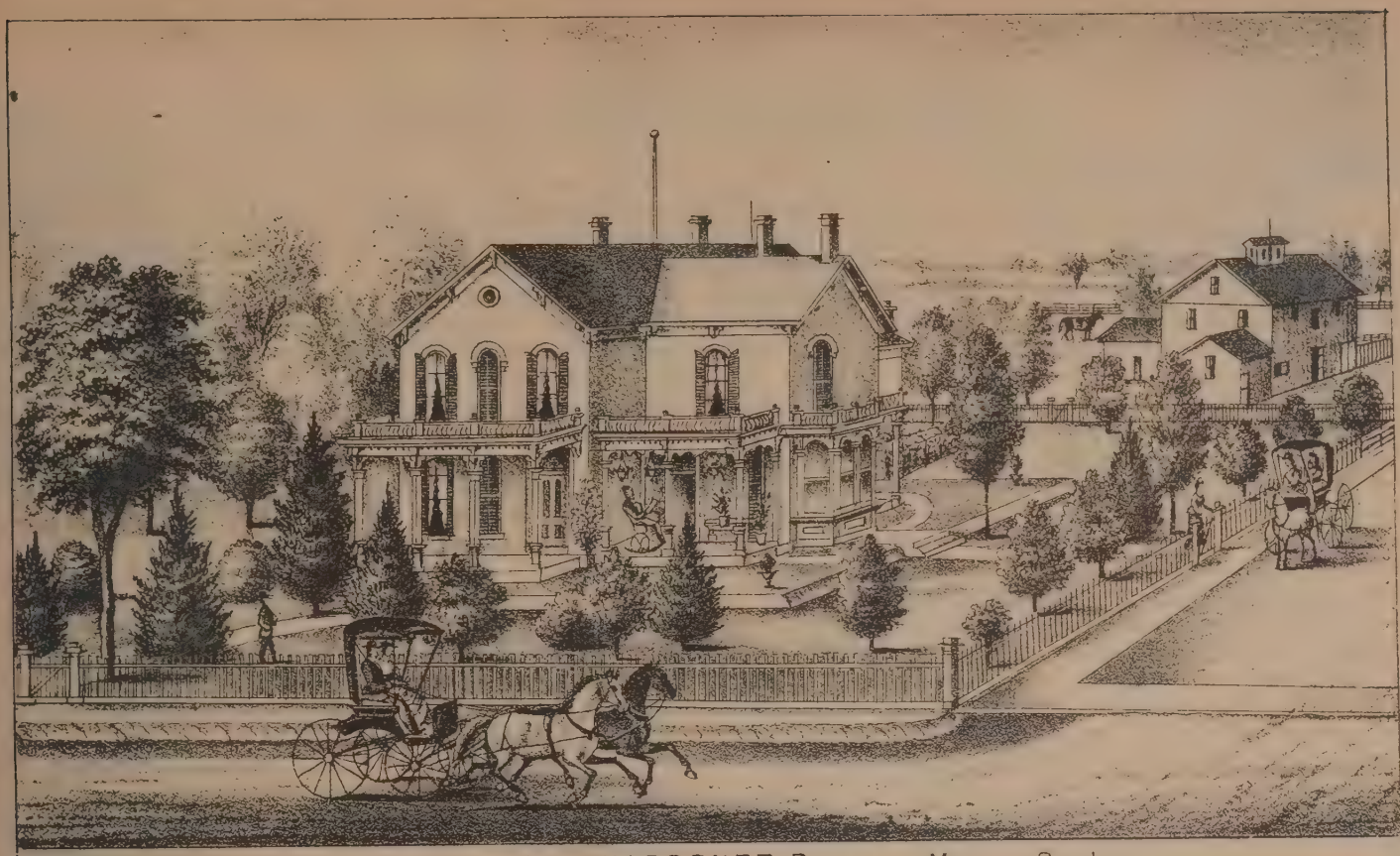
EDWARD OWEN SMITH,

Now a resident of California, is one of the men to whom the city of Decatur and the county of Macon owe a great part of their growth and development. His father, the Rev. James Smith, was a popular and distinguished Methodist preacher of Baltimore who died in that city, leaving six children, of whom the subject of this sketch was the fourth. He was born in Montgomery county, Maryland, three miles west of Baltimore, on the fifteenth of April, 1817. After his father's death his home was with his grandmother, Mrs. Rachel Owen. When fifteen years of age he went to Washington City where he was clerk in a store during part of General Jackson's administration. He returned to his home near Baltimore, and soon afterward carried out a purpose which he had formed of trying his fortune in the west. In the fall of 1834 he set out for Ohio, then considered one of the frontier states. The nineteen dollars which constituted the whole amount of his capital had been earned by his own labor. With a knapsack on his shoulder containing all his worldly effects, he started on foot, and following the old National road across the Allegheny mountains reached Springfield, Ohio, a distance of five hundred miles from Baltimore. At Springfield he learned the trade of a carpenter with a man named Samuel Price, but becoming afflicted with the throat disease concluded to journey farther west. He stopped for a short time at Montezuma, Indiana; afterward worked at his trade about a year at Terre Haute; and in May, 1837, came to Decatur. He soon found employment. His first work was to build a house for Captain D. L. Allen on Water street, above North street, and another residence immediately south, which are now, with one exception, the oldest houses remaining in Decatur. The fall of the same year he built the old Macon Hotel on the east side of the Park. At that time the site of this building was in the midst of heavy timber. The following winter he built Spangler's Mill on the Sangamon river four miles east of Decatur. He was then only twenty years of age, but at once established a reputation as a good business man and an enterprising builder.

He was engaged in active business in Decatur till 1853, when he made his first visit to California. He raised a company of thirty-nine young men and crossed the Plains, reaching his destination in about a hundred days. He took with him a drove of cattle. After a stay of two years and three months on the Pacific coast he returned to Decatur, having made considerable profit from his business ventures. He then began to improve property on Water street. The entire business of the place was formerly conducted around the old square, and he was the first to turn the current toward what is now the principal business thoroughfare. He erected the first business structures on Water street, two three-story buildings, one of which is now occupied by the Decatur National Bank. The next year in connection with Dr. J. T. B. Stapp, he built several stores on the south side of the park.

He started on his second trip to California in 1858. This journey proved a dangerous and difficult undertaking. He proposed to take a large drove of horses and cattle, which he purchased in south-west Missouri and the Indian territory through to California by way of New Mexico and Arizona, at that time a route but little traveled. With a company of forty-one young men he explored his way through a complete wilderness from Fort Gibson to Albuquerque, New Mexico. Twice in this distance was his company attacked by the Indians, who each time were repulsed without loss. The blanket which he carried was pierced by an Indian lance. Five hundred miles west of the Rio Grande, among the San Francisco mountains they encountered a body of returning emigrants who had been driven back by the Indians. Eight of their number had been killed, and all their cattle had been stolen. After driving off the Indians, who were still in pursuit, it was resolved to return to the Rio Grande river, winter there, and then proceed to California the next year by another route. On their march back their provisions soon gave out, and for six weeks their only food was boiled beef without salt. After going into winter quarters here Mr. Smith grew restless, and determined to go through to California that winter. He managed to secure four men to assist him in driving the cattle. A Mrs. Brown of Iowa, whose husband had been killed by the Indians and who was anxious to reach some relatives in California, and her four small daughters, were also members of the party. They set out in January, 1859, and after a journey of thirteen hundred miles through New Mexico and Arizona, reached San Francisco in safety without more perilous adventure than meeting two hundred Indian warriors at Apache Pass who, however, acted in a friendly manner, the chief bestowing on Mr. Smith a quiver of lion's skin filled with arrows as a token of friendship. Mrs. Brown, the heroine of the arduous journey, found her relatives, and subsequently married Judge Johnson, of San Francisco, who thanked Mr. Smith with great cordiality for bringing him so good a wife. The cattle had been left behind in Arizona, and after grazing them for a while in Lower California near the mouth of the Colorado, he brought them to San Francisco in March, 1860, two years after starting with them from Missouri. The calves had become nearly grown.

In the fall of 1860 he started from Los Angelos, California, for Texas, intending to make arrangements to raise horses in the latter state. In passing through the Apache country his company was attacked by thirty Indians, who killed seven of their horses. Mr. Smith had six companions, one of whom was too sick to render any assistance in the fight. While crossing the Staked Plains they traveled eighty-six miles without water. On reaching a frontier town in Texas the first sight that met his eye was the Lone Star flag of the republic of Texas, and then he, for the first time, learned that Abraham Lincoln had been elected president and that Texas



RESIDENCE OF H.W. WAGGONER, DECATUR, MACON CO. ILL.

RESIDENCE AND DAIRY OF FRANK MOSER, DECATUR, MACON CO. ILL.

had withdrawn from the Union, and resumed her original position as an independent republic. He expressed surprise and regret, but the Texans assured him that "they meant business." Through Texas to Galveston, from that place on the steamer, to New Orleans and thence up the Mississippi to Cairo, nothing was heard but exciting talk regarding the preparations for rebellion. He had made arrangements with two men, whom he left in Texas, to raise horses on shares, but after the war broke out he entertained little hope of reaping anything from his investment. Seven years afterward, however, his share of the horses were delivered to him at Decatur.

On his return, after an absence of three years, he was elected in March, 1861, Mayor of Decatur. He occupied this position during the first year of the rebellion, when its duties were particularly important. Regiment after regiment of soldiers were fed at the city's expense. Personally he did everything in his power to assist the Union cause, assisted in recruiting soldiers, and for various objects in connection with the war contributed liberally of his own means. In 1864 he supported Lincoln for president, believing that his re-election would prove an effectual blow to the rebellion. After the war he could not give his approval to the congressional plan of reconstruction, and has since acted with the Democratic party.

In 1847 he was elected a member of the Illinois Constitutional Convention, representing in that body Piatt and Macon counties. In 1848 he was the whig candidate for State senator for the district embracing McLean, Tazewell, Logan, De Witt and Macon counties. He was elected by a flattering majority after a spirited canvass. One of his first efforts in the Senate, was to secure the passage of a joint resolution requesting the Illinois Senators and Representatives in Congress to secure from the National government a donation of land for the construction of the Illinois Central and the Northern Cross (now the Wabash) railroad. Aid was subsequently granted the Illinois Central. To Mr. Smith belongs the credit of taking the first steps which led to the successful completion of this important project. While in the Constitutional Convention he was identified with another measure, which proved of great benefit to the state. He was one of the authors of the special provision adopted by a separate vote levying a tax of two mills to liquidate the state debt. From thirty the state bonds advanced to par, confidence in the state increased, and immigration soon afterward poured in to occupy the vacant lands. He was active in securing for Macon county several of her railroads, especially the Decatur and St. Louis (now the St. Louis branch of the Wabash, St. Louis and Pacific) of which he was one of the incorporators and original directors.

His first wife, whom he married on the eighteenth of May, 1843, was Miss Harriet Krone, a native of Carlisle, Pennsylvania. She was a woman of modest and retiring demeanor, a faithful wife, a devoted mother, and possessed of many excellent traits of character. She died on the thirteenth of January, 1867. His second marriage was on the fifteenth of April, 1869, to Mrs. Catharine Hildman, of Peoria county, Illinois. He has eleven children. Rachel R., married Judge A. J. Gallagher of Decatur, now deceased. Two sons, James L., and Edward O. Smith, are residents of the southern part of Macon county. Lydia A., who married the late Aquilla Toland, resides in Austin township. M. Ella is the wife of the Rev. S. S. Hebberd, of Pleasant View township. Harriet, now Mrs. Frank Moore, lives in California, and Laura, the wife of Lester Brown, at Elmwood, Peoria county, in this state. Two sons, Lowell and Thomas Curtis Smith, reside in California, and Gertrude, the youngest daughter by his first marriage, in Decatur. He has one child, Kate, by his second marriage. Mr. Smith at present being a non-resident of this state, the materials of this sketch have been furnished by his children, living in Macon county.

In 1870 he removed to California. He lives on a farm just outside the corporate limits of San Jose, the garden city of California, and the most beautiful of all rural towns. He was a member of the recent Constitutional Convention which framed the present Constitution of California. He still owns a large amount of property in this county, including the Opera House in Decatur, and a number of large farms. During his early residence in the county, he had sufficient foresight to see that investments in real estate would prove profitable, and so purchased town lots and unimproved land. It is safe to say that he has improved more land in Macon county, than any other one man, and has also erected a large number of buildings in Decatur. Beside the structures already mentioned he built the four large stores in the Opera House block, the first on that part of Water street, and numerous private residences. He was one of the most public-spirited citizens Decatur has ever known. As a business man his characteristics are a great energy, a keen judgment, and a readiness to take advantage of every opportunity. He is benevolent and charitable in his disposition, and no man has been more willing to relieve the wants of the unfortunate, or lend a helping hand to others. He came to the county without means, and, by his own talent and energy, became one of the most successful and influential citizens of the county, where he is always welcomed back by his old friends and neighbors.

BRADFORD K. DURFEE,

MEMBER of the real estate and insurance firm of Warren and Durfee, was born at Marshall, Michigan, on the twenty-fifth of March, 1838. The history of the family from which he is descended in this country dates back to Thomas Durfee, who came from England and settled at Fall River, Massachusetts, in 1660. Nathan Durfee, of the sixth generation in descent from Thomas Durfee, was born at Fall River; accompanied his father to Ohio when a small boy; grew up to manhood in that state; and at Cleveland, Ohio, in 1837, married Margaret Kirk, and the same year removed to Marshall, Michigan. The subject of this sketch was their oldest son. His home was at Marshall and Battle Creek, Michigan, till 1857, in which year he came to Decatur. For a time after coming to this state he taught school. His father during the war of the rebellion enlisted in an Ohio regiment, of which Mr. Durfee's uncle, B. R. Durfee, was colonel; and while he was absent in the army Mr. Durfee had charge of the farm. In 1863 he was employed by the firm of Durfee and Warren to prepare the set of abstracts of titles of Macon county. In 1865 he became a member of the firm of Durfee, Warren and Co., and has since been associated with John K. Warren in the real estate and insurance business. He was married in October, 1868, to Lucy W. Hamilton, of Toledo, Ohio. He was brought up under strong anti-slavery influences. His father was one of the early abolitionists of Ohio. Mr. Durfee's sympathies were with the Republican party till 1872, when he believed its policy to be detrimental to the best interests of the country, and he has since acted with the Democratic party. In 1878 he was elected as the regular Democratic candidate to the Thirty-first General Assembly. He served on the committees on appropriations, insurance, banks and banking, and labor and manufactures; gave close and constant attention to the business before the legislature, and made an efficient member. In 1880 he again received the Democratic nomination for representative, the convention unanimously presenting him as the candidate of the party.

Josiah D. Brown M.D.

DR. BROWN, who has practiced medicine in Macon county since 1858, was born near Whitby, in Upper Canada, on the twenty-fourth of August, 1827. His father, Abram Brown, was a native of Rhode Island; and his mother, whose maiden name was Bathsheba Wood, of the State of New York. Both were members of the religious Society of Friends. They were married in Vermont, and soon afterward removed to Canada, where his father followed farming. Dr. Brown was the seventh of ten children. When he was twelve years of age his father died, and his mother was left with a large family on her hands, and a farm of one hundred acres, slightly encumbered, as the means of their support. The mother was of a frugal disposition, and kept the boys at work on the farm, so that they had few advantages in the way of schools. Dr. Brown determined to acquire an education, and at the age of seventeen left home and obtained work in a neighborhood where he had an opportunity to attend school. Up to that time he was barely able to read and write. He worked during haying and harvest, and through the remainder of the year nights and mornings, clothing himself, and getting only his board and schooling for his labor. In his twenty-first year he attended for six months an academy at Whitby. In the fall of 1848, then just twenty-one, he took charge of the school which he had formerly attended, and was its teacher for half a year. He then entered the Wilson Collegiate Institute in Niagara county, New York, and in 1850 was a student in the Genesee Wesleyan Seminary in Livingston county, in the same state. The means with which to attend these schools he obtained by work during the summer. He was accustomed to work during the harvest in New York, and then go to Canada and find employment in the later harvest there.

At that time a demand for teachers existed in the south, and in the fall of 1850 he went to Kentucky with the purpose of securing a position. He obtained a school near Paris, Bourbon county. During the twenty-one months he resided there, he taught school, read medicine, and began the study of law. The autumn of 1852 found him attending lectures at the Georgia Medical College at Augusta, Georgia. In the spring of 1853 he began practice at Gaylesville, Cherokee county, Alabama. He returned, however, to the Georgia Medical College in the fall, and graduated in the spring of 1854. He was engaged in successful practice at Gaylesville till February, 1858. In November, 1854, he married Sarah E. Brown, daughter of F. A. Brown, one of the pioneer lawyers of Georgia, who afterward removed to Alabama. While living in the south, Dr. Brown paid little attention to politics, and generally voted the democratic ticket. During the Fremont-Buchanan campaign of 1856, secession was openly threatened on every stump. The excitement grew more intense as the opposition to slavery became more pronounced at the north. Dr. Brown determined to remove to a free state, and in February, 1858, settled at Maroa. He was the first physician in that place. In October, 1862, he removed to Decatur. He employed his spare time in reviewing his legal studies, which he had begun years previously, and in April, 1870, was admitted to the bar. He has given his whole attention to the practice of medicine, and has only occasionally appeared in cases before the court, generally as associate counsel in important cases in which medical questions have been involved. He has had seven children; two sons died in infancy, and three sons and two daughters are living. In politics he was a democrat before the war, though opposed to slavery. From the position of a

war democrat during the rebellion, he came to act with the republican party, of which he has since been a strong supporter. Since 1861 he has been a member of the Presbyterian Church. He has had a large medical practice, and is well known throughout the county. The republicans in 1876 made him their candidate for prosecuting attorney. His genial disposition and fine social qualities have secured him numerous friends, while his attainments as a physician have won success in his profession.

A. R. ARBUCKLE,

EDITOR and proprietor of the Decatur *Tomahawk*, is a native of Guernsey county, Ohio, and was born on the tenth of March, 1851. His father, Robert Arbuckle, was born and raised in Pennsylvania, and when a young man went to Ohio, where he married Charlotte Freeman, a native of Guernsey county. The first fourteen years of Mr. Arbuckle's life were spent in Ohio. His father was a farmer. In 1864 the family moved to McLean county in this state, and settled on a farm near Le Roy. On the first of July, 1869, he entered the law office of General Ira J. Bloomfield at Bloomington, with the purpose of fitting himself for the legal profession. He was admitted to the practice of the law in June, 1871, and opened an office at Le Roy, where he remained one year. He became a resident of Maroa in the fall of 1874, and for about two years was occupied in legal practice. Having a taste for the journalistic profession he became connected with the Maroa *News*, which he published six months. In the spring of 1876 he was elected justice of the peace, which office he filled till his removal to Decatur in September, 1878. For about a year he engaged in the practice of law at Decatur, in partnership with S. C. Clark. On the eleventh of May, 1880, he issued the first number of the Decatur *Tomahawk*, which has since rapidly increased in circulation. It is conducted on an independent and liberal platform, both as to politics and religion, and is the only journal occupying this peculiar field published in Central Illinois. He was married in September, 1873, to Miss Anna Moore, of McLean county. In his personal political views he has always been a member of the republican party.

E. McNABB.

E. MCNABB, architect and builder, was born in Centre county, Pennsylvania, on the seventeenth of September, 1823. His ancestors were Scotch, and emigrated to the north of Ireland at the time of the religious persecution which drove so many Protestants from Scotland. His grandfather came to America shortly after the Revolutionary war; he married a woman of Irish descent, by the name of Mitchell. John McNabb, the father of the subject of this sketch, was born in Pennsylvania, and married Mary Young, a native of the same state. John McNabb was a mechanic, but after his removal to Richland (now Ashland) county, Ohio, in the year 1834, he engaged in farming. He died in that county, as did also Mr. McNabb's mother. The subject of this biographical sketch was the seventh of ten children. He was eleven years old when he came to Ohio. He was raised on a farm, and obtained his education in the ordinary district schools. Two of his brothers received excellent educations, and were ministers in the Methodist Church. When seventeen he began to learn the trade of a cabinet-maker at Ashland, Ohio, and followed it about five years. He then studied architecture under O. S. Kinney, a prominent architect, who resided at Cleveland, Ohio, and became a builder. He resided a short time in Cincinnati and Cleveland.

In 1854 he came to Illinois. His first work in this state was the building of a church at Mechanicsburg, in Sangamon county. In the spring of 1855 he settled at Decatur, where he had purchased property the previous year, and has since been continuously occupied as an architect and builder. He has either designed or constructed a large proportion of the buildings which have been erected during his residence in Decatur. The evidences of his taste and judgment may be seen in some of the most prominent buildings in the city, which have been erected according to his designs and under his supervision. Among these are the First and Fourth ward school-buildings, the residences of L. L. Haworth, J. L. Fenton, H. W. Hill and George D. Haworth, the store of Linn & Scroggs, a block of three stores on Merchant street and the Christian church. He was married on the twenty-seventh of April, 1845, to Maggie B. Heller, a native of Huron county, Ohio. He has four children living; Mrs. Mary Irene August; Willie O. McNabb; Mrs. Emma F. Landis, and Arthur L. McNabb. He has always taken an active interest in politics and public affairs. In early life he was a democrat, but when the question of the extension of slavery came to be agitated, he stood with those in favor of free soil, and was one of the earliest members of the republican party. He was elected a member of the city council from the Second ward in the spring of 1860, and altogether has served four times, or eight years; in 1860, 1861, 1867, 1869, 1877, 1872, 1879 and 1880. He has been one of the active members of the Council, and his practical business experience has been of service in assisting to manage the affairs of the city. In 1878 he represented Decatur township in the Board of Supervisors. He has been a member of the Christian church for a period of thirty years. He has been a public-spirited and progressive citizen. He was one of the original advocates of the establishment of water-works, and has always been on the side of public improvement.

GEORGE S. DURFEE.

THE birth of Mr. Durfee occurred at Marshall, Michigan, on the thirteenth of March, 1840. From Thomas Durfee, who emigrated from England and settled at Fall River, Massachusetts, in 1860, the Durfee family is descended. The parents of the subject of this biography were Nathan and Margaret (Kirk) Durfee. His father was born at Fall River, Massachusetts; went to Ohio with his father's family when quite young; in that state married Margaret Kirk; soon after his marriage removed to Michigan, and in 1857 became a resident of Macon county. George S. Durfee was seventeen when he came to Decatur. He principally obtained his education at Battle Creek, Michigan, and in the high-school of Decatur, which he attended two winters after coming to this place.

At the beginning of the war of the rebellion, on the seventeenth of April, 1861, he enlisted under the three months call for troops, in a company raised at Decatur, and attached to the Eighth Illinois infantry as company A. He was mustered in the United States service on the twenty-fifth of April. The regiment lay at Cairo till the expiration of their three months' term of enlistment. Mr. Durfee at once re-enlisted for three years in the same company and regiment. The regiment was commanded by Colonel (afterward Governor) Oglesby. He had enlisted as a private, and was elected sergeant, to which position he was re-elected after his re-enlistment and was appointed by the colonel commissary sergeant. His regiment took part in the battles of Fort Henry and Fort Donelson. Just before the battle of Shiloh he returned to his company as orderly sergeant, and in that fight received a wound in the hand.

On the fourteenth of June, 1862, just after the siege of Corinth, he received a commission as second lieutenant. The regiment served under General Grant in his campaign through Northern Mississippi. On the thirteenth of February, 1863, he was commissioned as second lieutenant. He was in the battles of Port Gibson, Raymond, Jackson, Mississippi, Champion Hill, and in the siege of Vicksburg. The captain of the company having been killed in the battle of Raymond, Mississippi, Mr. Durfee was promoted to be captain, his commission dating from the thirteenth of May, 1863. During the winter of 1863–4, the regiment re-enlisted as veterans. He was present at the second fight at Jackson, Mississippi, in 1864, and took part in the capture of Fort Blakely in Mobile bay, taken in April, 1865, after Lee's surrender. At Fort Blakely his regiment was the assaulting regiment, and was the first of the Union forces to enter Mobile. From Mobile his regiment was sent to Texas, where it assisted in paroling Kirby Smith's Confederate army. He was stationed at Shreveport, Louisiana, and Marshall, Texas, till the spring of 1866, and of the latter place acted as provost marshal for four months. He was mustered out of the United States service at Baton Rouge, Louisiana, on the fourth of May, 1866. The regiment was disbanded at Camp Butler, Springfield, on the sixteenth of May, 1866, five years and one month from the date of his first enlistment. He came out as third, ranking captain of his regiment in command of the colors.

After returning to Decatur he was employed by the firm of Warren and Durfee till 1871, when he engaged in the agricultural implement business in Decatur, which he has since carried on. He was married on the fifth of September, 1867, to Sarah A. Powers, daughter of George Powers, one of the early residents of Decatur. He has four children living and one deceased. He has always been a Republican.

ROBERT P. LYTLE.

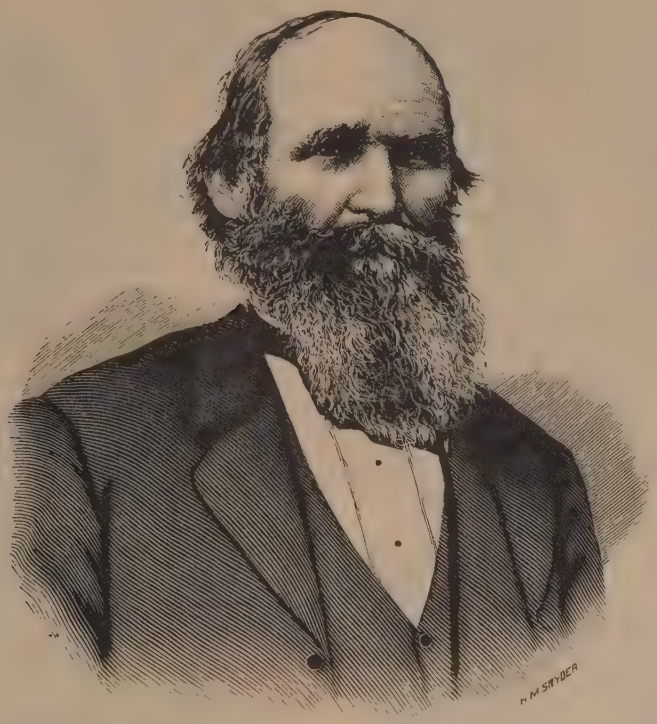
Robert P. Lytle was born at Waterford, Erie county, Pennsylvania, on the eighth of July, 1837. His education he obtained in the common schools of his native town, and in the Waterford Academy. At eighteen he secured employment in the office of the Sharon Iron Company in Mercer county, Pennsylvania, and left this position in the fall of 1857, to attend a commercial college at Buffalo, New York. In the spring of 1858 he came to New Boston, Mercer county, in this state, and was residing there at the beginning of the rebellion. He volunteered under the first call of the President for troops, but his company was too late for acceptance. In August, 1861, he was mustered into the service as second lieutenant of company G, Twenty-seventh regiment, Illinois infantry. For gallantry at the battle of Belmont in November, 1861, he was promoted to be first lieutenant of company B. He was commisioned as captain in December, 1862. At the battle of Mission Ridge in November, 1863, he was twice severely wounded, and at Kenesaw Mountain in June, 1864, he received a musket shot in the left elbow joint, which made necessary the amputation of his arm just below the shoulder. After the war he settled at Decatur. For six years and a half he was book-keeper and cashier for the firm of William Linter & Co., and then assisted in the organization of the Decatur Coffin Company. In January, 1875, President Grant appointed him postmaster at Decatur, the duties of which office he has since discharged with great efficiency. He was married in 1864 to Elizabeth Smith of Waterford, Pennsylvania. He is a member of the Presbyterian Church, and in politics connected with the Republican party.

HON. SAMUEL F. GREER.

Samuel F. Greer, judge of the county court of Macon county since 1851, was born in Fairfield county, Ohio, on the 8th of September, 1825. His ancestors were Scotch-Irish, and settled in Maryland previous to the Revolutionary war, in which some of them bore an honorable part. The family is of the same origin as the Greer family of Virginia and Pennsylvania, one of the members of which, in the latter State, was Justice Greer, of the United States Supreme Court. William J. Greer, the father of the subject of this biography, was born and raised in Prince George county, Maryland, and married Sarah Downing, who was descended from an English family which had settled at an early period, in the same state. About the year 1829, William J. Greer removed to Ohio, and settled in Fairfield county, where he lived eight or ten years, and then moved to the neighborhood of Findlay, in Hancock county, in north-western Ohio, where he died in 1833.

Judge Greer was the next to the youngest of a family of twelve children, of whom nine grew to maturity. He was two years of age when the family moved to Hancock county, in 1827. There Judge Greer was raised. The country was new when the family first took up its residence in that part of the State, but by the time the subject of this sketch got old enough to attend school, comparatively good schools for the day, had been established. They were held in log school-houses for about three months in the winter, and their advantages were meagre in contrast with those of the present time. On the 7th of April, 1844, he married Elizabeth Taylor, who was born at Somerset, Perry county, Ohio, daughter of Hugh Taylor, a native of the State of Delaware. In 1847, Judge Greer moved to Logan county, Ohio, and was living there at the time the excitement arose consequent on the discovery of gold in California. He was one of the pioneers who made their way across the plains to the Pacific slope in 1849. At Independence, Missouri, from which point the early expeditions across the plains usually started, he joined a wagon train, which was one of the first to reach California by the Overland route. It passed near Salt Lake City, and arrived in California, in September, 1849. He was occupied part of the time in merchandizing at Nevada City, rnd part of the time in mining. This was the first year of the heavy emigration to California; society was in a disorganized condition; no local government had been established, and the Judge was a witness to many of the incidents and adventures which made life in California at that time memorable. He returned to Ohio in the fall of 1850, after an absence of about nineteen months.

He became a resident of Decatur in 1854, first engaging in the mercantile business. In 1859, he was elected a justice of the peace. In the fall of 1861, he was chosen county judge of Macon county. He was admitted to the bar in January, 1862. He has been re-elected county judge in 1865, 1869, 1873, and 1877. He was originally a Whig in politics. His first vote for president was cast for Gen. Taylor, in 1848. On the dissolution of the Whig organization his sentiments on the subject of slavery led him to become a Republican, and he has voted for every Republican candidate for the Presidency, from Fremont, 1856, to the present time. He has four children. His theological views coincide with those of the Methodist Church, of which, for several years, he and his wife were members. He is a man of moderate and conservative views, of sound judgment, and with habits of thought fitted to take a fair and comprehensive view of any subject. The ability and faithfulness with which he has filled the office of county judge is best shown by the number of times in succession he has been elected to that position.



G. A. Smith

GUSTAVUS ADOLPHUS SMITH, a former resident of Decatur, now living in New Mexico, was born in the city of Philadelphia on the twenty-sixth of December, 1820. He was the sixth child of the Rev. James Smith, who was born in Virginia, and his wife, Nancy, who was the only daughter of Edward and Rachel Owen, of Montgomery county, Maryland. His father was a minister of the Methodist Episcopal Church. His mother dying when he was but two years old, and his father when he was but five, he with his five brothers and sisters were taken in charge by their grandmother, Mrs. Rachel Owen, of Montgomery county, Maryland, then a widow, and one of the noblest and best of women. Mrs. Owen lived to see her great-grandchildren, and died at a good old age in the year 1848. At the age of sixteen he accompanied his sister, Octavia O. Wooton, and her husband, Dr. Richard Wooton, who were on their way to Mississippi, as far as Cincinnati, Ohio, where he left them to seek his own fortune. He made his way to Springfield, Ohio, where two of his older brothers at that time resided. He was urged to accept a position as clerk in a store, but persistently refused, insisting on learning the carriage and wagon-making trade instead. Two years afterward he came to Decatur, arriving here in December, 1837, but stopped only a short time, going to Springfield, Illinois, where he resided for several years. After visiting his old home in Maryland and spending the summer and fall there, he returned to Springfield, and on his twenty-third birthday, December the twenty-sixth, 1843, was united in marriage to Margaret Ann Bahan, and immediately afterward took up his residence in Decatur. He devoted his attention to the manufacture of carriages, and built up a large business, employing from twenty to thirty hands. From 1858 to the breaking out of the war of the rebellion, he manufactured carriages largely for the southern market. He spent his winters usually in the south, both with the object of improving his health and looking after his business interests. The southern trade being prospectively good, and not believing that the south would ever be so foolish as to carry out its threats of secession, he made every exertion to make as heavy shipments to that section as possible. Consequently, when the war of the rebellion cut off the business intercourse between the north and the south, he was a very heavy loser. Out of his large shipments, amounting to over fifty thousand dollars, he never received a single cent. His pecuniary interests in the south were heavy; but at the meeting held at the court-house, on the arrival of the news of the firing on Fort Sumter, he was the second speaker, and, in a short but pointed speech, held that the integrity of the Union should be maintained at all hazards. The next day he was busy drilling men and preparing them for the field. He was asked to go to Mattoon to drill the regiment, which afterwards was mustered in as the Twenty-first Illinois, and of which General U. S. Grant became the Colonel. He also assisted in drilling some of the early regiments formed at Springfield. He declined several positions offered him till the sixth of May, 1861, when he was tendered the command of a regiment by the unanimous vote of its members. For six months afterward the regiment was known as "Gus. Smith's Independent Regiment." Richard Yates, then Governor, with part of his staff, made application to the Secretary of War that the regiment might continue to be known as G. A. Smith's Independent Regiment Illinois Volunteers; but this was found to be contrary to the regulations of the

War Department, though when the regiment was accepted at Washington as the Thirty-fifth Illinois, a special provision was made in the case of Colonel Smith, that his regiment should not be interfered with by the Commanding General of the Department under three months, during which time he could take his regiment anywhere, and be allowed subsistence and camp and garrison equipage. This unusual privilege was given him on account of his known ability for drill and organization. Within a day or two after receiving this order from the Secretary of War, he received letters both from Gen. Fremont, commanding at St. Louis, and Governor Yates—the former urging him to bring his regiment to St. Louis, and the latter to Springfield. Proceeding to Springfield, he drove with Gov. Yates and part of his staff to the point where Camp Butler was afterward established, and selected that camping ground. Gov. Yates was very desirous that Colonel Smith should take command with his regiment and organize a state military camp of instruction, promising that his men should be at once supplied with clothing and camp and garrison equipage by the state. Gen. Fremont promised the same, and urged him to bring his regiment at once to St. Louis, where he greatly needed troops and was apprehensive of an attack from the enemy.

Col. Smith ordered his regiment to Decatur, and, being desirous to consult the wishes of his men, left the matter for them to decide. They voted almost unanimously to go to St. Louis, to which place the regiment went at once, and was stationed at Jefferson Barracks. While there, a committee of the citizens of Decatur presented the colonel with a fine horse and sword, and the regiment with a beautiful flag—the latter the gift of the ladies of Decatur. From Jefferson Barracks the regiment, in August, 1861, proceeded to Jefferson City, and after a few days' stay at the capital of Missouri, went to Sedalia. In September, Colonel Smith, in command of a brigade of several regiments and a battery, set out to join General Fremont at Carthage, in south-west Missouri. From Carthage he preceded General Fremont's army and advanced by forced marches to Springfield, arriving six hours too late to take part in the fight which Major Zagonyi, of Fremont's staff, had with the enemy. The day after, Gen. Fremont came up with the remainder of the army. A few days after, a council of war, at which Col. Smith was present, determined to continue the pursuit of the Confederate General Price, but the command having been transferred from Fremont to Hunter, the order was countermanded and the army returned, part to the Army of the Mississippi and part to winter quarters at Rolla, Missouri. In January, 1862, the army was reorganized under Gen. Curtis, and advanced in pursuit of the enemy towards Springfield and Lebanon. Daily fights and skirmishes occurred, but the force pushed southward into Arkansas, and, on the sixth, seventh, and eighth of March, 1862, fought the battle of Pea Ridge. The enemy, under Gen. Van Dorn, numbered forty thousand. On the second day of the battle Col. Smith was ordered with his command, which included the Thirty-fifth Illinois Regiment, the Twenty-fifth Missouri, and the First Iowa Battery, to take position on the turnpike near the Elk Horn Tavern. He soon afterward discovered the enemy in front deploying in mass column, apparently with a view of surrounding our army. He at once disposed his battery so as to command the three valleys, giving the enemy easy access to his position, and opened fire on the solid mass columns of the enemy, doing great execution. The enemy at once replied, without doing much damage for an hour or more, but finally, getting the proper range, poured great quantities of grape and canister into his command. About two hours after the fight opened, Col. Smith's horse was shot under him. While waiting for another horse, still in personal command of his battery, his sword was struck in his hand, his belt cut from his body, he received a shot through his left shoulder and was struck on the right side of his head with a piece of shell, which fractured the skull. The blood flowed profusely from these wounds, but he continued in the fight until exhausted by the loss of blood; he was then taken from the field, supposed to be mortally wounded. To ninety-nine out of one hundred men death would have resulted; but his fine physical condition and determined will brought him safely through, though his wounds did not completely heal till 1868.

His wounds rendering him unfit for field duty, in July, 1862, he was authorized to raise an independent brigade in Illinois, which he shortly accomplished, but was unable to accompany them to the field. In September, 1862, President Lincoln commissioned him Brigadier General for gallant and meritorious conduct on the field of battle. In March, 1863, he voluntarily reported to Gen. Rosecranz at Murfreesboro, Tenn., and asked to be assigned to active duty in the field, which request was refused, the surgeon reporting that in the condition of his wounds at that time, active service would jeopardize his life. At Murfreesboro he met his old regiment, the Thirty-fifth Illinois, two miles out,—and they escorted him to their camp. The rank and file of the regiment presented him with a magnificent sword (one of the sergeants making the presentation speech), on which was engraven these words: "Presented to Col. G. A. Smith by the rank and file of the Thirty-fifth Illinois Regiment, for brave and gallant conduct at the battle of Pea Ridge; to be used in the cause of human progress."

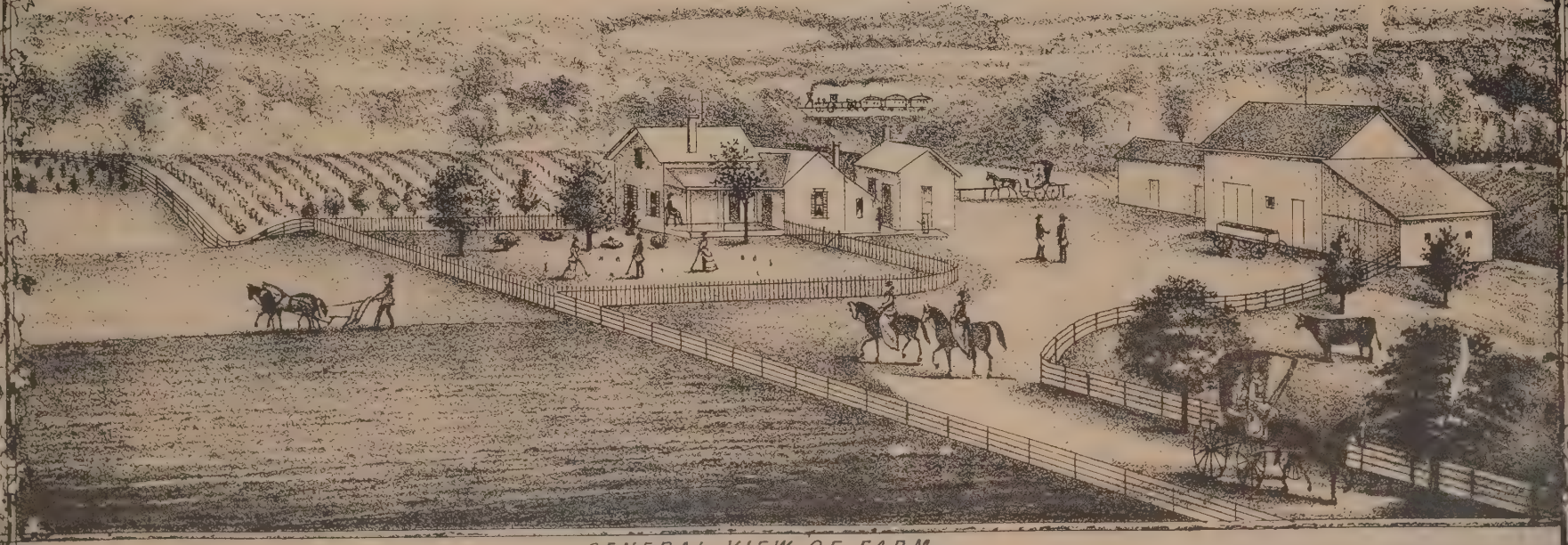
Gen. Rosecranz having been authorized to appoint a provost marshal general for Illinois, Gen. Smith received the appointment, in the appropriate orders, and proceeded at once to organize a full staff; but in a few days these orders were countermanded by the Secretary of War, who ordered that Gen. Smith should organize and take command of a convalescent camp from the Army of the Cumberland, to be located near Murfreesboro. Gen. Smith at once proceeded to carry out these instructions under the direct command of Gen. George H. Thomas. This position gave him a fine field for the display of executive ability. The camp increased to thirty thousand men, and when it was disbanded the December following, he received complimentary thanks in the orders of both General Thomas and Gen. Rosecranz. Here he was mustered out of the service. In 1864 he took an active part in the re-election of President Lincoln, and in the fall of that year tendered to General Hancock, then commanding the Veteran Reserve, twenty thousand western veterans to be placed in a separate and distinct command. Hancock gladly accepted the offer, but could not prevail on Secretary Stanton to accept the command in that manner. Returning to Illinois Gov. Oglesby appointed him colonel of the One Hundred and Fifty-fifth Illinois Infantry Regiment, and in February, 1865, he was ordered to Nashville, Tenn., where he again came under the command of the gallant Thomas, who, on account of his wounds, refused him the privilege of going to the front, but, instead, detailed him on court-martial duty at Nashville, where he remained till Jan., 1866, when he was honorably discharged as a Brevet Brigadier General.

He came back to Decatur, only to remove his family to Tennessee, where, in company with his late adjutant general, he raised a crop of cotton. In the spring of 1867 he removed to Alabama and raised a large cotton crop, but lost heavily by being obliged to sell at a low price. In 1868 he canvassed the State of Alabama for Grant. He was tendered the republican nomination to congress, which he declined, but was pressed to accept the nomination for a member of the board of education and board of regents of the state for a term of four years, this body being made by the constitution a part of the legislature of the state. He was elected to this position

VINEYARD.

RESIDENCE.

SPRING



GENERAL VIEW OF FARM.

RESIDENCE AND FRUIT FARM OF M. ECKERT, 2 MILES NORTH WEST OF DECATUR, ILL.

by a large majority. He resigned in 1870, to accept the position tendered him by President Grant, which he now holds, of United States Collection and Disbursing Agent for the Collection District of New Mexico. He has been frequently complimented by the department for the able and prompt discharge of his duties. He is an occasional visitor at Decatur, and says that there is no place beside so interesting and attractive to him. He attributes its prosperity largely to the unanimity of action inaugurated by the early residents of Decatur, those of whom still remaining he always meets with great gladness.

He was originally an old line whig in politics. He became a Douglas democrat on the death of the whig party, and in 1858 and 1860 supported Douglas as a personal friend. He declined the nomination for the legislature, tendered by the Fillmore and Douglas party in 1856, and in 1860 refused to become a candidate for the same office when urged to make the race by the Douglas democrats. His record since the war as an earnest republican is well known. He has had ten children, seven sons and three daughters. Five sons and one daughter now living: William A. Smith, the oldest son, is in business at Las Vegas, New Mexico; C. B. Smith is Deputy United States Collector at Las Vegas; Thomas Owen Smith, and his daughter, Nellie B., reside at Santa Fé; and Gustavus A. Smith, Jr., and James Edward Smith live at Las Vegas. He has been an active member of the order of Odd Fellows since January, 1849, and in 1856 was Deputy Grand Master of the State of Illinois.

LINN & SCRUGGS.

Among the leading business establishments of Decatur is the Dry Goods house of Linn & Scruggs. This firm began business in September, 1869, at first occupying No. 24 Merchant street, and four or five months afterward removing to the Stamper & Condell corner. They embarked in business with the purpose of building up an extensive trade by offering to customers the best possible advantages, and selling large quantities of goods at low prices. As a result they at once advanced to the position of the leading Dry Goods house of Central Illinois. The magnitude of their business may be judged from the fact that their sales reach the large sum of a quarter million of dollars a year—the largest retail business ever transacted in the United States in a town of no larger population than Decatur. The extent of their business demanding new and enlarged facilities, the construction of a building for their especial use was begun by Orlando Powers, on the corner of the Court-house block. This building was constructed under the direct supervision of Messrs. Linn and Scruggs, and great pains have been taken to adapt it in respect to the carrying on of their large business. The store, which has a front of seventy-four feet on Water street and eighty-eight feet on East Main street, is filled with a new and complete stock of goods. One side of the spacious room is devoted respectively to Carpets and Oil Cloths, Cloaks and Shawls Gents' Furnishing Goods, and Corsets and Hosiery. All the other articles usually found in a well regulated Dry Goods store, such as Gloves, Ribbons and Notions, Dress Goods, White Goods, Handkerchiefs, Embroideries and Laces, Prints, Linens, Woolen and general housekeeping goods, are arranged on the different counters so as to be readily displayed for the inspection of buyers. A convenient and handsome dressing-room for the ladies, adjoins the salesroom on the south. The firm has an elegant office in the south-west corner. In short every arrangement has been made for the comfort and convenience of customers, and the carrying on of their immense business. Into this new store, which is the largest retail store in the state, outside of the city of Chicago, the firm moved in September, 1880, but for some time yet will also occupy the old stand.

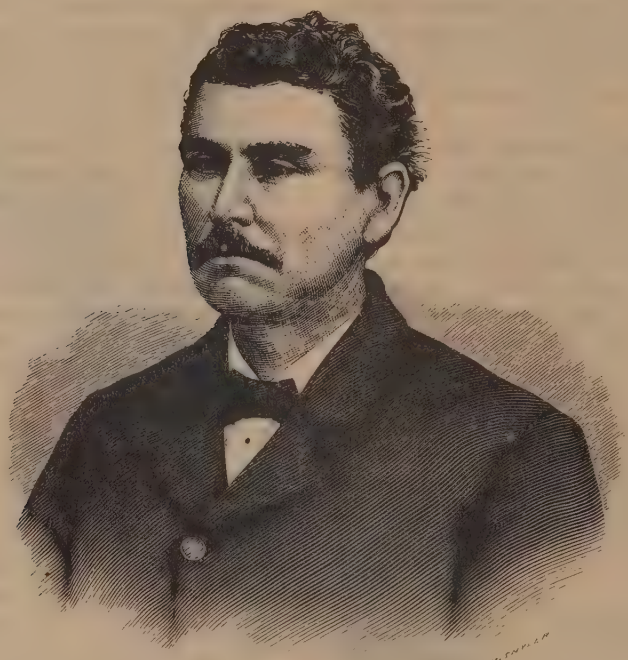
The gentlemen who compose this firm have been in the dry goods trade all their lives, and have made excellent records as successful business men. Both are natives of Virginia. W. H. Linn was born at Woodstock, Virginia. He came West in the year 1847. He was at first employed in one of the leading dry goods houses of St. Louis, and in 1860 engaged in business on his own account at Belleville. William R. Scruggs was born near Liberty, Virginia. In early life he was engaged in the mercantile business. He came to St. Louis in the year 1851. Here he made the acquaintance of his present partner. He was subsequently in business in New York. On forming their present partnership Messrs. Linn & Scruggs wisely selected Decatur as the best place for the location of a great dry goods store. Their success is the best evidence as to their enterprise and liberality in conducting business. Their aim has been to sell reliable goods at reasonable prices, and the large trade they have built up goes to show that their efforts have been appreciated by the people of this part of the state.

EDWARD A. JONES

Is a native of Madison county, Ohio, and was born February 20th, 1818. His ancestors settled at an early period on the eastern shore of Maryland, where they lived for several generations. His father, Thomas Jones, and his mother, whose name before marriage was Mary Dale Truitt, were both natives of Worcester county, Maryland. His maternal grandfather was a sea-captain. In the year 1816 his parents moved from Maryland to Ohio, and at first located in Ross county, and in 1818 settled in Madison county. The subject of this biography was the third of a family of seven children. The schools which he attended in his boyhood were held in log school-houses of rough external appearance; but it was his fortune to be under the instruction of thorough and capable teachers, among whom was a man named Miskey and one Peter Smith, who died recently in northern Illinois, both men of superior qualifications. In 1838 Mr. Jones came to Illinois with an elder brother for the purpose of buying cattle. He subsequently usually spent a part of each year in this state, and in 1854 made it his permanent home.

On coming to Macon county he purchased land in Maroa and Austin townships and other parts of the county, and settled at his present location on the Bloomington road, north of Decatur. At that time the settlements in the county were along the timber. It was then thought that considerable portions of the prairie would always remain uncultivated, and Mr. Jones' purchases of land in the northern part of the county were made with the idea of securing a cattle ranch. He has altogether improved about three thousand acres of land in Macon county, and has been engaged in farming and dealing in land and stock. Mr. Jones has been interested in agricultural matters, and with the Macon County Agricultural Association he has been connected since its first organization. He was its second president, assisted in the purchase of the present grounds, and has subsequently been associated with it as a director or one of its general officers.

Mr. Jones began his political course as a member of the Whig organization, but became a Republican on the first formation of that party, and has acted with it ever since. He was married July 1st, 1852, to Margery F. Elkin, of Springfield, Illinois. Her father, William F. Elkin, was born in Clark county, Kentucky, came to Illinois in 1825, and settled in Sangamon county, on Fancy creek, eight miles north of Springfield, where Mrs. Jones was born.



Yours Truly
John Trainer

THE subject of this sketch was born, August 26th, 1844, near the little village of Wilkesville, Vinton county, Ohio. At the age of four years his father removed to Columbia township, Meigs county, where young Trainer was brought up. Settling as his father did in his wild forest home, his sons grew up in the "clearing," and were thoroughly inured to the hardships of the very severest farm labor. Mr. Trainer well remembers what it is "to pick brush, to grub, to chop, to maul rails, to roll logs and to plow" day after day. Thus situated, he did not have much opportunity for acquiring knowledge in the school-room. After he was old enough to do any kind of work on the farm he was allowed to attend school a short time, in mid-winter or "of rainy days." By the time that he had reached his majority he had made up his mind to try and get an education; accordingly, he "went to the furnace," and hauled wood and worked in the "coaling" in order to secure means to buy books and for the purpose of attending school. As soon as this was accomplished he entered Ewington Academy, and remained in his classes one year; his funds failing he procured a teacher's certificate and taught school one year in Vinton county. He then attended Atwood Institute, Albany, Athens county, another year; then taught and attended this institution of learning till he obtained, what might be termed, a good academic education. In 1869 he came to Illinois and stopped with Mr. Jesse Lockheart, of Niantic, as a farm hand. Mr. L., learning that he was a teacher, persuaded him to take a school in the fall of that year, instead of going to Missouri, as he intended. He procured a school in the Dingman district, and has taught in this county continuously to the present. In 1877 he was elected to the office of County Superintendent of schools for Macon county, by a large majority, and has successfully filled this office, three of the four years for which he was elected, his term expiring in 1881.

Mr. Trainer is what he has made himself—an industrious, practical man, a man of few theories; but when he has one he invariably puts it to the practical test.

CHARLES LAUX,

THE present proprietor of the St. Nicholas Hotel of Decatur, Ill., was born in the Grand Duchy of Luxembourg, February 22d, 1843. He came with his father to America in 1854, and settled in Decatur, Ill.; his father remained here until his death in 1859. In 1861 Charles went to California, and while there was employed in different capacities in the hotels of the Pacific coast, and also received his first instruction and experience in operating hotels. He remained there for four and a half years, when he returned to Decatur, and in connection with his brothers, under the name of Laux Brothers, purchased the St. Nicholas Hotel. The partnership continued until January 1st, 1880, when he became the sole proprietor. His business life in Decatur commenced with his connection with the hotel interests of the city. Under his vigorous and judicious management the St. Nicholas has earned an enviable reputation among the hotels of the state and with the travelling public. Mr. Laux' long experience in the business has learned him to judge correctly as to the wants of his guests and to administer to their comfort in a manner that has won the approbation and esteem of his patrons. That the St. Nicholas has been and is one of the most prosperous hotels in central Illinois is attributable to that fact. Mr. Laux is of a pleasing and accommodating disposition, which comes naturally to him, and the travelling public soon learn to appreciate efforts made to render them comfortable and give their sojourn with him the pleasant features of a home-like life. Few men in Decatur are better, more widely or favorably known than Mr. Laux. The St. Nicholas is a favorite resort and centre of local attraction, and on all public occasions is thronged with citizens and strangers.

JAMES MILLIKIN.

JAMES MILLIKIN, who since 1860 carried on the banking business in Decatur, is a native of Pennsylvania, and was born in Washington county of that state on the second of August, 1830. On his father's side, his ancestors were from Scotland, and settled in Pennsylvania previous to the Revolutionary war. His father, Abel Millikin, was born in Washington county, Pennsylvania. His mother, whose maiden name was Nannie V. Van Dyke, was of English descent. Her mother was an English woman, and her father also came from England, though the name indicates that the family originally came from Holland. The subject of this sketch was the third of five children. Obtaining his elementary education in the public schools of his native county, at the age of seventeen he entered Washington College, where he was a student for two years. In the fall of 1850, then twenty years of age, he came to Illinois and first made his home at Danville. He began dealing in live stock with what capital he could command, and carried on the business quite extensively for several years. In the year 1855 he began to invest in government land, and entered large tracts in this state and in Iowa. He entered the land, on which the town of Bennet is now built. At one time he was the owner of forty thousand acres in Iowa. Here movements were judiciously made and proved profitable. In 1860 he began the banking business at Decatur under the firm name of J. Millikin & Co. and has carried on the banking business uninterruptedly from that time to the present. This bank has the reputation of being one of the soundest institutions in this part of the state, and has commanded the confidence of the public even in times of the greatest financial depression. Mr. Millikin was brought up to believe in the doctrines of the old whig party, but when that organization dissolved and the republican party was formed he became, and has since remained, a republican. He has never cared to occupy public office, though he has represented Decatur township in the board of supervisors, and his ward in the city council. He is a man of positive convictions. His business career demonstrates that he posesses a mind of unusual clearness. Few men have been more uniformly successful in their business transactions. He has been a resident of Decatur since 1857.

SAMUEL POWERS,

Now one of the oldest residents of Decatur, is a native of Saratoga county, New York, and was born on the 18th of May, 1816. The family from which he is descended settled in New York. His grandfather was principally raised in Connecticut. William Powers, his father, was born in Connecticut, and was brought up mostly at Bridgeport, in that state, at the home of Col. St. John, whom his mother married after the death of her first husband. Mr. Powers' mother's name was Abigail Hendricks; she was a native of Connecticut and descended from Scotch and English ancestors. After his marriage his father engaged for a time in the boot and shoe business in the city of New York, which he abandoned to undertake agricultural pursuits. He had a taste for stock and farming. He made his home in Saratoga county, New York, when it was a new and unsettled country. The journey from New York city, up the Hudson river, was made in a sloop and occupied two or three weeks. That was before the day of steamboats. William Powers died at the age of forty-two when the subject of this sketch was in his ninth year.

His early life was spent in his native county, working on the farm during the summer months and in the winter attending school, after the usual way in which the boys of that day received their education. When he became twenty-one the farm of which he had the management since he was fourteen, was sold, and he concluded to go to Alabama, in which state his older brothers had become successfully engaged in business. At Mobile one of his brothers was carrying on a large commission and exchange business, and he spent one winter in that city. He then went to Tuscaloosa, where his brother, Orlando Powers, was conducting a mercantile business. Not liking an in-door life, and being fond of stock and accustomed to farming, he decided not to accept the situations which were offered him, but to come to Illinois. In company with his next elder brother, George Powers, he made the journey from Alabama on horseback through Tennessee and Kentucky, crossing the Ohio at Shawneetown and arriving at Decatur in July, 1839. At that time Decatur was a small town. Some railroads had been surveyed, with Decatur as a prominent point on the proposed lines, and in his judgment it gave promise of becoming a thriving inland town. The best private residence then in the place was the old building south of the court-house, now used by Mr. Powers as an office. His capital at that time consisted of only a few hundred dollars. He and his brother bought the land, which Mr. Powers still owns, adjoining the town on the east and went to farming. For six months, having obtained the contract, he carried the mail between Decatur & Homer and other points in Champaign county. In three or four years he managed to accumulate sufficient capital to engage in a small way in the stock business. Stock then sold at low prices. A fat hog was worth then about two dollars, and a good four year old steer brought eight or eight and a half. He had

good judgment about stock, and for a considerable number of years he carried on the business successfully. His means were at first limited, but he proved himself prompt and unfailing in meeting his obligations, thus obtaining an excellent credit, on which he transacted a large business. There were no banks in the county for many years, the state banks having gone under in the financial panic, and an abundance of cash or the best of credit was necessary for success in any considerable transaction. Sellers of stock would give him the preference because they were sure of their money, and to this fact he attributes his success. He lived on the farm he first purchased till 1868, and then moved to his present residence in the south-west part of Decatur.

In February, 1854, he was married to Caroline M. Giles, a native of Massachusetts. He has had eight children: William L. Powers, the oldest son, died in his twenty-third year. Myra is also deceased. George Powers is engaged in business at Jacksonville; Carrie, Theoron, Frank, Edward and Chauncey are at Decatur. Mr. Powers was first a member of the Whig party, with which he voted as long as that organization remained in existence, and then became a Republican. He has always been busy with his private affairs, and has never cared to occupy any public position. He was, however, elected a member of the board of supervisors from Decatur township. He deserves considerable credit for what he has done to improve the breed of horses. To this business he has given a great deal of attention for a number of years, and as a breeder of fine horses his name is favorably known throughout the United States. Among those he has bred and owned are some that have competed successfully with the best horses in America. Mr. Powers' history is a good illustration of what may be accomplished by good business management and upright and honorable dealing. He has been identified with the history of Decatur almost as long as any other of its citizens, and his name justly deserves a place in the permanent history of Macon county.

DR. J. STEBBINS KING.

Dr. King's ancestors were early settlers of New England. His father was named Alexander C. King, and his mother was Emeline Fitch Stebbins. The King family settled at Suffield, Connecticut, in 1816. The Stebbins family came from England, and settled at Roxbury, Massachusetts, in the year 1630. This was only ten years after the landing of the Pilgrims at Plymouth Rock. His mother was connected with the Fitch family, one of the members of which was John Fitch, who built the first steamboat in 1788, and navigated it on the Delaware river. Dr. King's parents were married at Hatfield, Massachusetts, September 29th, 1831, and the same day started for Terre Haute, Indiana, where they arrived on the 12th of October.

Their oldest child, James Stebbins King, was born at Terre Haute, Ind., May 9th, 1836. Alexander H. King was one of the early merchants in Terre Haute, having located there in 1823.

In 1848 he moved to Clinton, Indiana, and in 1852 settled at Leroy, McLean county, in this state. In both places he was engaged in the mercantile business. Dr. King had good educational advantages. He attended the common schools, and afterwards a select school at Leroy. When seventeen he became teacher of a school at Leroy, which he taught about a year, and then taught six months at Toronto, Indiana. He began the study of medicine in 1856, with Drs. S. A. Noble and J. W. Coleman, of Leroy. He matriculated at the Rush Medical College of Chicago, in the autumn of 1858, and the next fall began his second course of lectures at the Ohio Medical College of Cincinnati, from which he graduated with distinction in March, 1860.

Immediately after his graduation he was elected resident physician to St. John's Hotel for Invalids at Cincinnati, which position he held for a year. He then established himself in practice at Le Mont, near Chicago, where he remained till 1863, when he offered his services to the government, and was appointed acting assistant surgeon in the regular army.

From October, 1863, to March, 1864, he was surgeon in charge of the Thirty-Fifth Iowa regiment. From March to July 1864 he was post-surgeon at Vicksburg on General McPherson's staff. He afterward acted in the same capacity at Natchez, and had charge of the hospitals at that post, till his resignation in the fall of 1865.

After his resignation from the army, he was placed in charge of the state hospital at Natchez, and established himself in general practice. The unsettled condition of affairs in the South induced him to return to Illinois, and in May, 1874, he became a resident of Decatur, where he has since been engaged in the active practice of his profession.

He was married on the thirty-first of December, 1860, to Mary E. Carter, a native of St. Catharines, Canada. He has two children. In his politics he has generally voted the democratic ticket, though he has occupied an independent position, holding himself free to support the best men of either political party.

In 1876 he served as county physician. He is a member of St. John's Episcopal Church. He is connected with the Masonic Fraternity, and is a member of Beaumanoir Commandery, Knights Templar, of Decatur. He belongs to the Decatur Medical Society, the District Medical Society of Central Illinois, and the American Medical Association.

JOHN DINNEEN.

John Dinneen, who in 1878 was elected coroner of Macon county, is a native of Ireland, and was born in the county of Cork, in November, 1836. His parents were Daniel Dinneen and Catharine Maloney. He was the second of a family of three children. His mother died when he was about six years old. In the year 1847 his father emigrated to America with two of his children, Mr. Dinneen and a sister. The oldest child, a boy, died in Ireland. They came in a sailing vessel from Cork to Montreal, Canada. For about a year they lived at St. Catharines, Upper Canada, and then moved to Worcester county, Massachusetts. Mr. Dinneen had gone to school a little in Ireland, but obtained almost his entire education in Massachusetts, where he attended school pretty regularly. At fourteen he went to work in a cotton factory, and at odd spells worked on a farm. In March, 1856, then twenty years old, he came to Springfield, Illinois. He was employed several years on the Great Western railroad, now the Wabash. Until 1861 he worked on the track, and was then promoted to take charge of the yard at Decatur. August, 1875, he opened a grocery store on Broadway, Decatur, which he has since carried on. January, 1864, he married Rose McDonald, a native of Ulster, Ireland, by whom he has two children, Catharine and Daniel. Until February, 1880, his residence was on a small farm which he owned, a short distance from the city limits. He was raised among the Whigs in Massachusetts, but subsequently became a democrat, and in 1860 voted for Douglas. In 1878 the democrats of Macon county nominated him for coroner. His popularity proved so great that he ran ahead of his ticket, and was the only democrat on it elected. He again received the nomination in 1880. He has many friends throughout the county.

F. L. Hays

F. L. HAYS, who has now been engaged in the dry goods business longer than any other merchant in Decatur, is a native of the town of Delaware, Delaware county, Ohio, and was born on the 23d of August, 1836, the son of Thomas and Abby (Johns) Hays. His ancestors were early residents of Ohio, and located at Marietta, the first permanent settlement in the state. He was raised in the town of Delaware. He had excellent opportunities for securing an education. He attended the common schools till the age of sixteen, and then entered the Ohio Wesleyan University, in his native town, in which he was a student two years, pursuing the regular classical course. After leaving college he went into a dry goods store, in the town of Delaware, thus gaining his first experience in the mercantile business, with which he has been connected from that time to the present. In 1855, he came West, arriving at Decatur in July of that year. He became a clerk in the store of Stamper and Elliott, with whom he remained till October, 1857, when he began business on his own account, opening a store under the firm name of F. L. Hays & Co. He was at that time only twenty-one years of age, without capital, but showed that he possessed excellent business qualifications. His father furnished a capital of three thousand dollars, with which business was begun, at first in a modest and cautious way, but afterward, as soon as the firm saw that success was certain, on a larger scale.

In August, 1862, the second year of the war of the Rebellion, he raised a company of men, which became Co. F. of the 115th Illinois volunteer infantry. He received a commission as captain. Taking the field in October, 1862, his regiment first saw service against the Confederate Gen. Bragg, in Kentucky. In January, 1863, the regiment was sent into Tennessee, and formed part of the Reserve Corp of the Army of the Cumberland. It participated in the battles of Chickamauga and Resaca, Georgia, and took part in several long and trying marches. In June, 1864, he was promoted to major, and made additional paymaster, and served as such till February, 1865, a short time before the close of the war, when he resigned. While acting as paymaster, he was stationed at Louisville, Springfield, Illinois, and Indianapolis. After returning to Decatur, he devoted his whole attention to the dry goods business, which had been carried on uninterruptedly in his absence. In 1865, the firm built the present store on Water street, and thus gained enlarged facilities. The firm remained as first formed till 1872, when Thomas Hays retired, and a partnership was formed with G. M. Bruce, under the firm name of Hays & Bruce. Business was carried on in that manner till 1876, when he became associated with E. D. Bartholomew, under the firm name of Hays & Bartholomew. Mr. Bartholomew gave place to Thomas Hays in 1879, and the old firm name of F. L. Hays & Co. was again restored. Major Hays needs no commendation to the people of Macon county as a dry goods merchant. He has always endeavored to sell reliable goods at a minimum cost, and to make his profits rather from a large amount of sales, than high charges for any particular articles. A general dry goods business has been carried on, and he has found it to pay best to direct his attention to the sale of standard and reliable articles. His store is well-known to the residents of this part of the state, and customers have invariably received generous and fair treatment.

He was married in September, 1861, to Miss Hattie White, a

native of Bainbridge, Ohio, and a resident of Decatur at the time of her marriage. He has four children. In his political affiliations he has always been connected with the republican party, and has voted for every republican candidate for president since Abraham Lincoln, in 1860. He has paid close attention to business, and has never filled any public office.

J. B. AND W. J. WAYNE.

THE WAYNE BROS., who have been in the carriage-making business at Decatur since 1872, are natives of Greensburgh, Westmoreland county, Pennsylvania. Their ancestors belonged to the same family as Gen. Anthony Wayne of revolutionary celebrity. Their parents, Jacob S. Wayne and Fannie (Clark) Wayne, were born in Westmoreland county. J. B. Wayne was born in 1833, was brought up in Westmoreland county, and learned the trade of a carriage-maker at Greensburgh. W. J. Wayne was born on the twelfth of October, 1845. When he was thirteen years old the family removed to Shelbyville, Kentucky, resided there from 1858 to 1861, and then came to Quincy, Illinois. At fifteen he began to learn the trade of a carriage-painter and draughtsman with E. M. Miller & Co., of Quincy, working during the summer months, and in the winter attending school. He mastered the trade in all its departments, and gained an excellent reputation as a first-class painter on carriage-work. In 1868 the brothers opened a carriage shop at Quincy, and in 1872 came to Decatur, which they believed to offer better business opportunities than any other town. They began without means, and at first employed two men. They turned out a superior article of work, their business increased rapidly, and as many as twenty-six hands have been employed at once in their factory. They manufacture anything on wheels, from a sulky to a street-car (except farm wagons), and have gained especial praise for the work furnished the fire departments of several cities. They have taken premiums and diplomas at the Adams County Fair, Sangamon County Fair, St. Louis Fair, Iowa State Fair, the Illinois State Fair, and at the fairs of other agricultural associations. W. J. Wayne was married in 1873 to Elizabeth Bishop, born near London, England. He represented the first ward in the city council in 1877 and 1878. He has taken a deep interest in the fire department of Decatur, and is now first assistant chief. In 1876 he was Secretary of the State Firemen's Association. Both are republicans in politics.

D. S. SHELLABARGER.

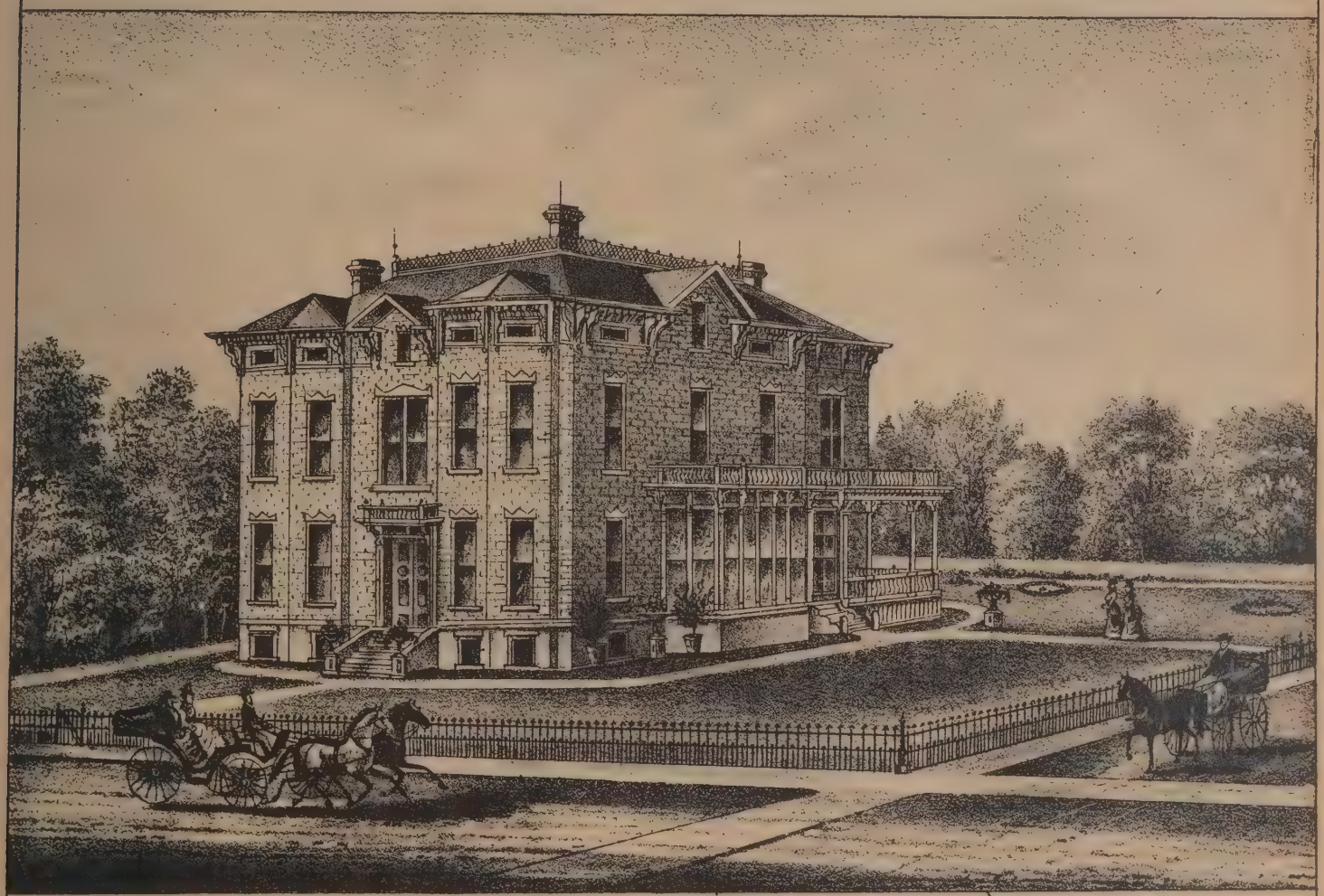
THIS gentleman, who has been prominently connected with the milling interests of Decatur since 1858, is a native of Cumberland county, Pennsylvania, and was born on the eleventh of July, 1837. His ancestors had been residents of that part of Pennsylvania for a long number of years. His father, David Shellabarger, and his mother, whose name before marriage was Catharine Byerly, were natives of the same county. The subject of this sketch was the fifth of a family of ten children. His birth-place was on the banks of the Conodogwinet creek, eight miles above Carlisle, the principal town of the Cumberland valley, a region noted for its beauty and fertility. He was brought up on a farm. He attended the public schools, but his education is chiefly the result of study and experience after reaching years of maturity. He was the oldest son at home, and after he became large enough to be of much service, his time was principally employed in work about the farm.

In his nineteenth year he made up his mind to come west, and in the spring of 1856 reached Decatur. He soon afterward engaged in the lumber business, which he abandoned in 1858, to purchase a one-third interest in a mill which then stood on the present site of Priest's mill, but which has since been destroyed by fire. At that time he had no practical experience at milling, although he came from a family of millers. His grandfather owned a mill adjoining the farm on which he was raised in Pennsylvania, and other members of the family had followed that occupation. Business was carried on under the name of Henkle, Shellabarger & Co., till 1863, when he disposed of his interest in the firm, and purchased one-half of the mill, which he now owns. His partners were I. Shellabarger and B. Dillehunt, and the firm was known as I. Shellabarger & Co. In 1869 the present firm of D. S. Shellabarger & Co. was established. Under their enterprising and liberal management their business has reached large proportions. The mill has been enlarged several times, and in 1879 a new mill was built in addition to the old structure. The mill is one of the principal business features of Decatur, and is the largest in Central Illinois. Mr. Shellabarger also has an interest in a mill at Topeka, and another at Wichita, Kansas, which are among the best mills in that state. With all the practical details of milling he has made himself thoroughly acquainted, and gives close personal supervision to every branch of his business.

His marriage occurred on the seventh of January, 1862, to Miss Anna E. Krone, who was born in Decatur. He has seven children, three sons and four daughters. From the time he was old enough to take an interest in political matters, his sympathies have been with the Republican party. His first vote for President was cast for Abraham Lincoln in 1860. Though engrossed in the management of a large business, he has given considerable time to public affairs, and has filled several public positions. He acted as alderman in 1869, 1870 and 1871, and was again elected to the same office in 1880. In 1872 he served as Mayor of Decatur. For two terms he also represented Decatur township in the Board of Supervisors. He has been for many years a member of the Methodist Episcopal Church. For the last ten years he has been superintendent of the Sunday-school connected with Stapp's Chapel.

R. L. PERRY.

R. L. PERRY, who has been a resident of Decatur since 1867, was born in the town of Lee, Oneida county, New York, May 7th, 1826. His grandfather, Robert Perry, emigrated from England, and settled in New York City, when it was a place of small size and importance, where he carried on the printing and book-binding business. His father, whose name was also Robert Perry, learned the trade of a printer and book-binder, which he followed till he settled on a farm in Oneida county, New York, where he died. The subject of this sketch was the oldest of seven children. His mother was Chloe Wilkinson, whose parents were natives of New Hampshire. At fifteen he learned the cabinet-maker's trade, and before he was twenty-one was foreman of a large shop at Rome, New York. He afterward went into the pattern shop of the Syracuse and Utica railroad, now a part of the New York Central, and in a few months was transferred to the company's car shops at Oneida. He was next put in charge of a gang of men, and placed on the track. In 1854 he laid the track of the road from Syracuse to Binghampton, and in 1855, the southern division of the Delaware, Lackawanna and Western road from Syracuse to the Delaware river. From 1857 to 1867, he was road-master of the New York Central, and had charge of the track from Roches-



RESIDENCE OF J. W. RACE, DECATUR, ILLINOIS.

ter to Syracuse on the Auburn division. In 1867, he accepted a position with the Toledo, Wabash and Western road, and became a resident of Decatur. He now has charge of the tracks of the Wabash, St. Louis and Pacific railway from Danville to St. Louis, including the Edwardsville branch, in all one hundred and ninety-one miles. He has made an efficient railroad man. His first marriage was in March, 1848, to Catharine R. Tanner, of Amsterdam, New York, who died at Syracuse, in 1854. His second wife was Julia F. Bush, of Scranton, Pennsylvania, who died at Decatur, in 1870. June 24th, 1873, he married Henrietta Dunham, of Decatur. He has always been a democrat, though in local elections he votes for the man whom he considers best fitted for the office. The only republican candidate for president whom he ever supported was Abraham Lincoln, in 1864. He is connected with the Masonic organization, and is a member of Beaumanoir Commandery, No. 9, at Decatur.

DAVID MARTIN.

Among the older business men of Decatur is David Martin, who became a resident of the town in 1858, but whose business transactions with the county date back to 1842. He is a Kentuckian by birth, and was born within six miles of Paris, in Bourbon county, on the first of April, 1820. Aaron Martin, his grandfather, was a Virginian, who served on the side of the colonies during the Revolutionary war. The Martin family was of English descent, and among the early settlers of Virginia, locating on the James river. About the year 1790 Aaron Martin moved with his family from Virginia to Kentucky, and settled in what became Bourbon county. This was at a time when the Indians were yet numerous, and in some parts of the state gave great trouble to the pioneer white settlers. Mr. Martin's father, James Martin, was born in Virginia on the eighth of March, 1783, and consequently was about seven years old when the family took up its residence in Kentucky. He was raised in Bourbon county, and married Catharine Layton, a native of the state of Delaware, and daughter of David Layton, one of the early settlers of Bourbon county. His marriage occurred about the year 1808. In the fall of 1829 James Martin emigrated to Clark county, Indiana, where he remained till the fall of 1835 and then moved to Sangamon county, in this state, and settled near Rochester, where he lived till his death on the twenty-seventh of August, 1857. Mr. Martin's mother died in Bourbon county, Kentucky, in the spring of 1829.

David Martin was the fifth of seven children by his father's first marriage. He was nine years old when the family left Kentucky. On account of the defective eyesight with which he was born, he was unable to enjoy the school facilities which fell to the lot of most boys. He, however, went to school some time in Indiana. He was fifteen when he came to Sangamon county, in this state. In the year 1840, when he was twenty years old, he began work for a man in the lime business in Sangamon county, and has ever since been engaged in dealing in lime. In 1842 he began to burn lime for himself, and had a kiln in the north-west corner of Christian county, twelve miles from Springfield and twenty-eight from Decatur. This was in the day before railroads were in operation, and farmers were accustomed to haul their wheat to Springfield and Beardstown. Mr. Martin sold lime in Macon county as early as 1842, the farmers stopping at his kiln for a load of lime on their return home. The most of the lime with which to construct a great part of the early buildings in Decatur came from his kiln. After running this kiln ten years he concluded to go into business on a larger scale, and in 1853 moved to Alton and went into the business of manufacturing lime extensively. In 1855 he bought out the leading manufacturer at Alton, and operated the first Page patent kiln ever put up in that town. While in business at Alton he supplied with lime Decatur, Springfield, Peoria, Bloomington, Clinton and Champaign in this state and also made shipments along the Mississippi from New Orleans to St. Paul. Edward Ulrich, of Springfield, was his partner, and the firm was known as D. Martin & Co. Their sales amounted to two hundred thousand barrels a year. The losses with which the firm met in the financial crisis of 1857 crippled their business at Alton, and in 1858 Mr. Martin established himself at Decatur. August, 1859, he bought back an interest in the business at Alton, which he retained till March, 1865. Since 1858 he has carried on business at Decatur. From 1858 to 1869 thirteen other parties entered into the lime business in opposition at Decatur, but since the latter year he has had no competitor. His business is both wholesale and retail, and besides Decatur he supplies many of the adjacent smaller towns. According to gentlemen acquainted with the lime business, he has the best arranged buildings for handling and keeping his stock to be found in any western state. He keeps full supplies of lime, hair, plaster, cement and Frear stone.

He was married on the first of April, 1858, to Miss Sophie Granger, a native of Palmer, Hampden county, Massachusetts. She was living at Clinton, De Witt county, at the time of her marriage. He has had four children, Louisa, Edward, Lucy, who died at the age of four years, and Annie. In his politics he was raised an Old Line Whig, and cast his first vote for President for that great Kentucky statesman and champion of the Whig party—Henry Clay. The great speech of Abraham Lincoln, at Springfield, in 1854, in reply to Douglas, made him a Republican, and he is still a firm believer in the principles of that party through whose agency slavery was abolished and the Union saved. His time has been devoted to his personal business, and he has never been a candidate for any office. He has been a member of the Methodist Church since 1838.

I. B. GRING.

I. B. Gring is one of the oldest residents of Macon county, and for a number of years was employed in milling, at Decatur. He comes from Welsh stock. His great-grandfather, Daniel Gring, emigrated from Wales to America, and settled in Pennsylvania at a period previous to the revolutionary war. His grandfather, John Gring, was born in Bucks county, Pennsylvania, married and moved to Franklin county, in the same state. In that county Mr. Gring's father, Daniel Gring, was born. He was raised in Franklin county, and on reaching manhood married Fannie Bear, who was born within four miles of Carlisle, in Cumberland county, Pennsylvania, and was the daughter of Samuel Bear, who had come to that state from Canada at an early day. After his marriage, Mr. Gring's father settled down in Cumberland county on a farm and lived there the remainder of his life. I. B. Gring was born in Cumberland county, Pennsylvania, on the thirty-first of March, 1825, and was the oldest of a family of six children. His birthplace was four miles west of Carlisle, in the Cumberland valley. He was raised in the same neighborhood, and attended the ordinary public schools. His boyhood was spent in the days before railroads were in general operation, and he was accustomed to make frequent trips by wagon to Baltimore and Philadelphia, to dispose of the farm produce and lay in a stock of goods for family use. He remembers when the first railroad train made its appearance in the Cumberland valley, and what a wonder it created among the inhabitants of the surrounding country, who flocked to see the novel

spectacle. At the age of twenty-one he left the farm and undertook to learn the trade of a miller, in a mill situated not far from his home. He worked at the milling business after that till he came West.

In the year 1850, he received a proposition to come to Decatur and take charge of a steam mill, which had been erected by Orlando Powers. He accepted. On his arrival in Decatur he found it a small place, and at first thought it offered poor prospects as an advantageous place for residence. The mill, which began operations in June, 1851, was the first steam flouring mill ever established in Decatur. It stood south of the town, and years ago was destroyed by fire. Although the ownership of the mill meanwhile passed through several different hands, Mr. Gring had charge of it for fifteen years. About the year 1861, he bought land west of Decatur on the Springfield road, and in 1865 moved to this farm and began farming. He now owns one hundred and eighty acres three miles west of the town. His marriage took place in Decatur in April, 1854, to Salinda Bates, daughter of Frederick Bates. Mrs. Gring was born in Cumberland county, Pennsylvania, on the opposite side of the Susquehanna, from Harrisburg. Her father died in Pennsylvania. She came to this county and settled in Decatur in the year 1851. Mr. and Mrs. Gring have been the parents of five children. David M. C. Gring, the oldest son, died on the fifteenth of September, 1877, at the age of twenty-two years. Chas. C. Gring is engaged in farming near Decatur. The three younger sons, William D., Franklin and Lewis, still reside at home. Mr. Gring was brought up in Pennsylvania to believe in the doctrines of the old Whig party, and when he became old enough to vote supported for President in 1848, Gen. Zachary Taylor, the hero of the Mexican war. When new parties were formed with the question of slavery, as the issue between them, he became a republican, assisted by his vote to place Abraham Lincoln in the Presidential chair in 1861, and has been a republican ever since. When he came to Decatur it was a place of small size and importance, without railroad communication, and with little evidence of the substantial prosperity to which it has since attained. He was one of the first aldermen elected after it became a chartered city, representing the fourth ward. For some time after he came to the county, the mill which he managed at Decatur, was the only one that could be relied on, and was patronized for a distance of fifty miles. The other mills were run by water and horse-power, and could do but little steady grinding.

KILBURN HARWOOD.

Kilburn Harwood, agent at Decatur of the Wabash, St. Louis and Pacific Railway Company, was born at Ashburnham, Worcester county, Massachusetts, on the sixth of September, 1838. The history of the Harwood family in America dates back to an early period in the annals of New England, when three brothers of that name emigrated from England to Massachusetts. From these three brothers the family has spread to different parts of the United States, and now embraces many members. After residing many years in Massachusetts, the immediate ancestors of the subject of this biography removed to New Hampshire, in which state Kilburn Harwood, his father, was born. In Rockingham county, New Hampshire, he married Sallie Buss, and subsequently became a resident of Worcester county, Massachusetts. At Fitchburg, the seat of one of the two court-houses of Worcester county, Mr. Harwood's father acted as sheriff for a number of years; he was a man of considerable influence, and was a member of the legislature from Worcester county for two terms. The subject of this sketch was about the age of six when the family took up its residence at Fitchburg, in the year 1844. He obtained a good education in the public schools, leaving the Fitchburg high school when he was fourteen years old to begin life on his own account. At seventeen he entered the employment of the American Rattan Company at Fitchburg, and remained with them till the breaking out of the war of the rebellion.

In July, 1861, he enlisted in Company B of the Fifteenth Massachusetts Regiment. This regiment formed a part of the Army of the Potomac. He took part in the battle of Ball's Bluff, and was in General McClellan's campaign on the Peninsula in 1862. He was present at the battles of Yorktown, Fair Oaks, Savage Station, and Malvern Hill. At White Oak Swamp he received a serious wound in his left arm. In 1863, after his recovery, he was placed in charge of the rebel prisoners at the West Buildings, in Baltimore, in which position he was retained till the close of the war, though he was mustered out in August, 1864. He left the United States service on the 26th of May, 1866. He then came west, and settled at Decatur. He was first employed in the law office of Nelson & Roby, and afterward became book-keeper for Mahlon Haworth, who then carried on the grain business. In November, 1868, he entered the office of the Wabash Railway Company at Decatur. In 1870 he was placed in charge of the ticket office, and since 1876 has acted as agent of the company at Decatur, having general charge of the company's business in both the ticket and freight departments.

His marriage took place on the second of September, 1879, to Miss S. C. Reeme, a native of Dauphin county, Pennsylvania, but a resident of Decatur at the time of her marriage. In his politics he is a member of the republican party. In 1876 he was elected a member of the city council from the Fifth ward, of which he was then a resident; and in 1878 was chosen to represent the First ward in the same body. Mr. Harwood is a man of good business capacity, and occupies a responsible position. The business of the railway company at Decatur, which passes through his hands, amounts annually to about half a million dollars.

A. C. EDGAR.

This gentleman, who has been supervisor of Niantic township since the spring of 1876, is a native of Cass county, Illinois, and was born on the twelfth of May, 1845. On his father's side his ancestors were Irish. His grandfather emigrated from Ireland to America, and his father, George Edgar, was born in Kentucky. He finally moved from Kentucky to Illinois, and settled in Schuyler county, where his father married Elizabeth Hall, who was also a native of the state of Kentucky. In 1849, at the discovery of gold in California, his father went to the new gold regions, and was absent sixteen years, when he returned to Illinois, where he died. A. C. Edgar was the next to the youngest of a family of four children. His boyhood was spent in Cass and Schuyler counties, his mother moving with her family to Schuyler county and living there several years, and then returning to Cass county. He attended school only to a limited extent. For most of his education he was obliged to rely on his own efforts, picking up his knowledge as best he could. The family were in limited circumstances, and from early childhood he was obliged to work to help gain a support for the family. On the third of September, 1868, he married Julia Cook of Cass county. In the spring of 1869 he moved to Macon county, and with money he had earned in Cass

county, purchased eighty acres of land in section twenty-eight, of township seventeen, range one west. He moved on this tract and began improving it, and has since been engaged in farming in Niantic township. He is now the owner of one hundred and sixty acres of land, part of which lies in the adjoining section twenty-seven. The death of his first wife occurred in January, 1875. His second marriage took place in February, 1878, to Eliza Ford, who was born in the state of Arkansas. Her father, Elias Ford, was a Kentuckian by birth. He has had five children of whom three, Horace, Nevada and Effie May, are now living. The youngest child is by his present marriage. One child, Travis, died at the age of seven years, and another, Alonzo, by his first wife, died in infancy. In his politics he has always been a democrat, and in general elections has always been consistent in the support of the democratic ticket. He cast his first vote for President for Horatio Seymour in 1868. He is a man who is much respected for his honesty and integrity, and the people of Niantic township have elected him several times to different positions. He was first elected a member of the board of supervisors in 1876, and has since been re-elected to that office every successive year. He has filled the position to the satisfaction of the citizens of his part of the county, and has retained the confidence of the community. Mr. Edgar is a self-made man. He began at the lowest round of the ladder, and what he has accomplished is the result of his own industry and energy.

HENRY B. DURFEE, (Deceased),

A former citizen of Decatur, was born in Washington county, Ohio, on the twenty-sixth of March, 1820. During the same year his father died, and his mother only lived four years afterward. He was descended from English stock. His ancestor, Thomas Durfee, emigrated to the colony of Massachusetts Bay in 1660, and settled at Fall River, where many of his descendants still reside. The subject of this sketch grew to manhood in Ohio. In his early days he taught school, and during his spare moments read law. He was admitted to the bar, but never practiced the profession, preferring to work at the mechanical trade which he had learned, that of a cabinet-maker, and at which he excelled.

In the year 1849 he came to this state, settled at Decatur, and soon became closely identified with the interests of the embryo city. From that time to his death his history was but a history of Decatur and Macon county. He was active in every enterprise, and intimately connected with every interest that promised to benefit the town and county. As early as 1857 he was a member of the city council, in which he served also in 1875, 1876 and 1878. On the adoption of township organization he was elected the first member of the board of supervisors from Decatur township, serving as president of the board, a position to which afterwards he was frequently chosen. When the state board of equalization was instituted, during the administration of Governor Oglesby, he was appointed the member for the district in which Macon county was included, and was subsequently elected to serve one term. He took an active interest in everything pertaining to free-schools, and at the time of his death had been a member of the board of education, almost continuously for fifteen years. He was an active Odd Fellow, and was a member of Ionic Masonic lodge, Macon chapter of Royal Arch Masons and Beaumanoir Commandery, Knights Templar.

He was one of the comparatively few who are endowed with those qualities of mind and heart which make an active public benefactor. It was apparent, as he advanced in years that the natural desire for personal gain was subordinated to the consideration of questions concerning the public good. The improvement and advancement of home interests was a constant subject of thought and attention. In fact a competence gained by business sagacity and earnest labor in earlier years, was finally sacrificed in the attempt to re-establish an industry, the success of which he deemed vital to the prosperity of Decatur. He was a positive, earnest, whole-souled, hard-working man of transparent integrity of purpose, firm in his friendships, and ever ready to lend a helping hand to the struggling and unfortunate. Hence it seemed on the day of his burial as though the entire community were moved with grief at a loss which was personal to each, and attested in a universal tribute of sorrow their estimate of the worth, and their veneration for the memory of a true man and friend of the people. His death occurred after a brief illness on the seventeenth or March, 1880. His loss was universally lamented by poor and rich alike, and it may be said with safety that no name is better, or more honorably known in Decatur and Macon county than was his.

GEORGE P. BLUME.

George P. Blume, one of the younger business men of Decatur, was born in Alsace, Germany, January fourth, 1852. Soon after his birth his parents removed to America. The family lived in Chicago two years, and then removed to Dayton, Ohio, where his father and mother still reside. Mr. Blume was raised in Decatur, learned the trade of a car painter and machinist, which he followed till 1869, when he entered the employment of the Singer Manufacturing Company at Evansville, Indiana, where he lived till 1872, and then became a resident of Decatur. In 1876 he took entire charge of the business of the Singer Manufacturing Company at Decatur. Under his management the Singer machine has been thoroughly introduced to the public, and has secured great popularity. He has under his charge the business in Macon, Piatt and De Witt counties, with branch offices at Farmer City, Clinton and Monticello. The annual sales amount to ten thousand machines. On an average seventeen men are employed. Twelve wagons and twenty-nine horses are used, most of which are the individual property of Mr. Blume. A competent machinist is kept at Decatur to repair all machines, and a full line of supplies and attachments are always on hand.

EDWARD HARPSTRITE

Was born near Ettenheim in Baden, February eighteenth, 1828. In 1833, his father, John B. Harpstrite, came with the family to America, and after residing a short time in Pennsylvania, two years at Dayton, Ohio, and then at Delphi, and near Terre-Haute, Indiana, in 1844 settled near Lebanon in Clinton county, Illinois. Mr. Harpstrite was sixteen when he came to this state. In 1825 he married Dorothea C. Rubsamen of St. Clair county, and began farming for himself in Clinton county. In 1855 he moved to a farm in Wheatland township, six miles south of Decatur. In 1860 he engaged in the brewing business at Decatur, purchasing a small brewery. In 1865 he formed his present partnership with Henry Schlaudeman. Various improvements have been made, and the Decatur steam Brewery is now one of the completest establishments of the kind in the state. His wife died in October, 1876. He has eight children living. He is a democrat, and in 1880 received the democratic nonination as member of the Board of Equalization from the fourteenth Congressional district. He has twice represented his ward in the city council.

EDWIN R. ELDRIDGE.

This gentleman who has been engaged in the practice of law in Macon county since 1870, is a native of Indiana, and was born in Ripley county of that state on the thirty-first of July, 1844. His father's ancestors were early residents of New York. His great-grandfather was a soldier in the colonial army during the Revolutionary war. His grandfather, John Eldridge, was one of the early settlers of Sullivan county, New York, and an intimate acquaintance of Robert Fulton and Robert R. Livingston, who were among the distinguished men of the Empire state in that day. He had eight children, seven sons and one daughter, of whom the somewhat remarkable fact may be stated that, with the exception of one who died at the age of sixty-six, all are now living. One of these sons was Dr. Edwin Eldridge, who for a number of years practiced medicine at Binghampton and afterward at Elmira, New York; constructed part of the Erie railway; acquired considerable wealth; and was the founder of Eldridge park at Elmira. The youngest of the children now living is fifty years of age.

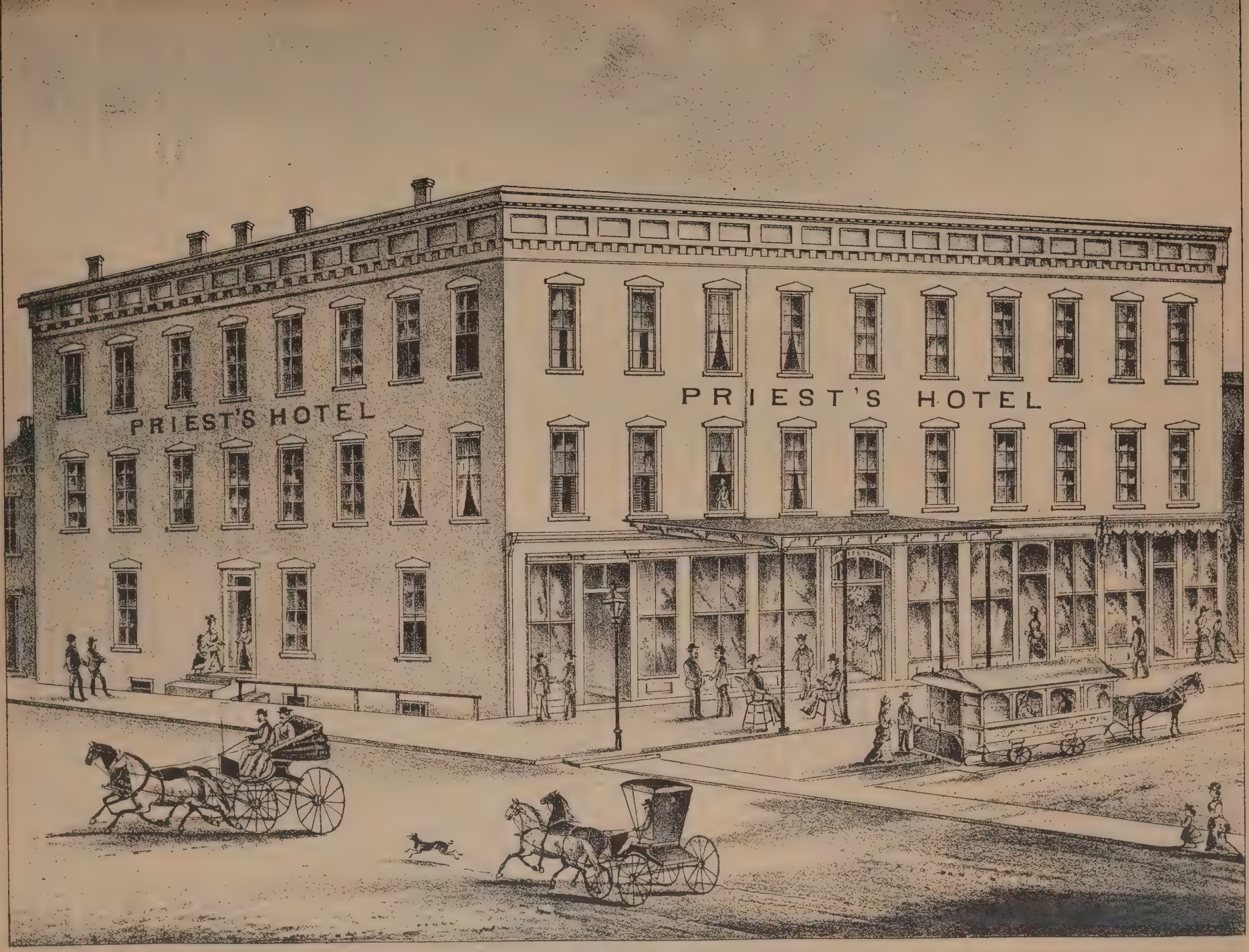
Robert W. Eldridge, the father of the subject of this sketch, was born in Sullivan county, New York, and married Sarah M. Hunt, whose birth occurred in Ulster county, at the Overlook, at the base of the Catskill mountains. Edwin R. Eldridge was the youngest of five children by this marriage, and the only son. In 1841, three years previous to his birth, his father had moved from the state of New York to Ripley county, Indiana. Mr. Eldridge lived here till twelve years old. The part of Indiana in which the family lived was comparatively well-settled, but the school system was very defective. The schools were subscription schools held in log school-houses for a short period only in the year, and offered scant educational advantages in comparison with those of the present day. His mother had died when he was three years and a half old. In 1856 the family removed to Washington, in Tazewell county, twelve miles east of Peoria. Here he had better facilities for getting an education. In his thirteenth year he undertook to learn the printing business in the office of the Washington *Herald*, but abandoned it on account of his health. In 1858 he went to reside with a brother-in-law, a merchant in the town of Fairburg in Livingston county. Attending school during the winter of 1858–9, the next spring he entered a drug store in Fairburg in which he was employed four years. One of the conditions of his going into the drug store was, that he should attend school four months in the winter, during the first two years. For one year, while his employer was in the army, he had exclusive charge of the store.

In September, 1863, he became a student at Eureka college in Woodford county, and the next spring, when under twenty, enlisted in the 139th Regiment Illinois Infantry. He was appointed hospital steward. He was stationed about three months at Cairo, and the remainder of his term of service was in Kentucky and Missouri, participating in the campaign against the Confederate Gen. Price in the latter state. He came back to Illinois in the fall of 1864, and the subsequent spring returned to Eureka college, where he pursued the full four years course of study, graduating in 1869. He had begun the study of law while in college. In 1869 he entered the law-office of Elijah Plank at Fairburg, and was admitted to the bar on the twenty-second of January, 1870. On the ninth of August, 1869, he was married to Miss Minnie Rucker, daughter of James C. Rucker, one of the leading citizens of Long Creek township in this county. In May, 1870, he opened a law office at Maroa, where he practiced till 1872, when he removed to Decatur. From 1872 to 1875 he was in partnership with H. L. Odor; since 1875 he has been associated with J. C. Hostetler. Anthony Thornton, formerly one of the supreme judges of the state, is now also a member of the firm, which has a fair share of the legal business in this part of the state.

In his political sympathies Mr. Eldridge was formerly a member of the republican party, but breaking away from it in the Liberal movement of 1872, he has since supported the democratic organization. He has been actively interested in politics, and is usually found doing active service on the stump in a political campaign. The only office for which he was ever a candidate, was that of county judge, for which the democrats nominated him by acclamation a short time before the election in 1877. He has three children, one son and two daughters. He is a man of strong social sympathies, of many popular traits of character, and is well liked by the people.

Thomas Andrews

AMONG the successful foreign born citizens of the city of Decatur stands the name of Thomas Andrews. He is a native of South Wales, and was born August 28th, 1840. He is the youngest son of a family of three children (two sons and one daughter), who by the chances of fortune are as widely separated as is almost possible. The brother is a resident of Africa, and the sister of Australia. Mr. Andrews' parents died while he was yet young; he was kindly cared for by his maternal uncle and aunt. He grew to manhood on a farm; his education was limited, and received in the public schools of his native country. With his uncle's family he remained until his twenty-second year, when he resolved to emigrate to America and seek his fortunes in the new world, and left Liverpool on the 3d of May, 1862, landing in New York on the 18th of the same month. After visiting friends in Rochester, N. Y., and remaining with them a week, he then set out for Wisconsin with a friend who had made the journey with him from Wales. In Wisconsin he went to work on a farm, and remained a year and a half, when, feeling the need of a more thorough business education, he entered Bryant, Stratton & Spencer's Commercial College at Milwaukee, and remained there three months. On account of his funds getting short he was compelled to seek employment for the purpose of replenishing his exhausted finances. He received a letter of recommendation to the proprietor of the Central House in Decatur, Ill., and came on here; after waiting five or six weeks he received the position as clerk. Remaining in that capacity for six months, he then went to the old Revere House as manager and clerk of the billiard hall and saloon; he remained in the "Revere," in different capacities, for four and a half years, when he leased the saloon and billiard hall, and operated both as proprietor until the house was burned down. A few days later he leased and fitted up the room in the St. Nicholas Hotel, moved his stock there, and has continued the business with success up to the present time. Mr. Andrews came to this country a poor man, without money or influential friends. He started down at the foot, and by slow, patient toil has made a comfortable competency.



PRIEST'S HOTEL, DECATUR, ILL.

WHITMORE TOWNSHIP.

THIS township is located in the north-eastern part of the county, and comprises the greater part of Town 17 North, Range 3 East, with seven sections from the north-west corner of T. 17 N., R. 4 E., containing about twenty-three thousand and forty acres of land. It is bounded on the north by Friends' Creek township, on the east by Piatt county and Oakley township, on the south by Oakley and Decatur, and on the west by Hickory Point township. It received its name in honor of a Mr. Whitmore, one of those adventurous spirits, who regardless of old home comforts and its surroundings, pushed forward to expose the trackless West, and located in this township, built a log cabin and began farming. The Sangamon river, which flows along the southern border, and its tributaries Friends' Creek, Stevens' Creek and a few other minor streams drain the lands and furnish an abundant supply of water for stock purposes. The Champaign, Havana and Western Railroad, running through the township from south-west to north-east, enters the township at section 31 and passes out at section 2. This township was settled at an early date. In the year 1828 John Draper moved from Hickory Point township, whither he had removed from the Old Dominion with David Florey in 1825, and located on section 35 of Hickory Point. On his removal to Whitmore township, in 1828, Mr. Draper built a cabin on section 18, Tp. 17, R. 4 E., and began to improve his possessions, now occupied by Dr. Johns' tile works. Among other early settlers were Robert Stewart and John White, who came with their families not long after the arrival of Mr. Draper, and located near the center of the township. By the year 1840 there had grown up quite a neighborhood in the vicinity of sections 15, 16, 21 and 22, Tp. 17 N., R. 3 East. The first marriage to occur in Whitmore was that of John Draper to Miss Amy Florey, (a sister of David Florey, who came from Virginia in 1825, and located in Hickory Point township, and a few years later came to Whitmore township.) Mr. Draper and Miss Florey were married by the Rev. Samuel Miller. As will be seen the Draper family occupy and deserve the foremost position in the pioneer history of Whitmore township. The birth of Anderson Draper, son of John Draper and Amy Draper, was the first to occur within the limits of what is at present Whitmore township. Cynthia Draper was the first person whose death occurred. By the year 1841 the needs of the settlers became such that the erection of a school-house was a necessity, and accordingly a log school-house was erected on section 22, Tp. 17 N., R. 3 E., by the combined contributions of money and labor of the residents of the neighborhood. This building was also used for all church purposes, and the never-to-be-forgotted old-fashioned singing school. The first preacher to deliver a sermon in this township soon after its settlement was a Methodist circuit rider. The Rev. A. Bradshaw was the first minister to locate. Soon afterward the Rev. Mr. Lewis, one of the early pioneers in the cause of the Redeemer, came to, and located within the limits of Whitmore. The first resident physician was Dr. Walters, who administered to the wants of the sick, and bound up the wounds of the afflicted. Soon after we find Dr. De Watney, a gentleman of French extraction, contending for a portion of the patronage of the settlers of this and adjoining townships.

Mr. Henry Rhodes, a very pleasant and intelligent old gentleman, who is still living a short distance west of Oreana, has the honor of being the first justice of the peace. The first blacksmith shop was opened and occupied by George Eicholtz, who was ably qualified to attend to the wants of the settlers in that line of business. We also find S. T. Miller on section 21, Town 17, Range 3 East, with a blacksmith shop able to do all kinds of work in that line.

The Tile Works of Dr. John, of Decatur, are located on section 18, T. 17, R. 4 E. They have an annual capacity of 175,000 feet of tileing, and are run to their full extent. These works were built by Messrs. Martin and Johns, and subsequently purchased by Dr. Johns, who is now the sole proprietor. The first land entries were made by John White, May 8th, 1830, eighty acres in section 13, T. 17 N., R. 3 E.; John Draper, April 15th, 1831, eighty acres in section 18, T. 17 N., R. 4 E. The following are the supervisors who have represented the township: James Lichtenberger, elected in 1860; Henry Rhodes, in 1861; James Lichtenberger, re-elected in 1862; John Gill, elected in 1863; Charles Wooster, in 1864; Joshua Green in 1865; Joshua Green, re-elected in 1866; James Lichtenberger, in 1867; J. G. Harnesberger, elected in 1868, and re-elected in 1869; James Lichtenberger, re-elected in 1870; Joshua Green, re-elected in 1871 and 1872; J. C. Ruddock, elected in 1873, '74, '75, '76, and '77; C. H. Garver, in 1878; Richard Kirby, in 1879, and is the present incumbent.

Daniel Florey, a very old and highly respected citizen, a native of Virginia, came to this county in 1825, and is now living on section 21. His first wife came in 1828, and died in 1834. O. L. Stewart is a native of this county, born in 1833, and now resides on section 14. Geo. W. Betzer, living on section 13, is a native of Ohio, and emigrated here in 1841. John Magee also came in 1841, and now lives on section 29. He is a native of Delaware. J. Ray, David Ray, J. T. Stearnes, and Samuel T. Miles are prominent among the oldest and most influential citizens now living in the township.

OREANA.

Oreana is a village located on section 9, Tp. 17, R. 3 East. It is situated on the beautiful prairie, and is the only village or town in this township. It lies on each side of the Champaign, Havana and Western Railroad, which traverses this township. The first house erected in Oreana was a dwelling, built by Henry Morrisson, in the year 18—. In the same year S. G. Coale opened the first store of

general merchandize, which business he followed for a number of years. Another important event in the history of Oreana was the establishment of a post-office, with S. G. Crocker as post-master. In 1874 the Baptist Congregation had so increased in numbers as to be able to build a church, thereby being entitled to the honor of erecting the first church edifice in the village. The Rev. Mr. Ingmeyer was the first minister to locate in Oreana. Dr. Chenoworth was the first physician to practice medicine in this village. Oreana is a live business point, and commands the trade of quite a large territory. It is about seven miles north-east from Decatur. The following is a list of the present business houses in this place: *General Stores*—Frank M. Pratt; Ruddock & Kirby. *Grain Dealers*—Frank M. Pratt; Day, Sons & Co.; Ruddock & Kirby. *Blacksmith*—George Satch. *Carpenter*—Adam Harroff.

Whitmore township comprises some of the best farming lands of Macon county, and is well adapted to agricultural pursuits in all its branches—including its kindred industry, stock raising. Large quantities of corn, flax, wheat, oats, hay, potatoes, and vegetables of all kinds, are raised here annually. Its territory is admirably drained by the Sangamon river, which forms the greater part of its southern boundary, and Friends' Creek and its tributaries, which flow through the eastern portion of Tp. 17, 4. The farm improvements are among the most substantial in the county, and its citizens are a moral, industrious and energetic class of people.

BIOGRAPHICAL SKETCH.

OLIVER L. STUART.

The Stuart family are of Scotch ancestry. The ancestors of the present family settled in Virginia at an early day. William Stuart, the grandfather of Oliver L., removed from eastern to western Virginia, and settled in Wythe county. He afterwards removed to Tennessee, where he remained until his death. His son, Daniel Stuart, was born in Virginia, and removed with his father to Tennessee in 1823. In 1829 he emigrated to Illinois, and settled in Whitmore township, Macon county, where he remained until his death in 1856. He was a farmer. He married Sarah Florey; she was born in Virginia, and settled in Whitmore township in January, 1871. By this marriage there were five children, three sons and two daughters. Two sons and one daughter survived the parents, viz.: Mary, wife of Edward M. Kile; John T., and the subject of this sketch. O. L. Stuart was born in Decatur, September fifteenth, 1833. His father moved his family from Decatur to Sec. 13, T. 17, R. 3 E., the next year after O. L.'s birth; there he grew to manhood. He passed his youth like most of the farmers' sons of the pioneer era of the state. His education was received in the log school-houses, under disadvantages and inconveniences that would shock the youth of the present day; but, notwithstanding all obstacles, he received a fair education. He remained at home until his marriage, the date of which was June first, 1854. He married Miss Elizabeth Kile, daughter of Joseph W. and Mary Kile. They are among the old settlers of this section of the state. By this marriage there have been seven children, six of whom are living, all girls. Their names are: Mattie E., Bertha Luella, Jessie F., Mary Belle, Atta G., and Carrie H. Stuart. The same year that witnessed his marriage also witnessed his removal to Sec. 14 of Whitmore township, where he commenced farming for himself and has continued to reside to the present. Both he and his wife and members of his family are members of the M. E. Church. Politically, he has been a republican. He began voting when the republican party was formed. He cast his first presidential vote for John C. Fremont in 1856, and from that time to the present he has been an earnest and active supporter of its principles. His father was a soldier of the Black Hawk war, and was in the disastrous battle known as "Stillman's Defeat." He was one of the pioneers of Macon county. His son, the subject of this sketch, may also be regarded as one of the old settlers, if forty-seven years' residence in the county will entitle him to that honor. In all these years, among neighbors and friends, he has borne the reputation of a peaceable, quiet and honest man.

MAROA TOWNSHIP.

IN the northern part of the county, occupying the Congressional township, 18 N., R. 2 E. is situated Maroa township. There are also included within its borders, six sections in the north-western part of T. 18 N., R. 3 E., viz:—Sections six, seven, eight, seventeen and eighteen. It comprises an area of forty-two square miles, or twenty-six thousand six hundred and eighty acres. The soil is a rich prairie loam. The surface is generally level, with but little or no timber, except a few artificial groves. It is well drained by Lake Fork of Salt creek in the north-west, Jones' Fork in the west and Stevens' creek in the southern and central parts. The Illinois Central Railroad passes from north to south through the township, entering it in section two, and leaving it on section thirty-five.

The honor of first settling this township belongs to James Pettyjohn, who came from Kentucky and settled on section five in the year 1839. Garrett J. Schenck, an Ohioan, located on section nine. William Cooper from Indiana, and Joseph Hilt from Ohio, settled on section nine. George Gray, John Gray, Robert Gray, and Milton Funk, emigrated from Kentucky, and settled on section five.

The first marriage in this township, was that of Joseph Garrett and Mary A. Pettyjohn, at James Pettyjohn's house, by the Rev. George Clifton, in the year 1856. The first birth was that of Charlotte Pettyjohn, which occurred on the 10th of February, 1852. John H. Pettyjohn, who died August 15th, 1852, was the first person who died in that township.

The first school was taught by Thomas Shaw, about the year 1852. The first school-house was a frame one built by a Mr. Clough. Rev. Thomas Davenport preached the first sermon at the residence of James Pettyjohn, at an early day. Some of the early preachers were Rev. Robert Hensen, Rev. George Clifton, and Rev. Peter Garrett. Milton Funk was elected the first justice of the peace about 1855. Esquire John Crocker and Esquire Ross were also early justices. The first blacksmith shop was established by David Schenck in 1855, in the present town of Maroa. The first resident physician, was Dr. Smith, who settled in 1850. Doctors Thayer and Brown were also among the early physicians.

The following are the first three land entries made in township, No. 18 North, Range 2 East of the 3d principal meridian. Alfred Downen entered section seven, 30–58 acres. This entry was made September 6th, 1836. Thomas M. Geddis entered September 16th, 1836, 112.63 acres in section 6, also 30.45 acres in same section, township, and range.

The following are the supervisors since township organization:—William Crawford, elected in 1860, and by re-election served until 1865, when Anderson Franklin was elected. John Crocker was elected in 1866, R. Gray in 1867, John Lyons in 1868, and held the office by re-election to 1872. Jason Rogers elected 1872, John Orr elected 1873, and re-elected in 1874 and 1875. John Longstreet was elected in 1876, and re-elected each succeeding year, and is the present incumbent.

THE TOWN OF MAROA.*

This is the largest town in point of inhabitants, except the county seat within the limits of Macon county. It is located about thirteen miles north of the city of Decatur, at the junction of the Illinois Central and Illinois Midland railroads. The town plat is laid out at the point where the section lines of 2, 3, 10, and 11 intersect, and occupies a portion of each of the sections named. It is situated in the very heart of the finest cultivated, and richest agricultural region in central Illinois, and large shipments of grain and stock are annually made.

The original plat of the town was jointly laid out by the I. C. R. R. Co., and the Associate Land Company; the former then owned the land now occupied by the northern portion of the town, and the latter, the southern portion; the line dividing the two sections passing between the Illinois Central depot and water-tank, and on a line with the two roads that enter the town east and west. The Associate Land Company consisted of some of the officers of the I. C. R. R. Co., and other individuals, organized for private financial speculation in lands. They purchased the alternate sections of government lands, not already controlled by the railroad company, wherever they desired to locate a town, and then divided the sections into town lots and sold them at a great advance over the original cost. The Illinois Central Railroad was surveyed in 1851, but the road was not completed at this point until the spring of 1854, in which year the depot was built by the company, and John Crocker appointed agent, which position he filled for twelve consecutive years, or until 1866.

The first building, after the depot was erected, was by G. J. Schenck, in the fall of 1855, and is still standing. It was a dwelling-house, but for some time, a part of it was used as a store, where a small variety of general goods were retailed. The second dwelling-house was erected in the fall of 1856, by Mr. Schenck, for Samuel Barndt, who built the first blacksmith shop in the following spring. In the fall of 1857, M. Friedman built a dwelling and a store-house. This was the first regular store in Maroa, and Mr. Friedman has continued in business ever since, and is the oldest merchant in the place. The Prairie Hotel, built in 1858, was the first public house erected, though prior, and even since then, Mr. Schenck's residence was always a welcome place for the weary traveler. During the year 1858, a small school-house was built on the site of the present school-building, and Robert Collins taught the first school. The present fine brick school edifice was erected

* For much of the *data* pertaining to this town, we are indebted to G. J. Schenck, and *Maroa News Almanac*, published in 1874.

in 1866, at a cost of about $7.000. It contains four rooms, well furnished, and has accommodation for two hundred pupils.

The town now contains four churches, viz: Presbyterian, Methodist Episcopal, Christian, and Methodist Protestant. The Presbyterian Church was organized January 30, 1859, at the I. C. R. R. depot, and their house for religious worship was built in 1867. Rev. A. T. Norton, Secretary of the Church Extension Society, was the founder. The depot was used as a place of worship, until the schoolhouse was erected, when that was occupied until the building of their church. The Methodist Episcopal and the Methodist Protestant are in good condition, and each have good churches. The Christian church was organized by A. N. Page, May 4th, 1868, and their church was erected during the same year.

The Maroa Lodge, No. 454 A. F. and A. M., was chartered Oct. 4, 1865. The first officers were: J. H. Crocker, W. M.; Rufus C. Crocker, S. W.; Oliver J. Harlan, J. W.; Samuel Lowe, Treas.; T. S. Collins, Sec.; A. C. Keever, S. D.; Jacob Cooper, J. D.; J. F. Blount and A. D. Wysong, Stewards; Mayer Friedman, Tyler. These, together with J. H. Axton, C. F. Emery, Joseph Lingle, W. L. Webb, G. W. Conover, H. S. Tisdale and G. A. Milmine, constitute the charter members. The present officers are; W. M. Phares, W. M.; J. Longstreet, S. W.; J. A. Hartman, J. W.; M. Friedman, Treas.; W. H. Austin, Sec.; F. M. Smith, S. D.; E. Friedman, J. D.; S. C. Crowell and E. J. Carter, Stewards; H. S. Bennett, Tyler.

The Maroa I. O. O. F. Lodge No. 34 was organized and first installation of officers held on the night of May 3, 1865. The following were the first officers: Thomas Hunter, N. G.; M. Friedman, V. G.; O. G. Harlan, Sec.; James Huff, P. Sec.; Jonah Lingle, Treas.

Maroa Grange No. 102 of the order of P. of H. was organized Jan. 20, 1873, with twenty-seven charter members. The following are the first officers: J. B. Garvin, M.; Henry Jones, O.: T. B. Gardner, L.; J. Longstreet, S.; A. Wykoff, A. S.; J. B. Parkhurst, C.; M. P. Funk, T.; J. Jones, S.; W. O. Williams, G. K.; Mrs. Emma Williams, C.; Miss Mary A. Garver, F.; and Mrs. Kit Cooper, P.

There is also a Lodge of Good Templars, and a Library Association, both in a flourishing condition, but we were unable to get the material to give any of their history.

This town was incorporated by special act of Legislature, March 7, 1867. The first board of Trustees were: Job A. Rice, John B. Carey, Henry Stauffer, Joseph Wilson and Henry Jones. Mr. Rice was the first president of the board and J. B. Carey was the first clerk.

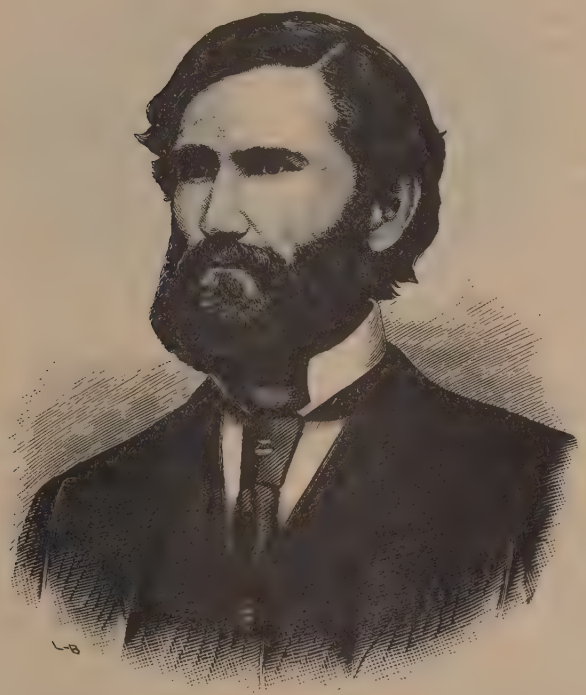
The earliest newspaper published in Maroa was the *Times*, started by T. J. Sharp in 1867. Another weekly paper, the *Tablet*, appeared in 1867, and still later the *Maroa Tribune*, which was succeeded by the *Weekly News*, an eight page, forty column paper, which is at present published by T. O'Banion & Co.

The steam elevator was built in 1867 by J. W. Richards & Co. of Chicago, at a cost of about $15,000, and is at present owned and operated by Crocker & Co. It is constructed for handling all kinds of grain, and has a capacity of 14,400 bushels. Emery & Co. also have a similar elevator in operation.

The following is a list of the leading business houses in Maroa:—*Banks*—Crocker & Co.; Emery & Co. *Dry Goods*—M. Friedman & Son; D. E. Wagner; M. Grady. *Hats, Caps and Groceries*—H. D. Smith. *Groceries*—David Bennett. *Drugs and Boots*—John Smelz; Austin Gault; Axton & Phillips. *Hotels*—Central House; Sherman House. *Livery*—J. T. Holt: Sherman Livery. *Furniture*—H. E. Kent. *Hardware*—Pursinger, Adams & Co.; B. T. Jamison; Hines & Thompson. *Hardware and Tinware*—W. H. Hartman. *Millinery*—Mrs. C. M. Thayer; H. E. Kent. *Bakery*—G. W. Mumaugh; J. W. Cawrey. *Restaurants*—W. O. Buck; Wm. Golge. *Photographer*—J. W. Smith. *Harness Shop*—Beatty & Pursinger. *Watches and Jewelry*—P. C. Tryner; Austin Gault. *Merchant Tailor*—Theo. Schaffer. *Meat Market*—J. G. Dix; Hoover & Camp. *Shoe Shops*—J. Kemphall; C. P. Frus. *Blacksmiths' Shops*—S. S. Burnett; E. P. Kent; F. K Bohrer; Thomas Hackney. *Wagon Shops*—Robert Stroud; J. C. Stevenson; M. M. Thomas; G. T. Schenck; Walter & Reed. *Lumber and Coal*—T. M. Leavitt; B. T. Jamison. *Planing Mill*—Nesbit Bros. The *Tile Works* of W. H. Long are one half mile east of Maroa, situated on section 12, and were built by Long & Stoutenborough in 1878. They have a capacity of 250,000 feet per annum. The *Tile Works* of W. H. Stoutenborough are also the same distance east of Maroa, and were built in 1879 by Stoutenborough & Co. The capacity of their factory is 250,000 feet per annum.

Maroa, being surrounded by one of the best farming sections in the state, has become one of the largest shipping points on the Illinois Central R. R. in Macon county, except Decatur. The merchants have been men of energy and enterprise, who have spared no pains in advancing the business interests of the town. The citizens are of an intelligent and industrious class, who have used their united efforts in keeping pace with the van of progress. Maroa is well supplied with all the modern improvements usually found in places of its size. All the principal streets have sidewalks, which are shaded with trees of various kinds. which also add much to the beauty of the town. The town has been of steady growth, and with the increasing business interests of the place, there is no reason why Maroa should not in some future day become a city of some magnitude.

BIOGRAPHICAL SKETCHES.



A. H. Bates.

It has been a disputed question as to what circumstances are best calculated to develop a strong and versatile character. All agree, however, that the endowments of nature are of supreme importance, and must go hand-in-hand with the other circumstances of life.

If it is true that circumstances have much to do in calling forth the qualities of the mind, then how important is it to study human biography! It has been said that almost any life is an interesting study when written out in full. Certainly this would be the case with the life we are now about to glance at. The subject of this sketch, Abraham H. Bates, is the son of Joseph H. and Nancy B. Bates. His father was a clergyman, and though a man of small means, he had the blessing of a large family. A. H. was the ninth child out of a family of twelve. His parents moved from near Jacksonville, Illinois, in 1846, when the subject of this sketch was two years old, and where he was born, to Adams county, in the same state. Here the boy Abraham mingled agricultural pursuits with his books, until he was seventeen years old, when he entered an academy to prepare for college. After this, he entered Knox College, Galesburg, Ill., where he graduated in 1866, being with one exception the youngest member of the class. As a college student, and especially as an academy student, Mr. Bates was a lover of sport, as well as a lover of study, and was often chosen first in literary contests, and in athletic exercises as well.

After graduating, he studied law for a while, but finding this study too confining, he went south on an extended tour for his health. His classical and legal studies having pretty well exhausted his finances, he found himself in the city of Houston, Texas, in the winter of 1870, with only five cents in his pocket. Having spent this nickel to buy a paper, he looked it over, and chanced to find an advertisement for the principal of an academy. He at once without hesitation applied for the position, and was accepted.

While principal of this academy, rifles and bowie-knives gave

him several pretty close calls, still he quietly held his ground until his first term closed, when he returned north to prosecute his theological studies. This he did by entering the General Theological Seminary of the Episcopal Church in New York City, in the fall of 1871.

About the time he graduated in this institution, the controversy between the high and low church parties ran high. Such controversy not being according to his tastes, and also not having a decided preference for a rigid ritual, he entered the Presbyterian Church.

Having received a call to the Presbyterian church of Empire City, Oregon, in 1873, he at once set out for the Pacific Coast. Having arrivtd at San Francisco, he found a small steamer ready to sail up the northern coast in a few hours. This vessel never having carried a clergyman before, the sailors looked upon the young person with a good deal of suspicion. Their worst suspicions were confirmed when about three hundred miles out of port, when the steam cylinder head broke, and the vessel was compelled to start back to port under sail.

After drifting at sea for several days with unfavorable winds, it occurred to the captain that, as things looked disastrously unfavorable, he had better invite the clergyman to pray. This he did, and no sooner were prayers over, than a strong north-west gale arose and carried the vessel in safety back to port. It is enough to say that from that hour the tone and bearing of the sailors toward Mr. Bates changed entirely. The vessel being duly repaired, he again set out for Empire City, where he arrived in December, 1873.

Empire City being then the most western incorporated town in the United States, and being upon the wild Pacific coast, Mr. Bates was delighted with the strangeness of the situation, and entered upon his work with zest.

Many chapters could be written of his two years experience here as a preacher—climbing mountains, fording rivers, facing dangers of town, forest, and ocean. Contending with many dangers and difficulties, he yet gave a part of each day to study. His first attendance on the presbytery of his church was at Eugene City, over a hundred miles distant. This is the way he reached Eugene City—4 miles in a small skiff, 2 miles on foot, 16 miles in a wagon, 9 miles in a skiff, 18 miles in a small steamer, 6 miles on foot, 14 miles on horseback, 60 miles by rail.

Being friendly toward education, he began the erection of an academy on Coos Bay, but before the building was completed, the illness of his mother and sister in Illinois induced him to resign his entire work, and return to his native state.

Shortly after his return, he received a call to the Maroa Presbyterian Church, where he labored for four years and a-half.

In 1878 Mr. Bates spent his summer vacation in Europe, and most of his time in the art galleries of London, Paris, and other cities. Upon his return, he delivered a number of lectures on his trip abroad, which were eagerly listened to. Mr. Bates confesses that no two spots in Europe have greater fascination than Mr. Spurgeon's tabernacle in London, and the galleries of the Louvre in Paris.

In June, 1880, Mr. Bates was united in matrimony with Miss Lydia E. Parker, youngest daughter of the late James S. Parker, of Maroa. In July following he tendered his resignation as pastor of the Presbyterian church, being impelled thereto by a desire to take a vacation of several months, and also to carry forward several literary enterprises. His ministry was characterized by peace and good-will, and a good degree of prosperity, the church becoming at once self-sustaining, which it had not been before.

Mr. Bates' manners are easy and unaffected, and he is socially distinguished for his love of life and good humor. His chief enjoyment, however, is the quiet study of literature, especially the classics. His success so far has been so decided that we are warranted in believing there is a brilliant future before him as a speaker and writer.

ANDREW J. THRIFT.

Among the prominent and substantial farmers of Maroa township, stands the name of the subject of this sketch. He was born in Christian county, Kentucky, October 19th, 1815. Samuel Magruder Thrift, his father, was a native of Fairfax county, Virginia. The Thrift family were originally from England, and came to America prior to the Revolutionary war. The grandfather, Charles Thrift, was a soldier in that memorable struggle for independence. Samuel M. Thrift moved to Kentucky in 1811, and settled in Christian county, where he remained till 1831, when he removed to Illinois, and settled in St. Clair county. He died in Washington county, Illinois, September 3d, 1872. He married Sarah (Fleming) Cowan. She was a native of South Carolina. By this marriage there were eight children; six daughters and two sons. Two of the children have survived the parents,—the subject of this sketch, and Elvina D. Andrew J. spent his youthful days upon the farm, and in the winter seasons attended the subscription schools of his neighborhood. He acquired the rudiments of an education. To this, he has, in later years, added a fund of information by extensive reading, and close observation of men and incidents as they transpire; and is to-day well posted on past and current events. Being of a modest disposition he makes no pretences to superior knowledge, but in a quiet, sensible way impresses his hearers with the idea that he is a man of more than ordinary intelligence. While a resident of St. Clair county he followed the occupation of a farmer. He remained there until March 1st, 1864, when he came to Macon connty, and purchased land in sec. 36, T. 18, R. 2 E. He first purchased a quarter-section, to which he has since added until now he has a large farm, and all under the best cultivation, and as well improved as any in the township. On the 8th of January, 1835, he was united in marriage to Minerva Jane Hawkins. She was a native of St. Clair county, and the daughter of Marshal B. and Elizabeth (Woods) Hawkins. Her parents were natives of Kentucky. Mrs. Thrift died, January 10th, 1851. There were born to Mr. and Mrs. Thrift seven children—three sons and four daughters. Five of them are yet living. Their names are, Isabel L., wife of Charles L. Marker; Minerva Jane, wife of Gustavus M. Bower, William A., Samuel M., and James P. Thrift. Sarah E., wife of George B. Short, and Emily E. are dead. On the 4th of September, 1851, Mr. Traft married Anna C. Peter. She was born in Carlisle, Cumberland county, Pa., but was a resident of St. Clair county at the time of her marriage. By the union there have been nine children—four boys and five girls. Five of the children are still living. Those deceased died in infancy. The names of those living are, Douglas A., Alonzo M., Charles A., Mary L., and Grace Truman. The last four are yet beneath the parental roof. All of the children, with one exception, are living in the neighborhood of the old homestead. Mrs. Thrift is a member of the Baptist Church. Politically Mr. Thrift is a Jeffersonian democrat, and a profound believer in the political principles as expounded by that eminent statesman. He cast his first presidential vote for Andrew Jackson, and since that time has kept the faith, and remained true to the party of his first choice. He is not, however, a politician in the strict sense of the word, only so far as to express his sentiments and preferences through the right of suffrage. In his private life he is above reproach, and wherever known is regarded as an upright and honorable gentleman.

C. F. Emery.

THE EMERY family are of Scotch and English ancestry. David and Mahala Emery, the parents of the subject of this sketch, were natives of New Hampshire, but subsequently removed and settled in Tioga county, New York. Charles F. is the eldest son in a family of five children—three sons and two daughters. He was born May twenty-sixth, 1833. He received a good education in the common schools of his native state. At the age of fourteen years he entered the printing office of the *Ithaca Chronicle* as "carrier" boy, where he remained two years. In the winter of 1849-50 he was appointed "messenger boy" in the New York Senate at Albany. In the summer of 1850 he made up his mind to go to California. His idea was to ship on board some vessel which would in time take him to the "Golden State." With this object in view he shipped from New Bedford on the "Stephania," a whaling vessel bound on a voyage to the Arctic Seas. After being out on her for one year, he left the ship at the Sandwich Islands, and in a steamer sailed for San Francisco. After his arrival in California he engaged in mining business, in which he continued for one year. He then shipped as second mate on the brig "Magdalena," which went down the coast of California on an expedition in search of guano. While stopping at an island in the Pacific Ocean, he assisted the captain of the brig in an attempt to kill a sea lion. During the struggle the monster seized Mr. Emery by the leg, crushing the knee joint, and so mangling and wounding him that he was taken to the Sandwich Islands, where he lay nearly two years before he entirely recovered from the terrible wound. After his recovery he went back to the island in the Pacific Ocean, where they had discovered guano, and remained there eight months in charge of a gang of men, superintending the loading and shipping of guano to Richmond, Virginia. He then returned to the Sandwich Islands, and from there went to San Francisco. From the latter place he sailed as second mate of a brig to Australia, and from thence to Callao, South America. From the latter port he sailed around Cape Horn in a Spanish vessel to Barbadoes, in the West India Islands, then to New Orleans, and from there to Liverpool, England, and then to New York city. After a long absence he returned home to visit his parents. They induced him to go west on a visit to his uncle, then living in Clinton, Illinois, who was engaged as a railroad contractor. His visit was lengthened out, and he was finally induced to stay. He then purchased land in Austin township, Macon county. One year later he went to Texas, and engaged in sheep-raising. The business not proving as profitable as was expected and the war of the rebellion coming on, and sentiment changing, and the people becoming hostile towards those entertaining Union sentiments,—all conspired to hasten his departure from that state.

He returned to Illinois and engaged in farming, in which he continued until August 8th, 1862, when he enlisted as private in Co. "D," One Hundred and Sixteenth Regiment Illinois Volunteers. When the regiment received its orders to join the army, he was made acting-quartermaster, although he did not receive his commission as regimental quartermaster until some time later. In December, 1863, he was promoted Assistant Division Quartermaster U. S. Vols., with the rank of Captain. He returned home on the twenty-third of January, 1864, was married to Miss L. A. Ward, a native of New Hampshire, but a resident of Macon, Illinois, at the time of her marriage. In February following he reported for duty, and was assigned Assistant Chief Quartermaster of the Fifteenth Army Corps of the Army of the Tennessee, General John A.

Logan commanding. In the Atlanta campaign he was appointed Chief Quartermaster of the Corps, and remained upon the staff of Gen. Logan until after the surrender of Atlanta. He was then granted a short leave of absence, and returned home, and while there was taken sick with pneumonia and confined to his home until February, 1865, when he recovered, sufficiently strong to join the army, which was then at Goldsboro, North Carolina. He there assumed the duties of Quartermaster of the Fourth Division, Seventeenth Army Corps, Gen. Giles A. Smith commanding, with the rank of Major. He remained in that position and in that command until the close of the war, and participated in the grand review at Washington. The command of Gen. Smith, after the war, was ordered to Brownsville, Texas; Major Emery remained upon his staff as Chief Quartermaster until September, 1865. The duties being light, and consequently irksome to an active mind and disposition like Major Emery's, he asked to be relieved. His resignation was accepted, and he was honorably discharged the same month. His commissions date as Regimental Quartermaster, with rank as First Lieutenant, March 2, 1863; Assist. Division Quartermaster, with rank of Captain, December 5th, 1863; Division Quartermaster, with rank of Major, September 20th, 1865. After he was mustered out he returned home to Austin township, cultivated his farm and engaged in real estate business as agent for non-residents. He remained on the farm until 1872, when he removed to Maroa, and commenced banking, buying and shipping grain, and continued his real estate business.

Major Emery is the proprietor and owner of the largest elevator in Maroa, and handles large quantities of grain annually. In politics Major Emery is most soundly indoctrinated in the principles of the republican party. He early espoused the cause of freedom and human rights, and from his first vote through all subsequent elections, he has uniformly cast his ballot for the continuance of republican ideas and principles. He has always taken an active part in shaping the politics and assisting in the success that has for many years crowned that political organization. He has represented his township for several terms in the Board of Supervisors, and while a member of that body sustained the reputation of a successful and prudent member. As a mark of respect, and in recognition of his worth as a man and a citizen, he received the nomination for the office of Member of the State Board of Equalization for the Fourteenth Congressional District upon the republican ticket, and, if elected, we have no doubt, he will discharge the duties of the office in a manner creditable to himself and the party who will honor him with their suffrages. His long connection with real estate transactions and thorough knowledge of business appertaining to the duties of his office, render him eminently qualified for the position. Major Emery is an active, wide-awake business man and liberal-minded citizen. All enterprises having for their object the increase of the national wealth or interests of his town or county receive his hearty co-operation and substantial support. His marriage has been happily blessed with one child, a son, named Frank. Major Emery is a respected member of the Order of Free Masonry.

EDWARD FOULKE.

The ancestry of the Foulke family on the paternal side are Welsh, and on the maternal, English. The ancestors came to America in 1698. They were Quakers, and came with William Penn when he made his second visit to this country. They settled near Philadelphia, and from these have grown the present family. John M. Foulke, the father of the subject of this sketch, was born in Montgomery county, Pa. From there he removed to Baltimore, while in his twenty-seventh year. While a resident of Baltimore he married Ann Sinclair, who was a native of Baltimore. Soon after his marriage he came west, traveling over the mountains by stage-coach. He stopped in Cincinnati, Ohio, where he remained until 1840, when he returned to Baltimore and continued there until 1857, when he came to Illinois and located on section 26, T. 18, R. 2 E. Macon county, and here he remained until his death, which occurred March 13th, 1874. His wife, and mother of Edward Foulke, died in Baltimore in 1844. Two children were born to John M., and Ann Foulke; Lydia A., and the subject of this sketch. The latter was born in Hamilton county, Ohio, July 31st, 1834. He received a good education in the common-schools, and when at the age of sixteen years he went to Norristown, Pa., where he entered the Freemount seminary, and remained there several years under the tutorship of Rev. Samuel Aaron, a Baptist minister. In that school he perfected his education, particularly in agricultural chemistry, which study he has, later in life, found very useful. In 1856 he came west, and purchased two hundred and forty acres of land in Maroa township, of the Illinois Central Railroad company. He commenced its improvement, and there he has remained to the present. On the 15th of October, 1864, he was united in marriage to Miss Adelaide Colladay, a native of Philadelphia. Five children are the fruits of this union; three sons and two daughters. Their names are Anna, John M., Edward, William Llewellyn and Caroline Edith Foulke. Politically he is a member of the republican party. Mr. Foulke enjoys the confidence and esteem of his friends and neighbors.

JOHN S. PARKER.

The subject of this sketch was born in Preble county, Ohio, March 1st, 1842. His father, Robert Parker, was born in Monmouth county, New Jersey, in 1810; came west with his parents to Ohio in 1834, and remained there until 1856, when he came to Illinois and settled in Maroa township, Macon county, and engaged in the real estate and loan business. He remained in Macon county until 1878, when he removed to De Witt county, Ill., where he at present resides. He married Lydia C. Hankerson, who was born in Warren county, Ohio.

John S. Parker is the eldest child in the family, and came west with his parents in 1856; he received a fair education in the common schools of the county, and when not at school his time was occupied in working on the farm, which, in short, has been his chief and only occupation since arriving at man's estate. On the 27th of January, 1870, he was united in marriage to Miss Mary Ann Pape. She was born in England, but came with her parents to America while she was yet in her infancy. She was a resident of Macon county at the time of her marriage. Two children have been born to bless and hallow this union—a son and daughter, named Robert Benjamin and Lydia Ann Parker, aged respectively nine and six years. Both Mr. Parker and his estimable wife are members of the Protestant Methodist Church. Politically he is a staunch democrat, and cast his first presidential vote for George B. McClellan for President in 1864, since which time he has remained true to the party of his first choice. There were four brothers in the family of Robert and Lydia C Parker, two of whom are living, viz., John S. and James B. Garrett, a younger brother, died Jan. 24th, 1865, while in the service during the late war. William T., another brother, died on the same day at home.

John Crocker

JOHN CROCKER, (deceased), the gentleman whose portrait heads this brief memoir, was a native of the New England states, born in New Hampshire August 2d, 1804.

In early manhood, fired with the glowing accounts of the richness of our young prairie state, Mr. Crocker determined to emigrate to Illinois, which he did in the year 1839. He settled first in Jacksonville, Morgan county, where he engaged in farming, and was subsequently an attache of the State Asylum for the Insane located at that place. Being tendered a more lucrative position by the Illinois Central Railroad Company, he accepted their proposition, and in October, 1854, removed to what is now the town of Maroa, and became the station agent at that point. He continued to occupy this position until 1866, or for twelve years, during which time he engaged in buying and shipping grain and dealing in lumber. After this he associated himself with the banking business, in which he continued until his death, April 6th, 1879.

Mr. Crocker was married to Mary Neal Pillsbury, also a native of New Hampshire. By this union they were blessed with a family of five children—three sons and two daughters. Mrs. Crocker's death occurred in 1873. Mr. Crocker was an active member of the Presbyterian Church.

Being one of the first to locate in Maroa, Mr. Crocker became early interested and identified with the improvements and progress of the place, and lived to become one of its leading business men and see it grow to a thriving and important town. As a man and a citizen he was universally respected. Of good parentage, he kept the parental shield bright, and the people of Macon county have known him and his family as among their best citizens. In youth his opportunities for culture were good, and he was a man of very general information. Pious, honest, and upright, he always endeavored to obey the poet's admonition to "be just, and fear not." He has not acted upon the principle that—

> "One crowded hour of glorious life
> Is worth an age without a name,"

but has sought rather to let the whole tenor of his life pass so that its memory may hereafter linger, the fit semblance of a beautiful dream.

GEORGE B. SHORT.

THE subject of this sketch comes from a family of pioneers of the state of Illinois. His grandfather, Moses Short, was born in Kentucky, and was of the stock of those hardy men who made famous the "dark and bloody ground." His adventurous spirit would not permit him to stay in his native state, but he came to Illinois before the commencement of the present century, and here he found work which suited minds cast in an heroic and courageous mould.

He joined the Rangers, and was made a captain in the service. He is spoken of by Governor Reynolds, in his "History of Illinois," as being a man who rendered valuable services to the state, and one who knew no fear, or scorned to turn his back upon an enemy. He remained a captain for seven years. His brother, Jacob Short, was a major in the same service. Moses Short died in St. Clair county. His son, W. B., was born in the same county, in March 1803. He was a soldier in the Black Hawk war of 1827, and also of 1832. He died on the 28th of October, 1869, while on a visit to Holden, Missouri. He married Nancy Hill. She was born in Pennsylvania. Her parents, Peter and Sarah Hill, emigrated to Illinois, and settled in St. Clair county in 1814. She died in 1859. There were eleven children born to W. B. and Nancy Short—four sons and seven daughters. Three of the children have survived the parents.

The subject of this sketch is the second in the family. He was born four miles south-east of Belleville, in St. Clair county, Illinois, August 12th, 1826. He remained at home until his twentieth year, when he enlisted in Company "G" (Capt. Wm. Bissell's), and went as a soldier into the Mexican War. The company was made up from Belleville and vicinity. It was part of the command under General Wool in the army of the Rio Grande under the command of Gen. Zachary Taylor. Mr. Short participated in the battles fought by the latter officer, and remained in the service until discharged at Camp Crockett, San Antonia, Texas. He suffered from the malaria, and was sick the greater portion of the time he was out.

He returned home, and on the 19th of December, 1848, he was united in marriage to Miss Mary E. Stookey. She died on March 22d, 1852. One child, named Barbara E., is the only fruit of that union.

In the spring of 1853, Mr. Short, in company with four others, made the trip to California by the overland route. They traveled in ox-teams, and were five months in reaching their destination. While in California, he engaged in farming, and in the winter seasons in mining. He remained in California from the fifth of November, 1853, to the fifth of November, 1855, when he returned home by way of the Isthmus of Panama and New York. After his arrival at home, he went to farming, in which he has continued till the present time.

On the thirtieth of September, 1856, he was married to Miss Sarah E. Thrift. She was born in St. Clair county, and died in Maroa township, Macon county, Illinois, September 30th, 1877. By this marriage there were six children born, three of whom are living. Their names are—Isolina, Henrietta, and Golda Short. All are yet beneath the parental roof. Mr. Short remained in St. Clair county until April 26th, 1863, when he removed to Maroa township, Macon county. He purchased two hundred and forty acres of land in Sec. 36, T. 18, R. 2 E., and there he has remained quietly cultivating his farm to the present. He is a member of the Baptist church, as was also his esteemed wife.

Politically, Mr. Short is a democrat of the old Jacksonian school. He cast his first vote for Lewis Cass for president in 1848, and since that time has been true to his first and earliest political teachings. Mr. Short is a good representative of the offspring of the pioneers of Illinois.

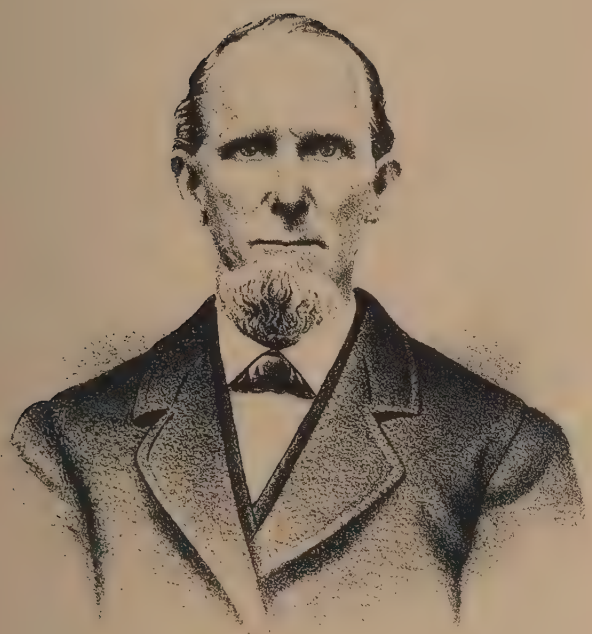
Free-hearted, open and frank, social and hospitable, both at home and abroad—honest himself, and expecting honesty in others, he is a fair type of the men who came to Illinois and gave it the start which has helped to make it (soon to be) the foremost in the Union.

FREDERICK W. MILLER.

THE subject of this sketch is a living example of what can be accomplished in this free country, by the exercise of industry and economy, united with practical common sense and good management. Mr. Miller was born in Jackson county, Indiana, June 11th, 1832. His parents dying while he was yet in infancy, he never knew parental affection. He was placed among strangers, and at twelve years of age became self-supporting. At the age of seventeen years he moved with a Mr. Franklin to Missouri, and stopped in St. Charles county. There he remained sixteen years at work upon a farm. In 1863 he came to Illinois and bought one hundred and twenty acres of land in section 17, Maroa township. He afterwards added eighty acres more in section 14, same township. In the winter of 1877 he purchased twenty acres in section 11, one half mile from the village of Maroa. Upon this purchase there is a fine dwelling-house. Here he at present resides. On the 3d of November, 1855, he married Sarah Ann Mockby. She died March 15th, 1864. By this marriage there were two sons, named William Henry and Charles Anderson Miller. On the 3d of October, 1865, he married Lydia Margaret Stewart. She is a native of Harrison county, Ky. By this union there have been four children, two of whom are living. Their names are: Lucy Matilda, and Benjamin Franklin Miller. Both he and his wife are members of the M. E. Church. He is also an honored member of the ancient and honorable order of Free Masonry, and belongs to Maroa Lodge No. 454. Politically, he is a democrat, and cast his first vote for James Buchanan in 1856.

JOSEPH W. FAWKES.

THE subject of the following sketch deserves to be ranked among the leading inventors of the age. The family, on the paternal side, are of English ancestry and of Welsh extraction on the maternal. His father, Joseph Fawkes, was a farmer, and a native of Lancaster county, Pennsylvania. He belonged to the middle classes, and was possessed of a reasonable amount of property. Joseph W. is the third son in a family of seven children. He was born in Lancaster county, Pa., September 25th, 1825. His boyhood days were not different from most boys who grow up on the farm. He received such an education as the common schools of his county afforded. The great dream of his younger years and maturer life was to become an inventor, and originate machinery that would benefit the large class of cultivators of the soil, and lessen their toil, and make more pleasant and remunerative that great industry. Added to this desire was a genius that developed early in the boy. At the age of sixteen years he invented and made a model for cutting "shoe lasts," of irregular shape, which, with some later improvements, has come into general use. His next invention was a "seed drill," which was patented and has been in general use throughout the country for many years. On the 29th of August, 1854, he received a patent for his "lime spreader." This invention was exhibited at public fairs and in various places in the



GEORGE B. SHORT.

Mrs SARAH E. SHORT, DECd

States of Pennsylvania, Virginia and North Carolina, and wherever shown valuable premiums were awarded it. His great invention, however, was the "steam plow," which excited favorable comment in both Europe and America. It was patented January 28th, 1858. It was afterward improved, and two other patents on it taken out. For this invention he now holds a number of valuable medals and testimonials. The one he prizes the most highly is the "Scott Legacy Premium," presented by the Franklin Institute of Philadelphia. Upon its face it bears the following inscription: "Presented to J. W. Fawkes, of Lancaster, Pensylvania, for Steam Plow." On the other side, "Presented to the most deserving." He also has a medal of great intrinsic value, presented him by the Agricultural Society of Pennsylvania, and an autograph letter from James Buchanan, President of the United States, dated at Washington January 25th, 1860, in which he informs him that "he has been requested by the United States Agricultural Society to present Mr. Fawkes 'the Grand Gold Medal of Honor,' awarded him at Chicago in September last." Mr. Fawkes brought his steam plow west, and exhibited and operated it at different State Fairs in the Western States, and at all it received favorable mention, diplomas, and valuable premiums. The invention was a failure so far as getting the plow generally introduced, and also a failure in a financial way. The trouble was, that the invention was in advance of the times. The sluggish and conservative intellect of the masses cannot, nor do not keep pace with the active, energetic mind of the inventor. Few of the latter class live to see the full fruition of their hopes. Yet Mr. Fawkes does not despair of seeing in his life the steam plow introduced and successfully operated in Illinois.

He came west to Illinois in 1863, and settled in Decatur, where he followed house-raising, and operated a machine shop. In 1869 he purchased land in Maroa township, Macon county, which he improved, and from that time to the present has been busily engaged in cultivating the soil. He, however, by no means, dropped his inventions. Since living in Illinois he has seen the great necessity of ditching the vast area of low flat lands in the state, and with this idea in view he invented the "steam steel shovel scraper" for ditching, which in this country may be regarded as a very valuable invention. On the 18th of October, 1853, while yet a citizen of Pennsylvania, he married Miss A. E. Baughman, a native of Lancaster county. By this marriage there are seven children, all living—six boys and one girl. Their names are Howard B., William C., Jacob H., Joseph W., Charles G., Leslie H., and F. F. Fawkes. Both he and his wife are members of the M. E. Church. Politically he was originally an old line whig. His first presidential vote was cast for General Zachary Taylor in 1848. He afterwards joined the republican party, and still continues a member. Upon the subject of temperance he is a total abstinence man, and has been a worker in the temperance cause for a great many years. At home and abroad he is a sociable and agreeable gentleman.

MILTON P. FUNK.

THE subject of this biographical sketch was born in Morgan county, Illinois, June 9th, 1833. The ancestry of the Funks is German. Samuel Funk came to America in 1776, and settled in Virginia, and from him have sprung the present family. He married Elizabeth Cordell. Members of the family left Virginia and settled in Tennessee, where Martin C. Funk, the father of Milton P., was born. Martin C. married Janie Lieb. She died in June, 1878. Mr. Funk left Tennessee in 1828, and came to Illinois, and settled in Morgan county, where he improved a farm and lived until 1845, when he died. The subject of this sketch is the eldest of the children. Like all farmers' boys of Illinois of forty years ago, he was deprived of educational advantages and facilities for attending good schools and receiving such learning as now falls to the lot of the youth of the present day. His father dying while Milton was yet in his youth, he was compelled to help support himself and others of the family, and at an early age became a producer as well as a consumer. He grew to manhood and remained in Morgan county until the 28th of March, 1855, when he came to Maroa township, Macon county, and purchased eighty acres of raw land, built a cabin and went to work improving it. There he has lived till the present time. On the 22d of September, 1853, he married Isabella Todd. She died September 14th, 1874. By this marriage there have been three children living, named Henry M., John N., and Mary A. Funk. On the 22d of December, 1875, he married Miss Melissa Smith of Effingham county, Illinois. By this later marriage there is one child, named Ibra Maud Funk. He is a member of the Christian Church, and his wife of the Presbyterian. Politically he is a sound and thorough democrat, and gave James Buchanan his first vote in 1856. Mr. Funk is esteemed by all who know him. He is a good man, and an enterprising and first-class citizen.

W. J. COMPTON.

THE subject of this sketch was born in Morgan county, Indiana, August 26th, 1843. The Compton family are of English and Scotch descent. Their ancestors came to America and settled in Virginia, about the close of the sixteenth century. Ephraim Compton, the father of W. J., was born in Culpepper county, Virginia. He removed with his father to Ohio, while yet young, and remained there until 1842, when he went to Indiana. In 1844 he returned to Ohio, where he remained until 1856, when he came to Illinois and settled in Champaign county, where he still resides. He married Elizabeth Johnson. She was born in Ohio. By this marriage there were ten children, six of whom are now living, and all have arrived at the age of maturity. The subject of this sketch is the second in the family. His education was obtained in the common schools of the county, and in the South-western State Normal School, situated at Lebanon, Ohio. He spent one year in the latter place, and fitted himself for the profession of teaching. After his arrival in Champaign county, he worked upon his father's farm, and in the agricultural store in Mahomet, and remained in the above named county until the fall of 1861, when he went to Lebanon, Ohio, and entered the school as above stated. From there he returned to Illinois, and taught school in Logan county during the winters of 1862, 1863 and 1864. It was while he was engaged in teaching, that he made the acquaintance of his wife, Miss Mary Conover. The marriage took place October 20th, 1864. Her parents, Tylee and Hester Conover, came from Ohio to Illinois in 1857, and settled in Logan county; Mrs. Compton was born in Shelby county, Ohio, but was a resident of Logan county, Illinois, at the time of her marriage. After Mr. Compton's marriage he engaged in farming for two years, then removed to Maroa, and entered the service of J. M. Richards & Co., who were largely interested in the grain business. He remained with the firm one year, then removed to Bloomington, and was employed in the Phœnix Nursery for two years, then returned with his family to Maroa, and took a position as book-keeper in the flouring mill of T. Conover. He continued in that capacity for three years, then purchased the business and leased the mill, and operated it for three years

longer. He then sold out and entered into a co-partnership with C. F. Emery, in the purchasing and shipping of grain. This business arrangement still continues. The firm have superior facilities, and handle large quantities of grain each year. Politically Mr. Compton is a member of the republican party. His first presidential vote was cast for Abraham Lincoln, in 1864; since that time he has seen no reason to change his political views, and consequently is recognized and known as a stalwart and staunch believer in republican principles. He is a member of Maroa Lodge, No. 454, A. F. & A. M., and of Goodbrake Chapter, No. 59, R. A. M., of Clinton, Illinois. In both orders he is known as an active and bright mason. His marriage has been blessed with three children, all girls, named Minnie, Aggie, and Lillie, aged respectively, twelve, eight and three years. In his habits he is temperate, and is an advocate of the temperance cause. Socially and personally, Mr. Compton is an agreeable and pleasant gentleman. As a business man he is quick, prompt, energetic, and reliable, and honorable in all of his transactions with his fellow-men. Both he and his excellent wife are members of the Christian Church.

JOHN LONGSTREET.

THE ancestry of the Longstreet family is of Scotch-Irish and German extraction. The grandfather of the subject of this sketch was born in New Jersey. He removed to Ohio about the year 1810, and settled in Warren county. His son, Aaron Longstreet, father of John, is still a resident of that state. He married Mary Galiher. Her father, John Galiher, is still living, although at the advanced age of ninety-two years. Mrs. Longstreet died in 1841. Mr. Longstreet afterward married Nancy Ward. She died in 1876. By the first marriage there were three children—all boys. The subject of this sketch is the eldest of these children. He was born in Butler county, Ohio, September 2d, 1832. Like most farmers' sons, his boyhood was passed upon the farm, assisting in the work during the summer months, and attending the country schools during the winter. He grew to manhood, and remained beneath the parental roof until his twentieth year, when he commenced life for himself. He leased a farm, and continued its cultivation for three years, when he embarked in the mercantile business in the town of Middletown, Butler county. One year later he and his brother leased the home-farm for two years. He remained in Ohio until 1862, when he came west, and settled in Maroa township, where he has resided and continued farming until the present time.

On the first of November, 1857, while yet a resident of Ohio, he was united in marriage to Miss Vashti Wycoff. She is of German extraction. The Wycoff family were originally from New Jersey. They came west to Ohio, at a period when the city of Cincinnati had but two houses. They were among the very early settlers of the state. The marriage of Mr. and Mrs. Longstreet has been blessed with seven children, all of whom are living, and yet at home. Mr. Longstreet is an honored member of the order of Freemasonry, and belongs to Maroa Lodge, No. 454, and Goodbrake Chapter of Clinton, Illinois. Politically he is a believer in the principles as enunciated in the platform of the republican party. He has represented his township in the Board of Supervisors for five consecutive terms. He is an influential member of the Board. He is a member of the Finance Committee, and was one of the five of that committee who negatived the refunding of $187,000 of the Macon County Bonds. His frequent re-elections attest his fitness for the responsible place, and is also expressive of the confidence reposed in him by his constituency.

NIANTIC TOWNSHIP.

NIANTIC is formed from parts of the congressional townships 16 and 17 N., R. 1 W., and contains twenty-eight full and two fractional sections. It is bounded on the north by Logan county; on the east by Illini and Harristown townships; on the south by the Sangamon river, and on the west by Sangamon county. This territory, formerly classed under the head of swamp lands, was practically donated to Macon county, because it was regarded as absolutely worthless, while to-day it ranks among the best agricultural townships. The soil, composed of decayed vegetable matter, is a deep, rich, black loam, very fertile and productive. Willow Branch, with its several affluents, drain the lands and furnish water for stock purposes. The main line of the Wabash, St. Louis and Pacific railway passes through the township from east to west about a mile south of the centre.

EARLY SETTLEMENTS.

This township was among the earliest settled in the county. In the year 1825, Joseph Strickling, a native of either Ohio or Kentucky, settled in section 23, T. 16 N., R. 1 W., and to him belongs the honor of first settling what is now Niantic township. Mr. Strickling erected a log house and improved some land on section 23, where he resided for a number of years. His family was of ordinary size; some of them died and the others have moved away. At present none of the pioneer family are living in the county. Very soon after Mr. Strickling, Niantic received another settler in the person of William Turner, who came with his family from one of the adjoining counties and located on section 15, where he erected a log cabin and began improvements. From this time to the year 1840, there were but few permanent settlers. About the year 1840, a settlement was made by Joseph Blankenship on, or very near section 25, (Twp. 16–1.)

The first birth was that of a child of Wyatt Strickling, which occurred at a very early date after the first settlement of the Strickling neighborhood. Another child of Wyatt Strickling died a number of years after their settlement, and was the first death in the township.

A pay-school, taught by James Harper, in the house of a farmer living in the southern part of the township, was the first in Niantic. The first school-house was built of logs in 1847, and was located on section 23.

Rev. A. D. Northcutt, a very prominent gentleman in the early church and pioneer history of Christian, Macon, and adjoining counties, and at present a resident of Prairieton township, Christian county, delivered the first sermon in this township. The first local, resident preacher was the Rev. Dr. J. H. Hughes, who was a man of very fine attainments and an elegant and polished Christian gentleman. Revs. John W. Tyler and John England were also among the early preachers. A Dr. Stewart, who located in the town of Niantic in 1856, was the first physician.

In the year 1856, Joab Wilkinson was elected the first justice of the peace, which position he continued to fill for several years.

In the year 1855, Samuel Power erected a blacksmith shop on section 11, and began smithing for the neighborhood.

The first mill of any kind erected was a horse-power saw-mill, by Messrs. Dingman and Sanders, on section 23, in the timber along the Sangamon, in the autumn of 1855.

Some of the earliest importations of the finer breeds of stock were as follows: in the year 1850, James Dingman brought from Kentucky some thoroughbred horses. Hugh Mooney brought to this township in 1876, an imported Norman horse, and later, in 1878 he purchased a herd of short-horn cattle.

The first entry of land dates back to November 30th, 1829, when Wyatt Strickland entered 80 acres in section 23; also on January 27th, he entered 80 acres more in same section. William Turner entered May 17th, 1830, 80 acres in section No. 15; all the above lands are in township No. 16 N. R. 1 west. The following lands are located in T. 17 N. R. 1 west. Wm. Constant entered April 18th, 1850, 80 acres in section 33. Charles W. Morgan entered June 14th, 1850, the S. ½ of the N. W. ¼ and N½ of the S. W. ¼ of section No. 33, 160 acres.

Below we append the supervisors: J. H. Hughes, elected in 1860, re-elected in 1861; J. A. Pritchett, elected in 1862; J. W. Corbett, elected in 1863, and re-elected in 1864, 1865, and 1866; A. W. Pritchett, elected in 1867; Sheldon Parks, elected in 1868; Shaw Pease, elected in 1869; Thomas Acorn, elected in 1870; S. Parks, elected in 1871, and re-elected in 1872; James Dingman, elected in 1873, re-elected in 1874; J. R. Ash, elected in 1875; A. C. Edgar, elected in 1876, and re-elected each year to the present.

Among some of the oldest and most prominent citizens now residing in this township may be mentioned: Geo. W. Gepford, a native of Pennsylvania, who came here in 1842, and now lives on section 11; Thomas A. Pritchett, a Kentuckian, who is now a merchant in Niantic, came in 1856; A. C. Edgar, James Hogen, J. S. Kizer, H. N. Clark of New York, and Hullinger, from Ohio.

THE TOWN OF NIANTIC

Is situated in section 11, of T. 16 N. R. 1 W., on the main line of the Wabash, St. Louis and Pacific railway, about eleven miles west of Decatur. It is surrounded by an excellent agricultural country, and large shipments of grain and stock are annually made.

When laid out, in the year 1852, just after the completion of the railroad by Calvin Lockhart and Thomas Lewis, the post-office was called Lockhart. The town was for many years called Long Point, so named from the Long Point slough, which lies south of the town. It was afterward known as Prairie City, and finally the present name Niantic was adopted. Jesse Lockhart erected the first house, in what is now the northern part of the town. Mr. Gansen, opened the first store of general merchandize soon after the town was laid out. In 1855, Calvin Lockhart was appointed the first post-master of Lockhart, which position he continued to hold for a number of years. Dr. E. S. Faris, an old and highly respected citizen still engaged in the practice of medicine in the town of Niantic, kept the first hotel opened in the town. Miss Ryan taught school in the year 1855, in a building situated on the south side of the railroad, and originally used as a warehouse by the company.

In the fall of 1858, a very destructive storm swept over the western part of the county, and Niantic was immediately in its path. The storm was seen coming from the south-west; and knowing the unsafe nature of the warehouse, then being used for school purposes, some of the citizens hastened to the building and warned the teacher and scholars of the approaching danger and assisted them out of the building. No sooner had this been done than the storm struck the house and completely demolished it.

In 1861 a school-house was built in Niantic, and Mr. Blanchard occupied it as the first teacher. It now has a good graded school.

Some of the earliest preachers, were the Reverends John Wilson, J. H. Hughes and J. W. Tyler, who preached in the warehouse, above-mentioned, soon after the laying out of the town. Rev. Benjamin Radford was the first local preacher. The Christian church erected by that denomination in 1867, was the first house of worship built in Niantic.

The steam flouring mill at present standing in the eastern part of the town, was the first and only mill of any kind built in the town. This was erected by J. H. Zarley, in 1868. A cooper-shop was opened by James Cunningham, in 1870. Samuel Powers kept the first blacksmith shop.

The town of Niantic, is at present in a very flourishing condition, as will be seen by the following list of business houses.

Dry Goods and General Merchandise—Nottlemann & Jacobsen; P. S. Van Cleve. *Groceries and Clothing*—Coussins & Pritchett; *Boots, Shoes and General Store*—John Henebry, J. G. Keizer; *Groceries and Furnishing Goods*—Mansfield & Co.; *Drugs*—C. B. Richardson, D. H. Rice; *Physicians*—E. S. Faris, H. N. Clark, J. H. Rice; *Hardware, Stoves and Tinware*—T. A. Pritchett; *Furniture and Undertaking*—T. A. Prichett; *Flouring Mill*—Gepford Jacobsen & Co.; *Elevator*—Niantic Stock Co.; *Grain Dealer*—J. P. Faris; *Meat Market*—Benjamin Danley & Son; *Lumber Dealer, etc.*—Harvey Judd; *Wagon Maker*—Jasen Price; *Blacksmith*—J. W. Jones, Wm. S. Ishmeal; *Blacksmith and Machinist*—W. R. Dingman; *Carpenters*—Selig Bros, John McMillen.

The I. O. O. F. and I. O. G. T., each have lodges in Niantic, and they are in a prosperous condition.

BIOGRAPHICAL SKETCHES.

HORACE N. CLARK, M. D.

Dr. Clark was born in St. Lawrence county, New York, on the 18th of January, 1825. Silas Clark, his great-grandfather, resided in Windham county, Connecticut; and his grandfather, Abner Clark, was born at Lebanon, Connecticut, in January, 1765. The birth of his father, whose name was Capt. Abner Clark, occurred at the same place on the 25th of January, 1796. In 1797 the family moved to Berkshire county, Mass., and in 1817 to St. Lawrence county, N. Y. They settled in the town of Madrid, ten miles from the St. Lawrence river, when that part of the state was almost a complete wilderness. Dr. Clark's mother, whose maiden name was Cynthia Skidmore, was born at Arlington, Vermont, on the 2d of November, 1800. Her parents had moved to Vermont from Connecticut. Dr. Clark's father died in St. Lawrence county on the 31st of March, 1876, when past the age of eighty. At the time of his death he was one of the oldest settlers of St. Lawrence county.

Horace Norton Clark was the second of a family of twelve children, of whom six were boys and six girls. He was raised in St. Lawrence county, obtained a good education, and in 1844, at the age of nineteen, took charge of a school as teacher. After teaching two winters he attended the St. Lawrence Academy at Potsdam, New York. Altogether he taught school ten winters in New York and two years in Sangamon county after coming to this state. As a teacher he was successful, and in June, 1856, the state authorities conferred on him a diploma enabling him to teach in any school in the state of New York. From 1851 to 1856 he lived in the town of De Peyster, in St. Lawrence county, where he was elected justice of the peace and superintendent of the public schools. The latter office he filled for two years immediately preceding his removal to this state. While a resident of De Peyster he taught school in the winter. In the summer his attention was divided between farming and the management of a steam saw-mill, which he owned in partnership with a man named Nelson Thornton. Two of his brothers still reside at Potsdam, New York, Silas S. Clark and Chauncey B. Clark.

Dr. Clark came to Illinois in 1856, and at first made his home at Springfield with his uncle, Oramel Clark, one of the pioneer settlers of Sangamon county. He began the study of medicine at Dawson, Sangamon county, in 1857, and in the fall of 1858 entered Rush Medical College at Chicago, from which he subsequently graduated in 1865. He began practice at Niantic in 1859. On the 8th of April, 1851, he was married to Susan Curtis, of De Peyster, a sister of Gen. N. M. Curtis, of Ogdensburg, N. Y. She died of consumption on the 5th of September, 1854. On the 11th of June, 1866, he married Sarah Pierce, of Canton, St. Lawrence county, N. Y., whose death happened on the 6th of April, 1876. His present wife, formerly Charlotte F. Watson, he married on the 31st of May, 1877. She is a native of Camargo, Douglas county, this state.

Dr. Clark has been engaged in the practice of medicine at Niantic since 1859, and is now the oldest physician in the western part of Macon county, and has enjoyed an excellent reputation as a physician. In politics he has always been a democrat. Before the war he belonged to the Douglas branch of the democratic party. He has been connected with the Masonic fraternity since 1857, and is now a member of Iliopolis Lodge. By his first marriage he had one child, Susan Amelia, who died in 1859 at the age of seven. Two children by his second marriage died in infancy, and one, Bertha P., is living. By his last marriage he has had two children, Horace F. and Mary J. W. Dr. Clark has been elected to several public positions in Niantic township, but for the most part has preferred to devote his attention entirely to his medical practice, in which he has achieved a deserved success.

THOMAS A. PRITCHETT.

Among the gentlemen who have been most prominently identified with the interests of the western part of the county, is Thomas A. Pritchett, of Niantic. He is a native of Kentucky, and was born in Bourbon county, in the heart of the celebrated blue grass region, seven miles from Paris and nine from Lexington, on May 23d, 1830. The Pritchett family were early settlers of the state of Kentucky. Esquire Pritchett's father, Wm. Pritchett, was born in one of the southern counties, and married Lydia Wilson, a native of Fayette county, of the same state.

The Wilsons were among the pioneer settlers of the state. They were originally from Maryland, and at an early day located near Bryant's Station—the scene of many a bloody conflict between the white pioneers and the hostile savages.

Thomas A. Pritchett was the seventh of a family of nine children. Of these, one died in infancy; the others grew to be men and women. He now has one brother and two sisters living. His father was a farmer in good circumstances, and owned about three hundred acres of choice land. When he was about twelve or fourteen his father died. The part of Kentucky in which he lived was well settled, and for that day had good schools. He lived at home until he was about twenty-one, during which time he acquired the substantial elements of an education. On the twenty-first of June, 1851, he married Mary E. Ingles, daughter of Wm. Ingles, who was born and raised in Bourbon county. He learned the trade of a saddle and harness maker, and from 1853 to 1856 carried on a harness and saddle shop at Paris, the county-seat of Bourbon county. He concluded to remove to Illinois, and in May 1856 arrived at Springfield, where he remained about a year. In the spring of 1857 he purchased Sec. 28 T. 17, R. 1 W., from the Illinois Central railroad company, and at once began the work of bringing it under cultivation.

STOCK FARM AND RES. OF DERIAS BUCKLES, SECTS. 23 & 24, NIANTIC TP. (17) R. 1, W. MACON CO. ILL. (CONTAINING 800 ACRES.)

THE LEADING BUSINESS HOUSES OF NIANTIC, MACON CO. ILLINOIS.

At that time there were few settlements on the prairie in Niantic township. Improvements had been made along the timber, but the prairie lay open and uncultivated. The Wabash railway had recently been put in operation through the western part of the county, and the town of Niantic had just begun its growth.

In 1864 he entered into the mercantile business, which he has carried on ever since. He first started in the business of selling dry goods, with which he has since been more or less connected. He has been in business as long a time, consecutively, as any other business man now in Niantic.

He has had nine children, of whom five are now living. The oldest daughter, Clara B., is the wife of James H. Chamberlain. The others now living are—James H., Mamie, Nettie C., and Ada S. The remaining four died in infancy.

Esquire Pritchett is a man whom the citizens of his part of the county have entrusted with several public positions. He was elected justice of the peace in 1860, and has filled that office from that time to the present with the exception of a few months, during which time he laid down the office voluntarily. He has made an acceptable magistrate. He possesses a thorough knowledge of the legal points usually arising in the jurisdiction of a justice of the peace, and has enough ability and fairness to apply the law in justice to all parties.

For the last eight years he has also acted as notary public. After the adoption of township organization, he was elected the second member of the board of supervisors from Niantic township, filling the position during 1862. He has filled several other offices in the township.

In his political opinions, like most Kentuckians, he was originally a member of the Whig party. After the Whig party went to pieces, he became a democrat, voted for Douglas in 1860, the first vote for President he cast in this state, and has been a democrat ever since. He is not, however, so strongly devoted to party that he can see no excellence in men of opposing views, and in local elections has generally cast his vote for the candidate whom he considered best qualified for the position. He is a man whose private character, and reputation for honesty and integrity have been above reproach. He has been connected with the Christian church for a number of years, and has served the church of that denomination at Niantic in the capacity of elder. He is now among the old residents of Niantic township, and with its business affairs has probably been as closely connected as any man in that part of the county. He is now carrying on a hardware and agricultural store at Niantic, a view of which appears among our illustrations of Niantic on another page.

JOHN P. FARIS.

JOHN P. FARIS, one of the representative business men of Niantic, is a native of Highland county, Ohio, and was born on the seventh of April, 1840. The family from which he is descended was of Welsh origin. His great-grandfather, whose name was James Faris, emigrated from Wales and settled in Pennsylvania. He served as a soldier in the war of the Revolution, and was killed by the Indians during the progress of that struggle. His grandfather was named John Faris. His father Dr. E. S. Faris, was born in Brooke county, Virginia, in the year 1807. The family moved from Virginia to Highland county, Ohio, in the year 1815. This was just after the close of the war with Great Britain, and they were among the pioneer settlers of Highland county. Mr. Faris' mother's name before marriage was Lucinda Pulliam. She was a native of the state of Kentucky.

In the year 1854, the family moved from Ohio to this state. They resided in Pike county till 1857, when they came to Niantic Mr. Faris was 14 years old when he became a resident of Illinois. He attended the public schools in Ohio, and after he came to Pike county acquiring the elements of a substantial business education. He began life on his own account by becoming a clerk in a store in Pike county, and has been more or less identified with the mercantile business since. For two years and a half after coming to Niantic he was clerking in a store at that place. In the year 1861, then twenty-one years old, he embarked in business on his own account, and began buying grain at Lanesville in Sangamon county. He commenced operations with only a small capital, but in a short time was able to enlarge his business. In 1864, in partnership with Thos. A. Pritchett, he opened a dry goods store at Niantic. He sold goods with Esquire Pritchett as a partner for three years, and for two years afterward was a partner of A. W. Pritchett. When he entered into the mercantile business he also began the buying of grain which he has since followed.

His marriage occurred on the fourth of May, 1865, to Miss Fannie Ruby of Lafayette, Indiana. By this marriage he has had three children. The oldest child, Edith, died at the age of five years. The second, Charles, was nearly two years old at the time of his death. The youngest, John B., is living, and is five years old. In his political opinions, Mr. Faris may be called a democrat with a big "D." He is a sincere believer in the principles of the democratic party, and considers that they are best fitted to carry out the ideas on which our forefathers founded this republic. He cast his first vote for President for a democratic candidate, and voted the democratic ticket ever since. He has served as town clerk of Niantic, and has filled other positions. He has been engaged in active business enterprises in Niantic longer than almost any other resident of the town. He is now engaged in the business of dealing in grain. He has also been employed in making collections in that part of the county. He is a gentleman of unquestioned personal standing, and of excellent business capacity. His business training is the result of practical experience. He began life without any capital, except his own energy and natural business qualifications. He is an Odd Fellow, and also a member of the Masonic lodge at Illiopolis.

LONG CREEK TOWNSHIP.

LONG CREEK, so named in honor of the creek which drains the greater portion of its territory, is situated south-west from Decatur, and is bounded on the north by Decatur and Oakley townships, east by Piatt county, south by Moultrie county and Mt. Zion township, west by Decatur and South Wheatland townships. Its area is thirty-eight and one half square miles, or twenty-four thousand six hundred and forty acres. Long Creek is composed of portions of Congressional township 16, Ranges 3 and 4.

Drainage.—The Sangamon river drains the north-western corner. The principal stream in the more central portion is Long creek and its tributaries. This creek enters the township on the north-east corner of section 7, and meanders in a south-westerly course through the township until it reaches section 36, when its course is almost due west for about four miles, until it reaches about the centre of section 31, where its course changes to a northern and westerly direction, leaving the township on the south-west corner of section 30. Big creek drains quite an area in the western part of the township.

Timber.—In the early times this portion of the county was well supplied with timber, affording building material and fuel in abundance for the pioneer, and even at this writing about one-fifth of the area is timber land, the balance a rich and fertile prairie. Beautiful groves of the several kinds of oak, elm, sycamore, sugar-tree, soft-maple, hickory, walnut, ash and other forest trees, skirt the banks of the Sangamon and the several streams which run through the township, adding beauty to the landscape, besides giving an ample supply of fuel, fencing and building material for the farmer.

Early Settlements.—To William Bakes and David Davis, who with their families came here in the fall of 1828, and located and built cabins on section 20 (township 16, range 4), belongs the honor of being the first permanent settlers. They were natives of Lincoln county, North Carolina, and subsequently moved to Rutherford county, Tennessee, and from there, by means of pack-horses, brought their families and household goods to this county, and founded the settlement above mentioned. At that time (1828) their nearest neighbor on the south, was four miles, and on the north-east, twenty-eight miles.

"David Davis was born in Lincoln county, North Carolina, May 2, 1798. At the age of seventeen he emigrated to Rutherford county, Tennessee. In 1828 he came to Illinois and settled in this county. At the age of twenty-three he had the misfortune to become paralyzed in his lower extremities, and throughout his long life he walked with great difficulty. Notwithstanding this he was ever energetic, and gathered a handsome competence for himself, and provided liberal means for beneficent charities. He died August 19 '75. He was once county treasurer and one of the judges of the first election held in Macon county. He was married to Mary Martin, September 28, 1825, who was born in Rutherford county, Tennessee, November 15, 1806. Of their children—

"Isabella C. was born August 17, 1826; was married to Michael C. Rozzell, Nov. 4, 1845. William M. was born January 14, 1831; was married to S. J. Nicholson March 23, 1854. Sylvester C. was born June 8, 1834; married to Mary C. Baker, September 3, 1857. Milton Z. was born August 29, 1835; married to Emma Eichinger, September 3, 1865. Mary P. was born January 11, 1838; married to Hiram G. Wheeler, October 11, 1855. Elizabeth E. was born September 6, 1841; married to John Rucker, December 28, 1858; died January 24, 1862. John L. was born December 22, 1842; died April 26, 1865. Traughber L. was born March 2, 1845; was married to Mendosia Houseman, September 25, 1873. Marilla A. was born January 2, 1847; was married to Thomas J. Odor, September 28, 1869."

In the early days there was an abundance of game here, principally deer, wolves, foxes, coons, etc.; wild-turkeys, pheasants, grouse and myriads of geese and ducks. The streams abounded with fish; and wild-honey was to be found upon the table of the pioneer; hospitality and good-feeling prevailed. Among the few scattered settlements the "latch-string" of every cabin hung on the outside, and the weary traveler was always welcome to the best the larder afforded—thrice welcome was he, because he brought the news of the outer world. The settler and his family, at that early day in this township, lived a simple and quiet life; content was he if his little patch of corn and small garden yielded, with what meats and fish he could get with his gun and rod, a support for his little family. His taxes and such "store-goods" as were used were procured and paid for by the then "legal tender," skins of foxes, wolves, coons and other wild animals.

In the fall of 1828 a band of the Kickapoo tribe of Indians encamped for several weeks on Long Creek, and were engaged in trapping, hunting and fishing. After a time they began to wander to other portions of the county where there were settlements, and not being satisfied with the game they could capture, began killing a few hogs and stealing poultry from the settlers. Finally a party of men from the "Ward" settlement came over and ordered them away. They soon after broke camp, and left without doing further damage. After 1830 settlers began to come into what is now Long Creek quite rapidly. In that year John Florey, a Virginian by birth, located with his family on section 26 (township 16, range 3), where he erected a cabin and made o improvements. The same year (1830) came Newton N. Baker, who settled on section 29 in the above township. Mr. Baker was born in Lincoln county, North Carolina, February 28, 1803, and when eleven years old removed with his father's family to Rutherford

county, Tennessee. He was married in 1853 to Tabitha J. Hodge, and died May 27, 1872. Mr. Baker's wife was born in Orange county, North Carolina, in 1814, and removed with her parents to Illinois in 1829, first locating in Sangamon county, and the next year moved to Macon county. Several of their descendants are yet residents of this county.

In 1830 came John Rucker, who settled on a tract of land on section 15, township 16–3, where he built a cabin, and began an improvement. Mr. R. was a native of South Carolina, and was born in the year 1800, and when quite young removed with his parents to McMinn county, Tenn., where he resided until his removal to this county. He was one of the county commissioners of Macon county for fourteen years. This will attest the high appreciation in which he was held by the citizens of the county. Many of the most beneficial acts of the commissioners in the early days of the county, are due in a large measure to his sagacity, good judgment and integrity. In his private as well as public affairs he was successful, and succeeded in amassing for that period considerable wealth. He died in the year 1872 honored and respected by all. After his death his wife, Mrs. Elizabeth Rucker, made her home with her son-in-law, E. R. Eldridge, in Decatur. *The Travis family* were also among the pioneers of this township, and Allen Travis settled on section 27, township 16–3. In "Smith's History," we find the following in reference to this family:

"John Travis was born in South Carolina in 1768, where he married Rebecca Travis, born in South Carolina in 1777. He died in Wayne county, Illinois, in 1824, and Mrs. T., in Macon county, in 1850. Their children were Allen, Thomas, Finis and Harvey, mentioned below. Allen Travis was born May 18th, 1789, in York District, South Carolina. In 1805 his father removed with the family to Livingston county, Ky., where Allen was married, October 5th, 1820, to Margaret Campbell, who was born March 5th, 1801. They removed to Wayne county, Illinois, perhaps in the spring of 1821, and to Macon county in March, 1829, in company with his brothers Finis and Thomas, James D. Campbell, Andrew and John Davidson. Mrs. Travis died some five or six years ago. Of their children John B. was born January 9th, 1823, in Wayne county, Illinois. James D. C. was born March 7th, 1825, in Wayne county, Illinois. Presly A. was born April 24th, 1827, in Wayne county, Illinois. Rebecca was born February 24th, 1829, in Sangamon county, Ill. Wm. H. was born March 30th, 1831, in Macon county, Ill. Elizabeth J. was born May 23d, 1834, in Macon county, Ill.; died January 5th, 1863. Samuel H. was born September 14th, 1836, in Macon county, Ill.; died January 9th, 1863. Ulysses D. was born March 5th, 1839, in Macon county, Ill.; died April 27th, 1863. Margaret Z. was born February 3d, 1841, in Macon county, Illinois. Thomas C. was born March 23d, 1844, in Macon county, Ill. Thomas Travis was born in South Carolina, and was married before removing to Illinois, to Sarah Davidson, and settled one and a half miles north-west of Mt. Zion. Finis Travis was born in Kentucky, in 1810, in what is now Crittenden county, and was married in 1840 to Nancy J. Foster, who was then the widow of Wm. Foster, maiden name Bell. She died, and he was married a second time to Nancy Mahollen. Both are now dead. Harvey Travis was born in Wayne county, Illinois, in 1823, and removed with the family to Macon county in 1830. In 1851 he married Elizabeth Cox, who died in 1862, and he was married a second time to Harriet M. F. Campbell; now residing Decatur."

James Wheeler settled on section 16, in township 16-3, in the year 1830. He was a South Carolinian by birth. Removed to Tennessee when a boy with his parents, and from the latter state to this county. Joe Davis, a Kentuckian, settled on section 27, in the same Congressional township, in the year 1831.

Andrew Haddick, a native of Rutherford county, Tennessee, located on section 28, a mile west of Davis' place, in the year 1832.

The summer of 1832 was remarkable for the heavy frosts, and the great injury done to corn, potatoes and other crops. Corn was so badly damaged that none was found fit for seed, and when ground into meal came from the hopper in rolls. Many of the settlers the following winter largely subsisted on parched corn and rye hominy. There was in some localities almost as much suffering during that winter, as there was during the period of the "deep snow" and "sudden freeze," both of which at this distant day are regarded as wonderful phenomena.

Land Entries.—The first land entered was by Jacob Myers, September 26th, 1828, eighty acres in section No. 36. David Davis entered October 20th, 1829, eighty acres in section 20, township No. 16 N. R. 3 east of the 3d P. M. The following lands entered in same precinct, but in township No. 16 N. R. 4 east. Jacob Myers entered November 14th, 1836, eighty acres in section No. 31. Asbury Smalley entered June 8th, 1843, forty acres in same section.

The first marriage ceremony solemnized in this township, was that between Bailey Myers and Jane Black. Wm. M. Davis was the first child born, which event occurred January 14th, 1831. He was the son of David Davis. Mrs. Birch, the wife of one of the early settlers, was the first white person who died in the township. In 1834 a school-house was built on section 16, township 16–3. It was of rough unhewn logs, mud and stick chimney, puncheon floor and benches, and the spaces between the logs were chinked with mud. The room was lighted by means of one small window, and the wide fire or chimney-place. It was in this structure that Daniel Stichel taught the first school. This building served for many years for school and church purposes. To Rev. Mr. Lapham belongs the honor of having preached the first sermon, at the house of one of the pioneers. Among the early preachers we find the names of Revs. Lapham, Knox, Lewis and Bird, of the M. E. Church; and David Foster and James Wilson Cumberland, Presbyterian. Occasionally, David Bunn, of the Universalist Church, held services.

The first church organized was the Methodist, in the year 1835, and the first building was erected in 1842. The first Sabbath-school was established in 1839, and was attended by the children of all denominations. At this writing, the citizens of Long Creek are well supplied with church and school facilties.

Early Mills.—The first mill built was by Joseph McGuinis. It was what is known as a horse or band mill, and was propelled by horse-power. A blacksmith shop was established on section 28, by John Bell, an "old settler," in the latter part of the year 1830, and was used to keep his own farm implements, and those of his neighbors in repair. A post-office named Hopewell, was established at the residence of Allen Travis on section 27 in 1852.

Imported Stock.—Allen Travis introduced the first blooded cattle. They were of the Durham breed. Among the best stock of horses brought to the township, was a stallion of the Copper-bottom breed, in the year 1845, by Thomas B. Warfield; these horses were noted for their beauty, speed and endurance.

Among the early justices of the peace, we find the name of Joseph Davis, who was the first, and John Rucker, the second. Dr. Cooper was the first resident physician; he located in the township in 1840, and in 1851 was followed by Dr. George Young.

Township Organization.—On the adoption of township organization, the territory now embraced within the boundaries of Long Creek was formed into an election precinct, and the supervisors elected from the several precincts became the governing power of the county. We append the following list of supervisors and the date of their election, and time of service.

SUPERVISORS.

John Rucker, elected in 1860. J C. Rucker, 1861. J. C. Rucker, re-elected in 1862. John S. Kizer, elected in 1863. John W. Tyler, 1864. John W. Tyler, (chairman), re-elected in 1865 John W. Tyler, re-elected in 1866. J. S. Kizer, re-elected in 1867. Joseph Spangler, elected in 1868. Samuel Gillispie, 1869. J. Benson Myers, 1870. J. B. Myers, re-elected in 1871. A. T. Davis, elected in 1872. A. T. Davis, re-elected in 1873. Samuel Gillispie, re-elected in 1874. Samuel Gillispie, re-elected in 1875. H. W. Davis, elected in 1876. A. T. Davis, re-elected in 1877. A. T. Davis, re-elected 1878. H. W. Davis, re-elected in 1879. S. C. Davis, elected in 1880.

Transportation Facilities.—Long Creek is well supplied with good wagon roads, and the streams are spanned with convenient and durable bridges. The Indianapolis, Decatur and Springfield R. R. crosses the township in a western and north-westerly direction, enters it on section 33, Tp. 16-4, about the middle of the section, and its line is due west for nearly three miles, when it assumes a north-westerly direction, and crosses the Sangamon on section 19, Tp. 16-3. There are three stations, Long creek, Antioch-flag-station, and Casner, the latter of which is the most important. This road affords excellent facilities for the shipment of the various products of the township; since the building of the road, many farms have been opened up, the lands have advanced in value, and population increased.

LONG CREEK STATION,

Situated on section 27, Tp. 16–3 on the line of the I. D. & S. R. R., and is one of the stations of that road. A post-office was established here in 1875, and named Long Creek. The first store was opened and operated in 1875, by Messrs. Kizer & Myers, the present store is owned by Jacob Albert.

VILLAGE OF CASNER

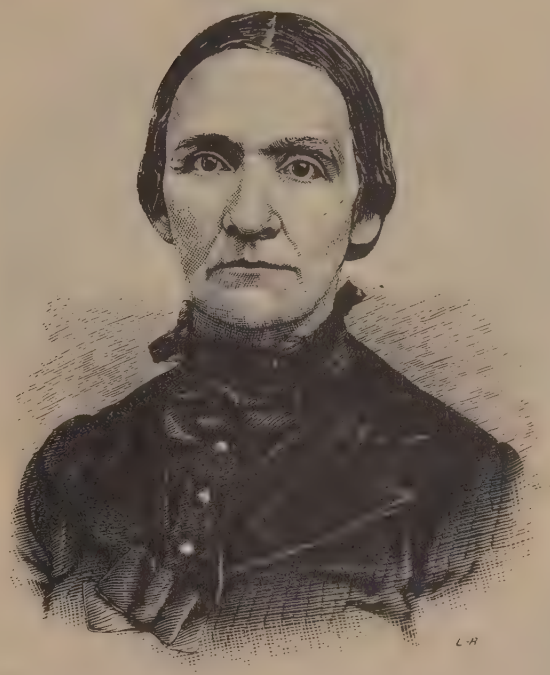
Is located on section 31, Tp. 16-4 on the line of the I. D. & S. R. R., and is a station of the above road. This village was named in honor of its founder, L. B. Casner, who is now one of the leading farmers and stock-raisers, not only of this township, but also of Macon county. It was established in 1877, and the first house was built by Mr. Casner—he also kept the first post-office, which was also named *Casner*. J. H. Lord carried on the first blacksmith shop, and Dr. M. V. Lonergon was the first resident physician. J. H. Crowder taught the first school in the village, and the first church was erected in 1876 by the United Brethren.

Present Business.—B. S. Tyler carries on a general store; is also post-master, and grain dealer; his corn cribs have a capacity of 15,000 bushels. Ball & Eams are also grain dealers; their cribs and warehouse have also a large capacity for storing grain. The physicians are Drs. Lonergon and Dawson; and Thomas Medlon is the blacksmith of the village. A boot and shoe shop is operated by Benj. Simms. Another important industry in this township is the large nursery owned and operated by Mr. H. W. Davis, on section 27, Tp. 16–3. His fruit, shade and ornamental trees have done much in the way of adorning the homes of the farmers of this portion of Macon county.

Among the present old settlers of the county, and now residents of Long Creek, may be numbered the following: H. W. Davis is a native of Macon county, born in the year 1835. N. M. Baker, also a native of this county, was born in 1837, and resides on section 20, Tp. 16–3, and is a minister of the Cumberland Presbyterian Church. Mr. Z. R. Prather was born in this county in 1836, is a farmer by occupation, and lives on section 30, Tp. 16–4. *Long Creek* has many good farms with substantial improvements, and her citizens are among the most thrifty, enterprising and intelligent in the county.

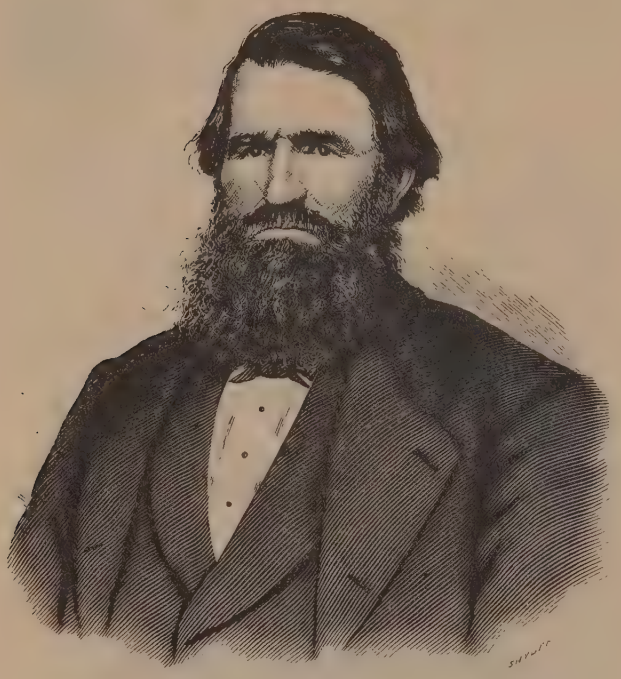
BIOGRAPHICAL SKETCHES.

L. B. Casner

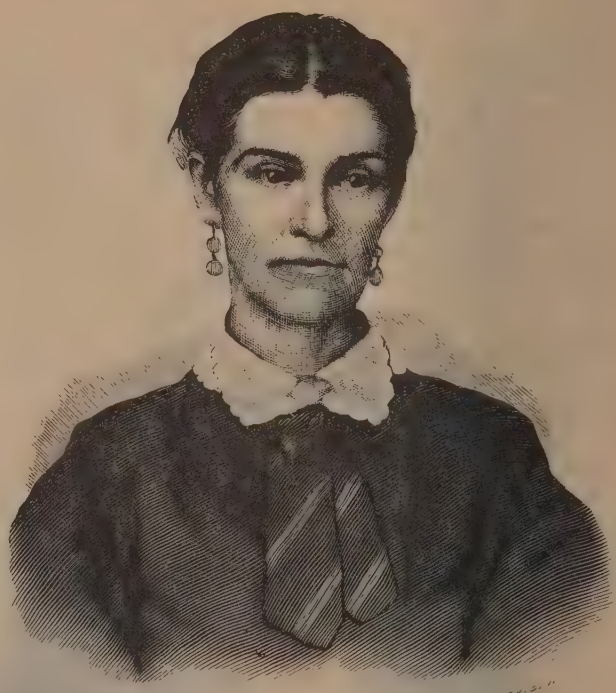


Mary E. Casner

Both the paternal and maternal ancestors of the Casner family were Germans. Mathias Casner, the paternal grandfather came from Germany, and settled in Cumberland county, Pa. Peter Casner was born in that county, November 17th, 1801. He came west to Ohio with his father in 1811, and remained there until 1831, or until he was thirty years of age, when he removed to Mercer county, Illinois, and remained there four years, and then came to Macon county, Illinois, and settled in Long Creek township, where he entered three hundred and twenty acres of land, in section 31, T. 16, R. 4 E. He also traded Mexican war land warrants for other tracts of land. He remained in the township until his death, which occurred October 25th, 1851, while on a visit to his daughter in Mercer county. He married Annah Holderman. She was born October 31st, 1803. She died April 3d, 1865. The Holderman family moved from Kentucky to Ohio in 1817, and settled in Pickaway county. There were five children born to Peter and Annah Casner—four sons and one daughter. Their names are Jemima, wife of Jacob Bear; George W., who met his death accidentally, July 11th, 1879; Christopher, a resident of Piatt county, and L. B. Casner; Hanson, the youngest of the family, died at the age of twenty-two years. Lewis B. was born in Pickaway county, Ohio, August 30th, 1830. He remained with his father until he was twenty-two years of age, when he started in life for himself. He made his first purchase of land (80 acres), in 1853. It was in section 5, T. 15, R. 4 E. On the 22d of September, 1853, he was united in marriage to Miss Mary E. Flaningam. She was born August 10th, 1830, in Montgomery county, Indiana. Her parents, Samuel and Eleanor Flaningam, came to Indiana from Ross county, Ohio. There have been eight children born to L. B. and Mary E. Casner. Four of whom are living. Their names are Cordelia, wife of James H. Wykoff, Idola, John and Ermina. Ellen died in her fifth year, and Oliver in his twenty-fifth year. The latter was married to Lolo Chapman. He left one child named Oliver Casner. Both Mr. and Mrs. Casner are members of the United Brethren Church. Politically, he is a republican. He is an active and ardent supporter of the cause of Temperance. His business through life has been that of a farmer and stock-raiser, particularly the latter. Few men in the county have been more successful than Mr. C. He is full of push and energy, and always active in whatever he undertakes to do. He is one of the representative and influential farmers of Macon county.



Michael Eichinger



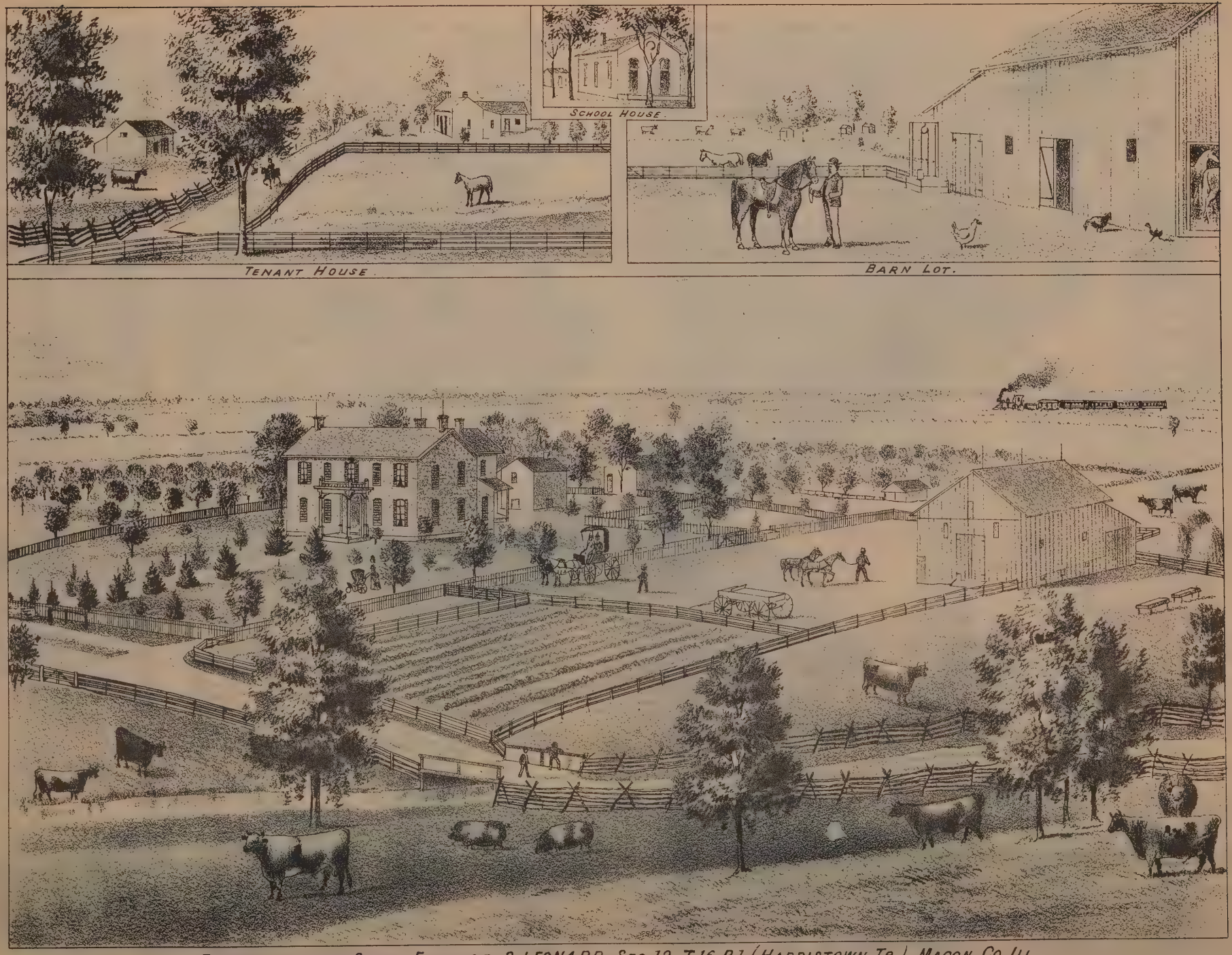
Lucy E Eichinger

THE subject of this sketch was born in York county, Pennsylvania, Oct. 30, 1823. The ancestry of the family is German. Two brothers came to America from Germany prior to the revolutionary war and settled in Pennsylvania, and from them have grown the present family. John Eichinger, the father of Michael, was born in York county, March third, 1778. He remained there until his death, which occurred May fifth, 1845. He was a cooper by trade, and worked at that business during the winter months, and farmed during summer. In 1831 he also operated a distillery in connection with his farming. He married Susannah Welsh. She was born in York county, Pennsylvania, February 7th, 1788. Her father was accidentally killed at a house-raising; this occurred while Mrs. Eichinger was in her seventh year. The date of the marriage of John and Susannah Eichinger was April 12th, 1807; she died in August, 1861, in Decatur, where she had gone on a visit. There were ten children, four sons and six daughters. Eight of the children have survived the parents. Michael is the eighth in the family. His advantages for receiving an education in his youth were limited. As soon as he become old enough to work he was compelled to assist the family. He went to school just as he could catch the time. He remained at home until after his father's death, and then farmed the old homestead; after which he traveled in different parts of the state and in Ohio, working for the greater part of the time on a farm. In 1854 he and his mother came west, landing in Decatur April 8th. He remained in Decatur four years, working at the carpenter trade, and for three months ran a butcher's shop, and lost enough of money in that time to convince him that he was in nowise cut out for a successful butcher. When he first came to Decatur he bought city property. In June, 1858, he traded his property there for eighty acres of land in Sec. 20, T. 16, R. 3 E., which was partially improved. He has remained here, following farming and stock-raising, up to the present time. He has added to his original purchase, until he now has six hundred and fifty-three acres of fine tillable land. On the 29th of July, 1866, he was married to Miss Lucy Ellen Huff. She was born and raised in Coshocton county, Ohio. She came with her parents, Eleven and Eliza Huff, to Illinois in 1864, and settled in Oakley township, Macon county. Her father was born in Virginia, Nov. 10th, 1807; her mother, Eliza Huff, was also born in Virginia, Dec. 12th, 1812. Both of them died in the spring of 1875. Lucy E., wife of Michael Eichinger, died October 4th, 1876. By this marriage there were four children. Ira died August 2d, 1871, in his fourth year; John, who is now in his eleventh year, was born Feb. 14th, 1870; Martha Belle died January 27th, 1874, in her second year; William Robert was born June 25th, 1875. His wife was a member of the Christian Church; Mr. Eichinger is also a member of that religious organization. In politics he was originally an old line whig, and voted first for William Henry Harrison. He joined the republican party on its formation, and has been a member of that organization up to the present. During the war he was a member of the Union League and Soldiers' Aid Society, organized for the enforcement of Union principles and the vigorous prosecution of the war.

Mr. Eichinger has been instrumental and active in organizing a fire insurance company in the county. It is known as the "Decatur Mutual County Fire Insurance Company." It was organized in June, 1880, and has already done a large amount of business. Mr. Eichinger is a man who started in life poor, or, in other words, before he got fairly started in life, he lost more by the treachery of a friend than he ever received. But he did not lose his ambition

FLOURING AND SAW MILL OF W. F. COULTER, SEC. 23 OAKLEY TP. (17) R. 3. MACON CO. ILL.
SPECIAL ATTENTION TO CUSTOM WORK CHOICE BRANDS OF FLOUR, WHITE WHEAT, & XXXX RED.

SCENE ON THE STOCK FARM OF **MICHAEL EICHINGER**, SEC. 20, LONG CREEK TP. (16) R. 3. E MACON CO. ILL.



RESIDENCE AND STOCK FARM OF S. LEONARD, SEC. 13, T. 16, R. 1, (HARRISTOWN TP.) MACON CO. ILL.

nor industry. He went to work and carved out his fortune, and at the same time made for himself a name for strict honesty and honorable dealing. The word of Michael Eichinger, wherever known, is as good as his bond.

In 1878 he commenced work in the Temperance cause, and has been selected three times as a delegate to the State Charter Temperance Union Convention.

N. M. BAKER.

The ancestry of the Baker family on the paternal side is Irish and Welsh, and on the maternal, Irish. Nathan Baker, the paternal grandfather, was a native of North Carolina. He removed to Tennessee in 1815, and remained there until his death, in Sept., 1824. He married Elizabeth Aston. She was also a native of the Carolinas. By this marriage there were eight children. William D. is the only one living. He was born in North Carolina, September 12th, 1800. He went with his father to Tennessee, and remained there until 1828, when, in the fall of that year, he emigrated to Illinois, and settled near Bethlehem Church. The next spring he removed to section 20 of Long Creek township, and there he has continued to reside until the present time. He and his brother-in-law, David Davis, were the only settlers in 1828, in what is now known as Long Creek township.

William D. Baker married Matilda Martin. The date of the marriage was Nov. 13th, 1823. She was born in South Carolina, Sept. 29th, 1799. Both she and her aged husband are still living where they settled over a half century ago. Mrs. Baker's father was a native of Pennsylvania, and moved to the Carolinas. His father was a soldier of the Revolution, and his grandfather a soldier in the old French war, and was taken captive by the Indians, and remained in captivity for several years. By the marriage of William D. and Marilla Baker, there have been six children, four boys and two girls—five of whom are living. Their names are, Matilda, wife of Andrew Dennis, James T., now a resident of Missouri, Mary E., widow of Rev. John R Smith, William P., of Montgomery county, Illinois, and Nathan M., the subject of this sketch. He is the youngest of the family, and was born in Long Creek township, October 22d, 1837. He has been reared, and yet lives on the place where he was born. In his youth he had remarkably good advantages for receiving an education, which he improved. Besides his education received in the public schools, he spent several years in the academy at Mt. Zion. In April, 1862, he was regularly ordained a minister in the Cumberland Presbyterian Church, and from that time to the present, except when prevented by sickness, has been in charge of a congregation. In the summer of 1862, he enlisted as a private in Co. "C," 116th Regt. Ill. vols., for three years. Upon the organization of the regiment he was promoted to the captaincy. He resigned the position in 1864, and returned to Long Creek township. On the 1st of September, 1864, he was united in marriage to Miss Sarah E. Price. She was born in Butler county, Ohio. Her parents, John and Elizabeth Price, were natives of Rockingham county, Virginia. John Price came to Ohio in 1849. His wife, and mother of Mrs. Baker, removed from Ohio to Illinois in 1857, and settled in Macon county, Wheatland township, where she still resides. Mrs. Baker was born August 2d, 1841. There have been born to Mr. and Mrs. Baker five children, three of whom are living. Their names are, Florence F., born Aug. 3d, 1870, Mary E., born Aug. 17th, 1874, Emma L., born January 11th, 1876. Mr. Baker is a respected member of the order of Free Masonry. He is a strong advocate of temperance, and belongs to an organization for the suppression of the liquor traffic. Politically, he is an advocate of republican principles, as promulgated in the platforms of that party. He, however, takes no further part in politics than to express his principles through the right of suffrage. As before stated, Mr. Baker and his family may be regarded as among the pioneers of Macon county, a sketch of whom may be found in another chapter of this book.

HARRISTOWN TOWNSHIP.

THIS township was named in honor of Major Thomas Harris, who was elected and served as Major of the Fourth Illinois Regiment in the Mexican war, and who was afterward a member of Congress. It lies in the west part of the county, is bounded on the north by Illini, on the east by Decatur, south by Blue Mound, and west by Niantic. It is included within T. 16 N. R. 1 E., and contains twenty-seven sections of choice prairie land. It is drained by the Sangamon river and its tributaries. Along the margins of this stream there are scattering patches of timber. The soil is rich, and produces large quantities of wheat, corn, rye, oats, hay, potatoes and vegetables. For many years the only settlements that were made were along the edge of the timber, while thousands of acres of fertile prairie land remained in its native state.

Harristown is one of those townships of Macon county which were settled by that adventurous and enterprising class of settlers who left their comfortable homes, generally in Kentucky, Indiana, or Ohio, to push into the wild unsettled portions of central Illinois, and cast their destinies with the young state.

The first to settle in this township was William Hanks, a native of Kentucky, who came in 1828, and located in section 23, where he erected a log-cabin and made some improvements. Only a short time afterward in the same year (1828) witnessed the arrival of Christopher Miller, who emigrated from Kentucky with his family, and settled on section 14. His sons, Samuel, William, and John, came from Kentucky to the county in the same year. John settled on section 13 immediately after his coming. James Harrell, a native of Kentucky, removed to this township in 1834, and settled near section 13, where he remained two years; returned to Kentucky, and remained in the south until 1839, when he returned to

Macon county, and now lives at Wyckle's switch, on the Wabash railway. Judge Freeman was also an early settler. Up to 1850 the settlements were mostly along the timber of the Sangamon, in the southern part, but about this time they began pushing out into the prairie.

James Miller, an old and highly respected citizen, is still engaged in farming on section 13, near where he located at an early day. Within two years after the first settlements were made, its citizens had a school, which was taught in the eastern part of the township by William Miller, the first teacher, in 1830. About 1841 the settlement had become prosperous and large enough to need a school-house, which was erected on section 13. This building was a log structure, and served the double purpose of school-house and church for a number of years, until about 1853, when a building was erected on section 17, exclusively for church purposes.

In the summer of 1837, Samuel and James Miller built a mill on section 24. It was located on the north side of the Sangamon river, and operated by water-power from a dam in the river at that point. It was used as a grist-mill, and was the first mill of any kind in the township. In the same year these gentlemen built a blacksmith shop in connection with the mill, intending to do their own blacksmithing, but as it was the only one in the township, and for many miles around, the shop was patronized by the whole community. Dr. Greeley was the first regular physician who engaged in the practice of medicine as a profession. The first justice of the peace elected was Esquire Nathan Averitt.

In writing the history of Harristown township, it would be incomplete were we to omit the fact that it was for some years the home of the lamented martyr President, Abraham Lincoln. We are indebted to Mr. John Hanks, a prominent and very intelligent citizen of Hickory Point township, for the following very interesting facts concerning Mr. Lincoln's life in Macon county.

In 1831 Mr. Lincoln, John Hanks, Mr. Lincoln's father, and John Johnson, Mr. Lincoln's step-brother, erected a log-cabin on section 28, in the edge of the timber along the Sangamon river. The hewing of the logs for this cabin was done by Mr. Lincoln. It remained on the ground where it was first built until 1876, when it was taken apart, removed to Philadelphia, and rebuilt at the Centennial grounds, where it remained until the close of the exposition. A few logs were then cut up for canes, etc., but the cabin itself is still standing.

Later in the same year Mr. Lincoln, John Johnson, and John Hanks built a flat-boat for a man named David Offutt. They worked from March 1st to May 1st, each receiving seventy-five cents a day. When they had finished the boat they, in company with Mr. Offutt, loaded it with hogs and took it to New Orleans, for which Mr. Lincoln, John Johnson, and John Hanks each received sixty dollars. They returned by steamboat. The principal occupation of Mr. Lincoln during the time he lived in this township was that of splitting rails, at which he was considered an expert.

The first land entered in what is known as Harristown township was by John Miller, December 2d, 1828, eighty acres in section 13; Charles Hanks entered October 24th, 1830, eighty acres in section 14; William Miller entered January 1st, 1830, eighty acres in section 15; Samuel Miller entered eighty acres February 10th, 1830, in section 13.

We give the following list of the supervisors: Abraham Eyman, elected 1860; J. H. Pickrell, elected 1861; J. B. Hanks, elected 1862; M. G. Camron, elected 1863, and re-elected each succeeding year up to 1876; J. N. Hoyt, elected 1877, and re-elected each year, and is the present incumbent.

James Miller, a Kentuckian, now residing on section 13, came to this county in 1829; Joseph D. McGuire, a native of Pennsylvania, residing on section 4, came in 1855; Jeremiah Freeman, living on section 6, was born in this county in 1830; J. M. Williard on section 9, and C. E. Hunsley, an Englishman, who came in 1852, are among the older settlers and prominent citizens now living in the township.

Harristown, like all the towns along the main line of the Wabash, St. Louis and Pacific railway, was laid out soon after the completion of the road. It is located on sections 9 and 10. In 1856 Jacob I. Hobbs built the first house in the town; this was a frame-building. The first post-office was established in 1858, at which time Davis Masters, who is at present living in the town and is engaged in manufacturing wagons, was appointed post-master, which position he held for a number of years.

The next year (1859) Samuel Cox opened a store of general merchandize, which was the first in the place. The earliest school was taught by a gentleman named John S. Randle in 1861. It was two years more before the town could boast of a school-house, which was built in 1863.

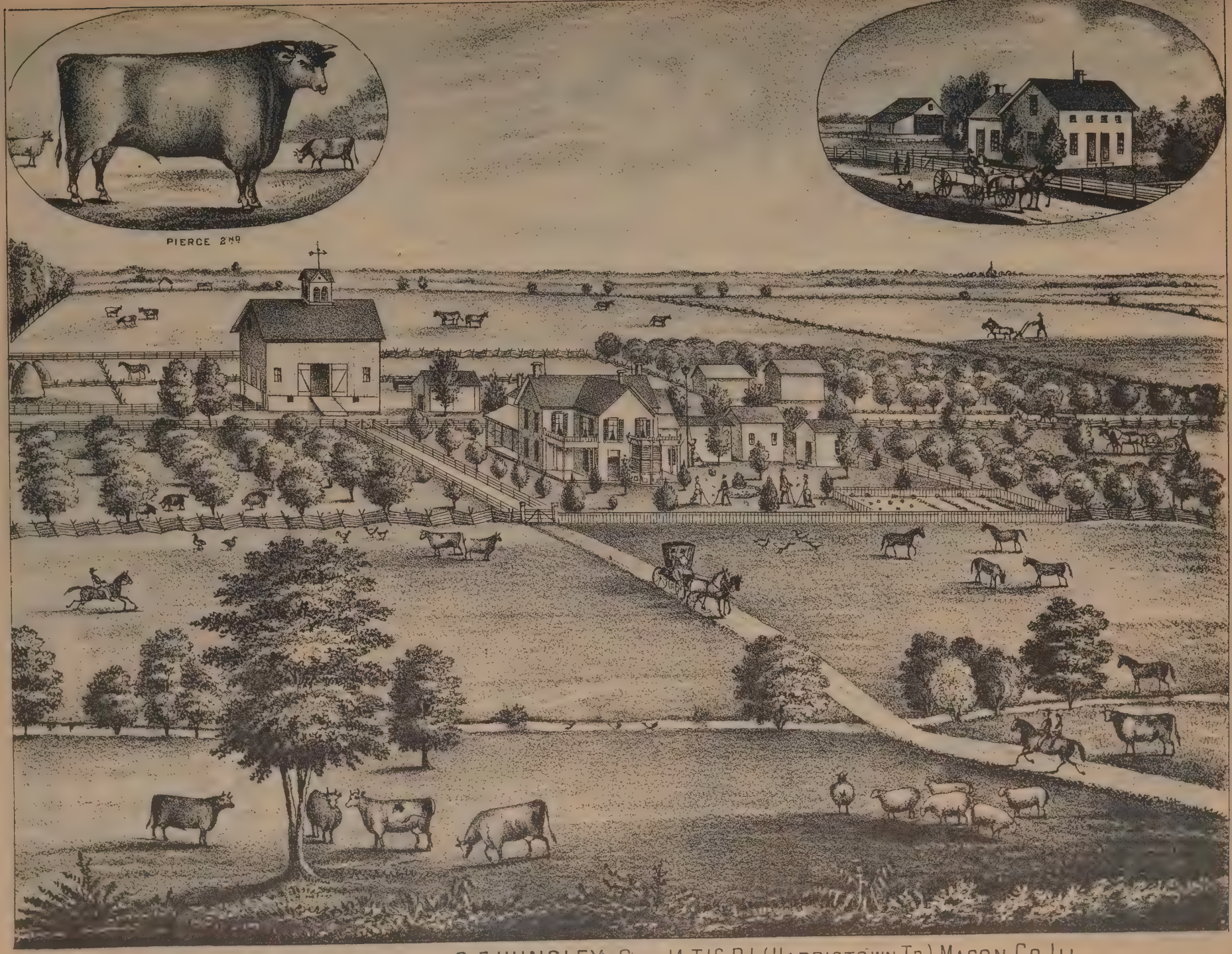
In 1860 a church, which originally stood a few miles south-east of the town, was moved across the prairie and located in Harristown. This was the first church Harristown had within her limits. She, however, was without a preacher until 1864, when the Rev. N. S. Bastian located as pastor. Dr. Greeley was the earliest physician who came to Harristown to practice. H. C. Masters was the first blacksmith in the place.

PRESENT BUSINESS.

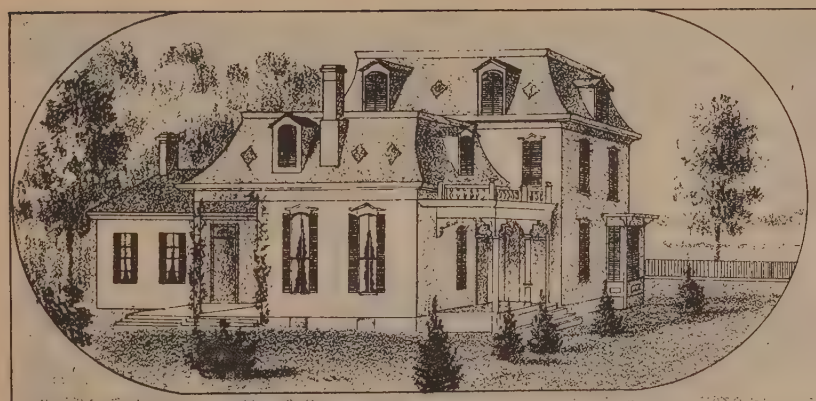
The business-houses of Harristown are represented in the following list: *General Stores*, Peck & Holmes, J. A. McGuire; *Boots, Shoes and Confectionery*, F. M. Martin; *Barber-shop*, F. M. Martin; *Blacksmiths*, S. T. Crim, — Schall; *Wagon-shops*, Davis Masters, J. H. Tubbs; *Elevators, Steam*, Breed & Houck, capacity 2,500 bushels; *Ordinary*, capacity 2,500 bushels.

The town has a Masonic Lodge in a thriving condition. The Methodists and Christians have each commodious churches, with regular preaching.

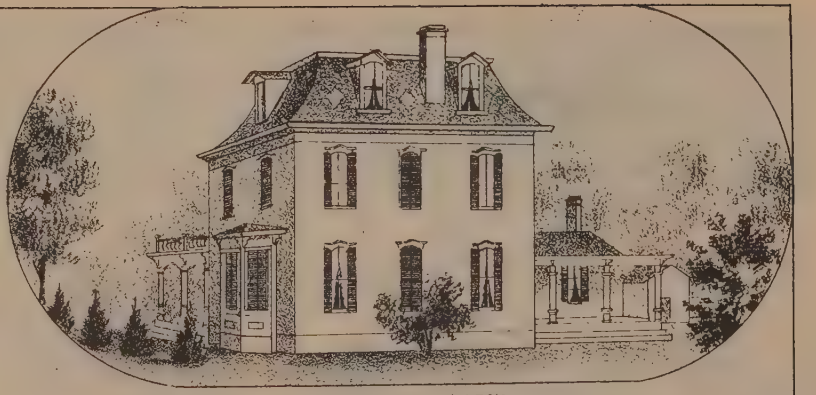
On section 20 are the Tile Works of Glascow & Cann, built in 1876 by John Traver.



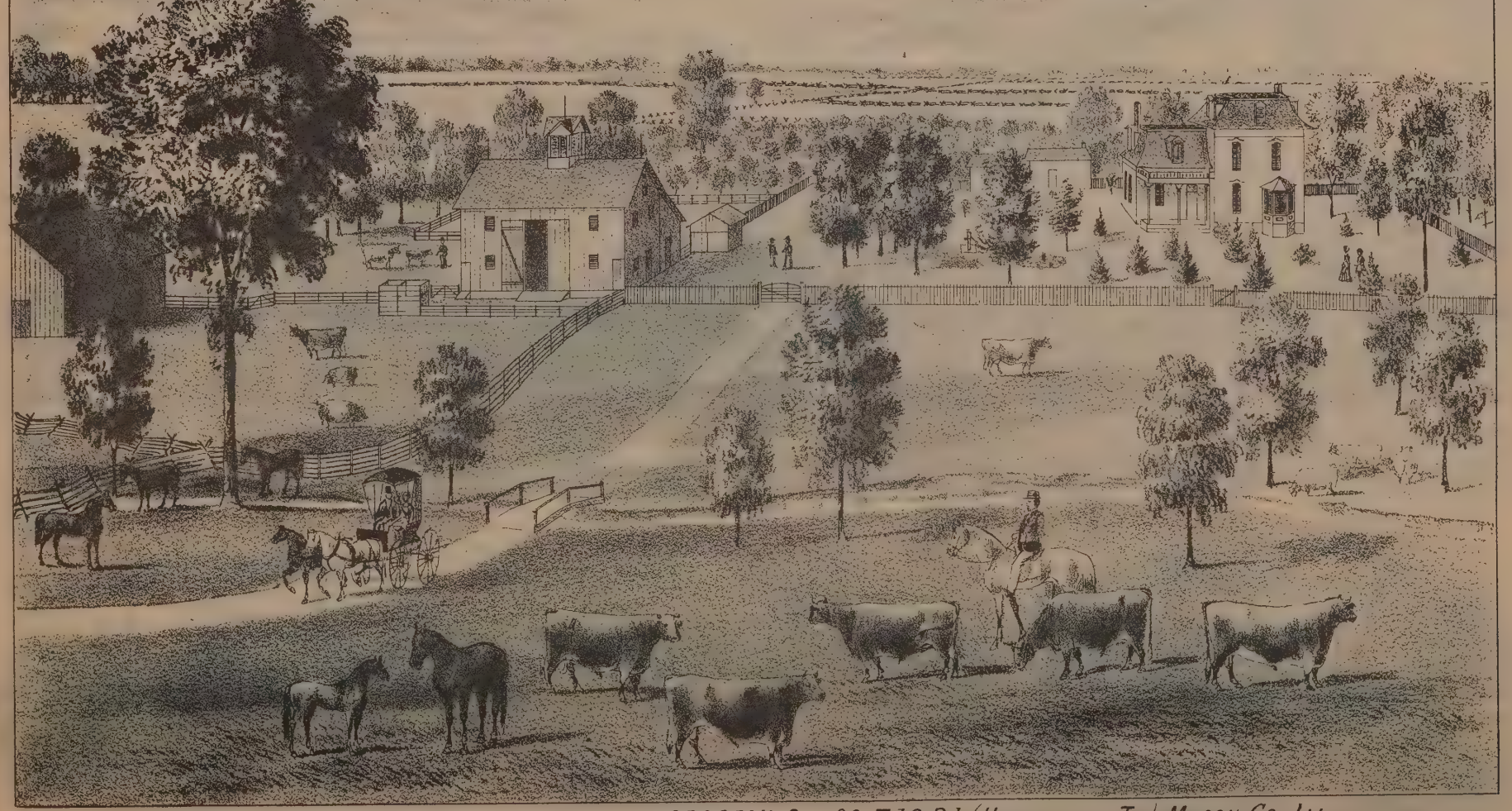
STOCK AND GRAIN FARM OF C.E.HUNSLEY, SEC. 14.T.16.R.1.(HARRISTOWN TP.) MACON CO. ILL.



SOUTH EAST VIEW.



NORTH EAST VIEW.



STOCK FARM AND RESIDENCE OF THOS J. SCROGGIN, SEC. 28, T. 16, R. 1, (HARRISTOWN TP.) MACON CO. ILL.

BIOGRAPHICAL SKETCHES.

J. G. WILLARD,

One of the representative farmers of Harristown township, is a native of Overton county, Tennessee, and was born on the twenty-first of February, 1827. The Willard family in America is said to have sprung from two brothers of that name, who came to this country at a period previous to the war of the Revolution. One settled in New England and the other in Virginia. From these two brothers it is believed all the Willards now in this country are descended. Mr. Willard's grandfather was a soldier in the Revolutionary war. He fought in several battles and did his full share toward securing the independence of the thirteen colonies. After the war the government granted him a pension, which he enjoyed till his death. William Willard, the father of the subject of this sketch, was born in East Tennessee, and when young removed to Overton county, in the same state, where he married Martha Goodpasture. J. G. Willard was the sixth of a family of nine children. In the spring of 1830 his father emigrated from Tennessee to Illinois, and settled in Morgan county, nine miles west of Jacksonville. The winter after their arrival was the winter of the deep snow, long remembered by the old settlers of that part of the state. The subject of this sketch was three years old when he came to Morgan county. He had the ordinary advantages for obtaining an education. The first time he attended school was in a log school-house. The benches were split slabs, and greased paper pasted over the apertures between the logs constituted the windows. He afterward went to school in a building of a better character. The last school he attended was a high-school at Concord. His father died when he was thirteen years old. He was the oldest son at home, and from that age was obliged to look after the farm, so that he had less opportunity for acquiring an education on that account. His early education, however, has been supplemented by reading and practical business experience in after life.

On the 28th of March, 1849, then in his twenty-second year, he married Miss Aliff C. Avritt, who was born in Kentucky, came to this state when quite young and settled in Morgan county, where she was raised. After his marriage he went to farming on his own account in Morgan county. He began without much means, and for several years rented land. In 1852 he purchased a farm in Morgan county, which he subsequently sold. Finding an opportunity to purchase cheaper land in this part of the state, he came to Macon county in 1855, and bought the south half of section nine of Harristown township, then raw prairie land without any improvements. He improved a fine farm, on which he still resides. His farm now consists of five hundred and sixty-five acres, located in sections nine and sixteen of Harristown township, in close proximity to the town of Harristown. He was fortunate in choosing a location in one of the choicest portions of the county. The farm is considered one of the best in the county, has a substantial residence and other buildings and good improvements. His attention has been chiefly devoted to feeding stock, in which he has been successful, and to the breeding of thorough-bred English turf horses.

He has taken a warm interest in everything relating to agriculture. With the Macon county agricultural association he has been connected since its first organization. In 1879 he was elected a member of the Board of Directors, and in 1880 was chosen President. In his political associations he has always been connected with the democratic party, casting his first vote for president, for Lewis Cass in 1848. He has voted for many subsequent democratic candidates for the presidency except in the campaign of 1872. While thoroughly devoted to the principles of democracy, in local elections, he feels himself free to support the man whom he considers best fitted for an office regardless of political affiliations. Since the year 1859 he has been a member of the Christian Church, and belongs to the church of that denomination at Harristown. His wife has been a member of the same religious body from girlhood. Mr. Willard is one of the substantial farmers of the county. His success illustrates what may be accomplished by intelligence and enterprise devoted to agricultural operations. He has one child, a son, James M. Willard, who has been engaged in the mercantile business.

JOSEPH D. McGUIRE.

Mr. McGuire, is a native of Crawford county, Pennsylvania, and was born on the twenty-seventh of April, 1817. He is descended from a family who emigrated to this country from Ireland. His father, Thomas McGuire, was born in Pennsylvania. His mother, Susan Hill, was a native of the state of New Jersey. The subject of this sketch was the next to the youngest of eight children. When he was two years old, his parents moved with the family from Pennsylvania to this state, and settled in what was known as the Turkey Hill neighborhood in St. Clair county, seven miles south-east of Belleville. His father died when Mr. McGuire was about six years old. He was raised in that locality, and lived in a neighborhood in which there were few advantages for attending school. The schools were subscription schools held in log school-houses, a few months during the winter. St. Louis was only twenty miles distant, and he was accustomed to go there to market On his first trip to St. Louis, he crossed the Mississippi in a skiff. The ordinary means of crossing was in a ferry boat propelled by horse-power. That was in the days before steam ferries had come into general use. When seventeen, he began life on his own account, first receiving eight dollars per month, wages, and afterward ten. He then raised some crops on shares, and finally saved one hundred dollars, and went to Kaskaskia, then the land office, and

entered eighty acres of land; at that time he was not yet twenty-one years of age. He was industrious and energetic, and when he left St. Clair county, was the owner of two hundred and forty acres of land. He was married in 1840, to Catharine Halbert, who was born in the state of Virginia, and he finally concluded to move to a part of the state where he could buy cheaper land. Accordingly he sold his farm in St. Clair county, and bought one hundred and sixty-five acres of land in Macon county, on which he moved in 1855. Only forty five acres were under cultivation when he made this purchase. He now owns four hundred and forty-two acres of farm land, and fifteen of timber. His farm is on the line between Harristown and Illini townships. He has had twelve children: Mary, now the wife of Richard M. Hamilton, of Illini township, John D. McGuire, Benjamin H. McGuire, Lyman T. McGuire, station agent for the Wabash, St. Louis and Pacific railway at Harristown, Joseph A. McGuire, who is carrying on the mercantile business at Harristown, Theodore J. McGuire, Ida, now Mrs. James Darst, residing at Eureka, in Woodford county, and Edward McGuire. Susan, next to the youngest child, died in October, 1879. The death of Clara resulted from an accident by fire, when she was five or six years old; Emily and George died in infancy in St. Clair county.

In his politics, Mr. McGuire was first a member of the democratic party. He cast his first vote for President, for Van Buren in 1840, and the last democratic candidate for president he voted for, was for Douglas in 1860. Throughout the war he was a strong Union man, voted for Lincoln in 1864, and has been a member of the republican party ever since. He is one of the representative farmers of Harristown township, and is a member of the Christian church, connected with the church of that denomination at Harristown, in which he holds the office of deacon. Was connected with the Baptist denomination while living in St. Clair county, and on coming to this country joined the Christian church. He assisted in organizing the Christian Church in Illini township, which afterward became merged with the Christian church at Harristown. He has made no pretensions to be anything else but a plain farmer, but is a man much respected for his many good qualities as a citizen. He began life with no capital, except his own energy, and is now one of the representative farmers of Macon county.

W. L. WHITLEY.

W. L. Whitley, an illustration of whose farm appears in this work, was born in Harrison county, Kentucky, March eighth, 1844. His father, James Whitley, was born in the year 1809, in Fairfax county, Virginia, and when a small boy moved with his father to Harrison county, Kentucky, where he grew up and married Phœbe Haley, who was born in Fairfax county, Virginia, in the year 1805. James Whitley emigrated from Kentucky to Illinois in 1846, and in October of that year settled on the farm in section twenty-eight, Harristown township, on which he lived till his death, on the first of April, 1872. He came to this state with little means, only owning a horse, a pair of oxen and forty dollars in money. He bought eighty acres of land in section twenty-eight, and traded the yoke of oxen as part payment, and in a year or two managed to free the land from all incumbrance. He afterwards purchased a mill on the Sangamon river near his residence, which he carried on for several years. As he had opportunity he made investments in land, and at his death owned five hundred and fifty acres. In his politics he was a democrat. His widow still survives him. He had three children: Richard F., who now lives in Vernon county, Missouri; Napoleon B., who died in the year 1859, at the age of seventeen, and W. L. Whitley, the youngest.

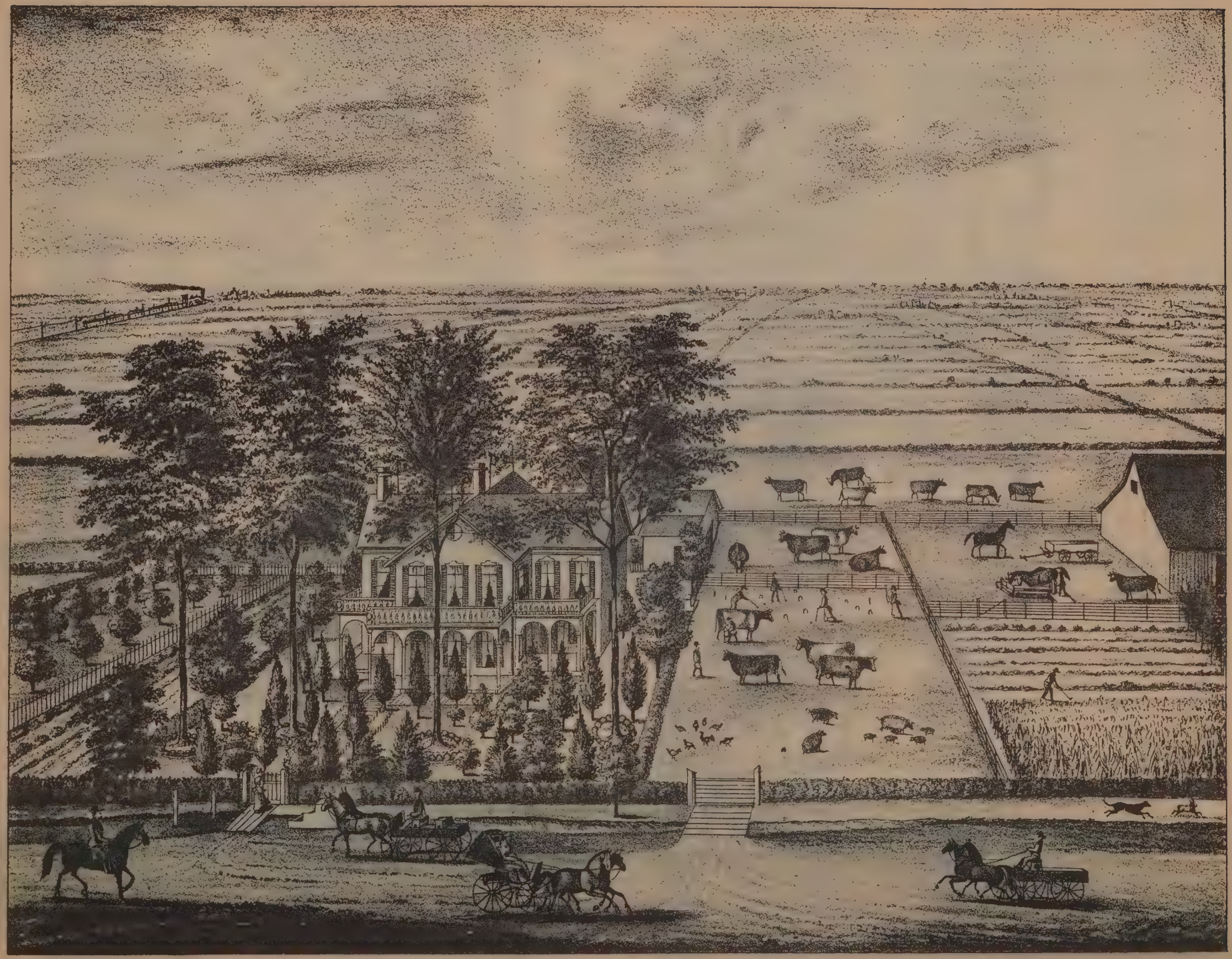
W. L. Whitley, who occupies the old homestead farm, was about two years and a-half old when he came to Macon county. He obtained his education in the neighborhood of the old farm, on which he has always lived. On the first of September, 1872, he married Alice J. Peats, a native of Mercer county, Pennsylvania, where the marriage occurred. Like his father he is a democrat in politics. He owns four hundred and twenty acres of land in Harristown township. The farm on which he lives is one of the oldest in that part of the county. The eastern part of the farm includes the most of the land which Abraham Lincoln cultivated when he resided in Macon county in 1830.

JACOB HOSTETLER—(Deceased.)

Jacob Hostetler, who died on the 11th of January, 1873, was one of the early settlers of Harristown township. He was born in Shelby county, Kentucky, on the 6th of July, 1810. His father, Adam Hostetler, was a Pennsylvanian of Dutch descent who became an early resident of Kentucky. His mother's maiden name was Hannah Hartman. His parents were married in Pennsylvania, and moved afterward to Kentucky. About the year 1825 Adam Hostetler moved from Kentucky to Indiana, and settled in Clark county of the latter state. Soon after the removal of the family to Indiana the father died. Jacob was the youngest son, and was obliged to remain at home and assist in caring for his mother. On this account his opportunities for acquiring an education were limited. He went to school but little, securing, however, mostly by his own efforts, a good business education, which enabled him to acquit himself with credit in all the positions in which he found himself in life. He grew to manhood in Clark county, Indiana, and on the 11th of March, 1833, married Tabitha Crum, who was born in Oldham county, Kentucky, on the 4th of November, 1816, the daughter of Andrew Crum and Mary Haymaker. Her parents were Virginians and early settlers of Kentucky. After their marriage Mr. and Mrs. Hostetler moved to Illinois. In September, 1835, they settled on section 14 of the present Harristown township. At that time the settlements in that part of the county were few in number. Some locations had been made along the timber, but north of the Springfield road all was open and uncultivated prairie, which at that time the old settlers thought would never be brought under cultivation. Mr. Hostetler entered a tract of land on which a log house had already been built. He bought the improvement, and moved into the house which they occupied till more comfortable quarters could be arranged, residing on this farm from the time he came to the county till his death. He was a man who took an active interest in politics and public affairs. He had always been a democrat, and always supported the candidates of that party. He held the confidence of the people of his part of the county, who elected him to several public positions. For eight years he filled the office of justice of the peace, and for a like time, also, acted as county commissioner. The duties of these positions he discharged with credit to himself and satisfaction to the citizens of the county. He was known as an honest and capable citizen, whose character was above reproach and whose integrity was beyond suspicion. He possessed good business capacity and accumulated considerable property. At the time of his death he owned between three and four hundred acres of land, and was one of the prosperous farmers of Macon county. Mr. and Mrs. Hostetler were the parents of three children, whose names

FARM RESIDENCE OF MR. & MRS. JOHN KRAFT SEC. 18, T. 15, R. 2, (SOUTH WHEATLAND TP.) MACON CO. ILL.

STOCK FARM & RESIDENCE OF W. L. WHITLEY SEC. 28 T. 16 R. 1 (HARRISTOWN TP.) MACON CO. ILL.



FARM RESIDENCE OF MRS OCTAVINA HAMILTON, SEC 4 SOUTH WHEATLAND TP. (16) R. 2 E. MACON CO. ILL. ONE HALF MILE WEST OF ELWIN, ON I.C.R.R.

are as follows: Francis Hostetler, now carrying on the mercantile business at Latham, in Logan county; Mary J., the wife of James Campbell, of Decatur; and Ellen, who married Charles Hunsley, of Harristown township Mrs. Hostetler still survives and resides on the same farm which has now been her home for forty-five years. Her husband was one of the oldest settlers of the county, and during his life-time was intimately identified with its business interest. It is fitting, therefore, that his name should be mentioned in these pages.

J. N. HOYT.

Mr. Hoyt has represented Harristown township in the Board of Supervisors since 1877. He is a native of New England, and was born at Concord, New Hampshire, on the 15th of December, 1831. His ancestors were among the earliest residents of New England. The Hoyt family is of English origin, and some of its members were among the pioneer settlers of Concord. Jacob Hoyt, the father of the subject of this biography, was born at Concord He married Fannie Tucker, who belonged to a Massachusetts famiyl. J. N. Hoyt was the youngest of ten children. He was raised at Concord, attending the public schools of his native town, and academies in different parts of the state. In the spring of 1853, then twenty-one years of age, he came to Cleveland, Ohio, where he resided till 1868. He was a clerk in the Cleveland post-office for ten years, and in 1865 went into the business of manufacturing paper, which he continued till he removed to Illinois. He was married on the 20th of May, 1820, at Delaware, Ohio, to Mary A. Latimer, a native of that place. Her death occurred on the 21st of December, 1866. His marriage to his present wife, formerly Mrs. Eunice N. Thayer, took place on the 7th of April, 1869. He became a citizen of Macon county in 1868, and at that time settled in Harristown township, where he has since resided. He was chosen supervisor in the spring of 1877, and has since been selected every year to that office. In politics he is a democrat. He has been connected with the Masonic fraternity for several years, and is the present master of Summit Lodge, No. 431, A. F. and A. M., at Harristown.

SOUTH WHEATLAND TOWNSHIP.

THE township of South Wheatland is bounded on the north by Decatur; east by Long Creek and Mt. Zion; south by south Macon; and west by Blue Mound township. It is well watered by several fine streams. Sand creek enters at the northern part, and flows in a southerly direction through the township. The Sangamon river enters at section twenty-five, and passes out in section twenty-six. Ward's branch and Smith's branch also rise in the northern part, and flow in a southerly direction.

The face of the country in the northern part is hilly and broken, particularly that portion bordering on and in close proximity to the Sangamon and Sand creek. As you travel south the country becomes more undulating, and in the extreme southern part, or lower tier of sections, is a beautiful rolling prairie. The southern portion of the township is as fine farming country as any in the county. The soil is a rich, black, deep loam, admirably adapted to the production of wheat, rye, oats, corn, and tame grasses. In the matter of improvements, it will rank with any township in the county. The greater portion of the farms are well improved, with good fences, and mostly under-drained, also possessing large and commodious farm-houses, good barns and out-houses for shelter of stock and storing the products of the soil.

Its name, "Wheatland," was proposed in the county board by Robert Carpenter. No objection being made, it was so named. This township is among the older settled portion of the county. Being plentifully supplied with timber and good water, emigration was attracted to it before other and fairer parts of the county were settled. In an early day, emigrants to the "Great West" made settlements close to the timber, believing that such districts and places were more healthful, and, at the same time, afforded shelter for stock against the piercing, cold winds, and gave them easy access to fuel.

There were other reasons, also, that weighed against making settlements on the open prairie. Before the country was settled, the green-headed fly, the prairie-pest, swarmed in the summer-time, and no live stock could live in the open country during certain seasons of the year. Then again the flat, open country was filled with sloughs and swamps, and, together with the rank, decaying vegetation, sent forth the deadly malaria, which produced chills and fever and bilious attacks, that kept the old pioneer in a state of constraint and active agitation.

From the best evidence at hand and facts that are indisputable, it is believed that a man by the name of William Downing was the first settler in the territory now embraced in South Wheatland township. His coming dates back to the year 1822. He settled at a place now owned by the heirs of Jacob Libby. He remained here but a short time, and then moved to Bond county, Illinois. His departure was hastened, as he said, by the Indians, bands of whom visited this section on predatory expeditions. His stock was stolen, and family kept in a constant state of alarm by these marauding and thieving parties.

The first actual and permanent settler was a man by the name of John Ward. He was of a numerous and large family, and was a native of Logan county, Kentucky, and lived close to the Tennesssee line.

He came to this section in 1825, and made a settlement on the place now owned by his brother-in-law, Joshua G. Perdue. A few months later, he was followed by his brothers, Thomas, Lewis, James. Jeremiah, and William. They all settled in the neighborhood, and in turn were followed by other members of the family.

Elisha Freeman came in 1826. Hiram Robinson, a citizen of Bond county, came the same year. Then came Robert and Andrew W. Smith, and others, from Tennessee.

Joshua G. Perdue came to the township in 1832, and is yet a resident, and lives on the same place where he settled nearly a half century ago. He was born in Montgomery county, Tennessee, and came with his father's family to Illinois, in 1820, and settled in Bond county.

The names of other settlers living in the township in 1832 were Lambert Bearden, Ephraim Cox, Winkfield Evert, Wm. Wheeler, and Dr. Spears. John Ward, the first settler, kept a grocery and ferry at what was then known as the "Indian Bluff," on the Sangamon river. His stock consisted only of the staple and necessary articles in demand, which consisted of coffee, sugar, salt, tobacco, powder, and last—but by no means least—whisky. The last was a necessary adjunct, and an important factor in the first settlements of Illinois. The goods in those days were purchased in St. Louis and hauled in wagons to their destination.

John Ward died in 1831. His body lies near the spot where he first settled many years ago.

In 1834 Robert Smith and Wm. Cox ventured out on the prairie away from the timber, and built houses. They were followed by Perdue in 1835. Various were the speculations made as to what would be their probable fate, for their foolhardiness in going so far from the timber. But contrary to all expectation, this hazardous undertaking was attended with success, and soon others followed, and then commenced, in fact, the improvement and rapid development of the country.

The first land entries were made March 17th, 1831, by David Foster, lot 3 in section 1, 131.04 acres. Jeremiah Ward entered May 27th, 1831, lot No. 2, 80 acres in section No. 2. Wm. H. Brown entered lot No. 1, 80 acres, July 1st, 1831, in section 1, T. 15 N. R. 2 E. We find in township No. 16 N. R. 2 E., in that portion which belongs to South Wheatland precinct, Lewis Ward entered November 9th, 1827, 80 acres in section 31. Also on same day John Ward entered 80 acres in section 33.

The first physician to practice the healing art in the township was Dr. Reed. He was soon followed by Drs. Spears and Crissey. How skilled they were in the healing art is not positively known, further than they were death on "ager."

Rev. John M. Berry was the first preacher. He was a member of and expounded the doctrine as promulgated by the Cumberland Presbyterian church. In the absence of regular houses of worship services were held in the houses of the brethren in different parts of the township.

The first church building erected was at Gilead. There had been, however, church organizations a considerable time prior.

The first school was built in 1835, on John Wilson's land, and the second one near Mr. Wykoff's. They were both rough-hewn log, slab-seated school-houses, of the pioneer days of Macon county. Mr. Seward is credited with being the first teacher. He was followed by John Freeland, and the latter by a Mr. Lindsay.

The first mill in the township was built as early as 1829. It was then known as a horse-mill. It was owned and operated by Robert Smith. It did considerable work, and was a great convenience to the people for miles around.

The first deaths in the township were those of Mrs. Mangum and Mrs. Widick.

The surplus products of the farm were hauled to St. Louis, where they were sold, and such goods as were needed for the settlement bought. After Springfield settled up it became the market, and continued so until Decatur was old and large enough to supply the goods.

The grinding of grain into flour and meal for the settlement was done in Montgomery county until mills were started in Decatur. The township is well supplied with raw materials. The Illinois Central runs through from north to south. The St. Louis branch of the Wabash runs through the western part, and the Midland road through the eastern part.

The town of Elwin, on the Illinois Central, was laid out soon after the completion of the road. It is a small place, with several small stores, blacksmith shop, and post-office.

SUPERVISORS.

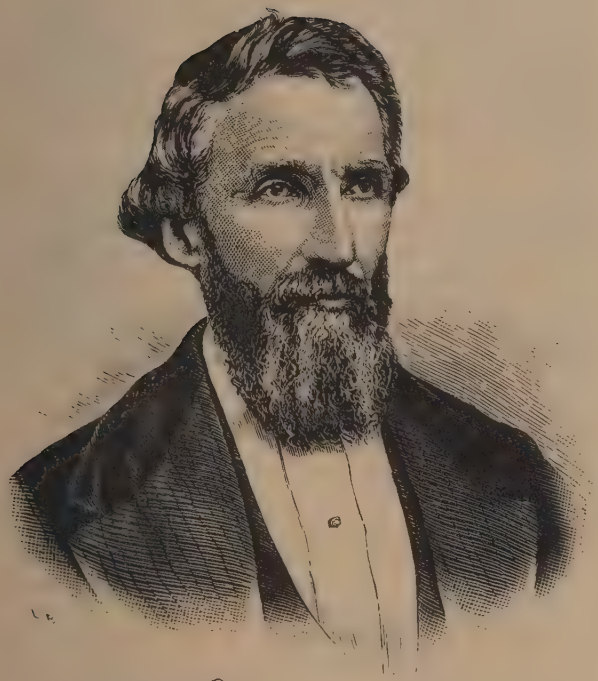
I. S. Boardman was elected in 1860. Re-elected and held office till 1865.

John Montgomery was elected in 1866.

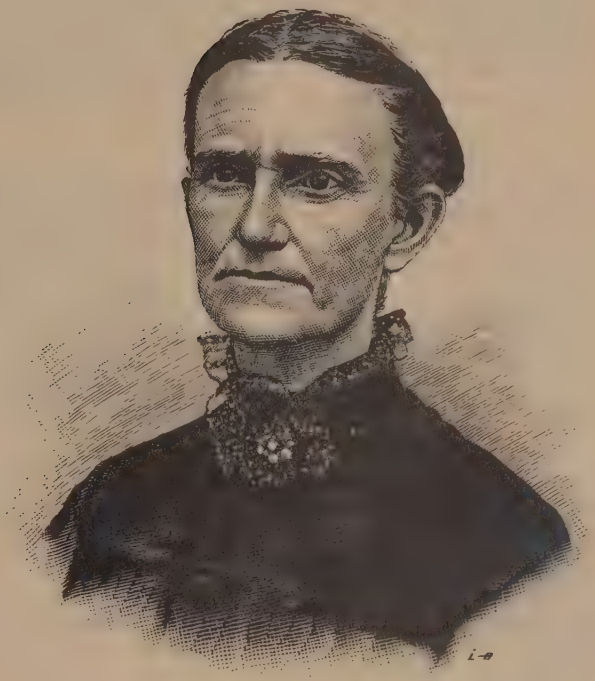
I. S. Boardman was re-elected in 1867, and held the office till 1870.

Hiram Ward was elected in 1871, and, by re-election each year, has held the office ever since.

BIOGRAPHICAL SKETCHES.



W. D. Hamilton



Octavina Hamilton

THE subject of this sketch was born in Kentucky April 22, 1818, and died June 14th, 1877. His father, John Hamilton, was born in Virginia. He afterward moved to Texas, and died there about 1866. William D. came to Illinois about 1837. He taught school in Macoupin and Morgan counties for eight years, and afterward engaged in mercantile business in Scottville, Macoupin county. On the ninth of September, 1852, he was united in marriage to Miss Octavina Green. She was born in Morgan county, Illinois. Her parents, James and Mary Green, were natives of Virginia. Their respective parents removed to Licking county, Ohio, when Mr. and Mrs. Green were married. Mrs. Green's name was Thompson prior to her marriage. Mr. Green remained in Ohio until about the year 1820, when he emigrated to Illinois, and settled in Morgan county, where he remained until his death which occurred in 1862. He was a soldier of the Black Hawk war. He was also one of the very early settlers of that portion of Illinois. His wife, and mother of Mrs. Hamilton, died in 1846. By this marriage there were four sons and two daughters. Three of them have survived the parents. Their names are, Ann, wife of Thomas, Anderson De Condray, and Octavina, wife of the subject of this sketch. The date of Mrs. Hamilton's birth was June twenty-eighth 1831. She is the youngest of the family. She remained at home until her marriage. Mr. Hamilton was engaged in general merchandizing at the time of his marriage, in which he continued until 1856, when he purchased land in Macon county. It was raw and unimproved; he built a shanty on it sufficient to shelter him and his wife, and moved into it, and there remained for four years, when he moved back to Morgan county and farmed Mr. Green's place. One year later he sold out, and removed to South Wheatland township, where he purchased three hundred and one acres. He commenced its improvement, and there remained until his death. He was a man of considerable prominence in his neighborhood, and was several times elected Justice of the Peace. He was a member of the Christian church, and was also a respected member of the order of Freemasonry. Politically he was a democrat. In his private life he was of a domestic turn of mind, preferring his home to every other place. He was a kind husband, an affectionate father, and a firm friend, and was much respected by all who knew him. By his marriage there were ten children, five of whom are living. A portrait of Mr. and Mrs. Hamilton heads this article.

CAPTAIN ISAAC S. BOARDMAN.

It is a pleasure to write the life and history of such a man as Capt. Boardman, a man who has lived patriotically and honorably, and who has faithfully served his day and generation. He was born in Seneca county, New York, and is at the date of this writing, September 10th, 1880, seventy-six years old. When about five years of age, his parents, Amos and Silva Boardman, located in Dearborn county, Indiana. About seven years were spent in that county, when a change of residence made them citizens of Ripley county, where Mr. Boardman obtained his legal majority. He only had such advantages as were common in the district schools of that day, advantages though, which he made good use of, and by which he secured fair business qualifications. He next located in Bartholomew county, and after a residence there of several years, led to the hymeneal altar, Miss Margaret Chitty, a lady of excellent personal qualities, with whom he lived in happy wedlock over a quarter of a century, and who finally died in this county, after becoming the mother of eleven children, nine of whom are still living—four sons and five daughters.

The Captain continued to live in Bartholomew county, till he became a resident of this county in 1854, and for many years was noted as one of its most trustworthy and honored officials. He was first elected to the joint office of County Clerk and Recorder, a trust he held in continued succession up to the adoption of a new state constitution, fourteen years later. After this he was Circuit Clerk till his removal to Illinois.

He volunteered in the United States service for the Mexican war, under the first requisition for troops, in 1846, and at once started for the field of action. He was in the army a little over a year, commanded a company during the time, and participated in the battle of Buena Vista.

On coming to this county he settled in Wheatland township, then known as a precinct, and has pursued the quiet calling of a husbandman. He has been a successful farmer, and has given considerable attention to the stock interest, especially to sheep raising. He is quite a land owner, and has done his full share in pushing forward the improvements of his section, both material and social, and is still fully alive to every question affecting the welfare of both the county and township, in which he has been well known as an efficient Supervisor.

In politics he is a democrat of the old Jackson school. He cast his first vote for the hero of New Orleans in 1828, and has supported all the regular national nominees up to date, being fully established in the belief that the party with which he has acted embodies the correct theory of government, and the proper doctrine in defining the relations between state and federal authority, viz., that of strict construction.

The family are English in descent. The Captain's great-grandfather migrated to America at an early date. Thaddeus was the Christian name of his grandfather, who was an early settler of the Green Mountain State. He married Miss Rebecca Smith. There the Captain's father was born and raised. His wife, Miss Noble, was a native of Connecticut. They raised a large family, and finally died in Ripley county, honored and respected by a large circle of friends and relatives.

BLUE MOUND TOWNSHIP.

As this township is among the oldest settled in the county, much of genuine historic importance and interest clusters around it. As organized, this township contains about thirty-one square miles, lying just south of the Sangamon river, in the extreme western part of the county. It is bounded on the north by Harristown, on the east by South Wheatland, on the south by Pleasant View and on the west by Christian county. The surface is generally an undulating prairie, growing more broken on approaching the river. The soil is rich and productive. Formerly, nearly one-third of the territory was covered with timber. The lands are well drained by the Sangamon river and its tributaries in the northern part, and Mosquito creek, with numerous affluents in the central and southern portions.

The first settlements of this township began in the northern part, along, or near where the Decatur and Springfield road now passes, as early as 1824. A few years later, several families settled near the southern line of the township along the banks of the Mosquito creek. To the North Carolinians belong the honor of making the first settlements in the above-named localities, and the neighborhoods were for a number of years almost entirely composed of natives of that State. As early as the year 1824 William Warnick, the first sheriff of the county, further mention of whom is made in the pioneer chapter, removed from the State of Tennessee, to which state he had removed from North Carolina, the land of his birth. He brought with him quite a large family and located in the northern portion of the township, where he erected a cabin, cleared a tract of land, and began farming. This was the first building of any kind, and the first attempt at farming made in the township. Three years later, in 1827, Benjamin Wilson, was born at Guilford Court-house, North Carolina, and removed from that State to Rutherford county, Tennessee, from whence he emigrated to this county and settled in the north-western portion of Blue Mound. He had a family of ordinary size, some of whom are still living near where their father located. Mr. Wilson afterward became quite a prominent man in the organization of the county and various other positions of a public nature. He married a sister of Col. Warnick, above mentioned.

The first settler in the Mosquito settlement was Dempsey Pope, who was born in North Carolina, and from there removed to Tennessee, and afterwards, in 1827 emigrated to this state and located on Mosquito creek. Mr. Pope had quite a large family of well-grown children when he came to this county. Garland Hall, a native of Kentucky, in 1830 emigrated to, and settled on section 29 of this township about two miles north of the present town of

Blue Mound, where he erected a cabin, broke some land, fenced it and began farming. He brought with him a small-sized family. Wyett Cherry who was an early settler in this locality, is still residing a short distance north-west of the town of Blue Mound. William Pope was another early settler. Prominent among some of the old settlers now living in Blue Mound township, are James Y. Taylor, residing on section 4, who came in 1836; W. F. Muirhead, a Virginian living on section 33, located in the county in 1830; Hon. William T. Moffett, at present representing the county in the state senate, is a native of Sangamon county, Ill., and located in this county in 1841, and is now living on section 32 of this township. John M. Moffett settled here in 1843, and now resides on section 34; Vincin Morris, an Ohioan, now residing on section 8, settled in 1847; Henry T. Brown, also a native of Ohio, came in 1859, and lives on section 3; G. F. Cattle, an Englishman, living on section 6, came to the county in 1857. Fred. Bailey, a native of Germany, settled in the county in 1853, and now resides in section 16; E. W. Crow came in 1857; Henry Josser in the same year; W. H. Weatherford, a Virginian, and E. F. Delbridge, Jr. a Prussian, in 1858.

The first land entered in the township was by James Edwards, March 16th, 1833, 40 acres in section No. 20; Garland Hall entered December 18th, 1833, 77.40 acres in section 19—and Dempsey Pope entered on the same day 80 acres, same section—all in township No. 15 N., R. 1 E. of the 3d P. M. Benjamin Wilson entered Nov. 13th, 1827, 160 acres in section 34; also 80 acres in section 35; and on the same day Francis G. Hill enters 80 acres in section 36. The last three entries are in township No. 16 N., R. 1 E. of the 3d P. M.

For facts pertaining to the first schools and teachers, see article on Common Schools. The first church erected in this township was the one known as the "Mosquito Church," near the Mosquito creek, in the neighborhood of section 20. Rev. Mr. Paisley was the first preacher to locate here. Willis Zachariah Pope, son of Dempsey and Sarah (Edwards) Pope, in the year 1828, was the first child born in this township. The first death was that of Nancy Wilson, the daughter of Benjamin Wilson; this occurred in 1828, being the next year after the Wilson family settled here. Benjamin R. Austin, a native of Virginia, who came to this county in 1825, was the first justice of the peace; he was elected in 1822, and held this position for a number of years. He was a surveyor, and subsequently became quite prominent in Macon county. To him is due the honor of having laid out the original town plat of the city of Decatur. Austin township, in the extreme north-western part of the county, was named in his honor. Mr. Austin and his wife, Margaret (Warnick) Austin, who was a daughter of William Warnick, a colonel in the Black Hawk war, were the first couple married in this township. This occurred about the year 1825. William A. Austin, who married Eleanor Warnick, also a daughter of Col. William Warnick, settled here in 1828. Not until as late a date as 1854 was there a mill of any kind erected in this township, when Marshal Randle built a horse-power saw-mill on section 19. Greenbury Call established the first blacksmith shop in 1840, on section 35, where he did a general blacksmithing business for a number of years. The first post-office in the township was established at the town of Boody in 1870, with Frederick Nientker as post-master.

The supervisors who have represented this township since its organization may be seen below: J. C. Armstrong was elected in 1860; W. T. Moffett in 1861; F. A. Brown in 1862, and re-elected in 1863; W. T. Moffett re-elected in 1864, and by re-election continued to hold the office to 1869; R. H. Hill, elected in 1870, and re-elected in 1871; D. F. Barber in 1872; Frank Coleman in 1873, re-elected in 1874 and '75; W. T. Moffett in 1876; H. H. Rosengrants, 1877; R H. Hill, re-elected in 1878; H. H. Rosengrants, re-elected in 1879 and 1880.

TOWN OF BOODY.

This place is located on the line of the Wabash, St. Louis and Pacific Railway, in the eastern portion of the township, on each side of the line dividing sections 11 and 12, about six miles south-west from Decatur. The town was named in compliment of the Hon. William Boody, the first president of the Decatur and East St. Louis Railroad. The town was originally laid out by Messrs. Neintker and Smith on sections eleven and twelve, in the year 1870. Frank Reafly erected the first dwelling-house in the same year the town was laid out; and Frederick Nientker, one of the original proprietors of the town, erected and opened the first store with a general stock of goods for sale. This was also in the same year, 1870. In 1872, Charles Mush established the first blacksmithing business The first elevator was built by a gentleman named Binkley, about 1871; its capacity was about five thousand bushels. The post-office—Boody—was created in 1870, and Frederick Neintker was appointed the first post-master. Dr. A. C. Douglass was the first physician to locate here. In 1874, four years after the founding of the town, the first school-house was erected, and Byron Lewis became the first teacher. T D. Weems was another early teacher in the Boody school. Among the present business houses of the town will be found: *General Stores*—Sauter & Hauck, Hill & Blankenship, Martin Loewer. Elevators—Hill & Blankenship, with a capacity of six thousand bushels, run by steam; Sauter & Hauck, with a capacity of five thousand or six thousand bushels, steam power.

Although Boody is but a small place, with perhaps not more than one hundred inhabitants, it rivals many others much larger in point of business and shipping. It is in the heart of some of the best improved and richest farms in the state, and large quantities of grain are annually handled by the two elevators above mentioned.

BIOGRAPHICAL SKETCHES.

HON. WILLIAM T. MOFFETT.

In Mr. Moffett we have represented one of the old pioneer families of the state. His father, John B. Moffett, whose portrait is shown on another page, was a native of Bath county, Ky. Moved to Sangamon county, Illinois, in 1821, and located seven miles south-west of Springfield. He was married the same year to Miss Patsey C. Morgan, of Southern Indiana, and just prior to his removal to Illinois. This lady died in 1826, leaving a family of three children; two daughters, Rebecca and Elizabeth, and Wm. T. who was born February 19th, 1826. After the loss of his wife, Mr. John B. Moffett continued to work hard at his trade, that of a wheelwright, in order to supply the wants of his orphaned children and to get a start, in our then, new and growing state. He was a natural mechanic, and could turn his hand to almost anything in the way of the use of tools, and was considered the handy man of his community. We next hear of him as a cabinet-maker in Springfield, and afterwards as a builder; and to his architectual skill the county was indebted for its court-house. Next he turned his skill to the trade of millwright, and in the spring of 1831 he began the erection of a steam saw and flouring mill, at Rushville, Schuyler county, Illinois, which was probably the first steam flouring mill erected in the military district, that part of the state lying between the Illinois and Mississippi rivers, and set off for the benefit of the soldiers of the war of 1812. He located in that town the same year with his family, having been married in the meantime to Miss Polly A. Taylor, the daughter of Judge Taylor of Springfield. He remained in Rushville, employed in the milling business ten years, besides giving some attention to the improvement of his farm in Blue Mound township, an investment made while a citizen of Springfield. He moved to this farm in 1842, and spent the subsequent part of his life as a husbandman, dying here in the fall of 1862. His second wife died in 1849, and he was married again. His third wife was Mrs. Nancy McDowell, relict of Rev. Abner McDowell, of Rushville, and sister of Henry Grider, a well-known Kentucky politician who represented the Bowling Green District in Congress some thirty years. Altogether he raised a family of ten children, five only of whom are still living, and was a kind husband and dutiful father.

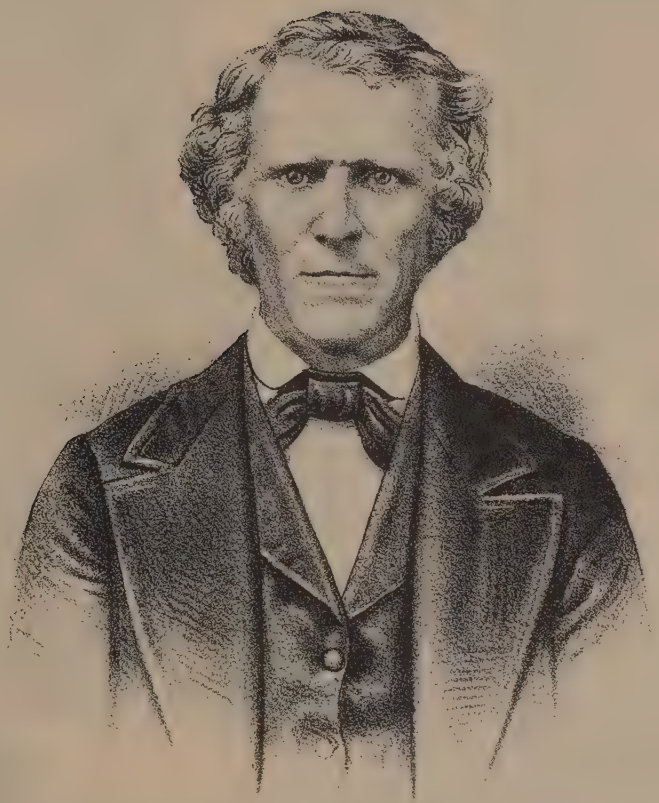
He was a man of powerful physical build, of great force of character, much above the average in intellectual abilities, and possessed a fine discriminating judgment. For many years he was an elder of the Cumberland Presbyterian Church, and did much in his day towards the work of evangelization. He was public-spirited, and never let an opportunity pass without encouraging all measures having in contemplation the social, religious and educational welfare of his community. He was the builder of the second school-house of this township, and the first of his settlement after locating here in 1842. He died amidst his friends and family, loved by all as a man who loved God and his fellow-men, and who had lived without reproach, and whose enthusiasm inspired men to do and dare in the cause of right and public good.

Mr. Moffett, our subject, being the eldest son, became the confidant and companion of his father in business from the time he arrived at the proper age to exercise the requisite judgment and discretion. He received his first schooling in Rushville, which consisted of an ordinary course as then taught in the common-schools, if we except mathematics for which he had a penchant, and in which he made considerable advancement. He inherited a fine constitution, and at the age of twenty-one considered himself equal to almost any requirement in which bodily vigor was concerned, and he determined to make a trip to the Pacific slope. He accordingly joined a company of overland emigrants in 1849, and arrived the same year in California, where he remained only eighteen months. While there he was employed principally in trading, at which he made some money, though he had only properly matured business plans when by the failing health of his father, he was unexpectedly called home. He aided in placing his father's estate in the desired condition, and then turned his attention to his own immediate private interests.

He had already bought a quarter section in Blue Mound township, the nucleus of his present fine homestead, and on this tract he began the work of improvement, which has given Macon county one of its most substantial estates.

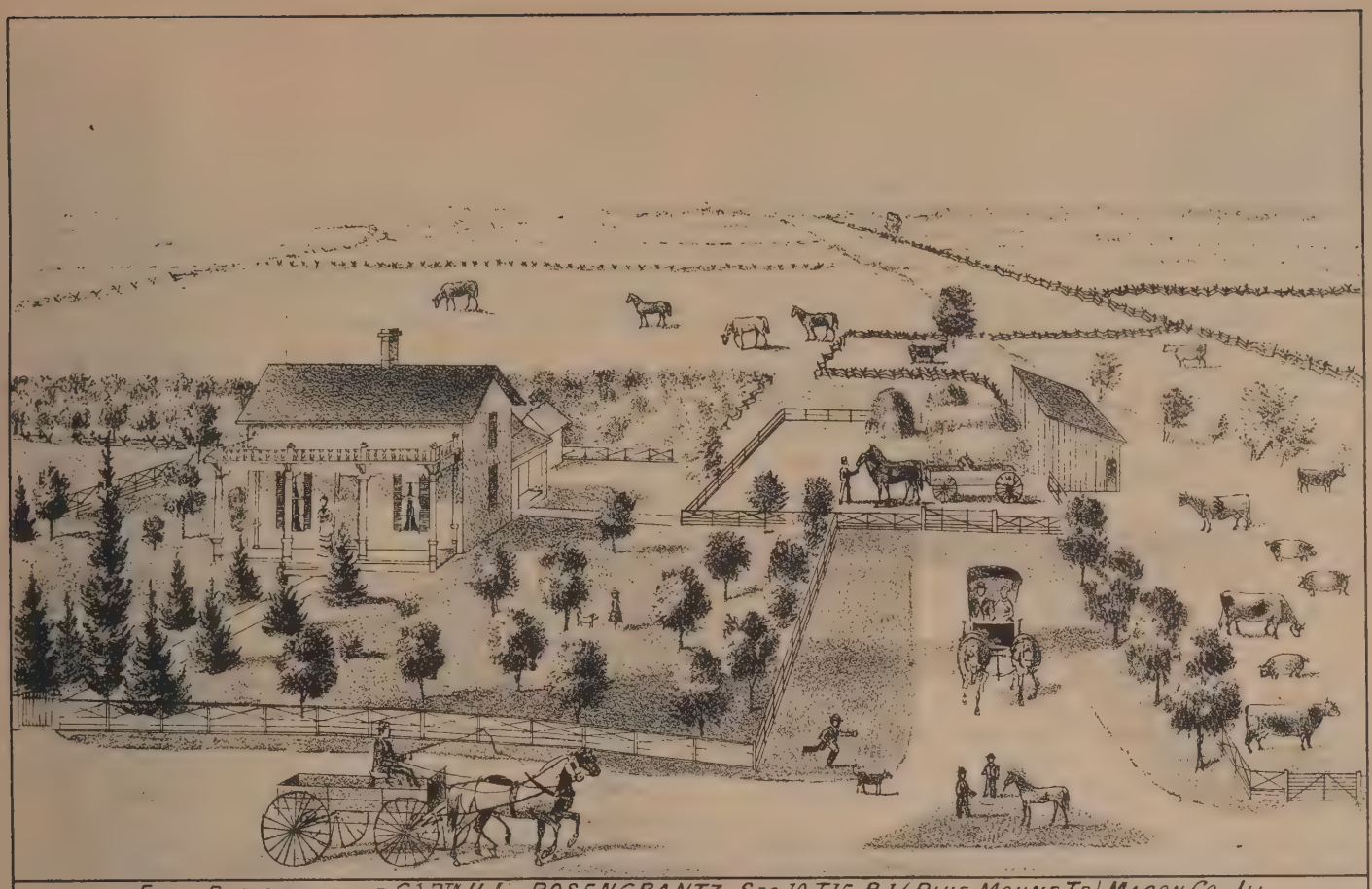
He was united in wedlock with Miss Helen L. Barrows, of Bridport, Vt., in 1856, with whom he has lived happily ever since, and by whom he has a family of six—an equal division in sex—and all bright, perfect and dutiful children. Mrs. Moffett is the daughter of Josiah Barrows, by his wife, formerly Miss Susan Walker, and is a lady well qualified to preside over their elegant and hospitable home, and by that delicacy peculiar to the gentler sex, to give those with whom Providence has blessed them, correct impressions and motives; those earlier sentiments that remain fixed throughout all after life.

Mr. Moffett never designed becoming a politician, and such an idea would have provoked a smile when he first began work here years ago as a plain farmer. His promotion is to be accounted for only by those peculiar influences which act externally on human destiny. He first became supervisor, which office he held for several terms. This led to the state legislature in 1870, and again in 1872. He was elected to the State Board of Equalization in 1876. Served two years and then resigned to take his seat in the State Senate, an incumbency not yet expired. His actions as a legislator have been carefully guarded and well prepared, and to him the people are partly indebted for some timely and appreciated enactments. He was an active supporter of the present temperance law, and to the passage of that measure gave the best endeavors of

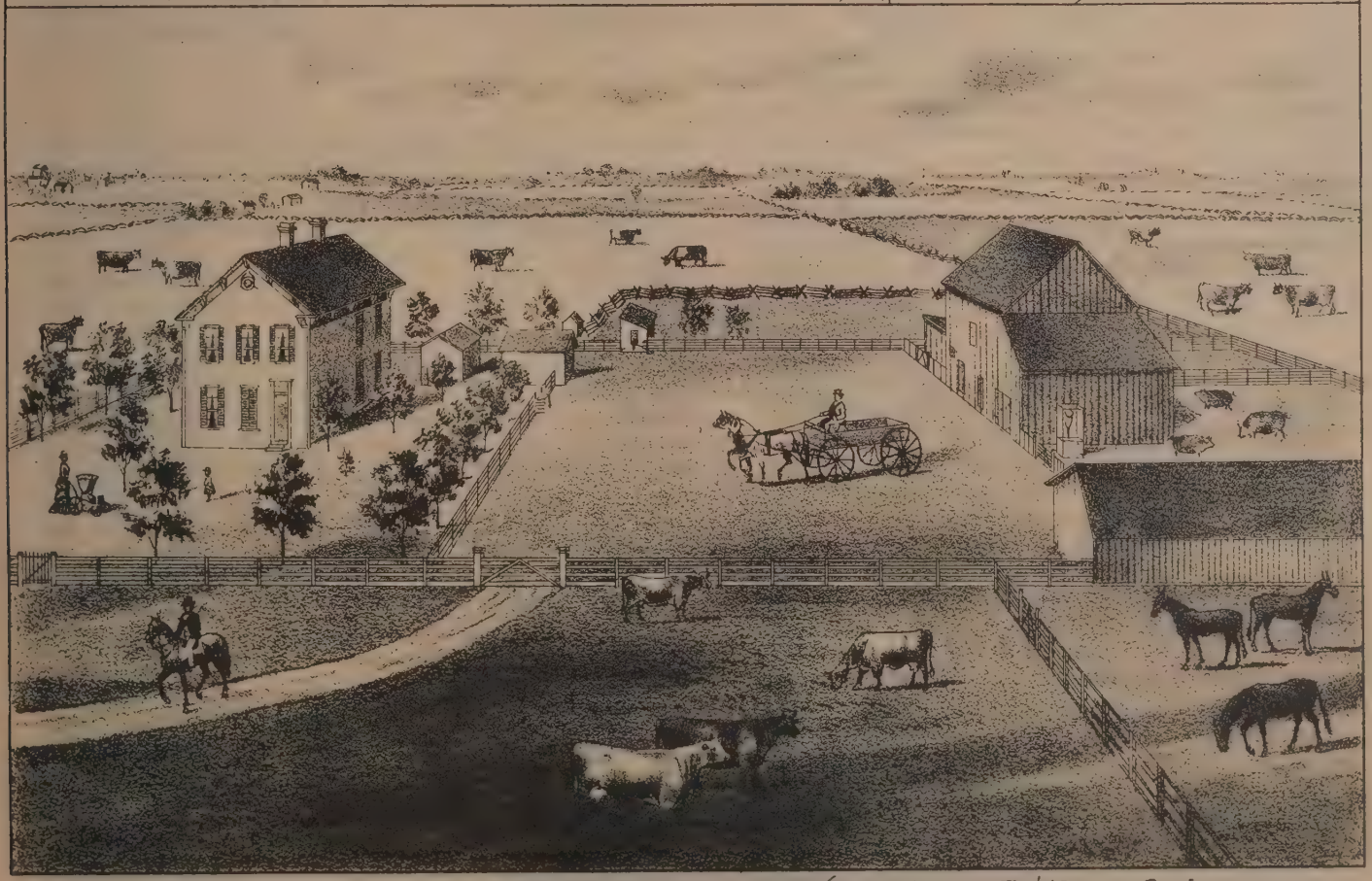


John B. Moffett

RESIDENCE AND STOCK FARM OF G. F. COTTLE, SEC. 6. T. 15. R. 1. (BLUE MOUND TP.), MACON CO. ILL.



FARM RESIDENCE OF CAPT H.I. ROSENGRANTZ, SEC. 10, T. 15, R. 1, (BLUE MOUND TP.) MACON CO. ILL.



FARM RESIDENCE OF H.T. BROWN, SEC. 3, T. 16, R. 1, (BLUE MOUND TP.) MACON CO. ILL.

his mind and heart. The present division of the state into congressional districts is in a large degree in conformity with the slate which he prepared for the occasion.

In his second term he served as chairman of the committee on Agriculture, where his practical knowledge of general husbandry enabled him to suggest such measures as were required at the hands of the committee, and appropriate for action, so far as the law-making power can aid in forwarding this great industry of Illinois and the west.

He was chairman of the sub-committee on railroads, and was instrumental in preparing the present statute regulating freight and passenger traffic on the various lines of roads traversing the state in every direction. Throughout his official life Mr. Moffett has not aimed at brilliancy, but straightforward honesty in our law-making halls, and in no instance has he swerved from his convictions of right, either by the lobby influences of capital or the heat of partizan debate. Though a republican, he is so, because he thinks this party is most able and best qualified to control the destinies of the different states and nation, and looks to it as the great media of right and good policies to the people.

From the best recollections the Moffett family line runs back to Scotland, or what is now understood as Scotch-Irish. Two brothers came over from the north of Ireland and settled in Virginia. One of these was the Senator's grandfather, William. He became a pioneer of Kentucky, and took part in the various troubles and conflicts with the red men, which for years made the commonwealth a battle-field between the two contending races. He died in that state venerated as a gentleman of sterling ability and untainted honor; leaving the legacy of a good name and a patriotic example.

JNO. H. SLEETER

Was born in this county, January 14th, 1850. He was married March 27th, 1872, to Miss Annie H. Harmel, daughter of Louis and Matilda Harmel, natives of Germany, formerly of this county but now of St. Clair county, in this state. This marriage occurred in St. Joseph, Missouri, and the young couple immediately located on their present homestead in this township. They have three children, viz.: Reynolds, Clara M., and Olga.

It was the intention of Mr. Sleeter's parents to have him enter some of the popular professions, he being of a naturally delicate constitution, and to this end a course was early begun. He spent seven months at Mt. Zion Academy, in this county; seven months at the Wesleyan University, Bloomington, Illinois, and then seven months at the Wesleyan College, Warrentown, Warren county, Missouri. The death of his father about this time rendered it necessary for him to return home and aid in the support of the family, a circumstance that directed his course to agriculture as a business, in which he has not only been successful, but which ha conferred on him a sound and healthy constitution. Thus does Providence direct men aright in the affairs of this life.

Mr. Sleeter has shown great taste and judgment in the arrangement and improvement of his property, in which he has brought to his aid all the scientific help accessible, and he has as a result one of the most presentable, refined and cultivated homes of his township. He has been perfectly temperate in his habits all his life, and is an advocate of the temperance cause, and hopes to see the time come when the curse of intoxicating beverages will be banished by the force of appropriate legislation from the entire nation. He is a republican in politics and a Methodist by religious profession, his lady being with him a member of the same communion, in which they are known as active workers. He is also a musician, and has taught a number of terms in training the young in the use of the vocal organs in the divine gift, and has otherwise proved himself a valuable aid in building up the social interests of his neighborhood and community.

His father William was a native of Prussia. He migrated to this country when a young man, and was married to Miss Amelia Varnhorst, daughter of John Varnhorst, a native of Prussia, and also an old settler of this county. He became a well-to-do farmer, and was well known in business circles as a gentleman of enlarged views and public spirit. He hoped to see his children not only well settled in life but graduated in the best schools, but death put an end to his mortal career in 1866. He left behind him a wife and five children, all still living. John, William, and Mrs. Lottie Hauck are residents of this township, and the mother (now Mrs. Philip Pinger) and the other heirs are in Buchanan county, Missouri.

GEORGE F. COTTLE.

England is a grand country, has a proud military history, can boast of her magnificent navy, and can point with pride to her benevolent and literary institutions; but while she has much to swell the emotions of national pride, she has also much to cause her fair name to be justly reproached. Her poor are oppressed, her real estate is owned only by a titled few, and the curse of caste is a blight on her society. While the nobility revel in the profusion of voluptuous wealth, the toiling masses can hardly eke out a subsistence by the hardest manual labor and the closest economy. We have a fair illustration of the privations and hardships of the poor of that country in the early life of Mr. Cottle, one of Albion's native sons, and whose later history as an honored citizen of the United States exhibits the effects of our own beneficent institutions as compared with those of the "mother country." When he first went out to serve, as all the sons of the poor have to do there, he received less than five cents a week—"three ha'-penny." His pay was afterwards raised to "nine pence," maximum wages for the ordinary workman. No wonder then that the poor look with longing eyes across the "briny deep" to a country where labor is not only remunerated but dignified, and where all have an equal chance in the battle of life.

Mr. Cottle was born November 11th, 1834, in Somersetshire, and is the son of Charles Cottle and Martha Weeks, average livers among the yeomanry. When about fourteen years of age, a family council resulted in a decision to emigrate to the United States. All the available means were barely sufficient to pay his passage to America. He arrived in the state of New York in 1848, and at once set about the work of raising means for the transit of his family, which safely arrived at the port of New York, July 4th the following year. A location was made in Onondago county, where the usual work began to earn a support in the New World.

At the age of sixteen Mr. Cottle bought his time of his father, and turned the first proceeds of his labor towards purchasing a home for his parents, which required all his earnings for the next two years. When about eighteen he resolved to come further west After stopping a short time in Indianapolis he came to Illinois, and assisted in the management of the Sloan farm, now the property of Mr. Brown. After remaining there three years he found employment for a similar length of time with J. Y. Taylor, another old and well-known settler. Next he started for Pike's Peak, but turned back after reaching St. Joseph, Mo., and bought

an eighty-acre tract of John B. Moffett, Sr., which he improved, and afterward exchanged with Hon. W. T. Moffett for his present homestead, giving his notes for $5,300 as an equivalent. Here he has since resided, employed in the usual duties of farming. By hard work he has managed well, and now has his obligations as good as liquidated, and owns 133 acres of as good soil as is to be found in the county. The improvements are good, and the land is in an excellent state of tillage.

In a large measure he attributes his success to the co-labor and encouragement of his estimable wife, formerly Miss Susan E. Browning, daughter of William N. and Frances (Johnston) Browning, formerly of Clark county, Kentucky, but now residents of this state and county and on Mr. Cottle's premises, where their welfare is looked after and their wants provided for. They have four surviving children—James E., Annie M., Susan, and Raymond A.

Mr. and Mrs. Cottle are both members of the Cumberland Presbyterian Church, which they joined in 1866, and of which he has been a deacon since 1867. In political belief and action he is identified with the republican party, which he deems the safest party to entrust with the destinies of the Republic, in which he ever feels the liveliest interest.

Mr. Cottle has learned the great lessons of life in the strict and practical school of experience, and his history takes in the social habits and conditions of two nations, with their diverse forms of government, and he feels now that he is not only a freeholder but a freeman in a free country. He is temperate, industrious, and frugal, but not in any sense parsimonious, giving liberally to the church, to the poor, and to all enterprises having in contemplation the social, moral, and material welfare of his neighborhood, county or country. He has a pleasant, refined home, a happy family, and a good neighborhood. Mr. Cottle has the warmest feelings for his friends, and the people of the county at large, and acknowledges with gratitude the goodness and providence of the Creator in directing his way to this country, state, and county.

JOHN MOFFETT.

The subject of this sketch, the son of John B. Moffett and Polly A. Taylor, was born December 14th, 1836, in the town of Rushville, Schuyler county. He was five years old when his father located on his farm in this township, and was here raised up to the calling of a farmer. He received a fair common school education in his younger days, and at least sufficient to qualify him well for the ordinary business transactions of life. June 26th, 1860, he was united in marriage with Miss Elizabeth J. McDonnald, daughter of James and Chrysteyann McDonnald, natives of Indiana county, Pennsylvania. After his marriage he settled down on a raw tract of land near his father's homestead, and at once began the work of improvement. He has reduced his lands to a fine state of cultivation, and had about reached a state of independence, when in an unlucky hour he endorsed largely, and became a heavy loser. He is again on the high road to prosperity, and has about made up all his past losses, after meeting all liabilities.

Mr. Moffett is one of the useful men of his community, and commands the respect of all who know him. He and his lady have both been members of the Cumberland Presbyterian Church for the last twenty years, where he has served as an elder some twelve years. He has been liberal with his means not only in support of the cause of religion, but in temperance and benevolence. He is also a friend of education, and has done much to keep good schools within his district, in which he has served as a director a number of times. With respect to Mrs. Moffett's ancestry, the following is gathered. Her grandfather, McDonnald, was a native of Maryland. He married Catharine Carnathan, and settled in Indiana county, Pa., where the family was raised. Her father, James, served through the late civil war, and died in 1865 from the effects of wounds and camp exposures. Her grandfather, William Parker, was from Ireland. He married Jane McCaffern, and settled in Indiana county, where Mrs. Moffett's mother was born.

FRANCIS A. BROWN.

Mr. Brown represents one of the oldest families of the United States. There were three brothers of the name, who were among the first colonists of Maryland. Two remained there and one went south. One of the two who remained in Maryland was the progenitor of James Brown's great-grandfather, who was born in 1686, and who died in his 84th year. One of his sons, also named James, the grandfather of Mr. Brown, was born in Dorchester county of the same state, in 1710. He married the daughter of Judge Thos. White, and also lived and died in his native state, at the age of eighty-four years. Mr. Brown's father, White Brown, was a native of the same county, and born in 1849. He married a Miss Lucretia Clarkston, by whom he raised a family of twelve children, three of whom are still surviving, viz., Mr. Brown and Mary Davis of this, and Sarah Rush of Pike county. He served as a lieutenant in the Revolutionary army, though how long is not known. He made a tour through the north-western territory in 1799, and returned and settled in Ross county, Ohio, in 1802, where he died in 1842. He joined the Methodist Order, under the administration of Francis Asbury, before the societies were organized into the form of a church. He lived to the advanced age of ninety-three years to a day. Mr. Brown was born in Ross county, February 4th, 1805. He was united in wedlock with Miss Chatham McClintock, who died in 1831, leaving one heir, Richard, now of Champaign county, in this state. He was again married to Miss Sydney Barr, daughter of Judge Thomas Barr, of Pickaway county, his present wife, and who is the mother of five children, four surviving. On coming to this country, Mr. Brown purchased what was then known as the Sloan farm, an estate of eight hundred and forty acres, which he still owns, and which is without question one of the most desirable locations in the county, all things considered.

He had some previous knowledge of Illinois before settling in it having travelled through a number of the best sections in 1842, while buying up young cattle to drive back to Ohio. He had ample opportunities, therefore, to make a satisfactory selection, and chose this one, both on account of its healthy and beautiful surroundings, and the fertility of its soil. Here he has since lived with his family, one of our honored and well-known citizens, who has done much toward the development, culture and business interest of his town and county, both in material and social departments. In politics he is a republican, and by religious profession a Methodist, though in no sense an extremist. He believes all men should be valued according to their moral and social merits, and that parties are only useful to reach certain ends in government, and that the proper work of churches and religious societies is to make men Christians. His sons are well-known business gentlemen, and all live near the old homestead, of whom the following record is made Nelson F., was born in Ross county, Ohio, in January, 1839. He was married January 4th, 1870, the object of his choice being Miss Mildred Pasley, daughter of Robert Pasley, an old and well-known settler of Blue Mound township, who died here in 1874. He was the son of Henry A. and Nancy Pasley, natives of Virginia, and

early settlers of Hardin county, Kentucky. Her mother was formerly Miss Edna Stith, daughter of Richard and Elizabeth Stith, Virginians, but old settlers of Breckenridge county, Kentucky, and who died citizens of Macon county, Illinois.

Henry T. was born also in Ross county, Ohio, July 4th, 1851. He came to Illinois with the other members of the family, and was married March 5th, 1878. His wife was formerly Miss Sarah E. Jordan, the daughter of James and Emeline F. Jordan of this county, but formerly of Morgan county, where she was born. He was the son of William Jordan, a native of St. Clair county, where the family settled when Illinois was yet a territory. They were also among the first settlers of Morgan county, and are still remembered as old pioneers of the west. Thomas, the other surviving son is at home with his parents, having lost his wife, and is employed in the work of attending their large farm. The only daughter of Mrs. Sydney Livingston is also a resident of the homestead. Another son, Wesley M., was offered on the common altar of our country. He served three years in the late civil war; while there he contracted, from the exposures of camp-life, a disease, which afterwards proved fatal. He was a brave soldier, a beloved son, and died with the dew of youth still on his brow. He participated in the following engagements, viz.: siege of Vicksburg, and about the battles consequent on Sherman's victorious march to the sea, and was a member of 116th Ills. Vol. Infantry.—Col. Tupper.

FREDERICK BAILEY

Is well known as one of the prominent farmers and stock-men of Blue Mound township, and as such we subjoin a brief sketch of his life, from the time he left his native land a poor wandering youth to the time he became known as one of the opulent farmers of Macon county. He was born in the province of Waldeck, Germany, Nov. 16th, 1832. He is the son of John and Nettie Bailey, (Ger. Behle,) average livers, according to European status. He is the second son of a family of five children, and remained on his father's farm till the age of nineteen was attained, when he determined to put into execution the previously formed resolution of seeking a home and fortune in the United States. Accordingly, in company with some other young male friends, he left the shores of his fatherland, and arrived in New Orleans in the spring of 1852. There he met an agent of the Ills. Cent. R. R, was employed by him, and brought to this state to the town of Decatur. Here he met a rough reception indeed. As soon as it was known that a number of young German boys were employed to work on the road, they were assailed by a mob of Irish R. R. Paddies, and would likely have been killed by them had not the good people of Decatur interfered in their protection. This mob had no other object in view than to monopolize work, and was possibly instigated to some extent by a national hatred found among the low-born and ignorant. Not deeming it safe to continue longer on the road, Mr. Bailey cancelled his engagement with the company, and hired out as a farm-hand about three years. He then rented land and farmed for himself about the same length of time, after which he bought one hundred acres in this township, the nucleus of his present fine farm, comprising some 700 acres of Macon's richest soil. In 1858, he was united in wedlock to Miss Henriette, daughter of Annie Delbridge and John Fahrenhorst, of Prussia—a lady of fine domestic accomplishments and personal qualities, and the mother of their five bright boys and three promising daughters.

For the first few years of his farm experience, Mr. Bailey had a run of bad luck, included in which was the burning of his fine barn, in which was stored all his machinery and agricultural implements. He has, though, kept steadily at work, and business has prospered in his hands, and now he ranks among the wealthiest farmers of the county, and every dollar of his property has been made, and that, too, in accordance with the strictest construction of the principles of business integrity, since he arrived here a poor, destitute German youth, among a strange though a sympathizing people. In no sense of the term can parsimoniousness be charged to his account. He has been liberal with his means in all true demands of charity, and to the interests of the public weal. He aided largely in the building of the German Methodist Church of his community, of which he and his lady are members, and has taken an active interest in the good cause of education. He is conferring on his children, as they grow up, all the advantages which his wealth commands, and lives and acts on the principle that property is a means rather than an end. He has a pleasant home, and a pleasant neighborhood, with many friends, and it can be said of him that the "lines have fallen in pleasant places."

CAPT. HIRAM ROSENGRANTS.

The Captain was born in the state of New York, October 28th, 1837. In 1851 his family moved to Illinois, and located in Sangamon county, near the present town of Pawnee. After the lapse of two years they changed their home to Christian county, locating eleven miles west of Taylorsville, where Mr. Rosengrants attained his legal majority. At the breaking out of the late civil war he responded to his country's call for troops, and entered the Union service in the fall of 1861—33d Illinois volunteer infantry company D. He remained in the army four years and three months, and was honorably discharged December 6th, 1865. He participated in some of the heaviest engagements of the war, among which were Frederick Town, Missouri, Cotton Plant, Arkansas, Siege of Vicksburg, Jackson, Mississippi, Fort Esperanza, Texas, Spanish Fort, Alabama, and Yazoo City. Twice he was wounded, first in the leg by a musket ball, in the rear of Vicksburg, and second in a railroad disaster on the line of the Opelousas R. R., Louisiana, where he received injuries deemed at the time fatal, and from the effects of which he is not likely to recover during the remainder of his life.

Captain Rosengrants entered the army as a private and rose to the rank of captaincy during the last thirteen months of his military experience, a promotion due entirely to gallantry displayed on the field of action and the exercise of cool judgment amid the clash of arms. He was popular among the officers and loved by his command, and was the same genial companion in the army that has characterized his walks in civil life, and which has made him deservedly one of the most popular gentlemen of his section of the county.

After the close of the war he returned home, and was. in the spring of 1867, united in marriage with Miss Sarah Mason, the accomplished daughter of John Mason, formerly of Sangamon, but then a resident of Christian county, and by whom he has a family of bright, interesting children. He located on his farm in Blue Mound township, this county, in the fall of the same year, and has since been one of its most active and energetic citizens, known well as both a farmer and trader. Twice he has served his township in the capacity of collector, and as many times as supervisor, a position of which he is still an incumbent. In politics he is a republican, and has been a supporter of the regular nominees of his party from the time that he was old enough to cast a ballot.

From information available, the following is gathered with respect

to their families: His grandfather was a native of Germany, and an early settler of Pennsylvania, where Abiel L., the captain's father, was born, in Herkimer county. He married Miss Almira Skinner, by whom he raised seven children. On leaving his native state he located in St. Lawrence county, New York, and is now residing in Kansas with one of his sons. His wife died in Pana, in 1868.

Mrs. Rosengrants' father was a native of England. He arrived in this country when about nineteen years old, and spent some time boating on the Mississippi river. He afterwards located a mile and a half south-east of Springfield, and was one of the first settlers of Sangamon county. He married Miss Isabella Flemmings, and lived on his farm near Springfield till he had eleven children. He then moved to Christian county, where he was well known as a large real estate owner and prominent business man, and where he died in 1878, eighty-two years and a week old. His wife is still surviving, a lady both venerable in age and in matronly and lady-like qualities.

FRIEND'S CREEK TOWNSHIP.

FRIEND'S CREEK township has the largest area of any in the county. It contains forty-eight full sections, of very fertile and productive land. It is located in the extreme north-eastern corner of the county, and is bounded on the north by De Witt county, on the east by Piatt county, south by Whitmore and east by Maroa townships. The surface is a beautiful undulating prairie, well drained by Friend's creek, which enters it in section 4 of T. 18 N., R. 4 E., and meanders in a south-westerly direction through the territory, until it reaches the north-eastern corner of section 25 in T. 18 N., R. 3 E., where it changes its course to a south-eastern direction, passing out of the township on the south of section 31, T. 18 N., R. 4 E The main tributaries are East and West Forks, Kickapoo Branch, and several small affluents. There is a fine belt of timber along the banks of Friend's creek, and there are scattering patches along all the minor streams.

The township took its name from Friend's creek, which stream was named in honor of George W. Friend, a native of Ohio, who emigrated to Illinois in 1822, and settled near this stream in section 22, T. 18 N., R. 3 E, which was the first settlement within the present borders of this township. He brought with him his family, which was quite large, and a good supply of stock. Immediately upon his arrival he erected a log-house, which was the first one built here, and at the present time some of the logs may be seen. In 1824 Charles Nelson, a Kentuckian by birth, settled on section 12, T. 18, R. 3 E., and in the same year Nathan Burrill, who was also a native of the "Buck-eye State," emigrated to and settled on section 19 of this township. Josiah Abrams, another Ohioan, removed to Sangamon county in 1822, and in 1828 came to this township and began farming on section 24. Two years following this Wm. Dickey, a native of Kentucky, emigrated from that state and settled on section 19, near Mr. Abrams. John Dickey came in 1829, and located near William Dickey on section 19. The Wilson family was also one of the early settlers in Friend's creek, some of them having arrived as early as 1830, and others of them a few years later. In 1830 Nathaniel Brown came from Tennessee, with a family of thirteen persons, bringing with him considerable stock and provisions; and after making the trip from that state to this township he had 150 lbs. of pork, 20 lbs. of tallow, and several bushels of corn. They arrived in 1830, just after the fall of the "deep snow." The family moved into a house purchased by Mr. Brown. The snow was then four or five feet deep, and the man from whom he had purchased the place told him that it was enclosed by a seven-rail fence, although none could be seen; but in the spring, when the snow melted off, the fence was found there as represented.

Many inconveniences and hardships were experienced during that winter. Although many of the settlers had the means to purchase food, yet there could scarcely any be obtained, and consequently many of them and their stock suffered much for the want of necessary food to sustain life. Corn was as high as $1 per bushel. Many of the settlers lost several horses and cattle during the winter. The nearest mill in those days was thirty miles distant, in what is now Logan county, on Kickapoo creek. This trip generally took three or four days; each person, as was the custom, being required to wait his turn. This mill was owned by John Hoblet. For many years the settlers were compelled to haul their grain to Chicago or St. Louis in order to find a market, and then would only receive thirty cents per bushel for wheat. Threshing wheat was done by clearing a space of ground, throwing the bundles of wheat on the same, and trampling it with horses. The falls and winters in those days were spent principally in hunting and trapping. The game consisted chiefly in deer, turkey, prairie chickens, mink, coon, otter, musk-rat, etc.

The first marriage in Friend's creek took place in 1829, at the residence of Thomas Pettyjohn. The parties in this wedding were Levi Abrams and Susan Pettyjohn. This couple also deserve the honor of having had born to them the first child in this township; the child was named Eli Abrams, and was born in 1829.

In 1835 a log school-house was built on section 25. It was very primitive in style, and was used for the combined purposes of school-house, church, and camp-meetings. The following year John Heath taught the first school in the township. The first sermon was delivered by Rev. William Owens. Among other preachers in early times were Revs. Chase, Taylor, and Haines. The first mill in this township was a water-power saw-mill, located on section 31, T. 18 N., R. 4 E., propelled by the water of Friend's creek. It is now converted into a steam saw-mill.

John Dickey was elected the first justice of the peace in 1836, and held the office for sixteen or twenty years, and probably would

have held it longer had he not met with a strange death. In early times, as before mentioned, it was sometimes necessary to haul wheat and other grain to St. Louis and Chicago to market. Mr. Dickey started for Chicago with a load of wheat, but subsequent events showed that he never reached that point. Several days after he had left his body was found in the road with the skull crushed, apparently by the wagon; but the real cause of his death is a mystery to this day. Andrew Dickey was elected to fill the office made vacant by the death of Mr. John Dickey. David Troxel was another of the early justices. In 1831, soon after his settlement in this township, Nathaniel Brown opened a blacksmith-shop on section 23. The Tile Works of Reecer Bros., located on section 25, T. 18, R. 3, were built in 1877 by Messrs. Reecer & Nymon. They have a capacity of 175,000 feet per annum.

The first land entries were made by the following persons: August 28th, 1830, Josiah Abrams entered eighty acres in section 24; March 25th, 1831, Elizabeth Stevenson, eighty acres in section 24; May 2d, 1831, William Dickey, eighty acres in same section—all in T. 18 N., R. 3 E. The following entries were made in T. 18 N., R. 4 E: March 3d, 1834, John Robinson, eighty acres in section 8; March 14th, 1834, David Cordell, forty acres; October 14th, 1834, John Dickey, forty acres, and same day he entered 99.38 acres, both tracts in section 30.

The following named persons have represented this town in the Board of Supervisors since township organization: D. K. Wilson, elected in 1860, and re-elected 1861; C. Lukens, 1862; Andrew Dickey, 1863; C. Lukens, re-elected 1864; D. K. Wilson, re-elected 1865; William Daves, 1866 and re-elected 1867; S. Payne, 1868 and re-elected 1869; F. Swantes, 1870; John Marsh, 1871; R. H. Park, 1872 and re-elected 1873; J. Ruddock, 1874; J. W. Brown, 1875, re-elected '76, '77, and '78; W. A. Van Leer, 1879 and re-elected 1880, and is the present incumbent.

Prominent among the older settlers now living in this township may be mentioned James Querry, a native of Virginia, who settled in this county as early as 1831, and his wife, Elizabeth S. Williams, also a Virginian, who came in 1825. Israel Fout, of Virginia nativity, located in the county in 1839, and his wife in 1849. John G. Jimison, a Scotchman, settled in the county in 1834, and now resides in section 4 of T. 18, R. 3. Sarah A. Brennan, the widow of William Dickey, a Canadian by birth, came to the county in 1849, and now lives on section 34. Alexander Greenfield settled here in 1843. George S. Young, a native of Ireland, came in 1848, and his wife in 1835. Joseph G. Kile came in 1846; he is a native of Ohio, and resides on section 28, in T. 18, R. 4.

ARGENTA

Is a flourishing little village on the line of the Champaign, Havana and Western railroad, about fourteen miles north-east from Decatur, and is the only railway station in this township. There are three villages in Friend's creek township, and a striking peculiarity is that they are all within a very short distance of each other. This place is the newest, but not the least important in point of business. It was laid out by R. B. Rodgers immediately after the completion of the C. H. and W. R. R. The first store was erected by Garver & Co. F. F. McMullin established the first wagon-shop, and B. S. Schall did the first blacksmithing. Dr. Denisson was the first physician. The school-house was built in 1874. The town has a very heavy shipping business in cattle, hogs, and grain. The present business of the town is contained in the following list: *General Store*, Garver & Co.; *Boots and Shoes*, John Keck; *Drug-store*, S. C Ham; *Wagon-shop*, F. F. McMullin; *Blacksmith-shop*, B. S. Schall; *Physicians*, Drs. Denisson and S. C. Ham; *Grain Dealers*, Denisson & Co.

NEWBURG.

This village is located in the north-east corner of section 36, T. 18, R. 3, and 31 of T. 18, R. 4, and is just one mile due east from Argenta. It was laid out in 1854 by William Dickey, who was one of the earliest settlers in the township. In 1856 a store with a general stock of merchandize was opened by William Dowling. The first wagon-shop opened was that of Philip Carver's, in either 1858 or 1859. Dr. R. F. Carr, who is still engaged in the practice of medicine in Newburg, and is one of the most prominent physicians in this part of the county, was the first physician to locate here. The first school-house was built in 1854; it was a frame structure. The present business is represented in the following list: *General Store*, J. Benford; *Drug-store*, Dr. R. F. Carr; *Blacksmith-shop*, Thomas Strickler.

WEST DANVILLE

Is located on section 31, T. 18, R. 4, and for a number of years during the early period of its existence it was known by the notorious name "Hell's Half Acre." Calvin Whitcombe built a distillery here in 1857, and operated it for a number of years, but it is not at present running; he also built a steam saw-mill, which is still in operation. Messrs. V. D. & R. J. Ross erected a steam grist-mill, which is still running, and does a good business.

BIOGRAPHICAL SKETCHES.

JAMES QUERREY

Is one of the pioneers and early settlers of Macon county. He was born in what is now known as Western Virginia, October 18th, 1810. The Querrey family are of French descent. Their ancestors came to America prior to the revolutionary war. Elisha Querrey, the father of James, was a soldier of the revolution, and served his country for seven years and six months in that memorable struggle. He afterwards settled in Pennsylvania, and then moved to Virginia, and died in that state. He married Sarah Stediek, a native of Pennsylvania. By this marriage there were nine children—six sons and three daughters. James is among the younger children; he remained at home until he was fourteen years of age, when he started out to learn the blacksmith trade. When in his eighteenth year, being young and ambitious and desirous of seeing the west, of which he had heard much, he joined a family who were coming to Illinois. He, in company with them, landed in Clinton county, Illinois, April 1st, 1828. Mr. Querrey remained there until January 2d, 1831, when he came to Macon county, landing here on the fifth of the same month. He stopped in Decatur and worked at the carpenter trade. He afterwards purchased

a farm near the town and rented it out, and continued at his trade. He remained there until 1858, when he sold out and purchased two hundred and seventy acres of land in section 24, T. 18, R. 3, which he improved, and here he has continued to reside up to the present time. On the 8th January, 1833, he was united in marriage to Miss Elizabeth S. Williams. Her parents, Philip D. and Jane Williams, were among the earliest settlers of Macon county; he was born in Connecticut, and his wife in Virginia. Before her marriage she was a Bryant. Mr. Williams removed from Pittsylvania county, Va., to Illinois in the fall of 1825, and settled on Stevens' Creek, two miles north of Decatur. There were then but nine families on the north side of the Sangamon river, in what is now Macon county. Mr. Williams had the honor of building the first house in Decatur. There have been born to James and Elizabeth S. Querrey thirteen children, six of whom are living. Two of his sons were soldiers in the late war. Bartlett D. enlisted for three years in Co. "L" Tenth Cavalry; and Eri S. was for three years a private in the 116th Regiment Illinois Vols. The names of the other children are: Miriam K., wife of W. J. Myers; Levina Belle, Charles B., and Warner C. Querrey; Sarah J., wife of E. A. Piper. Olive Frances, Ira, and Miriam and Aquilla E. are dead. Three others died in infancy. Mrs Querrey has been a consistent member of the Christian Church for over thirty years. Politically Mr. Querrey is a republican. His first vote was cast for Andrew Jackson in 1828: he afterwards joined the whig party, and in 1860 voted for Abraham Lincoln, and since that time has been a republican. He is now among the older settlers living in the county, having been a resident for nearly fifty years.

WILLIAM VAN LEER.

The Van Leer family on the paternal side, came from Holland. The name was originally Von Lohr. Bernhardus Von Lohr came to America in 1697. He settled in Philadelphia three years after William Penn had found the colony. The descendants from Bernhardus are not numerous. On the maternal side the great-grandmother was of the Wayne family of Chester county, Pennsylvania, of which General Anthony Wayne of revolutionary fame was a member. Isaac Wayne Van Leer, the father of the subject of this sketch, is a native of Chester county, Pennsylvania. He married Phœbe Ann Speakman, of Chester county. She is a descendant of a long line of Quaker preachers, running back into the Wayne family. There were seven children born to Isaac W. and Phœbe A. Van Leer, three sons and four daughters. William A. is the fourth in the family. He was born in Chester county, Pennsylvania, April 21st, 1834.

He received a good education in the common schools of Chester county, and also spent four years in the academies at Fremont and New London Cross-roads in Chester county. After he attained his majority in the spring of 1855, he came west, and settled in Macon county, Illinois. In August 1862 he enlisted in Co. "D." 116th Reg. Ills. Vols. He remained in the service until 1863, when he was discharged on account of ill-health and physical disability. On the 16th of March, 1864, he was united in marriage to Miss Josephine L. Colladay, a native of Philadelphia, but a resident of Macon county at the time of her marriage. Five children living have blessed this union, all of whom are yet beneath the parental roof.

Politically, Mr. Van Leer has always voted the republican ticket. At present he is supervisor of his township. He is one of the representative and leading agriculturists of the county, and enjoys the confidence and respect of all who know him.

DAVID M. ADAMS.

Among the prominent farmers of Friend's Creek township stands the name of the subject of this sketch. He is a native of Pennsylvania, and was born in Center county, November 8th, 1822. The family are of English ancestry, and are closely related to the Adams family of Massachusetts, two members of which were Presidents of the United States. Alexander, the grandfather of the present sketch, was born in Massachusetts, and was a cousin of John Quincy Adams. He emigrated to Pennsylvania a short time before the revolutionary war, and was a soldier in that memorable struggle for independence. He was captured at Chadd's Ford, in one of the battles in Pennsylvania. John his son, and father of D. M. Adams, was born in Center county, Pennsylvania: he remained there until his death, which occurred about the year 1868. During his life he was largely engaged in the iron business, but met with reverses by endorsing and trusting too much to the honesty of would-be friends. John Adams married Nancy Miller; she was also a native of Pennsylvania, and died in 1843. There were ten children by this marriage—five sons and five daughters. Seven of the children have survived the parents. The subject of this sketch is the second son, and fifth in the family. His advantages for an education in his youth were limited, as it was before the era of free schools in Pennsylvania. He, however, received the rudiments of an education, to which he has added a valuable store of information by extensive reading and close observation. During his school-days he was the companion and fellow-pupil of Andrew G. Curtin, afterwards the Governor of Pennsylvania, and yet a distinguished citizen of that state. Mr. Adams remained at home until his twenty seventh year, when he started out in life for himself. He first went to Kentucky, but soon after removed to Clinton county, Ohio, where he remained ten years. While there, he engaged in farming and trading in stock, which has been the principal business of his life since that time. In the month of November, 1862, he came west to Illinois, and settled in section 28, 18–3, Macon county, where he purchased one hundred and sixty acres of land and improved it; remaining there until 1875, when he sold out and purchased land in section 26, 18–3, to which he removed, and where at present he still resides. In February, 1860, while yet a resident of Ohio, he was united in marriage to Miss Mary E. Hankins, a native of the same state. By this union there have been six children, five of whom are living. Their names are: Ada B., William E., Mary E., Helen L., Charlotte M. Frederick, the youngest, died in the third year of his age. Both he and his estimable wife are members of the Christian Church. Politically, he was originally an old-line whig, and cast his first vote for Henry Clay in 1844. He continued a whig until the formation of the republican party, when he joined its ranks. In late years, however, he has been to a certain extent independent, and a believer in the principles and theories of the greenback party. In local and state elections he votes for the best men, regardless of politics; but in all national elections he has always voted the old-line whig or republican ticket. Upon the subject of temperance he is an advocate of its principles, and is a temperate man, but he is not a radical prohibitionist.

His business through life has been that of a farmer and stock-raiser, except the younger part of his life, when he was an assistant of his father in the same business; but since his residence in the west he has been identified with the agricultural interests of the county.

He started in life unaided, except that he had strong hands and an abundance of energy, and, with the assistance of his excellent wife, he has succeeded in gaining a comfortable competency.

M. Evey

Sarah P. Evey

THE Evey family, on both sides, are of German ancestry. Michael Evey, his father, was a native of Maryland. He was a distiller in early life, but subsequently abandoned the business and engaged in farming. He removed to Pennsylvania and remained there until 1854, when he came west to Illinois and settled in Woodford county. He remained there until 1859, after which he made his home with his son, the subject of this sketch. He died on the 23d of April, 1875, while on a visit to his children in Woodford county. He married Lydia Myers. She was also a native of Maryland. She at present resides with her son Michael. There were ten children born to Michael and Lydia Evey, seven of whom are still living—three sons and four daughters. The subject of this sketch, is the fourth in the family. He was born in Franklin county, Pennsylvania, February 19, 1831. He spent his boyhood days in the common schools and at work upon his father's farm. At the age of nineteen years he was indentured as an apprentice to the trade of millwright under James F. Callahan. He served two and a half years, or until he attained his majority. He then worked as a journeyman and continued at his trade in Pennsylvania until he came West in the spring of 1855. He first visited his parents in Woodford county; then went to Springfield, and spent four months working at his trade; then went to Decatur, and there made his home until after his marriage. In 1856 he purchased land in Hickory Point township and improved it. He remained there until the spring of 1864, when he moved to Decatur township, where he had purchased a saw mill, and operated it until 1867, when he returned to Sec. 32, T. 18, R. 2 E., where he had purchased land some years before. He stayed there until 1870, when he removed to Salt Creek, and one year later removed to Forsythe and from there to Maroa township, then came to Friend's Creek township to Sec. 8, T. 18, R. 4 E., where he still continues to reside. Farming has not been his sole business since his residence in the West. He worked at his trade until 1865, and since that time at different intervals. On the 27th of April, 1857, he was united in marriage to Miss Sarah Peddecord. She is a native of Ohio. Her parents came to Illinois in 1854, and settled in Clinton, in De Witt county. Mrs. Evey was a resident of the latter place at the time of her marriage. By this union there have been twelve children, nine sons and three daughters; nine of the children are still living. The names of the children are—Lydia Frances, wife of Theodore Ivans; Roxanna, Douglass, Frank P., McClelland, Ella, Charles, Samuel and Ernst Evey. All are yet beneath the parental roof, except Lydia F. Mrs. Evey is a member of the M. E. church.

Politically Mr. Evey is a member of the democratic party. He has never swerved from his allegiance to that political organization since 1852, when he cast his first presidential vote for the nominee of his party, Franklin Pierce. He has been one of the successful men of Macon county. He started poor, but by industry, economy and prudent investments, has succeeded in placing himself and family in comfortable circumstances. He is in his home the most hospitable of men, as the writer of this sketch can and does most heartily testify. Of a pleasant and agreeable address, possessed of a good fund of practical information, he is a man who improves upon long acquaintance, and who bears about him the impress of sincerity, modesty and honesty.

ALEXANDER GREENFIELD

Was born in Ross county, Ohio, December 15th, 1830. His father, James Greenfield, was a native of Maryland. He was taken with his father's family to Ohio while yet in his infancy. He there grew to manhood and remained until 1843, when he moved to Illinois. He made the journey with a four-horse team, carrying his family and household goods. Alexander was then a youth of thirteen years of age. He walked the entire distance and drove the cattle. Mr. Greenfield settled in Macon county, at a point known as Mt. Zion. He there entered forty acres of land, and afterwards purchased forty more. There he remained until his death in 1862. He was a miller by trade, but followed the cultivation of the soil after he came to Illinois. He married Sarah Crawford. She was born in Ohio. Her parents were among the early settlers of that state. She died in August, 1861. By this marriage there were eight children, four of whom are still living. The subject of this sketch is the youngest son, and sixth in the family. He remained at home till his twenty-fifth year, when he married. He then bought eighty acres of land in Mt. Zion township and commenced its improvement. In October, 1855, he moved to section seven in Friend's Creek township, where he purchased eighty-four acres of partially improved land, and there he has remained till the present time. On the first of January, 1862, he enlisted for three years as a private in Co. "L," 10th Illinois cavalry, Col. Wickersham commanding. He was mustered out and honorably discharged in 1865, when the time of his enlistment had expired. The regiment to which he belonged was attached to Blount's division under Gen. Fremont, and afterward was a part of Gen. Curtis' command Mr Greenfield went through the war without any serious mishaps or wounds, except at the battle of Yellville, in Arkansas, where in the charge he had two ribs broken by being thrown from his horse. At the close of his army life he returned home and re-engaged in farming. On the fourteenth of February, 1851, he was united in marriage to Miss Eliza Butz, youngest daughter of Jacob and Mary Butz. She was born in Northampton county, Pennsylvania. Her father died while she was in her infancy. Her mother removed her family to Ohio in 1846, and in 1849 came to Illinois and settled in Mt. Zion township, Macon county. She died in 1852. There have been born to Mr. and Mrs. Greenfield eight children, six of whom are living. Their names are James, Jesse, Orphia, Charles, Martha, Mary, and Bertha Greenfield. Politically Mr. Greenfield is a democrat. His first vote was cast for Franklin Pierce, in 1852. From that time to the present he has not wavered nor departed from the principles as enunciated in the platforms of his party. He may be regarded as one of the old settlers of the state. He has been a resident of the county for nearly forty years, and has seen the state grow from a comparative wilderness to the position of the third in the Union. Mr. Greenfield is a man who, like the larger portion of the old settlers of the state, is very sociable and hospitable. He bears a most excellent reputation among his neighbors and friends

SAMUEL SWINEHART.

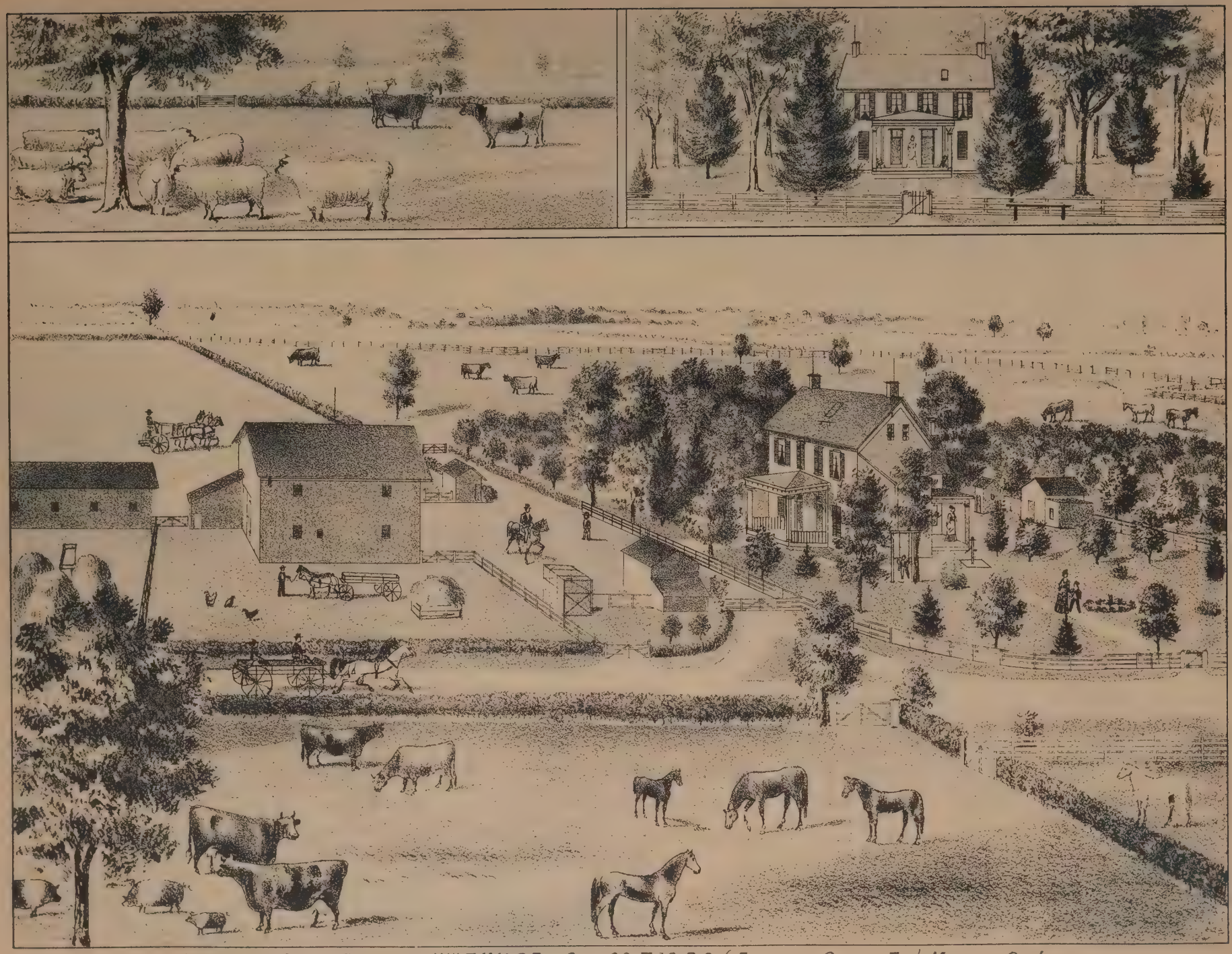
The Swinehart family is of German ancestry. Jacob Swinehart, father of Samuel, was born in Pennsylvania, but removed with his father's family to Ohio, at an early age, and was among the first settlers of that state. He is still living in Licking county. He was in his youth and manhood a man of great physical strength and powers of endurance; and surpassed most men in feats of strength. His principal business in life was leasing timber land and clearing it up. That occupation called for vigorous health, activity, and great industry. It eventually broke him down, and shattered his powerful constitution. He married Lucinda Vulgamott. She was born in Ohio, where she still lives. Her parents were of German descent, and were natives of Pennsylvania There were ten children in the family, nine of whom are still living; four boys and five girls. The subject of this sketch is the eldest in the family; and was born on the ninth of March, 1833. He remained at home assisting his father until he was in his twenty-fourth year. His chances for obtaining an education were limited, as his father demanded all his time. On the twelfth of February, 1856, he came west and stopped in Sangamon county, Illinois, five miles west of Springfield, and worked on a farm; remaining there until November 18, 1858, when he started for California. It had been the dream of his youth to go to the "golden state," and there make his fortune. The time had now come to put this resolve into execution. He went to New York and embarked on board a vessel, and went to Cuba, from there to the Isthmus and then to California. From San Francisco he went to Sacramento, and up the valley to Yreka, where he went into the mines, and stayed three years. From there he went to the Salmon river mines; six months later he went to Boise city in Idaho territory, and remained five years, engaged principally in mining. On the twenty-seventh of June, 1866, he left the western country, and returned home, coming by the way of Des Moines, Iowa. He went to Philadelphia and got his gold-dust coined; then returned to Iowa. got his team and went to Toulon, Illinois; then he returned home to Ohio. After spending the winter at home he came to Illinois in April, the following year, and after looking the country over with a view of locating permanently, he came to Macon county, and purchased one hundred and sixteen acres of land in section 36, T. 18, R. 3 E., where he has remained till the present time. On the first of March, 1868, he was united into marriage to Miss Minerva Kelsey, daughter of Henry and Sophia Kelsey. She was born in Boone county, Illinois. By this marriage there have been seven children, five of whom are at present living, four sons and one daughter. Their names are Jacob, Arminda, Samuel, Rufus, and Edward Swinehart, Mr. Swinehart is a member of the democratic party. He cast his first presidential vote for Stephen A. Douglas in 1860. He has seen no occasion to change his political sentiments since that time. In life, Mr. Swinehart has been more than ordinarily successful.

RICHARD H. PARK

Is the eldest son of David and Esther A. (Rogers) Park. He was born in Madison county, Kentucky, November 11th, 1833. His father and grandfather, Richard Park, were also natives of the same state. The family is of English ancestry, and came to America prior to the revolutionary war, and took part in that memorable struggle. David Park moved from Kentucky to Johnson county, Indiana, where he remained until his death, which occurred in 1849. He was a farmer by occupation, and was also skilful in all ordinary mechanism.

He married Esther A. Rogers, a native also of Madison county, Kentucky. She is still living on the old homestead in Johnson county, Indiana, where the family settled in 1835.

There were seven children in the family—four sons and three daughters—five of whom are still living. The subject of this sketch in youth attended the schools of Indiana, and received a fair education. This has been improved by extensive reading and a close observation of men and things, and he is to-day as well posted in general literature and knowledge of events as those who often make far larger pretensions.



STOCK AND GRAIN FARM OF Wm TAYLOR, SEC. 28, T. 18, R. 3, (FRIENDS CREEK TP.) MACON CO. ILL.

He remained at home until his twenty-second year, when he commenced farming for himself, and continued thus engaged until the spring of 1861, when he removed to Illinois, and settled in Maroa township, Macon county, where he still engaged in farming. After the war broke out, he purchased grain and live-stock, in addition to carrying on his work upon the farm.

In 1870 he purchased land in section twenty-one, Friend's Creek township, and moved on to it, and since that time it has been his permanent home.

On the 16th of October, 1855, he was united in marriage to Miss Mildred Gillaspy, who was born in Indiana Three children have been the fruits of this union, one of whom is living—Gilbert, now in his twenty-first year.

In politics, Mr. Park is a democrat, having cast his first presidential vote for James Buchanan in 1856. In 1860, and through the war, he belonged to the Douglas wing of the democratic party. In 1873 he espoused the farmers' movement, and acted with the independents, and in 1876 voted for Peter Cooper for president. As will be seen, he does not yield blind obedience to any party, but advocates and votes for men and measures, such as will, in his judgment, administer the laws most faithfully, and provide measures that will be for the benefit of the largest number

He is now a democrat, and takes an active part and is an energetic worker in that political organization. In 1873 his services and zeal in his party received suitable recognition, and he was elected to the honorable position of county treasurer, an office he filled acceptably, and to the entire satisfaction of his constituents. He represented also his township, for several terms, in the board of supervisors, and while a member, was active in looking after the best interests of the county.

He is a respected member of the order of freemasonry and of odd fellowship.

Upon the subject of temperance he is not radical, although temperate in his habits. He prefers to educate the masses to favor temperance, rather than attempt to legislate intemperance out of the land.

WILLIAM A. McKINNEY

Was born in Orange county, Indiana, January 6th, 1821. His father, Alexander McKinney, was a native of Virginia, and was born in 1792. He removed with his father, whose name was also Alexander, to Kentucky when he was yet in his boyhood. The family remained in Kentucky until about 1814, when they removed to Indiana, and settled in Washington county. They afterwards moved to Orange county, and in 1831 moved back to Washington county.

In 1853 Alexander McKinney came to Illinois, and settled in Cerro Gordo, Piatt county, where he died in 1874. He married Mary Orchard, who, born in 1793, was raised near Paris, Kentucky. She died at the residence of her son, the subject of this sketch, in December, 1879. There were nine children born to them, four of whom have survived their parents. William A. is the third in the family. He received a limited education in the common schools, going there for a few months in the winter seasons. He remained at home until his marriage, then commenced farming for himself.

In October, 1851, he came to Illinois, and had entered 80 acres of land in 1849 in Sec. 28, T. 18, 4 E. He rented land for two years, and in 1854 moved to his land, and commenced its improvement. Upon this original eighty acres he has lived up to the present time.

On the twenty-seventh of August, 1847, he was united in marriage to Miss Caroline M. Child, who was born and raised in Washington county, Indiana. By this marriage there have been twelve children born, seven of whom are living, three sons and four daughters. Their names are Elizabeth, Henry, Minerva (wife of Albert Glenn, now of Decatur, Illinois), Annie B., Elmer Ellsworth, Ida D., John E. McKinney. Samuel died at the age of fifteen, Newton at sixteen, Luella F. at twenty-one, Willie at seven, and Lyman in his infancy.

Both Mr. McKinney and his wife are members of the Methodist Episcopal church. Mr. McKinney was formerly a member of the Presbyterian church, but lately, owing to there being no church organization of that denomination near, he and his family became members of the M. E. church.

Politically, he was originally a member of the old-line whig party, and was opposed to slavery as it then existed in this country. When the whig party suffered defeat, and was disbanded, he joined the republican party, and from that time to the present has been regarded as one of its firmest and staunchest supporters.

Upon the temperance question he has always, since attaining manhood, been an advocate of the principles of total abstinence. He regards intemperance as a vice that can only be driven out of the country by the act of prohibition.

In his neighborhood and among the people who have known Mr. McKinney for many years, he is regarded as a plain, honest man.

DR. ROBERT F. CARR

Is the eldest in a family of six children. He was born in Sussex county, New Jersey, May 13th, 1832. The Carr family are of English ancestry on the paternal side, and Irish on the maternal. David Carr, the father, was also a native of the same state, and lived and died upon the place where he was born and raised. He was a farmer by occupation. He died in 1865. He married Elizabeth Ferrier. She was born in Orange county, New York. She died in 1879. By a former marriage, Mr. Carr had two children. There were born to Daniel and Elizabeth Carr six children, three sons and three daughters, all of whom have survived the parents.

The subject of this sketch, while yet in his youth, met with an accident which had the effect of rendering him a cripple for life. Not being able to perform physical labor, owing to his crippled condition, he was forced to adopt some profession. He chose that of medicine. While at school he received sufficient education to fit him for teaching, and with money earned in this way, he managed to enter the academy at Goshen, New York, and there improved his education. While there he also read the standard text books on medicine, and in 1853, he entered the Albany Medical College, at Albany, New York, and took three courses, and graduated from that institution in 1855, with the degree of M. D. In the spring of 1856, he came West to Illinois, and commenced the practice of his profession in Friend's Creek township, Macon county, and continued here with great success until 1866, when he removed to Decatur, the county seat. He remained there in the practice for three years, when he returned to Friend's Creek, where he has continued to the present. After his return here the second time, he added a stock of drugs, and a general line of goods. Dr. Carr belongs to the regular school of medicine, and is progressive, and keeps fully abreast with the times and new discoveries in the healing art.

On the 8th of April, 1858, he was united in marriage to Miss Emily Smyck. She is a native of Macon county, Illinois. Her

parents were originally from Kentucky. Seven children have been the fruits of this union—four boys and three girls—all of them yet beneath the parental roof. Politically the Doctor is a member of the democratic party. His first presidential vote was cast for Stephen A. Douglas, in 1860. He has been an ardent supporter of the party ever since. He is not a member of any church organization, nor does he subscribe to any of its formulated creeds, but believes in doing to others as he would have others do unto him, and believes that in that is contained the genuineness of true religion. The life of the subject of this sketch presents another evidence of the value of pluck and will-power. He started in life under adverse circumstances, with no money or influential friends to help him up and over the rugged places in the race of life; handicapped with physical infirmities, and distressed with financial troubles, owing money for his medical tuition. Under these circumstances he came West, and started in the business of his life. He has been successful, not in the accumulation of great riches, but in obtaining sufficient of this world's goods to render him comfortable in his declining years. His success is due to his industry, economy, and indomitable will-power. Among his neighbors and friends who have known him for a quarter of a century, all accord him the reputation of a good physician and an upright citizen.

GEORGE S. YOUNG

Was born in County Down, Ireland, November 14th, 1820. The Young family, are natives of Ireland and of Scotch ancestry. Robert Young, the father of George S. was a merchant and manufacturer of boots and shoes, and carried on an extensive business. He emigrated with a part of his family to America in 1832, and settled in New York; went from there to Ohio, where he died in 1837. He married Elizabeth Martin; she died in Ireland in 1826. There were eleven children in the family, seven sons and four daughters. Two of the children have survived the parents, viz.: Elizabeth, and the subject of this sketch, who is the youngest son He, while in Ohio followed ditching, building mill-dams and clearing land. In 1848 he came west, and stopped in the southern part of Illinois, in Marion county, where he bought out a claim. In the fall of 1848 he came to Piatt county, and took a job of digging a mill-race. He afterwards ditched in De Witt county. In 1852 he traded his land in Marion county for land in Champaign county, and afterwards entered land in the same county. He traded that land for two hundred acres in section 18, T. 18, R. 4 E. This was in the years 1852–3. He then took charge of his father-in-law's farm, and remained so employed until 1854, when he commenced improving his own land in section 18. It was raw land, and all the improvements have been placed there by him. He has remained to the present time, and has a fine farm under good cultivation. A view of the farm and improvements can be seen by reference to another page in this work. On the first of June, 1852, he was united in marriage to Miss Otillia Long, daughter of Joseph D. Long, who was among the early settlers of Macon county. Mrs. Young was born in Pickaway county, Ohio, and came west with her parents when she was seven years of age. By this union there have been seven children, five of whom are living. Their names are Clara, wife of Newton Bricker; Ada, Joseph L., John Oscar, and Nellie G. Young. Winfield S. died at the age of nine years, and Margaret J. at six years. Mr. Young is an honored member of the order of Free Masonry. He joined the Monticello Lodge, and became a mason in 1849. He is now a member of Maroa Lodge, No. 454, and Monticello Chapter, R. A. M., No. 48. Politically he was originally an old-line Whig, and cast his first presidential vote for Henry Clay in 1844. In 1856 he joined the republican party, and has continued a member of that political organization to the present time. Mr. Young is a warm-hearted, generous man, like the most of his countrymen. In his neighborhood he is respected by all who know him, and is regarded as an honorable and honest man, and upright citizen.

WILLIAM J. MYERS

Was born in Marion county, Illinois, June 24th, 1843. His father, Emanuel Myers, was a native of Kentucky, and came to Illinois while he was yet a boy. He was born in 1818, and married Martha D. Watson, a native also of Kentucky, and died in De Witt county, Illinois, in 1863. He moved to Macon county in 1851, and in the spring of 1853 moved to DeWitt county, where he remained until his death at the date above stated.

The mother of William J. is still living in this township. The subject of this sketch remained at home until the breaking out of the late war, when, in July of 1861, he enlisted in Co. "F," 2d Ill. cavalry. The company was organized at Monticello. He enlisted for three years, and was honorably discharged and mustered out, January 4th, 1864, at New Iberia, Louisiana. He then re-enlisted or was veteranized. His second enlistment dates January 5th, 1864. He was mustered out and finally discharged at Jefferson Barracks, Mo., August 24th, 1865. The 2d Ill. cavalry was attached for the greater portion of the time to the army of the Tennessee and in the department of the Gulf. After the close of his army life, he returned home, and remained there, until the spring of 1874, when he came to section 7, in town 18, range 4 east, where he engaged in farming, and where he has since resided.

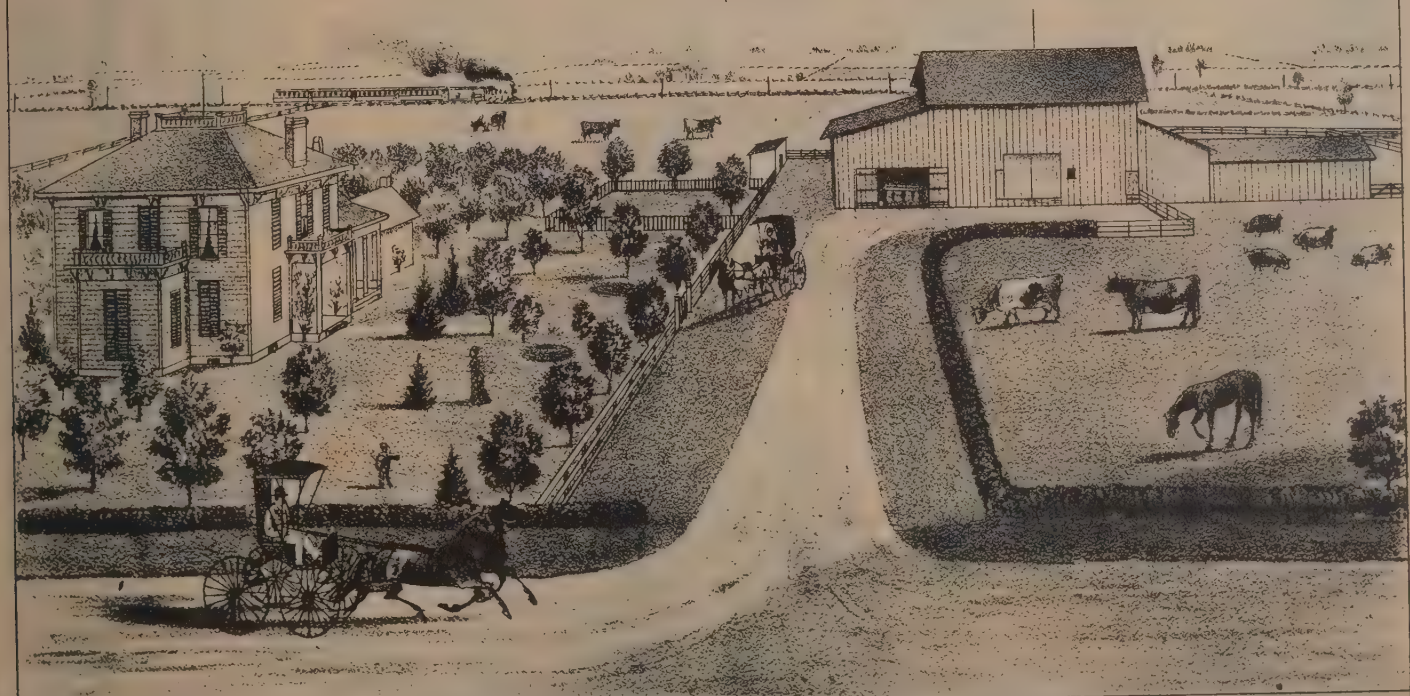
On the fourteenth day of August, 1873, he was united in marriage to Miss Miriam, daughter of James and Elizabeth Querrey, whose parents are among the pioneers of Macon county. Mrs. Myers was born in Macon county. This union has been blessed with three children, whose names are Mary Florence, Olive Belle, and James Emanuel Myers.

Politically, Mr. Myers is a republican. He was elected justice of the peace in May, 1873, served four years, and was re-elected in 1878, and is at present serving in that official position.

WILLIAM DICKEY. (DECEASED).

William Dickey, the grandfather of the present Dickey family, was a native of Alabama, and came to Macon county and settled on Friend's Creek as early as 1828. The family were among the first settlers in this section of the country. William Dickey remained here until his death, which occurred June 28, 1832. His son, John Dickey, was also born in Alabama, and came with his father to Kentucky, then to Illinois, at the date above mentioned. He died while on a trip to Chicago, with produce. He was found dead in the road, his team standing close by. The exact cause of his death was never known. The date of his death was October 22, 1846. William Dickey, his son and father of the present family, was born in Kentucky, October 11, 1814, and died January 17, 1875, in the sixty-first year of his age. On the 19th of October, 1852, William Dickey was united in marriage to Miss Sarah Ann Brennan. Bernard Brennan, her father, was a native of Ireland and his wife a native of Vermont. They were married in New York and afterwards moved to Canada, and in 1849 came

FARM RESIDENCE OF G. S. YOUNG, SEC. 18, T. 18, R. 4, (FRIENDS CREEK TP.) MACON CO. ILL.



FARM RESIDENCE OF HENRY MARTIN, SEC. 2, T. 17, R. 2 (HICKORY POINT TP.) MACON CO. ILL.

SCENES ON THE FARM OF N.S. BATCHELDER SEC. 8, HICKORY POINT TP. (17) R. 2, MACON CO. ILL.

to Illinois and settled on Friend's Creek, where Mr. Brennan remained until his death, which occurred January 13th, 1857. His wife and mother of Mrs. Dickey is still living, a strong, hearty woman, although in the eighty-fifth year of her age. Mrs. Sarah Ann Dickey was born in Canada August 25, 1828. She, by a former marriage to Hiram H. Warner, had one child, a son, named Hiram H. Warner, now a resident of Kansas. Mr. Dickey, also by a former marriage, had six children, three of whom are living. John B., the eldest son, was a member of the 116th Regiment of Illinois Volunteers during the late war, and was taken prisoner and died at Andersonville. David A., another son by this marriage, was a member of the same regiment, and was killed on the 23d of July, 1864, in one of the battles before Atlanta. By the marriage of William and Sarah A. Dickey, there were nine children born to them. The names of those living are: Claretta J., wife of H. C. Griffin; Sarah I.; Henry E.; Charles A.; Margaret C.; Mary B., and James H. Dickey. Mr. Dickey in his life was a consistent and active member of the Cumberland Presbyterian church, and was for nearly forty years an elder in that religious organization. In his locality he was a man of considerable influence, which he always wielded for the good of the community. He was a kind-hearted man, and suffered considerably in a financial way by going security for others, and then being compelled to meet their obligations. To his family he was a kind husband and an affectionate father, and his death was a great loss to them and to the entire community.

HICKORY POINT TOWNSHIP.

THIS township constitutes the congressional T. 17 N. R. 2 E., and is bounded on the north by Maroa, east by Whitmore, south by Decatur and west by Illini township. It is drained by Stevens creek and its tributaries; there is a narrow belt of timber running along the banks of the creek and some of its tributaries. The Illinois Central Railroad crosses the township from north to south; the Pekin, Lincoln and Decatur passes diagonally through the south-west corner, and the Champaign, Havana and Western touches it in the south-east corner of section 36.

To David Florey, at present an old and highly respected citizen of Whitmore township belongs the credit of having made the first settlement in Hickory Point. It was in the year 1825, that he emigrated from Virginia to this county and settled on section 35, in this township. He was then a young man and full of vigor and energy, as was John Draper, another Virginian who accompanied him in his mission.

Mr. Draper resided in this township about three years, when he removed to Whitmore township and became the first settler there. In 1826, Phillip D. Williams, a native of New York, a very intelligent and useful citizen, came to Hickory Point. James Johnson was also a very early settler in this county. He was a native of Virginia. Robert Johnson and his wife, both Virginians, settled here in the fall of 1831. They located in the edge of the timber on or near section 28. David Florey, above mentioned, built the first house. It was a log cabin, and located on section 35. The Smallwood's, also natives of Virginia, were among the early settlers, and several of them and their descendants are still living in the southern part of the township. Zebedee Sergeant and Nancy Manly were the first parties joined in the holy bouds of wedlock in this township. The first birth, was that of Sarah J. Smallwood, which occurred on the 27th day of July, 1827. She died in 1846. By the year 1841, the settlements in the southern part of the township had grown to such a number that a school-house became a necessity and one was constructed of logs during this year. It stood in section 34, just inside of the line dividing this township from that of Decatur. But as many as ten years prior to this there had been a private school taught at the different farm-houses throughout the settlement. Walter Robbins is said to have been the first teacher.

The Rev. Robert Hensen, who came to this township in 1832, was the first preacher to locate here. It was not until 1857, however, that a house of worship was erected. In that year there was a frame church of ordinary size built on section 32.

Phillip D. Williams, already mentioned as one of the earliest settlers, was made the first Justice of the Peace. The first blacksmith shop opened, was in 1828, by James Johnson, who afterwards became very prominent in the Black Hawk War, rising to the rank of Colonel on May 16, 1832.

The first land entries in the Precinct were Randolph Rose, Feb. 5th, 1830, 80 acres in section 32. James Johnson entered on the same day 80 acres in section 34. The third entry was made June 5th, 1830, by William Lemon, to wit: The W. ½ of the S. E. ¼ of section No. 32 in T. 17 N., R. 2 E. of the 3d P. M. containing 80 acres.

We mention below a few of the oldest residents now living in the township. John Y. Braden, who was born in Tennessee, March 22, 1818, settled in this county in 1829, and his wife, Laura A. Hunting, a native of Vermont, came here in 1830. They now reside on section 26. Robert Johnson and wife, now residing on section 34, are both natives of Kentucky, and were married in that state, April 5, 1831, and in the following fall, in the month of October, they emigrated to this county. Mr. Johnson was born in Bath county, Ky., March 3, 1807, and his wife, Luann Church, July 13, 1813. In November, 1836, Ulysses Huston, now living on section 34, came to Macon county. He was born in Pickaway county, Ohio, August 25, 1824. He was married to Matilda McCoy, Feb. 25, 1847, who was born May 19, 1825, in Montgomery county, Indiana. Geo. W. Schroll, now residing on section 15, is a Pennsylvanian, and came to Macon county in 1842. His wife, Lethe A. Hornback, was born in this county in 1836. Henry Schroll, residing on section 27, was also born in Pennsylvania, and came here in same year. Mary D. Taylor was born in Macon county in 1839. David Hou-

ser, a native of Pennsylvania, came with his wife in 1845. W. H. Gepford, D. S. Weigel, Wm. T. Grubbs, John H. McKinley, John Weaver, N. S. Batchelder, Hilleary Major, James B. Good, and Henry Martin, may also be mentioned among the early and prominent citizens of Hickory Point.

The Supervisors who have represented this township since its organization may be seen in the following list: J. Y. Braden, elected in 1860, and by re-election held this office till 1866, when W. F. Montgomery was elected and held this office for two consecutive years. H. S. Mannon was elected in 1868. A. McBride, elected in 1869, and re-elected in 1870, '71 and '72; H. Lehman, in 1873; A. W. McBride, re-elected in 1874, and '75; H. Lehman re-elected in 1876, '77, '78 and '79; Volney Barber elected in 1880.

FORSYTHE,

is a pleasant little village, located on the line of the Illinois Central R. R. in section 14 of this township. It was laid out in 1864, by E. Smith. In 1865, George Shaffer erected the first house. A little later in the same year Charles Ruhel opened the first store in this place. The first school-house was built in 1864. Rufus Crossman was the first teacher.

In 1868, the first church was erected, and Rev. Wm. Nugent was the first preacher. The post-office was established in 1868, and N. F. Fitch was the first post-master.

In 1865, Dr. Baxter located here and was the first to engage in the practice of medicine. Hiram Eppler opened the first blacksmith shop in the year 1865. The town has its business houses represented in the following list. *General Stores*—Mrs. E. Petsch, E. Weilepp, V. W. Benton. *Drug Store*—G. W. Drury. *Blacksmith shops*—Isaac Hornback, David Plank. *Wood Work & Repairing*—Herman Nicholls.

BIOGRAPHICAL SKETCHES.

JOHN HANKS.

John Hanks, whose name will go down in history as an early associate of Abraham Lincoln, was born in Nelson county, Kentucky, three miles from Beardstown, on the 9th of February, 1802. His father, William Hanks, was a Virginian who came to Kentucky at an early day, and settled on the Kentucky river, in Mercer county. His mother's name was Elizabeth Hall. The family lived in Hardin and Breckenridge counties, Ky., till the subject of this sketch was seven years of age, and then moved to Grayson county. He first became acquainted with Lincoln in Hardin county. Mr. Hanks was a first cousin to Lincoln's mother, Nancy Hanks. In the year 1822, when he was twenty years old, he went on a visit to Spencer county, Indiana. He was there two years, and made his home with the Lincolns, who had removed from Kentucky to that state. Abraham Lincoln was seven years younger than himself, and they worked together for two years, making rails, grubbing land, and performing the other labor required in the development of a farm in a new country. Mr. Hanks bought a piece of land next to the Lincoln farm, which he improved, and then went back to Kentucky. He afterward made several trips, twelve in all, down the Ohio and Mississippi rivers to New Orleans. The only means of disposing of surplus farm products in those days was by floating them, on flat-boats, down to New Orleans, where a ready market was found. In the year 1826, he married Susan Wilson, a native of Grayson county, Kentucky.

In the fall of 1828 he moved to Illinois, and settled on the farm which he now owns in Hickory Point township, four miles northwest of Decatur. On his way from Kentucky to Illinois he passed through Spencer county, Indiana, and stopped for a while with the Lincoln family, and Thomas Lincoln, Abe's father, told Hanks to write back when he got to Illinois, and inform them what kind of a country he found, and if it was better than Indiana the Lincoln family would remove to Illinois also. Mr. Hanks wrote back, accordingly, soon after he settled in Macon county, that he liked the country, and considered it superior to that part of Indiana in which they lived. Consequently, Thomas Lincoln moved with his family to Macon county, in March, 1830. When he first came to Macon county, Mr. Hanks had cut enough logs for a house on the Sangamon river, but on account of not being able to get any prairie broke, had settled instead in Hickory Point township. On the arrival of Thomas Lincoln, he told him he might have the logs to build a cabin if he liked the location. The offer was accepted, and young Abe Lincoln hauled the logs together with a yoke of oxen, and a cabin was built near the Sangamon, in Harristown township, in which the Lincoln family lived while they resided in Macon county. In the summer of 1830, he went down to help the Lincolns fence a tract of land, and he and Abe cut and split enough rails to fence fifteen acres. From this lot of rails was taken those displayed at the Chicago convention, in 1860. In the spring of 1831, he and Lincoln built a flat-boat at Sangamon town, five miles from Springfield. They went there in March, cut the timber, built the boat, and in May floated it out of the Sangamon. At St. Louis, Mr. Hanks left the boat to come home and see his family, and left Lincoln and the rest of the crew to navigate it down the Mississippi to New Orleans.

In 1832 Mr. Hanks was in the Black Hawk war, having enlisted in a company commanded by Isaac C. Pugh. He came back to Macon county, and was engaged in farming till 1850, and then went to California. He was occupied three years in mining within sixty or seventy miles of Sacramento, and came back in 1853. On the breaking out of the war of the rebellion he volunteered, and enlisted in Co. A, of the 21st Illinois regiment. This was the regiment as colonel in command of which Gen. U. S. Grant entered the war. Mr. Hanks was fifty-nine years old when he enlisted. He served over two years as wagon master. While Grant had command of his regiment he had charge of his staff team. He served in Missouri, Tennessee, Arkansas, Kentucky, Alabama, and Mississippi. Becoming incapacitated from duty by the rheuma-

tism, he was honorably discharged at Winchester, Tennessee, after two years' service.

Since the war, Mr. Hanks has been three times to California and Oregon, and altogether has seen a considerable portion of this country. He has never held any office, nor has cared to occupy any public position. After Lincoln had been elected president he invited him to dinner at Springfield, and offered to do anything in his power for his old comrade, but he declined to accept any office, preferring to remain at home with his family. Before the war he was a democrat, but always supported Lincoln when he was a candidate for any office, and since the rebellion has been a strong republican. His wife died in March, 1863. He has had eight children, of whom six are now living. William resides near Monticello, in Piatt county. James Lewis lives in Lake county, Oregon. Jane married Alexander T. Medlin, and is now dead. John Felix died at the age of twenty-one. Emily is the wife of Elijah Loomis of Hickory Point township. Grayson lives in north-west Missouri. Mary Ellen married John Manning, and now lives in Humboldt county, California, and Levi Hanks, the youngest son, lives near Moawequa.

JAMES R. BLACK,

Of Hickory Point township, is one of the few surviving soldiers of the Mexican war, living in Macon county. His father, James B. Black, was a native of Humphreys county, Tennessee, and when a young man came to Caldwell county, Kentucky, where he married Mary McCaslin, who was born in Caldwell county. Her father, whose name was James McCaslin, emigrated to America from Ireland. The oldest of the four children of James B. and Mary Black was James R. Black, who was born in Caldwell county, Kentucky, on the fifteenth of October, 1825. In the year 1830, when he was five years old, the family moved to Illinois, and settled on Beaver creek, in Bond county, six miles south of Greenville. After living there ten years they moved to the southern part of Montgomery county, ten miles from Hillsboro. In that vicinity Mr. Black grew to manhood, attending school as he had opportunity. The schools were usually held in summer, from three to six months in the year, and he obtained a fair education for that day.

In the year 1844, when nineteen years old, he left home and went to the state of Arkansas. He secured work in a tan yard, at Morrison's Bluffs, in Johnson county. Arkansas was then a wild and rough country. He was living in that state at the time of the breaking out of the Mexican war in 1846, and on the 15th of June, of that year, enlisted in company C, of the first Arkansas cavalry, for service against the Mexicans. From Little Rock, Arkansas, the regiment marched through a wild and uninhabited region to Texas. Arriving at San Antonio on the 28th of July, they remained in camp at that place till the following 18th of September. They then marched into Mexico, crossing the Rio Grande at Presidio del Norte. The regiment went into camp near Saltillo. It took part in the battle of Buena Vista, which was fought on the 22d and 23d days of February, 1847. The First Arkansas was composed mostly of men used to a frontier life, and embraced good fighting material, though ordinarily, the men were hard to discipline and keep in subjection. The regiment fought bravely, was in the thickest of the fight, and did its full share toward securing a brilliant victory over the Mexican General Santa Anna and his forces, which greatly outnumbered the Americans. The Arkansas troops were in General Wool's command. After the battle of Buena Vista, they lay in camp, near the battle-ground, till June the 5th, when they set out for Camargo, where they were discharged, their term of enlistment having expired. This was the only regiment which Arkansas sent to the war. From the mouth of the Rio Grande, he sailed in a vessel across the Gulf of Mexico to New Orleans, and then came by boat to St. Louis.

On returning to Illinois, he bought a tan-yard, four miles north of Greenville, which he carried on three years. On the 22d of February, 1848, he married Mary Jane White, who was born and raised in Bond county. After quitting the tanning business he engaged in farming. He resided in Bond county till 1866, and then came to Macon county and settled in Hickory Point township. The death of his first wife happened in June, 1867. He was married to his present wife on the 25th of December, 1867. Her maiden name was Rachel Ritchie, daughter of Samuel Ritchie. She was born in the state of Pennsylvania. Mr. Black has nine children, whose names are as follows: Henry C., Albert H., Mary A., William F., Arthur A., Edward R., Ella, Ida F. and Clara S. All but the last two were children by his first marriage. He has lived on his present farm of one hundred and eighty acres, in section 18, of Hickory Point township, since 1872. He was at first a member of the old whig party, and in 1848, after returning to Illinois, he had the pleasure of casting his first vote for president, for General Zachary Taylor, the hero of the Mexican war. When the whig party went to pieces he became a republican, and has since voted that ticket. His name deserves a place in this work, not only as a good citizen of Macon county, but as one of that constantly increasing number which took part in the most brilliant war in which this country was ever engaged. A war which added much wealth to the United States, extended its territory, and in which every battle was a victory.

NATHAN S. BATCHELDER.

Nathan S. Batchelder, a view of whose farm appears on the opposite page, has been a resident of Hickory Pt. township since 1857. He is descended from a family which has resided in New England for several generations. His ancestors were early settlers at Deerfield, New Hampshire. His father, Edmund Batchelder, was born and raised at Deerfield. His mother, Nancy Smith, was a native of Seabrook, Rockingham county, New Hampshire. The subject of this sketch was born at Deerfield, Rockingham county, New Hampshire, on the nineteenth of October, 1830. He was the second of a family of four children, of whom two were sons and two daughters.

He obtained a good education in the common schools. His father was a man in comfortable circumstances, and owned between two and three hundred acres of land—a fair-sized farm for New England.

On growing up, he made up his mind that New Hampshire was not the place in which he could best make his way in the world, and concluded to go West.

In the fall of 1855 he came to Coles county, Illinois, where he remained till July, 1856, when he came to Decatur. He found employment for some months in Decatur, and in the spring of 1857 assisted in building a house on the Bloomington road, about nine miles north of Decatur.

The following summer he went into the business of breaking prairie.

In the autumn of 1857 he purchased eighty acres of land in section eight of Hickory Point township, which he began improving

in the spring of 1858. For several years he followed breaking prairie, also purchased ditching machines, and part of the year was engaged in ditching. With the money thus earned he met the payments on his land, on which, in 1862, he erected a dwelling.

In October, 1864, he married Mary Ritchie, daughter of Samuel Ritchie. She was a native of Pennsylvania, and died in 1872. His second marriage took place in the fall of 1873, to Mrs. Margaretta Richards. Her maiden name was Margaretta Corman, and she too was born in Pennsylvania.

He has been engaged in farming, and owns two hundred and sixty-five acres of land, part of which lies in Illini township. His farm, which he has kept in grass, is one of the model farms of the township, and everything about it is kept in the best of order. It is amply supplied with fruit of all kinds, and the improvements and buildings are of a substantial character.

Beside managing his own land, he leases an adjoining half section. He has eight children, four by each marriage. When he first came to Hickory Point township, few improvements had been made on the prairie, which lay for miles open and uncultivated. Toward bringing it into subjection, and transforming it into productive farms, Mr. Batchelder has done his full share. He began life in the West, with no capital except his own energy, and his success illustrates what may be accomplished by well-directed industry.

He has taken no part in public life. He is a republican in politics, though he has never been strictly attached to any party, and for local offices has always supported the man whom he considered best fitted for the position.

W. J. MAGEE.

W. J. MAGEE, the present steward of the county poor farm, is a native of Sangamon county, Illinois, and was born about nine miles north-east of Springfield, on the thirty-first of May, 1844. His great-grandfather was a native of Ireland, who emigrated to this country and settled in the state of Delaware. His father, John Magee, was born in Delaware, emigrated to Ohio when eighteen years old, and married Elizabeth Norris. He moved to Illinois in 1843, first settling in Moultrie county, and the next year moving to Sangamon, where the subject of this sketch was born. W. J. Magee was the fifth of seven children. He lived in Sangamon county till 1850, when his father moved to Macon county, and settled on a farm near Decatur, and is now living in Whitmore township, where he has filled the office of constable for the last twenty years. Mr. Magee was living at home till toward the close of the war of the rebellion, when (on the fourth of February, 1865,) he enlisted in Co. K, One Hundred and fifty-second Illinois Infantry. From Springfield the regiment went to Tennessee and was stationed at Nashville and Tullahoma; afterward at Louisville, Kentucky and then at Memphis. It was principally employed in guard duty. He was mustered out of the service at Memphis, September eighteenth, 1865, and returned to Macon county. September twenty-third, 1866, he married Fannie Musselman, who was born in Lancaster county, Pennsylvania, and was principally raised at Monticello, Piatt county. In 1871 he purchased land and now owns a farm of one hundred and thirty-four acres in Whitmore township. He has had five children, John J., A. Mary, Samuel K., Marcus D., who died in infancy, and Ada Estella. For two years he has had charge of the county poor farm, the affairs of which under his management have been carried on with great success. He is one of the warm advocates of the cause of temperance, and is a member of the United Brethren Church.

ULYSSES HUSTON

Is one of the old residents of the county. His father, John Huston, was a native of Virginia, who emigrated to Ohio and settled at Bloomfield. He was married in Pickaway county, Ohio, to Phœbe Swisher, who was descended from a Maryland family of Dutch descent, who came to Ohio at an early period. Ulysses Huston was the third of a family of six children, by this marriage, and was born in Pickaway county, Ohio, on the 25th of August, 1824. He was raised on a farm. The greater part of his education was obtained in Ohio, which the family left in October, 1836, to come to Illinois. They struck the Sangamon river five miles from Monticello, on the 2d of November, just a month from the time they started. After staying there a few weeks they settled in what is now Whitmore township, near the mouth of Friend's creek. He there went to school a few weeks, one of the teachers being the Rev. D. P. Bunn. The school-house was built of logs, with greased paper for windows, puncheon floors and slab benches. His father died in 1847, and the old place on which the family settled, on coming to the county, is now in the possession of Mr. Huston's brother. In February, 1858, he married Matilda McCoy, a native of Champaign county, Ohio, whose family moved to Indiana when she was small; settled in McLean county, of this state, about the year 1844, and a couple of years afterward, moved to Macon county. After his marriage he went to farming for himself, in Whitmore township. Three of his brothers were in the army during the war of the rebellion. In 1867 he purchased his present farm, situated on section thirty-four, Hickory Point township. He has seven children whose names are as follows: Phœbe, now the wife of Robert McCoy, Robert, Martha, now Mrs. Marion Major; Orus B., Jane, William and Mary L. He was first a whig, voted for Taylor in 1848, and afterward became a republican. While residing in Whitmore township he acted as justice of the peace.

DANIEL S. WEIGEL.

THE Weigel family are among the old settlers of Hickory Point township. Solomon Weigel, the father of Daniel S. Weigel, was born in Cumberland county, Pennsylvania, on the third of July 1813. He married Caroline Hinkel, who was born in the same county on the third of November, 1828. In June, 1849, the family emigrated to Macon county, Illinois, and in the fall settled on eighty acres of school land in section sixteen of Hickory Point township, which Solomon Weigel had purchased while on a visit to the state several years previous. At the time the family located here it was the furthest settlement out on the prairie. Due North, there was no house until Salt Creek was reached. Solomon Weigel died on the fourth of March, 1864. His wife, Caroline, departed this life on the thirteenth of October, 1868. They were parents of twelve children, whose names are as follows: Daniel S. Weigel; Henry S. Weigel; Mary C. Thompson; Simon Weigel, deceased; Barbara E Gepord; John F. Weigel; Nancy A. Schroll; Martha J. Reed; Martin V. Weigel; Solomon R. Weigel; Caroline Weigel deceased; and Carrie E. Weigel.

Daniel S. Weigel, the oldest child, was born in Cumberland county, Pennsylvania, on the tenth of August, 1847. He was two years old when his father moved to this county. He attended the common schools in Hickory Point township, and went one term to the State Normal School. He learned the carpenter's trade, at which he has been engaged a portion of his time. For the last three years he has been living on the old homestead farm. He is a member of the Church of God, with which he has been connected

SCENES ON THE FARM OF W. R. CROSSMAN, SEC. 22 HICKORY POINT TP. (17) R. 2 E. MACON CO ILL

about fifteen years. He is a regularly licensed minister of that denomination; during the last five years has preached frequently and is now pastor of the Fairview circuit.

RUFUS CROSSMAN.

THIS gentleman, one of the representative farmers of Hickory Point township, is a native of the state of New York. He was born in the town of Cato, Cayuga county, on the third of June, 1834. His grandfather had come from Massachusetts and made his home in central New York when it was almost an entire wilderness and gave little promise of developing into the populous country it has since become. Asa Crossman, the father of the subject of this sketch, was born in the town of Elbridge, Onondaga county, New York. He married Sarah Baker, a native of the state of Vermont. Mr. Crossman's maternal grandmother died at the advanced age of ninety-nine years. When he was a child she was accustomed to relate to him many incidents of the olden times. She had lived in New England during the Revolutionary war and heard the first gun fired which ushered in that momentous struggle. She was a woman of great intelligence and force of character. Mr. Crossman's father was a farmer. He lived on a farm in Cayuga county till his death. He was a good citizen, a deacon in the Baptist church, and a man of benevolent and charitable disposition.

Rufus Crossman was raised in Cayuga county. The neighborhood in which he lived had good schools and afforded excellent educational advantages. For two or three terms he attended an academy at Jordan, New York. He taught school one winter in the town of Conquest, Cayuga county. In the fall of 1859 he went to Michigan. During the winter of 1859–60 he taught school at Ann Arbor, and then purchased one hundred and sixty acres of land, covered with heavy timber, and entirely unimproved, near Lansing. In 1860 he came to Illinois to teach school, and thus obtained the money with which to meet the payments on this land. He arrived in Decatur on the first of December, 1860, spent the winter in the vicinity, and the next spring began teaching a select school at Decatur. He subsequently worked on a farm in Hickory Point township, and then secured the school in the Mound district, three miles north of Decatur. His administration as a teacher proved so satisfactory that he taught this school six winters in succession. He also had charge of the school at Forsythe two terms, of the Hickory Point school one term, and also taught another term at one of the districts in the township, so that altogether he has had an extended experience as a teacher. On the first of January, 1863, he married Miss Mary Ellen Muinch, daughter of Jacob Muinch and his wife Frances, whose maiden name was Brett. Her father was from Pennsylvania and her mother from Virginia. The same year he went to farming on his present farm. He afterward purchased forty acres of land north of Forsythe, and lived there several years. In 1878 he moved back to the farm on which he now lives. He has three children, Frances Annetta, McEthelbert, and Harriet Ann. The farm which Mr. Crossman occupies is one of the oldest settled in the township. It is composed of one hundred and twenty acres. The buildings occupy a beautiful situation. An illustration of the farm is shown on another page. Mr. Crossman has carried on farming operations with great exactness and attention to detals. Since he has had possession of the farm he has improved it greatly, and spent large sums of money in tileing and ditching. The farm is now in an excellent condition, and in a shape in which it can be successfully and remuneratively handled. It is well adapted for a stock farm, being provided with fine springs and never-failing water running in close proximity to the buildings. In politics he has always been a republican. In 1860 he voted for Lincoln for President. He is a thorough believer in the doctrines of the republican party, considers that it has done much for the country, and that it deserves well of the people.

PLEASANT VIEW TOWNSHIP.

WHEN the County Commissioners met and established township organization, the name Pleasant View was suggested and adopted for this township, for the reason that from the top of the High Mound near the east line of the township, there is a very beautiful view of farms and fertile fields of the surrounding country, which is indeed pleasing to the eye. This township is situated in the extreme south-west corner of the county, and comprises parts of the congressional townships, 14 N. R. 1 E., and 15 N. R., 1 E., and contains thirty square miles or 19,200 acres of choice prairie land. There is but little or no timber in the township. It is drained by Mosquito Creek and its tributaries in the northern and central parts, and Dry Branch and Willow Branch in the south-eastern portion. The Wabash, St. Louis and Pacific railway enters it on section 28 of T. 15 N. R. 1 E., and runs in a south-westerly direction, passing out on section 6, of T. 14 N. R. 1 E.

The greater part of the territory embraced within Pleasant View, remained uninhabited in its wild native state for a number of years after the county was organized; only here and there could be seen the lone cabin of some hardy pioneer who had come to clear the way for the great army of emigrants. The first settlements in this township began in the northern part, and were made by that adventurous class of Kentuckians to whom is due the honor of having done more toward the early settlement and development of Illinois than the natives of any other state in the Union. Some of the men emigrated here prior to 1830. The individual to whom belongs the credit of having first settled in Pleasant View township, was Valentine Claywell, a native of Kentucky, who located in the northern part of the township in 1828. John Reed was also a very early settler in the same locality. John G. Fletcher, at present living near W. W. Auburn in Christian county, settled in this township in the early part of its history. The earliest marriage which

occurred in this township was that of William Lewis to Miss Caroline Sprouse, by the Rev. William Ferguson. William Stevens was the first child born. Elder A. D. Northcutt, a prominent gentleman, now residing in the adjoining county, has the honor of having delivered the first sermon, in this as well as in other townships of Macon county. It was not until the year 1867, that a regularly located preacher was secured for this township. This gentleman was the Rev. Mr. Hoye, who was located in the town of Blue Mound, and during the following year, the first church in Pleasant View was erected at that place. As most of the early settlements were made near the northern line of the township, the children attended the schools of Blue Mound township, and for this reason, it was not until the year 1862 that a school-house was erected in Pleasant View. During this year a frame school-house was built on section seven of T. 14 N. R. 1 E., and the same year William Sterett taught the same school. In 1865, William Brookshire opened a blacksmith shop on section eight, which was the earliest in the township. There was no mill of any kind here until Mr. James Irwin, a farmer living a short distance south-east from Blue Mound, erected a wind-mill for the purpose of grinding corn. The first land entered in this township was by David Simons, March 15th, 1836, forty acres in section thirteen; Samuel Widick entered one hundred and sixty acres also in the same section. Both tracts were in T. 14 N. R. 1 E. The following are the supervisors, who have represented Pleasant View, as taken from the record books:—D. D. Rowles, elected in 1869, and re-elected in 1870, 1871; John Hatfield, elected in 1872; E. House, elected in 1873, and by re-election each year has held the office ever since. Prominent among some of the older settlers of the county, now living in the township are: James D. Smith, a native of this state, born in the county in 1845; is now residing in section thirteen. E. F. Delbridge, residing on section seventeen, is a native of Prussia, and came to this country in 1858; Wm M. Moss, his neighbor, and from the same country, also resides on section seventeen. Wm. F. Brookshire, a native of Kentucky, came here in 1857, having lived twenty-three years in this township. O. T. Crow, living on section three, is an Ohioan, and settled in the county in 1857. During the decade of 1860 there was a large influx of population, and there has continued a steady growth ever since.

BLUE MOUND.

Like most of the towns along the line of the Wabash, St. Louis and Pacific railway, Blue Mound was laid out, soon after the completion of the road, in the year 1870. The road was then known as the Decatur and East St. Louis R. R.

The first house in the town was a dwelling-house, built by William Cummings in 1861, before the location of the town. It afterward became the property of James Seiberling. In 1870, a store was moved here from about one mile north of the town, by O. Ulrich and Bros., which was the first one established. During the same year the post-office was established, and William Clemens was appointed the first post-master. A school-house was erected in 1871, and Isaac Black was the first person to occupy it as a teacher. The first hotel was opened by A. H. Eicholtz in 1870. Albert Nicholls, was the first to establish a blacksmith shop.

The first church in the town was moved from about two miles south of here in 1871. The Rev. Mr. Corley was the first preacher.

THE PRESENT BUSINESS HOUSES

Of the town may be seen in the following list: The mill and elevator now owned and operated by J. Barrick, was built by Henry Kain and Edward Eicholtz, in the year 1870. In August, 1875, Mr. Barrick purchased an interest in the business, and in October, 1877, he became full proprietor. The elevator is constructed for handling all kinds of grain, and has a capacity of 10,000 bushels. Can handle three to four thousand bushels of grain per day. The mill has but one run of burrs.

The elevator owned and operated by Hatfield, Ellis and Daly, is constructed for handling all kinds of grain, and has a capacity of 12,000 to 14,000 bushels.

The tile factory of E. E. Lemen, was built in 1878 by Scott and Lemen; has a capacity of 175,000 feet of drain tileing per annum. C. E. Bosworth's tile factory was built in 1877, by Williard and Bosworth, and has a capacity of 150,000 feet of drain tileing per annum.

There are two hotels in the place; Blue Mound Hotel, kept by H. Scott, and the Ward House, by R. D. Ward. The leading physicians are Robert Toby and G. F. Waldron. Dr. W. J. Sane, *Dentist.* *Dry Goods and Groceries.*—Dunbar & Nicholls, S. McKnight & Co. *Groceries.*—William Stringer, D. Seiberling & Bro., Geo. Elliott. *Drugs.*—Spooner & Sprague, D. E. Henshie. *Clothier.*—Joseph Miller. *Boots and Shoes.*—Raup & Chew. *Jewelry.*—Adam Becker. *Barbers.*—Marris & Bro. *Millinery.*—Mrs. R. J. Guthrie, Mrs. Schoolcraft, Mrs. J. Johnson, Mrs. Dickinson, and C. A. Shirley. *Hardware and Furniture.*—Niles & Bradley. *Hardware and Lumber.*—W. B. Cross. *Agricultural Implements.*—O. Ulrich. *Confectionery.*—Landon Bro's. *Confectionery and News Dealer.*—D. O. Hatfield *Lumber.*—C. S. Lewis. *Carpenters.*—J. J. Wilson, J. Freeman, I. Reemsyder. *Plasterer.*—J. W. Hoffman. *Painters.*—Duconig & Clements, J. S. Reeves, J. C. Noe. *Tinware and Stoves.*—A. Shieve, D. N. McCluskey. *Blacksmith and Wagon Makers.*—J. K. Clure, Edwards & Purdy. *Meat Market.*—C. M. Spooner. *Hay Press.*—Milhorn Bro's. *Livery Stables.*—J. D. Armstrong, R. D. Ward.

The list of business houses above speaks well for a town that has only been in existence ten years. For its business men, Blue Mound has had gentlemen of energy and enterprise, who have used their efforts to build up the town, to the flourishing and prosperous condition it can now boast of. The place has very creditable church buildings, and a good school-house. The town was laid out, principally through the influence of Doctor Goltra, who at that time owned the land upon which the town now stands. Her history is not yet made; the first ten years of her existence was laying the foundation, from which history may hereafter be gathered.

BIOGRAPHICAL SKETCHES.

Joshua Barrick

MR. BARRICK was born in Frederick county, Maryland, September 8th, 1833. His parents, Cornelius Barrick and Mary Snook, were natives of the same county, where he followed the calling of carpenter. Mr. Barrick was brought up in the same trade, and laid the foundation of his fortune by the use of the saw and plane. When about seventeen, in company with his oldest brother, William, he directed his course to Illinois, in order to find a larger field of operation, and to have an opportunity to grow up with the country. He made a location in the old village of Middletown, Logan county, and there completed an apprenticeship under the superintendence of his brother, who was a finished and experienced workman. He followed the business two years in Lincoln, after which he directed his steps to Christian county. There, in 1855, he purchased his first farm, a tract of 133 acres, which he reduced to cultivation. He afterwards sold and bought till he owned three farms in that county. He has also owned as many in this county at different dates, and has been known for several years as one of the active business men of this county. About three years ago he located in Blue Mound, and bought the homestead of John Armstrong. His object in coming to this town was to look after the interests of an elevator, in which he had purchased an interest in 1875. In 1877, he bought out the other partners, and has since conducted the business alone. He has added needed improvements suitable to a large and increasing trade, and now does a business equal in magnitude to any of the kind in the county, handling this season 200,000 bushels of grain.

Mr. Barrick has proven a valuable acquisition to the trade and commerce of his town and community, and has gained for himself a reputation in business capability and commercial honor second to none. His private life is also without reproach, and he stands before the people without a blemish on the family escutcheon.

He was married while in Logan county, to Miss Barbara A., the daughter of Samuel Gaver, formerly also of Frederick county, Maryland. This lady died in the spring of 1863, leaving four

children, three daughters still surviving, two of whom are married, viz: Melinda, the consort of Charles Wilcox, a resident of Christian county, and Carrie, the wife of Wm. Henshie, of this county. His second and present wife was formerly Mrs. Jane R. Leister, relict of Jno. Leister, formerly of Bureau county, and native of the Chesapeake States. Five heirs constitute the fruits of this union, a son and four daughters.

Mr. Barrick in the multiplicity of business has not neglected the greater concerns of the Christian religion, but for a number of years has tried in a humble manner to serve the "King of Kings." He has maintained a consistent and creditable standing in the Methodist church for a quarter of a century, where his family have also found a spiritual home.

He is a republican in his political creed, and therefore a Union man in the full sense of the term. He was not in the late war himself, but his family furnished to the Union columns six brothers and one brother-in-law, who fought through the war, which eventuated in the integrity of the Republic.

Mr. Barrick is a firm believer in the great future of the American nation, is an advocate of the equal rights of all before the bar of civil law, and that in social standing men should be taken breast high—that is, valued for their moral and religious worth alone, independent of monetary considerations.

He came to this state poor and with only a limited education, but by industry and good judgment he has amassed at least an independence in property, and by a long course of general reading and business calculations he has supplied what he failed to acquire in his early school days. He has treated all with fairness in trade, has never taken the advantage in cases when others have been dependent on him, and to his perpetual credit it can be said that in no instance has he oppressed the poor, and that in all business transactions, however needy second parties were, he has always treated them as if no disparagement in circumstances existed.

JOHN D. SEIBERLING.

Though still a young man, Mr. Seiberling deserves a passing notice, both on account of the services he has rendered his country and the business relations he sustains to his town, as well as to preserve a record of a well-known family.

His grandfather, Jno. D. Seiberling was a native of Lehigh county, Pennsylvania, where he served as post-master fifty-four years, and was the oldest P. M. of the Keystone state. He married a Miss Bear, and lived to the age of ninety-two years, and died while on a visit to Ohio. James Seiberling, now a well-known citizen of this township, father of our subject, is also a native of Lehigh county, Pennsylvania, was raised there and also there married to Miss Sarah Moser. He afterwards settled in Summit County, Ohio, where he lived till he moved here in 1864. He has had a family of fourteen children, all now dead, save six, viz.: Catharine App, J. D., O. R., P. M., Sarah Wise and Miss Mary—all of the town of Blue Mound.

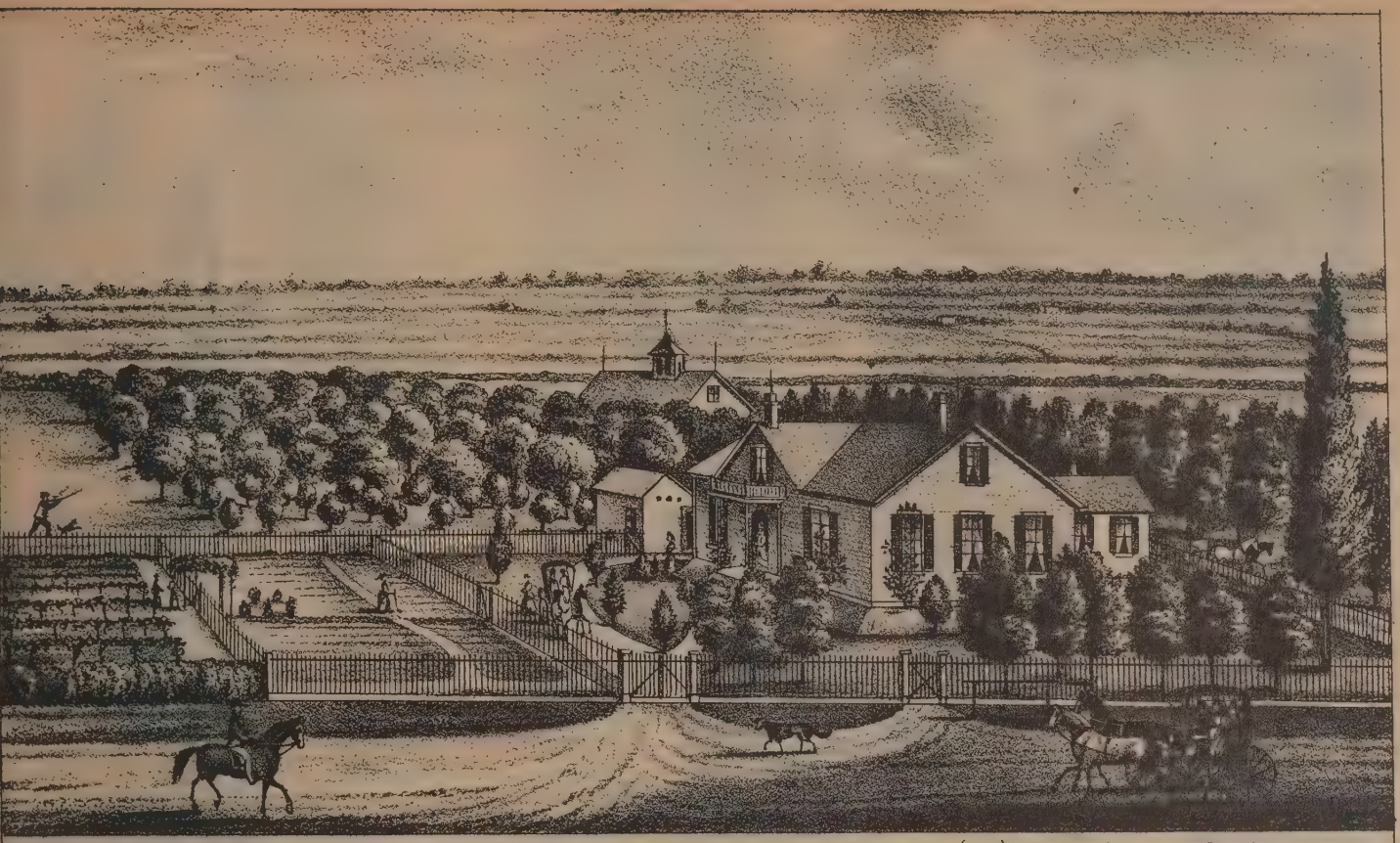
John D. also claims Lehigh county as the place of his nativity. He was about ten years old when his parents moved to Summit county, Ohio. There he was raised and secured a good education, and also learned the harness-making trade. He entered the army in 1862, and fought in the Union ranks till the close of the war, and was in the battles of the Wilderness, Gettysburg and other serious engagements of the eastern campaigns. He was seriously wounded at Gettysburg, and came very near being a sacrifice on the altar of the country for his devotion to the Union. He won a reputation while in the service, of a brave soldier and a true patriot. After the close of hostilities he returned to Ohio, and worked at his trade till 1871, when he came to Blue Mound and embarked in the grocery trade, in which business he represents the oldest house of the kind in the town. He has a large and growing business, and has proved himself a valuable acquisition as a good merchant and an active promoter of general enterprise. He is democratic in politics, and does not consider that in any respect his record as a Union soldier is compromised thereby. He fought in the army alone for the integrity of the Union and not for any system of principles purely political, and now votes the democratic ticket as embodying the best doctrines for the government of the nation.

He was married in Ohio, October 22d, 1868. His wife was formerly Miss Jennie Foster, of Summit county. They have one child, a son, Erl.

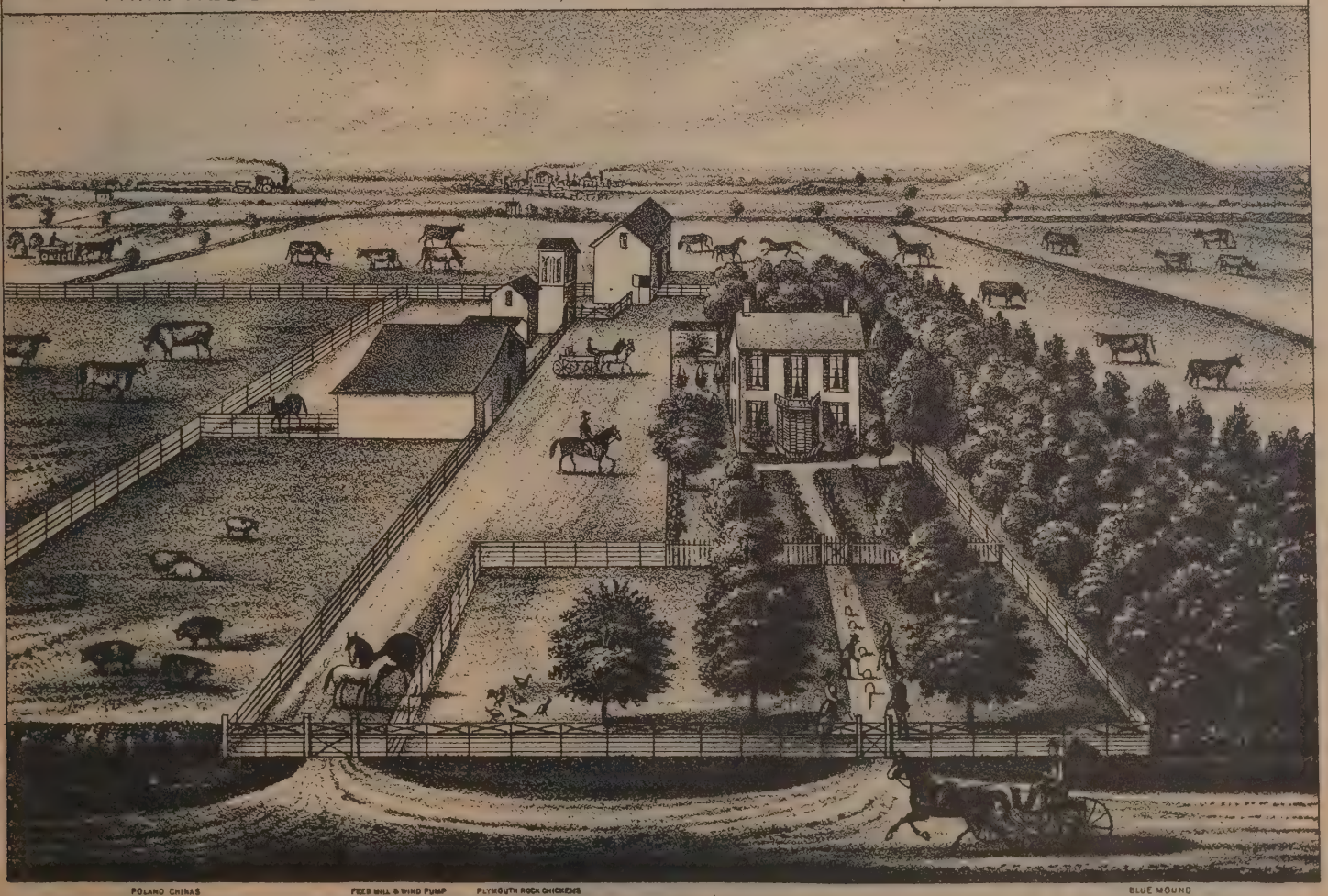
ELEAZER HOUSE.

In giving historical sketches of the more prominent gentlemen of the county, it would not be right to omit the popular supervisor of Pleasant View township. He is a Buckeye by nativity, and was born July 27th, 1822. His father, John House, a native of the Keystone State, moved to Ohio in 1814. He was married in Pennsylvania to Miss Sarah Nicely, a short time after his return from the war of 1812. On settling in Ohio, a location was selected in Jefferson county, in which he improved a neat farm, on which he died in 1833, leaving his widow with six children. This property was afterwards sold for $16,000, and the family moved to Medina county, where their mother died in 1853. Mr. House was married in Jefferson county in 1851, the object of matrimonial alliance being Miss Nancy E. Frazer. After a brief wedded life, death sundered the relation, and he buried this excellent companion in Medina county in 1855. She left two children, one of whom, (Samuel, now residing in Arkansas,) still survives. In the same county he married his second wife, Miss Flora A. Martin, the daughter of James and Lucretia Martin. Within five years he was compelled to surrender this lady also to the stern mandate of Nature, which consigns all to the tomb. She died in 1860, and also left two children,—a son, now in business in Blue Mound, and an unmarried daughter at home. Mr. House bought his farm near Blue Mound in 1865, but did not move to it till the spring of 1866, and since that time the people have known him as a husbandman. Here he has made first-class improvements, and though not extensively engaged in agriculture, he manages to make every part of his quarter section of land pay good dividends. Taste and good management are everywhere manifest on his premises—unstinted hospitality makes his home not only one of refinement and elegance, but of social and intellectual enjoyment.

He has made himself generally useful in aiding measures looking to the public welfare, and has also borne a part in the discharge of official business. He is now serving as supervisor, for the eighth term, besides being in former years clerk and collector. He is not, however, an office-seeker, and feels more disposed to evade than to court positions of public trust. In politics he is a democrat of the old Jacksonian school; and therefore, while he holds that the relations between the General Government and States cannot be peaceably severed, he maintains the theory of strict construction as a doctrine of the Federal Constitution, and that the States, the great bulwarks of our freedom, have rights that the Congress of the Nation are bound to respect. He, with all good democrats, denounces



VINEYARD FARM RESIDENCE OF A. MICHAUX, SEC. 16. PLEASANT VIEW TP. (14.) R.I.E. MACON CO. ILL.



POLAND CHINAS FEED MILL & WIND PUMP PLYMOUTH ROCK CHICKENS BLUE MOUND

STOCK FARM & RES. OF E. HOUSE, SEC. 31. PLEASANT VIEW. TP. (15) R.I.E. MACON CO. ILL. 1 MILE N. OF BLUE MOUND STATION.

STOCK FARM OF D.W. BRENNEMAN & ELI BRENNEMAN SEC. 30, T. 15, R. 2, (MACON TP.) MACON CO., ILL.

centralization in all its forms, and is in favor of strangling its incipient tendencies wherever found.

For the people of the county, without distinction of political creed, he expresses a high regard, and feels that since he came to the county he has been among a people that have acted toward him like brothers, and with whom he expects to fraternize, while contributing his share in the material, moral and social development of the adopted county of his home. In life he can say, in review of the past, that he has been successful, though he may not have reached to the summit seen in youthful ambition. While he has enjoyed much, he has also passed through the deep waters—proved the vanity of many fond allurements, and realized grief when pleasures seemed to predominate, as expressed in the beautiful lines of Burns, that—

> "Pleasures are like poppies spread,
> You seize the flower, the bloom is shed;
> Or, like snow-flakes on the river,
> One moment white, then lost forever."

ABEL S. FERRE.

THIS gentleman came to this country from the dominion of Canada. He was born January 8, 1832, and is the son of Marshall Ferre and Nancy Stephens, residents at the time near the village of Beverly. When about three years old, his parents moved to Western Illinois, and located in Adams county, where a farm was purchased, on which the family resided till 1864, when another change made them residents of Shelby county, where his father died, November 12th, 1865.

Mr. Ferre had only such chances for an education as were common to the pioneers of Illinois, and consequently he had few opportunities to satisfy a natural thirst for knowledge. Though he did not drink deep from the perennial springs, still a sufficient amount of education was acquired to make him a fair business calculator, and he has added from time to time by general reading to the original stock, till he has reached a plane entitling him to a position among our best-informed and most intelligent citizens. He attained his legal majority in Adams county, and was there united in the holy ties of wedlock with Miss Sarah J., daughter of Lemuel Chapman. Her mother was formerly Martha Kansler, and at the time of her removal from Adams county, Tenn., was a widow with five children.

Mr. Ferre bought his first farm in Adams county, but sold out and moved to Shelby county with his parents. He did not purchase property in that county on account of the rumors of "milk sickness,'" once the common terror in many sections of the state. He bought his second farm in this township in the fall of 1865—a quarter section, which has since grown to 250 acres, under judicious management. This is in every sense one of the premium farms of Pleasant View township, and has improvements which entitle it to rank with other first-class estates of the county. Its owner broke the virgin soil and has expended on its improvement and cultivation the best energies of his life. He has not only been doing a prosperous business in general agriculture, but also in the general stock trade, for which his premises are admirably fitted. He has not only prospered in worldly interests, but has been blessed in family relations. He has one married daughter, Nancy A. Price, of Piatt county, and three children at home, namely: Abel A., Marshall, and Charles M.

Though not an extreme partisan, he is a republican in politics, believing that the principles of his party are best adapted to the general welfare of the nation at large, and best calculated to the growth and expansive interests of the nation, especially those newer features developed by our increased population and vast diversity of local needs. To the people of the county he feels, without distinction of party lines, that he lives among a noble and energetic population, with whom he expects to labor for such a period as Providence may permit, for the growth, development and upbuilding of a still higher form of civilization, which will put Macon among the first counties of Illinois.

Mr. Ferre has performed a vast amount of work with his own hands, and has shirked no duty either toward his township or county. He has a clear record, and has so lived that there is not a stain to dishonor his name, and we can say of him in concluding this notice, that he has made life a success, and that the lines have fallen to him in pleasant places.

NATHAN A. CARR.

MR. CARR represents one of the oldest families in this state. His great-grandfather, Joseph Carr, was a revolutionary soldier, a native Virginian, and settled in the vicinity of Kaskaskia about the year 1797, at which time Henry Carr, his grandfather, was about nine years old. When he grew to manhood he became connected with the ranger service, and was some time under General Whitesides, and it would require a volume to properly relate his adventures and the various perils and battles with the "wily foe."

The family moved at a later period near the present site of Belleville, where George W., Mr. Carr's father was born, in the year 1814. He was married, in St. Clair county, to Miss Teresa Garner, when twenty-two years old, by whom he raised five sons—Matthew S., George W. L., James G., Henry A., and Nathan A., and one daughter, Mary B, the wife of Robert Woods, of Cass county, Missouri. James and Henry are now at Leadville, Colorado, and Matthew, an M. D., is still in St. Clair county, where our subject was born, March 29th, 1838.

He was raised to the life of a farmer and stock-trader, and was married in his native county to Melissa Rittenhouse in 1860. He came to this county with his father, in 1865, and bought an adjoining farm, on which he still resides. His real estate possessions now include the old homestead of his parents, which makes a tract of four hundred acres, a property handsomely and suitably improved for the purpose of general agriculture and the stock trade, in which its owner has been more or less employed ever since he settled in the county.

He has done considerable tileing—in fact has his farm well tiled, and his experience is, that it is one of the best investments which he has ever made as an aid to the interests of production and the supply of stock water yielded. It is not only beneficial as a drainage, but it is equally advantageous to the more elevated land as a fertilizer. By it the air is allowed to circulate and penetrate the soil, which both mellows and fertilizes.

He has a family of eight children—six sons and two daughters—all promising, and enjoying the advantages which wealth brings in educating them as they grow up for honorable and responsible positions in life.

In politics, Mr. Carr is a democrat, as have been all his predecessors from his illustrious great-grandfather, who aided in establishing the independence of the American people, his grandfather, who helped to lay the social foundation of Illinois, his father, a

venerable pioneer, in whose knowledge and history a wilderness was converted into fruitful fields, and a territory to a state ranking now the third in the Union.

With such antecedents and with such examples it is no marvel that Mr. Carr stands in the same line of political faith. His sentiments, though not a simple inheritance, are the result of sober reflection, careful study, and a comparison of the effects of different national administrations on the material and social well-being of the country at large, as well as an analysis of various platforms, and these tested by the principles embodied in the federal constitution itself.

Socially, Mr. C. is generous, frank, and always ready with his means to aid in every good work, and takes an active interest in all matters affecting his township and the county.

SOUTH MACON TOWNSHIP.

IS in the center of the tier of townships lying in the extreme southern part of the county. It is bounded on the north by South Wheatland, on the east by Mt. Zion and Milam, on the south by Shelby county, and on the west by Pleasant View and Blue Mound townships. It is drained by Dry Branch, Willow Branch and Long Grove Branch. There is considerable timber to be found along the margins of these streams, particularly along Long Grove Branch. The soil is rich and productive, and in this township may be found many of the best improved farms in the county. The township comprises half of each of the two congressional townships 14 and 15 N., Range 2 E., making a full township with thirty-six sections. The Illinois Central Railroad enters the township on the north of section 21, and runs in nearly a south-west direction through the township, passing out on the south-west corner of section 17 of T. 14 N. R. 2 E. The town of Macon, situated near the centre of the township is the second in population in the county, and where most of the trading of the farmers in the township is done.

EARLY SETTLEMENTS.

In 1835, William Morris, with his family, came from Indiana and built a cabin on section 12 of T. 14 N., R. 2 E., just north of what is now known as the Long Grove. This is a long strip of timber, probably three-fourths of a mile in width, running along the southern edge of the township. Mr. Morris was the first settler in the township, but he did not live long after he came. He died in 1836, one year after his arrival in the county. This was the first death. He was buried near the east end of Long Grove, in what afterward became the neighborhood burying-ground, and was the first place of the kind established in South Macon township.

Isaac Vise came from Kentucky in 1837 or '38, and located further south in the township than where Mr. Morris had settled. In 1840 Thomas Atterberry, familiarly known as "Big Tom" Atterberry, now living near the centre of the township, was traveling through the country and lost his way at night, and in the morning discovered he was only a short way from a house, which proved to be the one occupied by William Morris and his family.

Thomas Atterberry, commonly called "Black Tom," built a house on section 8, in T. 14 N., R. 2 E., and moved his family of eight persons from Breckinridge county, Kentucky, in the year 1845. About the same time Richard Atterberry moved from Grayson county, Kentucky, and settled on section 12, T. 14 N., R. 2 E. About 1837, two brothers, James and Hargus Stewart, also from Kentucky, settled in the south-east part of the township, and in 1849 William Portwood, at present living just across the line in Shelby county, came and settled in South Macon, on section 12, T. 14 N., R. 2 E. Here it would, perhaps, not be out of place to mention that in early times there prevailed a strange superstition among the settlers of this locality. Some time between 1840 and '45, a Mrs. Stewart, residing east of Long Grove, died and was buried in the south-eastern part of the grove. The people living in that neighborhood, or a great many of them at least, for a number of years, believed and insisted that Mrs. Stewart's ghost haunted that locality, and for a long time they could not be induced to pass that portion of the grove after nightfall for any consideration.

Isaac Davis, one of the representative men who now resides in the north part of the township came here and settled near where he lives in 1853. There was quite a settlement at an early date in the south-west corner of the township, composed chiefly of the Armstrongs and their relatives and the McHenrys, many of whom afterwards removed and still live in various parts of Shelby county. About the year 1838, Mr. and Mrs. Stewart, who are previously mentioned as having come from Kentucky about 1837, had a child born to them, which was the first birth in the township.

The settlement in the south-west part of the township is credited with having had the first school-house. This was built on section 12, of T. 14 N. R. 2 E., in the year 1854. The first teacher was Bradford Stuart who came from Kentucky to Illinois at an early date. He was a native of Indiana. B. K. Durfee, now of Decatur, taught school at quite an early day in a school-house on section 8, T. 14 N., R. 2 E., about two miles south of Macon.

The first entries of Government land: On Nov. 5th, 1835, James Stewart entered 40 acres on section 13; William Norris entered 80 acres in same section Nov. 5th, 1835, and same day he entered 40 acres, also 80 acres in same section, all in T. 14 N., R. 2 East of the 3d P. M.

The following are the supervisors from this township: W. D. Hamilton, elected in 1860; L. M. Clement, elected in 1861; A. H. Martin, elected in 1862; W. W. Dean, elected in 1863; Frank Babcock, elected in 1864, and re-elected in 1865; N. Failing, elected 1866, re-elected 1867; Joel T. Walker, elected 1867, and re-elected each succeeding year up to 1872; N. Failing, elected 1873; W. S. Gage, elected 1874, re-elected 1875; R. H. Woodcock, elected 1876, re-elected each succeeding year, and is the present incumbent.

THE TOWN OF MACON.

This thriving little place is situated on section thirty-two of Tp. 15 N. R. 2 E., and on the line of the Illinois Central railroad, about ten miles from the city of Decatur. It is in the heart of a thickly populated country, and commands the trade for many miles around. It was laid out by the Illinois Railroad Company, immediately after the completion of the road in 1854. The first building erected, was by the railroad company. It was used as a freight and passenger depot. C. H. Ruby was the first person to settle in the town. He lived in this depot from 1854 to 1860. In 1857 the company appointed J. S. Ruby, their agent at Macon, who was the first regular agent of the company at this place. Here for a number of years, the company had their land office for the sale of lands in this portion of the county. A. G. Harris built the first residence in this town. This was in the year 1858.

Jas. Searneus, who came from Ohio, in the year 1858, was the first person to open a store in the town, for the purpose of general mercantile business. James Wells taught the first school in the town. The first school-house was erected in 1858, and was used for years for that purpose, but is now used as a dwelling. The Rev. Mr. Wallace preached the first sermon, that was delivered by any minister in the town of Macon. This was in the freight depot of the Illinois Central Railroad, in the year 1860. It was the custom for the preacher going through on the railroad to stop at Macon, and deliver a sermon in the freight house. This practice was continued until the erection of a church. The Methodist being the prevailing creed in this locality, in the early days of Macon city, grew in members and wealth until in 1865, they became able, and built a church, which was the first church of any denomination in Macon. The Rev. Mr. Wallace was the first preacher regularly located in the town.

The year 1860 was marked by the opening of a hotel, by C. H. Ruby, who is still engaged in the hotel business. In 1857 a post-office was established, and the present name given it. J. S. Ruby was the first person appointed to the office of post-master. The first death was that of James Gahretty, who was employed in the construction of the freight depot, and while at work on that building, fell from the roof and received fatal injuries, from which he died. This sad event occurred in the year 1855.

The wedding of Joseph and Mrs. Louisa De Vere, was the earliest in the history of Macon. The ceremony was performed by a Reverend Father of the Catholic church, who happened to stop over at this station. The event took place in the year 1857, at the home of Mr. C. H. Ruby, who was then living in the passenger depot.

Charles Crow was the first person to establish a general blacksmithing business in the town, in the year 1857. Dr. Geo. S. Gray, a physician still practising in this place, was the first physician, who came to locate permanently in Macon. He came in 1860. The town does a prosperous business, and is the third city in the county in point of population. The present business houses are:

Dry Goods and Groceries.—Roscow & Hemphill, J. Frick, N. Cazalett, S. G. Washburn, W. R. Whittaker. *Boots and Shoes.*—B. F. Weeks, J. J. Swatz. *Drugs and Groceries.*—J. Allinson, T. C. Drinkall. *Banks.*—Hight Bros., 1878, N. Failing, 1880. *Hotel.*—Ruby House, by C. H. Ruby. *Restaurants.*—Roush & Young. J. A. Cook. *Elevators.*—Failing and Nebinger, L. F. Webb. *Livery Stables.*—Thos. Whittaker, J. L. Gray. *Wagons.*—D. Kalips, H. S. Cook. *Blacksmiths.*—Joseph Amock, Anton Beschel, G. W. Cook. *Undertaker.*—J. C. Baldridge. *Furniture.*—George Glenn. *Barber Shop.*—Jean Young. *Clothing.*—Samuel Johnson. *Meat Markets.*—E. E. Pennypacker, Hudson & Co. *Carpenter.*—Eli Stoffer.

BIOGRAPHICAL SKETCHES.

JAMES HOPSON, ESQ.

MR. HOPSON properly falls into that class of husbandmen whose services as a citizen and an agriculturist, render necessary honorable notice. He was born in Herkimer county, N. Y. Oct. 11th, 1819. He received a liberal education while in his native state. Hard study and the confinement to the school-room impaired his health, and he determined to spend a short time in recuperation on the sea, and he consequently spent the winter of '40 and the ensuing summer on the ocean. Mr. H. then devoted about a year in teaching and reading law. He next moved to the West and located in Macoupin county, this state, of which he remained an honored citizen till 1857, when he removed to this county, on the farm where he now lives, and which he purchased in 1855. While in that county he was employed principally in farming, though he at first taught several terms and gained considerable credit as an educator. He also paid some attention to the legal profession, but finding his physical organization utterly incompatible with the sedentary requirements of either the law office or the school-room, he abandoned all ideas of professional life in favor of the healthier exercise of farm duties. He owned two farms in Macoupin county. The first purchase was made in 1843, near Chesterfield, and the second nearer the county seat. He made money, and proved by his success that he had adopted a calling for which he was well qualified.

On locating in this county, he began the work of improvement on a raw quarter section. Within two years he had it all fenced and broken, performing all the required labor with his own hands, hauling his rails about eight miles. There was not at the time a dwelling-house in the town of Macon, and only a few small farm-houses in sight of his premises. The country soon however began to settle up, and in the summer of 57 Mr. Hopson counted as many as thirty two-prairie [ox] teams engaged in turning over the sod, most of which were in sight of his house. Under careful management and skillful cultivation the original "one hundred and sixty" has grown into the dimensions of a three hundred and sixty acre tract, all in a fine state of tillage; and is now one of the first class homesteads of Macon County, where old-fashioned hospitality is still extended to all, such as was common in the earlier and pioneer days of the county.

He has been twice married. His first wife was Miss Martha Richmond, daughter of Elkanah Richmond. This marriage occurred in 1848, while Mr. H. was enjoying a visit in his native state. She died in 1855, leaving a son, Chas. R. now engaged in the practice of law at Elgin. He was married the second time in 1859, his wife, being formerly Miss Sarah A. Fish, daughter of Wm. L. Fish, still living, at the advanced age of ninety years. The nuptials were celebrated, June 23d, in the passenger depot, at Macon, which was likely the first marriage celebrated within the limits of the township. The issue of this union has been eight children, four survivors, viz, Edward F., Otho R and Misses Ethel and Lucy.

The remote ancestry were residents of Northumberland county, England. Five brothers came to this country together, three of whom died in the continental army. From one of the three survivors, Mr H. counts his descent. The given name of his grandfather was Alvarus. He was a native of Conn., where also James, Mr. Hopson's father, was born, who was only seven years old when the family settled in Herkimer county, N. Y. Miss Lucy Tuttle, whom he afterwards married, was also a native of the same state, and her parents settled in the same county at about the same date. They raised seven children, four of whom are still surviving the subject of this sketch, Mrs. Cramp and Mrs. Osborn of this township, and S. T. Hopson, a well known farmer of Macoupin county. Mr. Hopson was originally an old-line Whig, and cast his first vote for Genl. Harrison. He supported Douglas in 1860. He supported Lincoln in his second and Grant in his first term, and has since acted with what has been known as the Greenback party, in which his name is well known. He has been appointed several times, but has attended only one state and two national conventions. He is not an office-seeker, and since settling in this county has only officiated in township positions and the office of Justice of the Peace.

THOMAS DAVIS

Is another old settler who has figured prominently in the affairs of the county, and who has done much to add both to its business and its wealth, and we therefore with pleasure add a brief notice of his life.

He is a native of the Keystone state, and was born in Washington county, September 12th, 1819, and is the son of George Davis and Hester Whiteman, natives of the same county. After attaining the age of manhood he went to Licking couaty, Ohio, where he served as a farm hand about five years, then spent some two years in farming and trading on his own account in Muskingum county. He next directed his course westward, and located in Mt. Zion township, this county, in 1848. He purchased a farm in company with Philo Buckingham, another well-known business gentleman, and began trading in sheep and cattle. He soon purchased other lands in that township, and became well-known throughout this section of the state, both as a prominent farmer and an active, trader, and has maintained a business reputation from that day to this, which places him prominently before the people. For the last four years he has made a specialty in shipping horses and mules to the West, principally to Nebraska. Some of his investments have been very profitable, while others have involved heavy losses, and he has therefore had about the usual luck of all large traders. His object though, it seems, has not been so much to save money as to make it. His motto has been to create business, whether it promises large personal gains or not. He naturally loves to see business and trade active, the country prosper, even independent of his own immediate interests, and no man in his section of the county should have more credit than he for stirring up the active energies of general commerce.

He has been twice married. His first wife was Miss Elizabeth Rogers, whom he married while on a visit to his old home in Pennsylvania. This companion he buried while a resident of Mt. Zion township. She was the mother of one child, which only lived a short time.

He was married to his present companion in 1856. Her given name is Margaret, sister to his first wife. She has had three children, all dead.

With respect to family history, the following items are gathered. His grandfather Davis was a native of Wales. He arrived in this country about the time of the Revolutionary war. He settled in Washington county, Pennsylvania, where he died. Mr. Davis' father was there born and raised and became a farmer and brick-mason. He then married the lady already mentioned, and raised seven children—six still living: Thomas, Eliza Hatfield, of native county, Isaac, a well-known farmer of this township, Joseph, a farmer of Borie county and Martha and Mary J.

In politics Mr. Davis is an independent thinker, and votes as he thinks best for the general welfare of the country. He was a Unionist during the late war, and is in favor of the equal rights of all in civic privileges.

In physical constitution he has been endowed in a remarkable degree. He has had an iron constitution, and has performed a vast amount of manual labor. He is still robust and strong, and is yet blessed with unimpaired energies, and the prospect is that he will yet serve the county for many years in the work of material and social development.

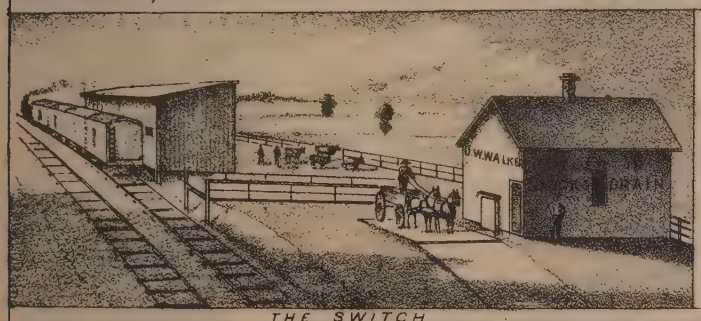
DAVID P. KELLER.

When Mr. Keller came to the county in 1869, he purchased the tract where he now lives, 240 acres, then entirely in a state of nature, and for which he paid $31.00 per acre. He at once began to improve, and has since added another 40 acre tract, to what is now one of the finest homesteads of the county. It is high, rolling, rich, and healthy, and includes a fine grove of timber, known to old settlers as Hickory Bunch. He has pursued what is often styled as a mixed system of husbandry, raising all the cereals common and usual to the country, and does a business in the line of live stock. He is therefore ready for the market in its different variations. He is a close calculator, a neat workman, and spends money liberally, and every part of his possessions bears the impress of these characteristics. He has not only added a superb estate to the county's wealth, but has built up a beautiful and refined home for his family, which will stand as a monument to his skill, taste and industry, when his remains find a resting-place with his fathers who have gone before.

Mr. Keller was born in Fairfield county, Ohio, July 10th, 1834. He was raised to manhood on his father's farm, and was well educated in letters and all branches of practical business. He was first married, Jan. 1st, 1856, to Miss Mary Hampson, who died the same year without issue. Was married again Sept. 20th, 1859, to his present wife, formerly Miss Rebecca McFarland, daughter of Walter and Julia (Wideler) McFarland, early settlers of Fairfield county. Her grandfather McFarland, was from Scotland, and was accompanied to this country by a brother, who became a soldier in the continental army. Her father served his country as a soldier, during the war of 1812. He settled in Fairfield county about the year 1800, when Ohio was a new country.

When the late civil war broke out Mr. Keller volunteered, but

RESIDENCE, STOCK & GRAIN FARM OF FRED^K BAILEY SEC. 16, T. 15, R. 1, (BLUE MOUND TP) MACON CO. ILL.



THE SWITCH

RESIDENCE

RESIDENCE, STOCK & GRAIN FARM OF J.W.WALKER SEC. 8, T 14, R. 2, (MACON TP) MACON CO. ILL.

only remained in the army about a year, when it became his imperative duty to return home, which he did in 1864. The following autumn he came to Shelby county, this state, but not liking the soil so well as that of this county, he sold his farm and moved here.

Mr. Keller's ancestors date back to that great "bee-hive of nations"—Germany. His grandfather, Henry, was a native of York county, Pa., and married Miss Catharine Seitz. They raised numerous children who afterward scattered over the West and South. Daniel, Mr. Keller's father, was the sixth and youngest son. He located in Fairfield county, in 1802. His wife was Susanna Ruffner, and they are both still living in their old county, where their parents settled on coming to the state. They raised eleven children, six sons and five daughters, and have three sons and all their daughters still living. Their residences are as follows: Emanuel of Pettes county, Mo., Augustus R., Indian Agent in Montana Ter., Mrs. Lovina (Jonas) Hite, Mrs. Sophia (Jno.) Caldwell, Mrs. Catharine (W. L.) Rigby, and Mrs. Susan (Wm.) Medill, reside in their native county; Mrs. Catharine R. (Jackson) Shaver is a resident of Lasalle county, this state. They are all well circumstanced, and all have the highest social standing.

Of Mr. Keller it is not necessary to speak, as he is one of the "best acquainted men" of the county, one that is not only known, but also knows everybody. The writer's opinion is that he is a whole-souled, enthusiastic, and high-minded gentleman, not only of high and meritorious standing, but also clear-headed, not only in business matters, but on the great national topic of the age—the currency question. It is needless to say that he is a greenbacker of the first water, and an uncompromising friend of popular government and popular rights.

Mr. and Mrs. K. have been highly blessed in their family relatinos, and are conferring on their children a good education. Names as follows: Walter S., Augustus R., Ada D., Grace, and Julia A. Two of the daughters are now in attendance at the school at Valparaiso, Ind.

ILLINI TOWNSHIP.

THIS township, lying on the west side of the county, is bounded on the north by Austin, on the east by Hickory Point, on the south by Harristown, and on the west by Niantic township and Logan county. The surface is a level prairie. The soil, like the adjoining townships, is rich and productive. It is well drained by Jones' Creek in the north-west corner, Ditch Branch in the central part and Willow Branch which heads in section 35, and runs in a westerly direction and leaves the township in section 31. The Pekin and Decatur Railroad enters it on section 6, and runs diagonally across the township, leaving it on section 24. The name *Illini*, is an Indian name, and means "real men" or "superior men." Some of the early explorers wrote the name of this tribe Illini, and others Illinois.

There were no settlements made in Illini until the year 1850, when Walter Turner emigrated from Ohio, and settled on or near what is now section 31, where he erected a frame dwelling-house and began farming. Mr. Turner is still residing in the township, having moved, however, to the north-western part, where he is engaged in farming.

Later in the same year, William Peed, from Morgan county, Illinois, and Humphrey Scroggins, from Logan county, Illinois, settled near Walter Turner. These families formed a nucleus around which the settlements rapidly increased with families from the east, principally from the granite state.

In the autumn of 1857, a pay school was opened by a Miss Dudley, who continued to teach in one of the farm-houses, until the spring of the year following, when a frame school-house was erected on section 34. Miss Dudley then taught a public school in this building on its completion.

The first sermon preached in this township was by a Methodist circuit rider, from Illiopolis, in the year 1856. Rev. John Hughes was the first resident preacher. Illini remained destitute of a house of worship until the year 1875.

John Peed and Jemimiah Hensen were the first couple married. Carter Scroggins, a son of Humphrey Scroggins, was the first child born. This occurred in 1851 or '52.

In 1853, occurred the death of a lady named Sarah Eyman, who was a member of the family of Mr. Eyman, who came from St. Clair county, Illinois, at an early date. This was the first death. The first Justice of the Peace was Lewis Eyman. Mr. Rodgers was the first to open a shop and do general blacksmithing.

In 1871, occurred the establishment of a post-office at Warrensburg, with R. Schrader, as first post-master. Dr. Holbrook, who located in Warrensburg, was the first physician.

The first entry of land dates back to July 18th, 1849, when Walter Turner entered 80 acres in section 33, and two tracts in section 34, of 80 acres each. And on the same day Humphrey Scroggins entered S.W. ¼ of section 34, 160 acres, all in T. No. 17 N. R. 1 east of the 3d P. M.

The first introduction of fine stock was made by Skillman Allen. In 1855, he brought a herd of short-horn cattle from Kentucky; also in the same year he had imported from Kentucky a lot of Cotswold sheep. In 1857, J. H. Pickerell bought and introduced the first fine hogs. These were the Berkshire breed. In 1862, he brought some fine south down sheep from Kentucky. During the same year, Samuel Batchelder brought into the township some Morgan and St. Lawrence horses, which were the first well-bred horses.

Following is a list of the supervisors since township organization:

J. H. Pickerell, elected in 1864; John S. Childs, elected in 1865, and re-elected in '66 and '67; J. C. Tucker, elected in 1868; J. J. Bachelder, elected in 1869, and re-elected in '70; J. C. Tucker, elected in 1871, and re-elected in '72; L. R. Morse, elected in 1873, and re-elected each succeeding year up to '76; E. J. Roberts, elected in 1877, and re-elected each year, and is the present incumbent.

Peter Wise, a Pennsylvanian, who came to the county in 1850,

now lives on section 11; M. E. Batchelder, on section 19, came from New Hampshire in 1854; C. F. Demsey, a resident of Warrensburg, is an Ohioan, and came in 1853; J. T. Clough, living on section 32, is a native of New Hampshire, and emigrated in 1861; these are a few of the prominent men now residing in the township.

The town of Warrensburg is beautifully situated on section 14, on the line of the Pekin and Decatur Railroad, about nine miles north-west of Decatur. It was laid out by Messrs. Warren and Durfee, soon after the construction of the railroad. The town was named in honor of Mr. Warren, one of the original proprietors. John Ritchie erected the first dwelling-house. The first store was kept by Samuel Ritchie, just north of the present limits. The post-office was established in 1871, with R. Schrader as post-master. Jonas Hawood kept the first hotel. Samuel Ritchie was also the first blacksmith.

The Husman Brothers were the first persons to erect a mill. It was a very old and odd pattern, and presents a very strange appearance. It is a wind-mill of the old New England style, and was built for grinding corn meal and buck-wheat flour. It is still standing and in operation.

The wagon-shop of Messrs. Workman & Binkley was the first establishment of the kind in the town. Dr. Holbrook was the first physician. In 1874, the Methodist denomination erected the first church. Rev. Mr. Morland delivered the first sermon in the town, and Rev. Mr Simmons was the first local preacher.

Miss Harman taught the first school. The school-house was built in 1874.

Messrs. Baughn & Kepler built the first tile works.

The present business of Warrensburg is:—

General Stores.—Ritchie & Bro.; A. W. Leavitt; Shaw & Six. *Elevators.*—Wm. Ritchie, capacity 12,000 bushels; D. N. Dunlap, capacity 12,000 bushels. *Drugs.*—C. F. Demsey. *Meat Market.*—C. M. Dillinger. *Physicians.*—C. F. Demsey, J. N. Randle. *Harness, Boot and Shoe Store.*—M. R. Schrader. *Grange Store.*—G. W. Thompson. *Blacksmith.*—Edward Weekly. *Blacksmiths and Wagon-makers.*—Workman and Binkley. *Tile Works.*—Kepler & Helsebus, capacity 150,000 per annum.

BIOGRAPHICAL SKETCHES.

MARTIN ALBERT.

Martin Albert, a view of whose farm in Illini township appears on another page, was born near Springfield, Clark county, Ohio, March 28th, 1839. His father, Henry Albert, was born at Hagerstown, Maryland, and his mother, Louisa Lehman, at Reading, Pa.

He was the oldest of nine children, and when he was fifteen the family moved to Hardin county, Ohio.

June 3d, 1861, Mr. Albert enlisted in Co. "G" of the 4th Ohio regiment. He first served in West Virginia, under McClellan, and was in the battles of Rich Mountain, Philippi, and Romney. The 4th Ohio belonged to the 2d army corps, and was with the army of the Potomac till the close of the war.

Mr. Albert took part in the various movements of the army, and was engaged in all the principal battles in Northern Virginia. May 3d, 1863, at the battle of Chancellorsville, he was shot through the hip and lower part of the body. He was in the hospital at Pt. Lookout for six months, and was then transferred to Camp Dennison, Ohio, where he was mustered out at the expiration of his three years term of service, June 8th, 1864, with his wound not yet healed.

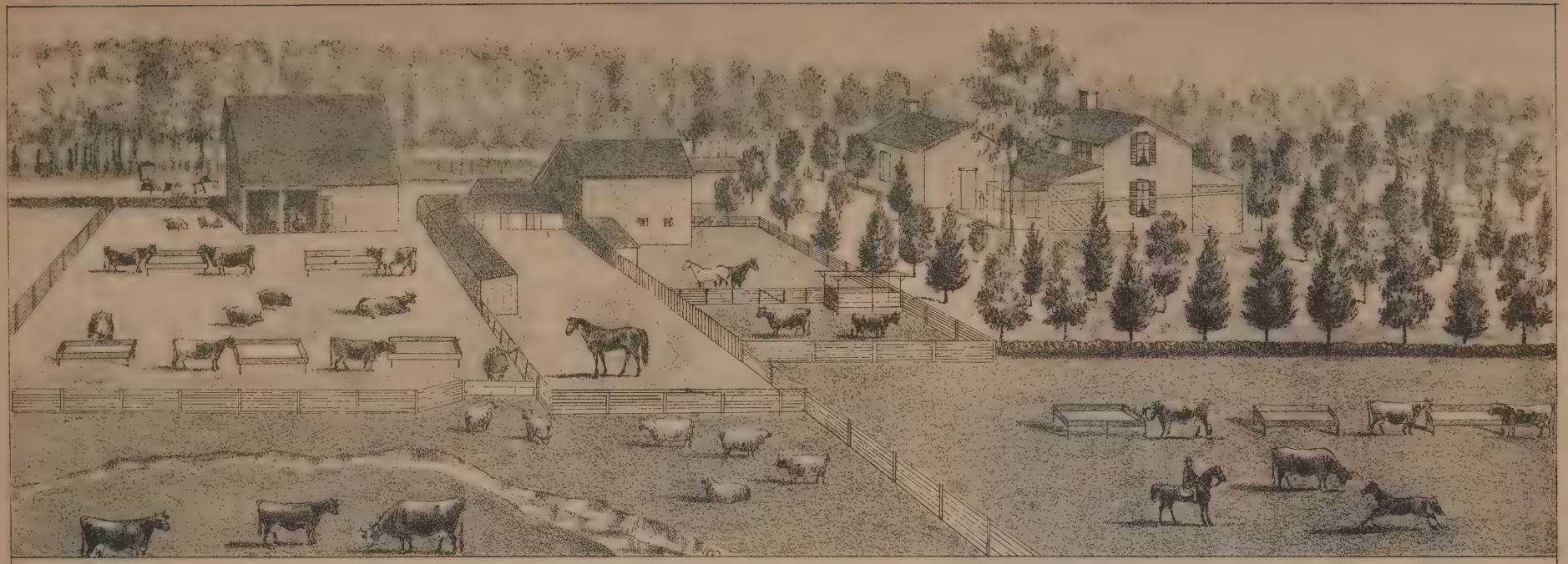
In 1866 he came to Macon county and engaged in farming. In 1880 he moved on his present farm in section twelve, Illini township. He has a fine farm of two hundred and forty acres, with an abundance of running water and excellent natural advantages. The buildings have an admirable location.

July 7th, 1864, he married Ella Norman, who was born near Wheeling, Va. He has had nine children, of whom eight are living. He occupies an independent position in politics, but generally votes the democratic ticket.

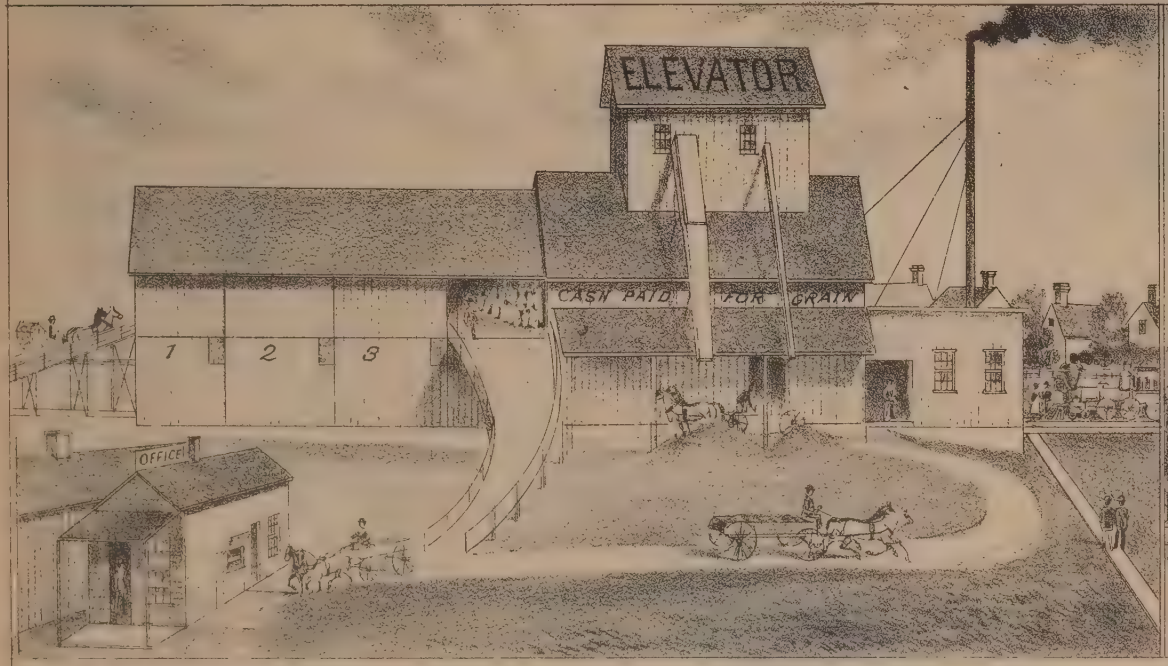
He served one term as justice of the peace in Illini township, was re-elected, and was serving a second term, when he removed to Maroa township, where he resided four years, and then returned to Illini.

J. T. CLOUGH

Was born in Merrimac county, New Hampshire, February third, 1814. His father was a farmer in good circumstances. He obtained a good education, and in 1843 took charge of a school at Pembrook, and subsequently taught elsewhere in New Hampshire. In 1855, President Pierce, who was a native of the same county, appointed him to a position in the postal service. He had charge of the mails between Boston and New York. On the accession of a republican administration he resigned. In November, 1859, he married Abbie J. Batchelder, daughter of Col. Nathaniel Batchelder, of Pittsfield, New Hampshire. In August, 1861, he came west and settled in Illini township, where he has since been engaged in farming. Of the four children of Mr. and Mrs. Clough, three are deceased. Charles Henry died in 1865, at the age of sixteen months; and Frank Pierce at the age of six; and Isabella, at the age of four, died of diphtheria, in 1872, within a period of ten days. Ella R. is the oldest child. He has taken an active part in politics, has held several offices in the township, and his friends have prominently mentioned his name as a candidate for the legislature. He is a member of Illini Congregational Church. He has carried on farming, and has paid special attention to the breeding of fine horses.



FARM RESIDENCE OF M. ALBERT, SEC. 12 ILLINI TP. (17) R. 1 E. MACON CO. ILL.



BLUE MOUND ELEVATOR. BLUE MOUND, MACON CO. ILL.

FLOUR, FEED & MEAL, COAL CONSTANTLY ON HAND. SACKS FURNISHED FREE. J. BARRICK, PROPR.

RESIDENCE OF J. BARRICK.

BLUE MOUND, MACON CO. ILL.

C. F. Demsey. M.D.

WHO is now engaged in the practice of his profession at Warrensburg, was born at Portsmouth, Scioto county, Ohio, on the 13th of April, 1839. The family from which he is descended was of Irish origin. It is said that his great-great-grandfather lived in Ireland and was educated for the Catholic priesthood. Renouncing the Romish faith he left Ireland and came to Jamestown, Virginia. The family name had been "McDempsey," which he changed to the present form of Demsey. Dr. Demsey's grandfather, whose name was Samson Demsey, moved to Ohio shortly after the opening of the present century. He was then young and unmarried. He taught school for several years. He married Sarah Nevin, who was also of Irish descent. She was born in Virginia, but when six or eight years old had come to Ohio with her father, who was one of the early settlers of the state. Samson Demsey was a man who stood well in the community in which he lived. He was a democrat, and took an active part in politics. He was chosen to several positions of trust and honor. He served as circuit clerk, and for a number of terms was a member of the Ohio legislature. He had five sons. The oldest, C. F. Demsey, practiced law at Cincinnati for a long number of years. The youngest, Adam Demsey, was a soldier in the Mexican war and settled in Indiana, where he died. The second was John N. Demsey, father of the subject of this biography.

John N. Demsey was born in Fayette county, Ohio, in the year 1813. About the year 1832, he was married at Chillicothe, Ohio, to Tabitha Duncan, a native of Jackson county, Ohio, and a daughter of General John Duncan. General Duncan was born in Tennessee, and was connected with the family of that name who settled in Middle Tennessee, where a considerable number of the descendants still reside. During the Indian troubles, connected with the war of 1812, he raised a regiment in Tennessee, with which to fight the Indians, and after having served in Ohio settled at the Salt Springs, in Jackson county, of that state, where he lived for many years. John N. and Tabitha Demsey, were the parents of eight children, of whom Dr. Cyrus F. Demsey was the second. In the year 1853, the family moved from Ohio to Illinois. After spending the winter of 1853–4 at Woodburn in Macoupin county, the following spring they came to Decatur. In January, 1855, they went to Clinton, De Witt county, and in the spring of 1856 moved on a tract of five hundred acres of land, in Austin township, of this county. Dr. Demsey's father improved all of this land and began the business of raising wheat. Wheat growing in Macon county with the farmers was at that time an experiment. Several crops were raised with considerable profit, but the business in the end proved unremunerative, and many farmers lost large sums by successive bad yields. This was the case with Dr. Demsey's father. The enterprise proved disastrous, and swept away almost his entire means. While living in Ohio he had studied medicine, and he began again the practice of his profession; moving to Hickory Point township, seven miles north-west of Decatur. In those days when the settlements away from the timber, were few and far between, the physician practicing in the country, led by no means an easy life. He was obliged to undergo hard travel, much discomfort, and had little opportunity for leisure. He was a successful physician, and remained in active practice till his death, which occurred in March, 1874.

Dr. C. F. Demsey was about fourteen years old, when he came to this state. He had laid the foundation of a good English education in the schools of Portsmouth, Ohio, previous to his removal from that place. After coming to Illinois he attended school at Woodburn, Decatur, and Clinton. At the last place he went to a high-school, kept by a Dr. Haskell. He left home in the year

1858 and began life on his own account. In the spring of 1859 he went to California, sailing from New York, and reaching San Francisco by way of the Isthmus of Panama. He was in the navy on the Pacific Coast. He was in California at the commencement of the war of the Rebellion, and in the fall of 1862 enlisted in a private company raised in California, consisting of a hundred men, and known as the "California Hundred." This was an independent cavalry company; the men furnished their own horses and equipments; and it was their intention to take part in the war without regularly entering the United States service. On reaching the East they found the government unwilling to receive them as an independent organization, and accordingly, the company (which was said to be one of the finest that at any period of the war entered the service) was consolidated with the second Massachusetts cavalry. In the spring of 1863 the regiment was sent to the Peninsula, and placed under General Stoneman's command. It formed part of the force which made the celebrated raid around Richmond. The regiment was called to Washington at the time Lee made his movement through Maryland and Pennsylvania, and reached Gettysburg in time to take part under General Custer's command in that decisive battle. The regiment followed the Confederate forces into Virginia, and at Fairfax Court-House Dr. Demsey was made a prisoner by the rebel General Mosby. He had a long experience of confinement in Southern prisons. He was captured August the 23d, 1863. He was taken to Richmond and confined in Libby prison till October, and then at Belle Island till February, 1864, when he was moved to Andersonville; the following September he was sent to Savannah, and from there to Milan, Georgia. In December, 1864, he was exchanged and sent from Savannah to Annapolis, Maryland. He was subsequently on detached service at Washington, Harper's Ferry, Port Tobacco and Baltimore, till the close of the war.

He returned to Macon county in 1865, and began the study of medicine at Decatur, with Drs. W. J. Chenoweth and S. T. Trowbridge. In the fall of 1866 he entered Rush Medical College, at Chicago, at which he subsequently attended a second course of lectures, and from which he graduated. He began practice with his father in 1867. In January, 1868, he went to Cass county, Missouri, where he practiced his professsion till 1875, when he came back to Macon county, located at Warrensburg, and has since been engaged in active practice as a physician. He has also carried on the drug business, since 1876. His first marriage was in January, 1868, to Eliza A. Gouge, a native of Macon county. She died on the 31st of May, 1872. His second marriage took place in March, 1873, to Clarinda Gates, who was born in Monroe county, Ohio. She was then a resident of Cass county, Missouri, to which place her father had moved from Ohio. He has three children, one by his first and two by his second marriage. He is a republican in politics.

MOSES EMORY BATCHELDER

Was born at Hampton Falls, Rockingham county, New Hampshire, July 12th, 1823. His ancestor, the Rev. Stephen Batchelder, or "Bachiler" as the name was then spelled, came over from London, and became pastor of the church at Hampton before 1638, having previously preached at Lynn; he returned to England in 1656; he had a son, a minister, in London, who never came to this country; but his grandson, Nathaniel Batchelder, settled at Hampton, whose son, Nathaniel, born 1659, was the first settler of Hampton Falls. The farm at Hampton Falls on which he settled has been in the possession of the family since for five successive generations, and on it the subject of this biography was born. His great-great-grandfather was Nathaniel Batchelder, first settler of Hampton Falls, who married Elizabeth Foss; his great-grandfather was Josiah Batchelder, who married Sarah Page; his grandfather was David Batchelder, whose second wife was Mary Emory; his parents were Moses Batchelder and Abigail Drake. His grandmother, Mary Emory, had three brothers in the Revolutionary war. Moses Emory was the sixth of eight children; he was raised at Hampton Falls. Jan. 22, 1852, he married Sarah A. L. Batchelder, of Pittsfield, New Hampshire. In 1864 he came to Macon county, and the next spring settled in Illini township. He owns 305 acres of land. He is a republican. His children are Fred. J., Natt. C., Frank, Edward and Clarence. Since 1843 he has been a member of the Congregational church. The Batchelders have been noted for their long lives, Mr. Batchelder's ancestors having died, some of them, at an extreme old age.

D. N. DUNLAP.

This gentleman, who has been in the grain business at Warrensburg since 1873, is a native of this state, and was born in Sangamon county, eight miles north of Springfield, on November 17th, 1839. The Dunlap family is of Scotch origin. His father, Tennessee Dunlap, was born in Tennessee, and came with his father to Illinois, some years previous to 1830.

The family settled in Sangamon county, on Fancy creek. His mother, Elizabeth Cartright, was born in Bourbon county, Ky., and belonged to a family of English descent. D. N Dunlap was the oldest of a family of three children, and was raised in Sangamon county, obtained his education in the common schools, and on growing up engaged in farming.

On the breaking out of the rebellion he volunteered, enlisting in August, 1862, in Co. B of the 130th Illinois regiment. From Camp Butler, Springfield, the regiment proceeded to Memphis, Tenn., where it passed the winter, and then went to Milliken's Bend, and afterward took part in the battles of Grand Gulf, Port Gibson, Champion Hill, and Black River. It also participated in the siege of Vicksburg.

Mr. Dunlap had been placed on the roll of honor at Memphis. After Vicksburg was captured, he took part in the siege of Jackson, Miss., and was then detailed in recruiting service. He went to New Orleans, and assisted in recruiting the First New Orleans regiment, in which he was mustered in as 2d lieut. of Co. B, and in which he served till June, 1866. This regiment was composed of white Union soldiers principally from Louisiana.

He served in the commands of Gens. Banks, Sherman, Canby, and Sheridan, and most of the time under Canby. He was stationed at New Orleans, and various points along the Mississippi, and was engaged several times on detached duty, and sent to Havana, Dry Tortugas, and other points; was promoted to be 1st lieut., and was afterward commissioned as captain. His regiment was the last white volunteer regiment mustered out of the service.

He returned to Sangamon county, and engaged in farming. In 1867 he married Mary A. Shannon, a native of New York. He came to Macon county in the fall of 1867, and began farming in Niantic township, and afterward in Illini township.

Since 1873 he has been engaged in the grain business at Warrensburg. He has been a democrat in politics, though he has never been a strict party man, and on local issues has voted for the man whom he considered best fitted for the office.

He has three children—Gertie, Flora B., and Daniel Lee Dunlap. He is a member of the masonic order, and belongs to Beaumanoir Commandery, knights templar, of Decatur.

A. W. LEAVITT.

A. W. LEAVITT, post-master and merchant at Warrensburg, is a native of New Hampshire, and was born at Wenham, in that state, on the sixteenth of August, 1842. His ancestors were early residents of New Hampshire. His father, Joseph Leavitt, was born at Meredith, New Hampshire, and his mother, Elizabeth Fogg, at Pittsfield, in the same state. A. W. Leavitt was the second of five children. When he was six or eight years old his father moved to Salem, New Hampshire, and afterward to Manchester. When he was about fifteen the family moved to Newburyport, Massachusetts. In the common schools of New Hampshire and Massachusetts Mr. Leavitt laid the foundation of a substantial education. At the age of eighteen he left school and became a clerk in a dry goods store at Newburyport. Two years afterward he became book-keeper in a hat manufacturing establishment in the same place. When about twenty-three or twenty-four he formed a partnership with his brother Charles Leavitt, and went into the grocery business at Newburyport which was carried on till 1867, when the family came to Illinois and settled on a farm in Illini township, where one hundred and sixty acres of land were purchased. Mr. Leavitt was engaged in farming till 1876, when, in connection with his brother, he engaged in the general mercantile business at Warrensburg. Since 1877 he has acted as post-master. He has carried on a prosperous business and has built up an excellent trade. He is a member of the Illini Congregational Church. He was married on the third of March, 1869, to Harriet P. Questrom, of Newburyport, Massachusetts. He is known as an excellent business man, and a gentleman of high personal character.

OAKLEY TOWNSHIP.

BOUNDED on the north by Whitmore, east by Piatt county, south by Long Creek, west by Decatur and Whitmore townships. It is composed of fractional portions of the Congressional township of 16, Range 3–4 and Tp. 17, Range 3–4 East. The township is well drained by the Sangamon river, and its tributaries, Badger branch Morris branch and Jeff branch. The Sangamon enters the township on the northeast corner, and traverses the northern and western borders, leaving it on the corner of section 9, Tp. 16–3. There is considerable timber skirting the banks of the stream. The lands are very fertile and produce large quantities of corn, wheat, oats, rye, flax, barley hay, fruit and vegetables.

EARLY SETTLEMENTS.

The first settler, as a land-owner, was James Howell, who was a native of Gallia county, Ohio, he located with his family on section 30, Tp. 17. Range 4, in the spring of 1825. Soon after his son William Howell and family settled on the same section.

John Rea, a Virginian by birth, came to Macon county with his family in 1830, and settled on section 35, Tp. 17–3. Guy Helm and family located in the same township on section 26, in 1830. He is a native of the "Old Dominion," and when quite young moved with his parents to Gallia county, Ohio, where his youth and early manhood were passed. Mr. Helm is an old style Virginia gentleman, hospitable and generous. In 1835 came three brothers, with their families from Virginia, viz., William, David and Achilles Morris; each improved a farm. Other early settlers were Garland Wheeler and Arch. Walton, who came in 1836.

Another old settler is W. T. Howell, a grand son of James Howell, the pioneer of Oakley. The first marriage was that of Caleb Warfield and Nancy Rea, in 1835. Elizabeth Helm, the daughter of Guy and Anna Helm, was the first child born in the present limits of Oakley. First death was that of Mrs. Morris, mother of William, David, and Achilles Morris.

A log school-house, 16 x 18 feet, was erected in the fall of 1830, on section 26, Tp. 17, R. 3 E. It was built of rough unhewen logs, with puncheon floor, benches, and mud chimney. The house was lighted by means of oiled paper windows. Alexander Patton taught the first school in this building in the winter of 1830–31. The first sermon was preached at the house of one of the old settlers in 1835, by Mr. Lapham, a minister of the Methodist Episcopal Church. Other early preachers were Rev. Bird, of the M. E. Church, Rev. James Wilson. Cumberland Presbyterian Church, Rev. Carpenter, Baptist, and Rev. David Bunn, Universalist. The first blacksmith shop was established by John Hawkins. The first saw-mill was built by Rhodes and Wheeler in 1840. Guy Helm erected the first grist-mill in 1844. Early justices of the peace were William Howell, and Andrew Froman. First physicians who practiced here were G. H. Young, and Dr. J. G. H. Smith. The first post-office was at the house of John Rickett, on section 35, Tp. 17–3, with Mr. R. as post-master.

The first thorough-bred Durham bull was brought into the township, by Joseph Howell. And the first blooded horse was introduced by Guy Helm. It was the celebrated race horse, Black John.

SANGAMON STATION

Is located on section 3, Tp. 16 R 3, on the line of the Wabash, St. Louis and Pacific railway. In 1857, a general store was opened here by William Harmon, and Benjamin Wheeler. Silas Chappel was the first post-master. He also established and carried on a cooper shop here in 1857. A blacksmith shop was erected in 1867 by J. B. Spangler. At the present, J. B. Lichtenberger is post-master, and also engaged in general merchandizing and grain buying. He has also a grain warehouse with a capacity of 5,000 bushels.

VILLAG E OF OAKLEY

is pleasantly situated and is the principal shipping and trading point in the township, situated on section 1, Tp. 16–3, on the line of the Wabash, St. Louis, and Pacific railway. It is surrounded by a rich agricultural district and bids fair to become a prosperous

village; it was laid out by William Rea, in 1856. The same year Mr. R. erected the first house. A post-office was established here in 1856, and D. B. Landis was the first post-master. He was also the first justice of the peace. G. M. Everline opened and carried on a general store here the same year. The first hotel was kept by John Nickey, and E. Rhodes was the first blacksmith. The first physician was Dr. Samuel Cooper. In 1860 a substantial school edifice was erected.

PRESENT BUSINESS.

Holcomb & Turner, general merchants and stock dealers. There are also two grain warehouses, with storing capacity of 45,000 bushels, the business interests of the village are growing, and it is quite a shipping and trading point for the inhabitants of the township, and is the most important station in Macon county, on the line of the Wabash R. R., east of Decatur.

Topography, Timber, etc.—The land surface of this township is mostly an undulating prairie. Originally about one fourth of the area was covered with a thrifty growth of timber, comprising hard and soft maple, walnut, hickory, ash, white, red, and black elm, and the several species of oak. As the early settlements were prinpally made along the water courses, the timber afforded the settler the means to build his cabin, and to manufacture the rude implements of agriculture used during that period; also for fuel, fencing, and other purposes.

Game of various kinds, such as deer, wolves, wild turkeys, and prairie chickens were plentiful, at the first settlement of this part of the county, and wild-honey and the skins of wild animals were used by the early settlers, for purpose of trade and barter.

Railroads.—The Wabash, St. Louis and Pacific railroad enters this township on section nine, Tp. 16–3, and the line of the road is on a north-easterly direction. It leaves the boundaries of Oakley on section 33, Tp. 17–4. This road furnishes excellent transportation and shipping facilities for the residents of the township.

FIRST LAND ENTRIES.

The following are the first land entries from the general government. William Howell entered March 19th, 1830, 80 acres, in section 25, Tp. 17 N., R. 3 East. G. Helm, entered November 14th, 1832, 80 acres in section 30, Tp. 17 N. R. 4 east. James Howell, entered November 13, 1832, north ½ of lot 2, of the southwest ¼ of section 30, Tp. 17 N., R. 4 East, containing 46 68 acres.

On the adoption of township organization, by the legal voters of Macon county, the territory now comprised within the boundaries of Oakley, was erected into a voting precinct, and the following are a list of supervisors.

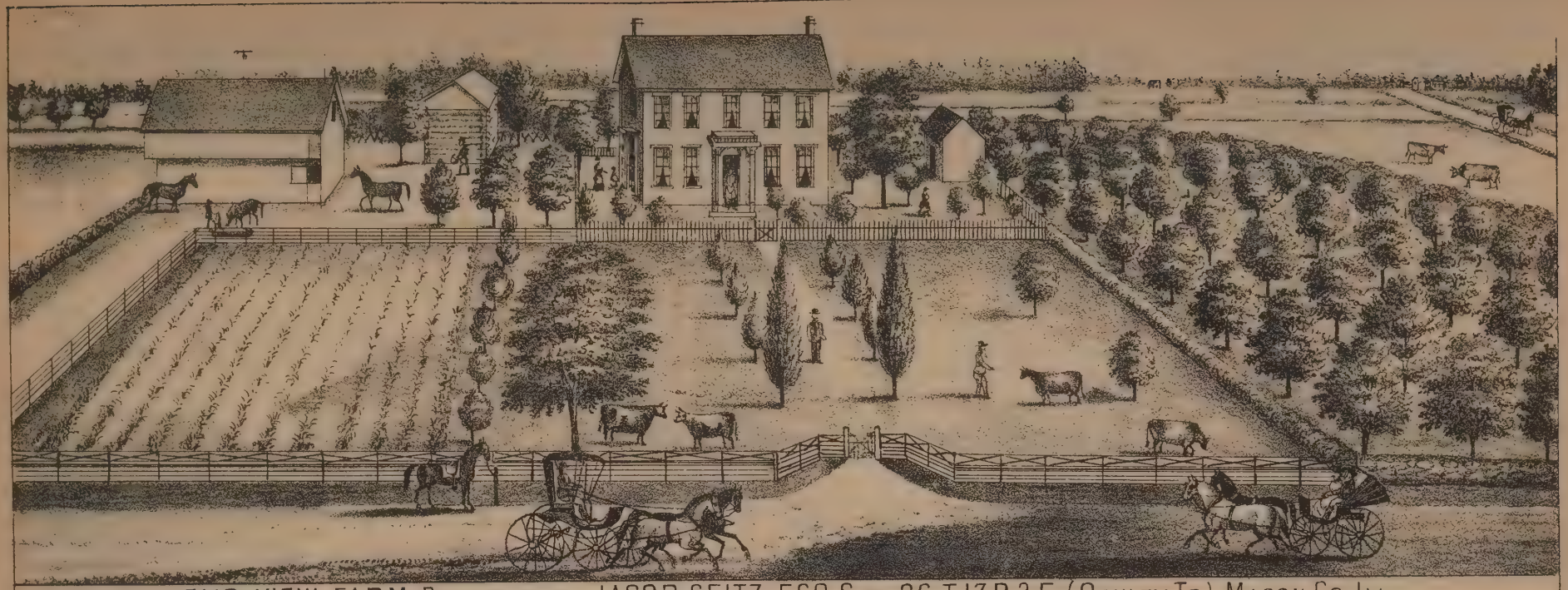
SUPERVISORS.

G. W. Forest, elected in 1860. G. W. Forest, re-elected in 1861. L. Chambers, elected in 1862. H. McCoy, elected in 1863. H. McCoy, re-elected in 1864. O. J. Doyle, elected in 1865. O. J. Doyle, re-elected in 1866. E. Rhodes, elected in 1867. E. Rhodes, re-elected in 1868. R. Spencer, elected in 1869. R. Spencer, re-elected in 1870. E. Rhodes, re-elected in 1871. R. Spencer, re-elected in 1872. Dr. S. Cooper, elected in 1873. Dr. S. Cooper, re-elected in 1874. Wm. Grason, elected in 1875. Wm. Grason, re-elected in 1876. Wm. Grason, re-elected in 1877. H. J. Manecke, elected in 1878. H. J. Manecke, re-elected in 1879. H. J. Manecke, re-elected in 1880.

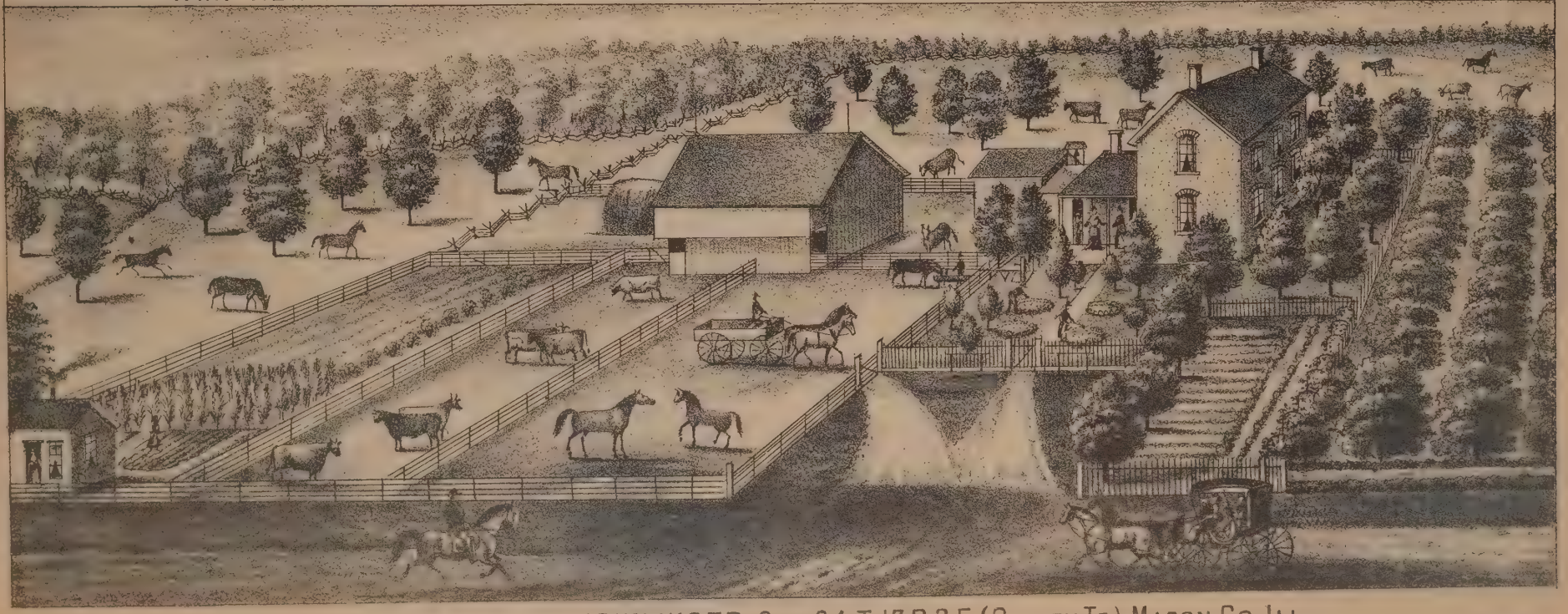
BIOGRAPHICAL SKETCHES.

JOHN HISER.

THE subject of the following sketch is a native of Cumberland county, Pennsylvania. He was born near Carlisle on the 3d of May, 1822. George Hiser, his father, was also a native of the same county and state. John Hiser, the paternal grandfather, was a native of Germany. He came to America and settled in the county and state above named, and married there, and remained in the county until his death. George Hiser, the father, came west to Illinois in 1850, and stopped with his son John until his death in 1858. He married Mary Wolfe. She is still living with her son John, in Oakley township. There were born to George and Mary Hiser ten children, eight of whom are still living—six boys and two girls; John is the second in the family. His advantages for an education in his youth were exceedingly meagre; his father was poor and had a large family to support, so that John was at an early age forced to become a help and support of the family. He remained at home until his twenty-fourth year, when he hired out and commenced doing for himself. In the fall of 1849 he concluded to come west. Being possessed of little means and unable to pay his passage, he started out on foot and walked the entire distance from Pennsylvania to Macon, Illinois. When he got here he found that there were better chances for a poor man than in Pennsylvania, and here he determined to stay. He first stopped in Decatur and worked at making rails during the winter. The next spring he hired to work on a farm, and soon after went into Spangler's flouring and grist mill, and six months later leased the mill and operated for one year and a half. He then went back to farming and making rails until 1858, when he purchased one hundred acres of raw land in Sec. 27, T. 17, R. 3 E., and commenced its improvement. There he has lived up to the present time, and now has a fine farm, well-improved and stocked. A view of his farm and residence can be seen on another page of this work. On the 17th of September, 1853, he was united in marriage to Miss Sarah Hess. She was also born and raised in Cumberland county, Pa. Her parents, Caleb and Barbara Hess, came to Illinois in 1850, and settled in Oakley township. Eleven children have been born to John and Sarah Hiser, nine of whom are living. Their names are: Elizabeth, wife of Daniel Seitz, a farmer living in Oakley township; Jane, wife of Levi Kniseley, a resident of Summer county, Kansas; Mary Jane, died at the age of twenty-one



FAIR-VIEW-FARM. PROPERTY OF JACOB SEITZ, ESQ. SEC. 26. T. 17. R. 3. E. (OAKLEY TP.), MACON CO. ILL.



FARM RESIDENCE OF JOHN. HISER, SEC. 34. T. 17. R. 3. E. (OAKLEY TP.) MACON CO. ILL.

years; George, farmer, now farming the home place; William; John F., who died in infancy; Lida, Albert, Jacob, Henry and Sylvester Hiser. Both he and his estimable wife are members of the United Brethren church. Politically he is a democrat, and cast his first vote for James K. Polk in 1844, and from that time to the present has given his adhesion to the party of his early and first choice. In the business of life Mr. Hiser has been reasonably successful. He started poor and unaided. What he has has been accumulated by hard toil and the practice of rigid economy. Every cent of it has also been gotten in an honest and honorable way. Among his neighbors he is regarded as a man of strict propriety of character, a kind friend and good neighbor.

SIMON P. NICKEY.

THE Nickey family are of German ancestry. The paternal grandfather was a native of Germany. He came to America and settled in Lancaster county, Pennsylvania. He afterward removed to Cumberland county, in the same state, where he remained until his death. David Nickey, his son, was born in Cumberland county; he was a shoemaker by trade, but subsequently engaged in farming. He married Mary Ann Max. She was born in Perry county, Pa She died in 1830. By this marriage there were fourteen children—eight boys and six girls—eight of whom are still living. The subject of this sketch is the youngest in the family. He was born in Cumberland county, Pa., November 16th, 1832. He received the rudiments of a common-school education in the private schools of his native county. Feeling the necessity and importance of a more thorough education than the common schools afforded, he went to work at four dollars per month, and earned money; and with money thus earned he paid his tuition and supported himself for three years in the Plainfield Academy in Cumberland county. A portion of the time he taught school in the winter season and attended the academy during the summer months. In this way he prepared himself to enter Dickinson College, at Carlisle, Pa. He entered that institution in 1853, with the intention of taking a full course and graduating and preparing himself for the ministry; but he remained there but two years, when he came west on a visit, and has remained here to the present.

He taught school in the winter of 1855 in Sangamon, and in Newburg in 1857 and 1858. In the spring of 1858 he embarked in mercantile business in the village of Oakley, and at about the same time was appointed station agent for the Great Western Railroad Company of 1859. He continued in their employ until 1864. He was also appointed post-master in 1859, and held the office until 1862.

In the fall of 1864 he rented land in sec. 5, T. 16, R. 4 E, and in 1870 purchased the farm upon which he at present resides. Mr. Nickey taught school eleven winters altogether in Macon county. On the 9th of October, 1860, he was united in marriage to Miss Mary K. McCoy. She was born in Greenbrier county, Virginia, March 31st, 1825. Her parents, John and Sarah McCoy, moved to Urbana, Ohio, in 1832. Mrs. McCoy was a resident of that state at the time of her marriage. By this union there has been one son, named John McCoy Nickey. Mr. Nickey's occupation, since his residence in Illinois, has been for the greater part of the time that of a farmer and school-teacher. In 1873 his interest and zeal in educational matters received suitable recognition. He was elected county superintendent of schools; he occupied the office from 1873 to 1877. His term was characterized throughout by efficiency and zeal that aided very much in bringing up the common schools of Macon county to their present high standard of excellence. Politically, he is a member of the democratic party. He cast his first presidential vote in 1856 for James Buchanan, and from that time to the present, in all national and state elections, has uniformly voted the ticket of his first choice. He has held various offices in his township, such as assessor, collector and school director, and in all has discharged the duties imposed upon him in a faithful and conscientious manner. In the summer of 1880 he received the nomination from the democratic party in convention assembled for the office of circuit clerk, and if elected will make an efficient and competent officer. He is a respected member of the ancient and honorable Order of Freemasonry, and is a member of Cerro-Gordo Lodge No. 600, Piatt county, Illinois.

This, in short, is a brief biographical sketch of one of Macon county's most worthy citizens. In his home he is a kind, hospitable gentleman, and, among his neighbors and friends who know him best, is regarded as an upright, honorable and honest man.

CAPTAIN WILLIAM GRASON.

THE subject of the following biographical sketch is a native of Ireland, and was born December 27th, 1832. His father, Robert Grason, emigrated to America in 1835. He settled in Cincinnati, Ohio, where he remained a few years, then removed to St. Louis, from there to Peoria, Illinois, and then back to St. Louis. He afterward went to New Orleans, when all trace of him was lost. He was in Ireland a shop-keeper. After he came to America he worked at the carpenter trade. He married Jane Glenn. She was of Scotch parentage. Her parents removed to the north part of Ireland to escape religious persecution. They were Episcopalians in faith. By this marriage there were ten children. William left home at the age of twelve years, and went to work on a farm. When at the age of sixteen years he saw the necessity of getting an education. He therefore went to a school and learned rapidly, and soon mastered the rudimentary principles and advanced to and became proficient in the higher grades, particularly in language and mathematics. He afterwards went on the river and learned ship and house carpentering. He worked at the trade until he was in his twenty-second year, when he came to Macon county, Illinois, and stopped in Oakley township and worked at his trade, and in the spring of 1855 he purchased land in section 9, T. 16, R. 4 E., and improved it, and here he remained until the sixth of September, 1862, when he enlisted as a private in Co. "A," 116th Regiment Illinois Volunteers. On the formation of the company he was elected first sergeant. The regiment was organized in Decatur, and was ordered to Cairo and from there to Memphis, where it was brigaded with the 1st Battalion, 8th Regulars, 6th and 8th Missouri regiments, Morgan L. Smith Brigade commander. It formed a part of the 2d Division, 15th Army Corps, under command of Gen. W. T. Sherman. The first service in which the regiment and brigade participated was the Tallehatchie march, after which they returned to Memphis, took boats and went down the river and made the first attack on Vicksburg, then fell back to Helena, Arkansas, and went up the White river, cut off and attacked and captured Arkansas Post, then returned to the Mississippi again, where they were joined by Gen. McClernand, and participated in the siege and capture of Vicksburg. On the 22d of May, 1863, in the charge of Fort Hill Capt. Grason was shot through the lungs. He was sent home, where he remained until he recovered his health, after which he rejoined his command at Jacksonville, Alabama, and there on the 15th of February, 1864, had the ball extracted. He

was also in the disastrous charge upon the works at Vicksburg on the 19th of May, 1863, when Co. A of the 116th regiment entered with thirty-one men, and after the charge stacked arms with but thirteen left.

He after joining his regiment participated with it in the siege and capture of Atlanta, and went with Sherman on his famous march to the sea, then to Savannah, where the 116th regiment took part in the assault upon Fort McAllister, and were the first inside of the works, closely followed by the 6th Missouri, then on to Washington, where they participated in the Grand Review. Capt. Grason was promoted 1st Lieutenant, April 28th, 1863, and then to the captaincy of the company, and was mustered out as captain, June 7th, '65. He returned home, went to Scott co., Illinois, where his family was, and remained there two years, working at his trade; then returned to Oakley township and re-engaged in cultivating his farm, at which he has continued to the present. On the 22d of April, 1855, he was united in marriage to Miss Helen E. Burrows, a native of Morgan county, Illinois, but a resident of Scott county at the time of her marriage. This marriage has been hallowed and blessed by eight children, six of whom are still living, five sons and one daughter. Their names are Charles Fremont, William Carlton, Robert Emmett, Franklin Glenn, Thomas Addis and Ida Belle. Charles F. is now in Oregon; the rest are residents of Macon county. Politically Capt. Grason was one of the original republicans. He was among the few who gave their support to John C. Fremont, in 1856. He remained an active member of the party until 1876, when he espoused the independent or greenback movement, and supported Peter Cooper for the presidency. He has now returned to his first love, and is, as of old, an ardent and active supporter of republican principles. He takes great interest in all public affairs connected with his township or county, and has served upon the board of supervisors for four terms. While a member of that body he exercised great influence, and bore the reputation of being a careful and prudent officer, looking carefully after the interests of his constituents not only in his township, but in the entire county. During the year 1880 he was appointed census enumerator for his township. Capt. Grason is universally respected by his neighbors. He is a man of large heart and most generous impulses, genial and sociable, hospitable at his home, and possessed of much general and varied information; we found him a man whose acquaintance it was a genuine pleasure to make.

W. F. COULTER.

THE subject of this sketch is a native of Illinois. He was born in St. Clair county, June fifteenth, 1848. Archibald Coulter, his father was a native of South Carolina. He removed to Tennessee, then to Kentucky, and came to Illinois between the years 1825 and 1830. He remained in St. Clair county until 1866, when he removed to De Witt county, in this state, and was a resident of that county at the time of his death. His death occurred in the winter of 1875, and in the following manner: He had been to New York on a visit, and on his return home, while the train was stopping at Danville junction, he stepped off the cars and walked out upon the track. His absence from the cars was not noticed until after the train started, when his body was found on the track, the cars having passed over him, killing him instantly. During his life he was engaged in farming, milling and general merchandizing. He was twice married, and was the father of eight children. The subject of this sketch is the youngest of the family. He remained at home, and in his youthful days attended the public schools of his native county. He received a fair education therein, which has been in later years improved by extensive reading and close observation of men and things.

When in his twenty-second year he went to De Witt county with his father, and worked two years in his mill on Salt Creek, and then got married and went on a farm, and remained so engaged for four years. In the winter of 1874 he came to Oakley township and bought his present mill property, and here he has remained actively engaged up to the present. On the 8th of September, 1868, he was united in marriage to Miss Elizabeth Stone. She is a native of Tennessee, but was a resident of De Witt county, Illinois, at the time of her marriage. This union has been blessed with three children living; their names are—Lillie, Minnie, and Della Coulter.

Politically, Mr. Coulter is a member of the republican party. He cast his first presidential vote for U. S. Grant in 1872, and since that time has seen no reason to change his political principles. He is not a politician, nor does he take any more interest than to cast his vote as becomes the right and duty of every American citizen. Mr. Coulter is yet a young man just entering upon the threshold of business life as it were; but from the progress made thus far, and from the industry and activity displayed, it requires no prophetic mind to cast with unerring certainty and predict the future success of him who is the possessor of these traits of character.

In the neighborhood and among those with whom he has done business, he is regarded as a correct business man, honorable in all his dealings, a good neighbor and a kind friend.

JACOB SEITZ, ESQ.

THE ancestors of the Seitz family came to America from Germany before the Revolutionary war. They afterward removed to Canada, but before the war of 1812 returned to Pennsylvania. John Seitz, the father of Jacob, was born in Manheim, Lancaster county, Pennsylvania. He was a soldier in the war of 1812. He removed to Cumberland county, in the same state, where he remained until his death in 1856. He was a tailor by trade, and worked at the business the greater part of his life. He was three times married The last wife was named Elizabeth Kline. She was born in Cumberland county, Pennsylvania. She came west and died in this county, in 1873. There were twelve children, seven by the last wife, five sons and two daughters. Jacob is the oldest of the latter family. He was born in Cumberland county, Pennsylvania, October 15th, 1814. He worked on the farm and attended the subscription school in the winter season. When he was nineteen years of age he learned the tailor trade in Dover, York county, Pennsylvania. He worked at the business sixteen years, then quit it and engaged in farming, and still continues in that occupation.

Mr. Seitz remained in the land of his birth until May, 1857, when he came west and settled in Oakley township, Macon county, Illinois. Here he purchased eighty acres of land in section 26, T 17, R. 3, of the Illinois Central Railroad company. It was new land, and all the improvements have been made by him. A fine view of his farm and residence can be seen on another page of this work.

On the 21st of June, 1836, he was united in marriage to Miss Barbara Nickey. She was born in Cumberland county, Pennsylvania, in 1815. She died September 4th, 1874. By this union there were ten children, seven sons and three daughters. Two of the daughters died. Their names are Mary Ann, wife of William Hiser; Elizabeth Jane, the wife of Conrad Enterline; David Wesley, farmer in Piatt county, Illinois; Jeremiah L., now a resident

STOCK AND GRAIN FARM OF M.L.DECK, SEC. 33.(OAKLEY TP.) 17. R.4.E. MACON CO. ILL. 200 ACRES

of McPherson county, Kansas; Daniel Alexander, a farmer and resident of this county; James Thompson, also of Macon county; William Wilson, living at Lightner Station; and Jacob Anderson, a resident of McPherson county, Kansas.

On the 15th of August, 1878, Mr. Seitz married Mrs. Mary Ann Baker, *nee* Kiser. She had by her first husband seven children, five boys and two girls. Mrs. Seitz was born in Clark county, Ohio. In politics Mr. Seitz was originally a democrat. He cast his first presidential vote for Martin Van Buren in 1836. In 1852 he joined the whig party and voted for Winfield Scott. In 1860 he voted for Lincoln, and since that time has been a member of the republican party. In 1878 he was elected justice of the peace for his township, an office he still holds and fills to the satisfaction of those who placed the scales of justice in his hands. In the neighborhood where Mr. Seitz has long lived, he is regarded as the best of neighbors and an honest man. This is the verdict of those who have known him the longest and best; socially he is of pleasant and agreeable manners, kind and considerate for the wants of others, and always trying to do unto others as he would have others do unto him.

THOMAS CHAMBERS

Was born in Bourbon county, Kentucky, May 15th, 1827. James Chambers, his father, was also a native of the same state. He was a soldier in the war under the command of General William H. Harrison. In 1835 he moved to Indiana, where he lived eighteen months; then came to Illinois and settled in Vermilion county, and remained there six years, then came to Macon county, and settled permanently in Oakley township. He here entered forty acres of land, and purchased forty acres of school land in section 26, T. 17, R. 4 E. He remained in Oakley township until his death, which took place, August 25th, 1877, in the seventy-fifth year of his age. He married Nancy Buoy. She was also a native of Kentucky. She died about the year 1855. By this marriage there were five children, three sons and two daughters; all living except Mary, who was married to Daniel Dickey. Laban is the eldest son. He was a soldier in the war with Mexico, and was wounded at the battle of Cerro Gordo, and suffered the amputation of his right arm. Thomas is the youngest son and fourth in the family. He received but an indifferent education in his youth. Confinement in school-houses was irksome to his naturally bouyant disposition. He never could bear confinement. He wanted to roam around and enjoy the fine free air. This is his disposition yet. After the family removed to Macon county, Thomas purchased land in section 21, Town 17, Range 4. It was unimproved. Here he has resided up to the present time, and now has one of the best farms in the township. He married Miss Mary, daughter of Robert and Jennie Gates. Mr. Gates was a native of Kentucky, and his wife of Tennessee. He died while on a trip to California in 1849, and Mrs. Gates died in Missouri.

There have been born to Thomas and Mary Chambers six children, five of whom are living. Their names are Margaret Ellen, wife of James K. Peck, Effie, Jane, Elizabeth Emma, and William R. Chambers. Politically Mr. Chambers is a republican. Before the formation of the Republican party he was an old-line whig, and cast his first presidential vote for General Taylor in 1848.

Mr. Chambers has always followed the occupation of farming and stock raising and stock trading, in all of which he has been very successful. He started in life poor; and what he has, has been the accumulation of patient toil, the practice of economical habits. In his manners he is pleasant and agreeable, and in his home a hospitable gentleman.

T. O. HOLCOMB.

The subject of the following biographical sketch is a native of Illinois. He was born in St. Clair county. May 19th, 1842. His grandfather, William Holcomb, was a native of North Carolina. He emigrated at an early age and settled in Tennessee, and from there came to St. Clair county, Illinois, in the year 1811. He was one of the rangers in the Indian wars and drew a pension from the government for services rendered as a soldier. He died at the advanced age of ninety-three years. He married Polly Rutherford; John T. his son, and father of the subject of this sketch, was born in St. Clair county. He remained there until his death, the date of which was August 25th, 1855. He married Livina Potter, Sbe was also born in St. Clair county, Illinois, where she still resides. By this marriage there were six children, three of whom are living. T. O. is eldest of the family. He remained at home until the breaking out of the late war. On the 8th of August, 1862, he enlisted for three years as a private in Company "H," 117th regiment, Illinois volunteers. The regiment was organized at camp Butler, Illinois. On the organization of the company Mr. Holcomb was elected sergeant. The regiment was brigaded at Memphis, Tennessee, and was attached, and known as the 2d brigade, 2d division, 16th army corps. Sergeant Holcomb participated with his regiment in all the battles in which it was engaged, and was mustered out and honorably discharged August 5th, 1865, at the close of the war. He returned home, worked on a farm in the summer months, and taught school in the winter. He engaged in general merchandizing in Freeburg, Illinois, and on the 1st of June, 1879, came to Oakley, Macon county, where he engaged in general merchandizing and grain business, in which he still continues. On the 14th of September, 1869, he was married to Miss Clarinda J. Smith, of St. Clair county. By this union there have been five children; three living, two boys and one girl. Their names are, Cassius, Bessie and T. O. Holcomb. His wife is a member of the Baptist Church. He is a member of the A. F. and A. M. Lodge, and also a member of Belleville Chapter R. A. M. No. 106. Politically he is a republican.

JAMES BURLEY.

The Burley family is an old one in the history of Pennsylvania. They came over with William Penn, and like him were Quakers. They settled in Bucks county, Pa., where John Burley, the father of James, was born. David Burley, the grandfather, was also a native of the same county. He was a soldier of the Revolutionary War, and was connected during that memorable struggle with the quartermaster's department. His brother was also a captain in that war. David Burley married Sarah Shoemaker, a native of Pennsylvania, and removed with his family to Ohio in 1800, setling in what is now known as Adams county, near Marysville; he died in 1834. John Burley, his son, was born in 1788, and married Nancy Anderson, who was born in 1791. Her father was a native of Ireland. He indentured himself on board a vessel to pay passage to America; settled and married in New Jersey, where Mrs. Burley was born. John Burley remained in Ohio until 1834, when he came to Illinois and settled in Greene county, and remained where he first settled until his death, which occurred in 1846. His wife and mother of James died in the same place March 31st 1875.

James Burley, the subject of this sketch, was born in Adams county, Ohio, October 17th, 1812, and remained in his native state

until 1830, when he came west with a family that were moving to Illinois. He stopped first in Marshall county, where he lived one year, and then went to the lead mines at Galena, Ill. The same year he enlisted as a soldier for service in the Black Hawk war under Captain De Long, in Colonel Dodge's regiment, and remained in the service until the war closed, when he went back to the mines and stayed there five years, when he returned to Greene county and engaged in farming. He farmed in Greene county until 1852, when he moved to Madison, and remained there until 1865, when he came to Macon county. In 1871 he purchased land in section 31, T. 17, R. 4 E., and there he has remained and continued cultivating the soil to the present.

On the 22d of October, 1843, he married Miss Mary Crull, who was born in Scioto county, Ohio. Her parents, Charles and Elizabeth Crull, emigrated to Illinois in 1840, and settled in Jersey county. By this marriage there have been six children, three of whom are living. The names of the children living and dead, are: Elizabeth, who died in her thirtieth year; Geo. N., photographic artist, now a resident of Taylorville; William C., a farmer and resident of Oakley township; Sarah died in infancy; James died in his sixteenth year; and D. J. Burley is still beneath the parental roof. Politically, Mr. Burley was originally an old-line whig, and cast his first vote for Hugh L. White. In 1852 he voted for John P. Hale, abolition candidate. He was one of the original free soilers, and was opposed to the extension of slavery in the territories. In 1856 he voted for John C. Fremont. He continued to vote for republican candidates for national and state offices until 1876, when he voted for the prohibition candidate for president. He has been an advocate of temperance for over forty years. Farming has been Mr. Burley's occupation through life. It is not necessary to say that in this industry, he has been very successful. He started in life poor, and under adverse circumstances, but he is a man of firm will-power, and great industry. Being possessed of these necessary requisites, success was assured at the very outset of life. He is now the proud possessor of a good farm, finely improved, and under the best cultivation. He is one of the pioneers of the state. Fifty years have fled by since he became a citizen of Illinois, and during that time he has lived to see and help make the state the foremost in the great valley of the Mississippi.

AUSTIN TOWNSHIP.

LIES in the extreme north-west corner of the county, and is bounded on the north by De Witt county, on the east by Maroa township, on the south by Illini township, on the west by Logan county. It is drained by the lake fork of Salt creek and Jones' fork and their tributaries.

The surface is level prairie, and the soil is rich and productive; it comprises an area of 36 square miles, or 23,040 acres.

This township is one of the youngest in the county—notwithstanding this fact, it is as flourishing and almost as far advanced in improvement as many of those older settled.

The first settlement began in the year 1845, and Amos Wright, who came from Pennsylvania and located on what is now section one, in that year, was the first settler. Here Mr. Wright built the first house in the township, immediately on his arrival.

John Story was another early settler, locating on the same section in 1850.

Samuel Lowe, who came from Ross county, Ohio, settled on section 14 in the year 1854.

James S. Parker came from Butler county, Ohio, in 1855, and settled where his son, Wm. H. Parker, now resides.

The first school was taught by a Mr. Burns, at the residence of Samuel Brayden, in section one in the year 1856. The following year the first school-house was built on section eleven. It was a frame building.

The first sermon preached in the township was by the Rev. John Moore, in 1857. C. R. Robinson began preaching in 1857, and continued regular preaching for several years.

In 1877 a school-house, which was built in 1868, was converted into a church, which was the first one in the township.

Richard Ross was the first justice of the peace. The first resident physician was Dr. John Demsey.

Mr. Maguire erected a blacksmith shop in section fourteen in 1857, and did the first blacksmithing.

The introduction of improved stock was first made by Edward and James Jones in 1859, by the purchasing of thoroughbred short horns. The first blooded hogs were Poland Magee stock, and were brought from Butler county, Ohio, in 1856.

The first land entries are as follows:—Charles G. Draper entered March 4th, 1850, 40 acres in section No. 1, 40 acres in section No. 5, and 80 acres in section No. 6. On the same day Jacob Miller entered 155.43 acres in section No. 1—all in township No. 18, north of range 1, east of the third P. M.

The following is a list of the supervisors since township organization.

SUPERVISORS.

James Parker, elected in 1860; re-elected in 1861. A. Emery, elected in 1862; J. S. Parker, elected in 1863; re-elected in 1864 and 1865. C. F. Emery, elected in 1866, and re-elected in 1867. T. B. Campbell, elected in 1868. Robert T. Morris, elected in 1869. Peter Bennett, elected in 1870. C. F. Emery, elected in 1871. D. Patterson, elected in 1872, and re-elected in 1873. Robert Morris, elected in 1874, and re-elected in 1875. Andrew Hawkyard, elected in 1876, re-elected each succeeding year, and is the present incumbent.

Austin township has no railroads, but there are railroads on three sides of it, which make the shipping facilities excellent.

In 1855 there was not more than three hundred acres of soil in

cultivation in the township, while at present almost every foot is cultivated or used for pasturage.

The school system is in a most prosperous condition. This is one of the few counties in the state that still holds its "school section," and from which it derives a revenue of thirteen or fourteen hundred dollars annually, making the school-tax less than any other township in the county. There are at present seven first-class schools, all well attended, and each district free from debt. The township was named in honor of Benj. R. Austin, who was a prominent man in the early history of the county.

Among the well-improved farms may be mentioned those of Wm. H. Parker and Mrs. L. A. Toland.

BIOGRAPHICAL SKETCHES.

James S Parker

Among the early settlers of Austin township was the Parker family, who came here in the fall of the year 1855. According to family tradition the Parkers came from Ireland, and settled in Monmouth county, New Jersey, at a period early in the history of that state. The great-great-grandfather of W. H. Parker, was the first to emigrate to America. The lady whom he married was stolen from her home when a girl, and nothing was known of her origin, though she is supposed to have been of Scotch descent. She was of large frame and light complexion, and for several generations afterward the family partook of those characteristics. William Parker, grandfather of W. H. Parker, married a woman of English descent, named Shepherd, of low stature and heavy build, and the Parkers have since mostly been of smaller size. Intermarriages with other families of low-statured and dark-complexioned people have contributed to vary the original type. The great-grandfather of W. H. Parker lived and died in New Jersey. From his first marriage this branch of the family is descended, and by his second wife came the Parker family, of which Joel Parker, ex-governor of New Jersey, is a member. William Parker, grandfather of W. H. Parker, was born in Monmouth county, New Jersey, in 1769, and died of paralysis in the year 1820. Sarah Shepherd, his wife, was born in 1780, and died in 1859.

James Shepherd Parker, father of W. H. Parker, was born near Freehold, in Monmouth county, New Jersey, on the 12th of May, 1815. He was the eighth of a family of ten children. The school which he attended was a subscription school, two or three miles distant from his home. He was naturally quick at figures, and obtained a good business education. In the year 1835, when he was twenty years old, the family moved to Ohio, settling in Butler county. For four years he worked by the month in Butler and Warren counties, most of the time on a farm, though he was also employed on the Big Miami Canal. On the 11th of March, 1840, he was married near Franklin, in Warren county, to Rachel Hankinson, who was born in Warren county, Ohio, on the 24th of

September, 1820. The Hankinson family came from Monmouth county, New Jersey, to Franklin township, in Warren county, Ohio, in the year 1818, when the Indians were yet plentiful in that part of the state. They traveled through Pennsylvania over the mountains to Pittsburg, and thence came on a raft down the Ohio to Cincinnati, and from there to Butler county. James Hankinson, father of Rachel Hankinson, was born in New Jersey, in 1787, and died in Ohio, at the age of ninety-one. His wife, Sarah Cheeseman, was born in 1796, and died at the age of seventy-one; she was the daughter of William and Lydia Cheeseman. Rachel Hankinson Parker was the fourth of seven children. When James Hankinson came to Ohio he worked for a bushel of corn a day, worth twenty-five cents, and for the same wages cut wood by the cord or split rails by the hundred. He accumulated considerable money, and died well-off.

A few days after his marriage, James S. Parker moved on a farm in Preble county, Ohio. His capital at that time consisted of about nine hundred dollars. After living on a rented farm two years he purchased land, and became the owner of a farm of three hundred and twenty acres. In February, 1853, having sold his farm in Preble county for twelve thousand dollars, he moved to Franklin, Warren county, Ohio. In the fall of 1854, he emigrated to Illinois. He first settled in De Witt county, near the present town of Kenney, where he resided till September, 1855, when he moved to Macon county, settling on section 1, of Austin township. Here he purchased two hundred and forty acres of land, of which eighty were improved. Seven or eight years afterward he built a new house on the same section, in which he resided as long as he lived in Austin township. He increased the amount of his land, and owned, bought, and paid for altogether nearly two thousand acres, eight hundred in Austin township and the balance in Maroa township. Part of this land he set apart in his lifetime to his children. He was a man of great industry and energy, worked hard, possessed good business capacity, prompt habits, and each year increased his wealth. He finally concluded to quit farming and retire from active business life, and in February, 1877, he moved to Maroa, where he lived till his death on the 8th of May, 1880. He had five children, all of whom are living. Their names are as follows: William H. Parker, born May the 1st, 1841; Sarah Jane, now Mrs. Anthony Sloutenborough, born November 10th, 1843; James Hankinson Parker, born November 12th, 1846, farming on the old homestead in Austin township; John P. Parker, born March 14th, 1853, farming in Maroa township; Lydia Eleanor, born May 25th, 1858, now the wife of Abraham H. Bates, of Maroa.

The portrait of James S. Parker appears at the head of this sketch. He was about five feet five and a half inches in height, dark complexion, black hair and light blue eyes. His weight was about one hundred and sixty pounds. He was a man well thought of in Macon county. He filled several public positions in Austin township; from 1860 to 1872 he was treasurer of the township, and for eight successive years represented it on the board of supervisors, being the first to fill that office after the adoption of township organization, as he was also the first treasurer. He was also assessor. He was, however, a man who paid close attention to his own business affairs, and cared little about holding public position. He was honest and honorable in all his transactions, and though he was ambitious to acquire wealth, it never came to his hands by any other means than that which was strictly honest and creditable. He possessed a high moral character. About twelve years before his death he joined the Methodist Protestant Church. He was charitable to any one whom he thought deserving, and contributed frequently to the necessities of the unfortunate. He had been blessed with a strong constitution, which during his life withstood an immense amount of hard labor. His energy, perseverance and careful attention to business, were the secrets of his success. His disposition was cheerful and lively. His first vote for president was cast for Van Buren, the democratic candidate in 1836, but in 1840, he supported Gen. Harrison, the whig candidate, and was afterward connected with the whig party till its dissolution. He then became a republican, voted for Abraham Lincoln in 1860, and during the rebellion was an earnest republican and a strong Union man. His death was lamented by a large circle of friends, and his remains now repose in the grave-yard belonging to Wright's Grove church, adjoining the farm on which he spent so many years of his busy life.

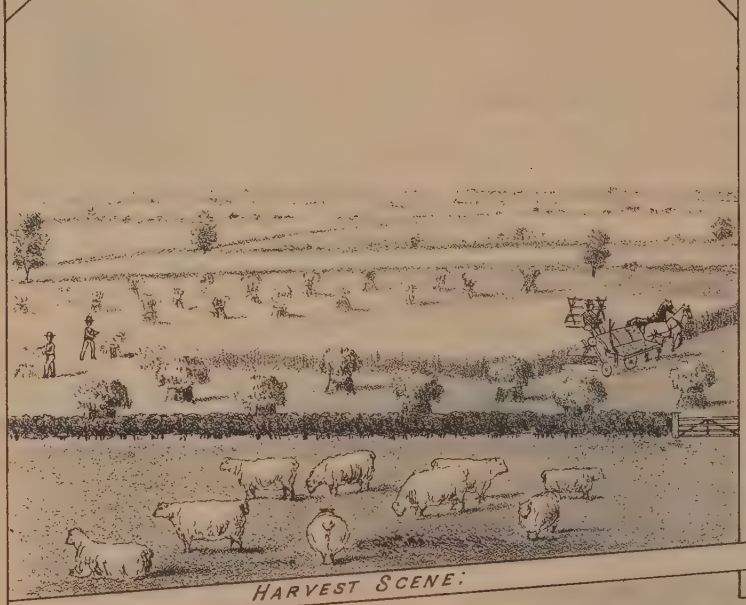
WILLIAM H. PARKER,

the oldest son, was born in Preble county, Ohio, on the 1st of May, 1841. He was thirteen years old when he came to Illinois. The most of his education he received before leaving Ohio. He only went to school sixty days after coming to Macon county, on account of the inconvenience of attending school. No schools had been established when the family first came to Austin township. He lived at home till his marriage, which occurred on the 28th of December, 1864, to Eliza C. Shaw, daughter of William G. Shaw, who resided near Clinton, De Witt county. She was born near Loveland, Claremont county, Ohio, on the 8th of April, 1844. Her father emigrated to Illinois in 1853. In March, 1865, Mr. Parker moved on his present farm, in section 11 of Austin township. His first wife died on the 12th of August, 1869. On the 28th of June, 1871, he was married to Frances M. Cornwell, who was born near Darbyville, Pickaway county, Ohio, on the 27th of January, 1847, and came to this state in 1855. He owns a fine farm of four hundred and eighty acres of land, a double page illustration of which appears elsewhere. He has four children living, one by his first, and three by his second marriage: Florence, born October 25th, 1865; James Elliott, born October 4th, 1872; Rachel Eleanor, born April 30th, 1875; Thomas William, born March 1st, 1878.

One child, Lawrence, by his first marriage, died at the age of twenty-four days, sixteen days after its mother's death. In his politics, Mr. Parker was formerly a republican, casting his first vote for President for Lincoln in 1864. He was one of the first to take an interest in the Farmers' movement, and assisted in organizing the first Farmers' Club in Austin township, and the first county Farmers' Club in Macon county. On the formation of the National party he was among the foremost in giving his adhesion to the principles of the Greenback organization, believing that both the old parties were wrong in their theories about the currency, and that the finances of the country were managed in the interest of a class rather than the mass of the people. He is a man of liberal and enterprising disposition, and stands well among the representative farmers of Macon county.

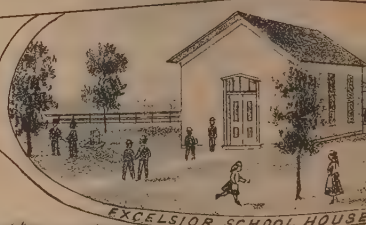
ANDREW HAWKYARD,

Who has been supervisor of Austin township since 1876, was born at Saddleworth, Yorkshire, England, February 28th, 1833. His grandfather, Robert Hawkyard, was a woolen manufacturer. His father, William B. Hawkyard, followed several occupations, among which were those of a gardener and stone-mason. His mother's maiden name was Maria Broadbent. The subject of this sketch was the fifth of eight children. He was raised in Yorkshire. He had but little chance to go to school, and the most of his education was obtained by his own efforts after he was grown and had come to America. When eight years old he went into the cotton mills,



HARVEST SCENE:

THE RESIDENCE



EXCELSIOR SCHOOL HOUSE

BIRDS-EYE VIEW OF FARM FR

THE STOCK AND GRAIN FARM (480 ACRES) OF Wm H. PARKER, O

W OF FARM FROM SOUTH EAST.

H. PARKER, ON SEC.S 11 AND 14, T. 18, R. 1, E. (AUSTIN TP.) MACON CO. ILL.

at Mosley Bottoms, Lancashire, and was so employed till he was seventeen. He then worked for a doctor four years. In January, 1855, he married, Hannah, daughter of Thomas Bottomly, a native of Yorkshire. In 1856 he borrowed the money to pay his passage, and came to America. It took eight weeks and five days to make the voyage. Landing at New York, he went at once to Manayunk, above Philadelphia, and found employment in the carpet mills, where he worked two years. In 1858 he came to Decatur, Illinois, and was employed by William F. Montgomery to build a fence around sections eight and nine, in Austin township, which Mr. Montgomery owned. Mr. Hawkyard has lived in Austin township ever since. In the spring of 1859 Montgomery rented him land and furnished a team, and he began farming for himself. In 1863 he purchased forty acres of land, from the Illinois Central Railroad company, which he still owns, and on which his present residence stands. He improved this tract, made some money by grazing cattle, in 1867 bought one hundred and twenty acres additional, on four years time, and met the payments as they became due. He owns two hundred and eighty acres of land in sections four and ten, of Austin township. His farm is well-improved. He erected a fine barn in 1877. He has been one of the prosperous citizens of the township. He began life without any means, and all that he has accumulated has been the result of his own efforts. His children are John Thomas, Frederick L., William H., Henrietta, George E., Eva and Eva May. The two last are deceased. He has filled the offices of school director and township collector. He was appointed supervisor in 1876, to fill the unexpired term of J. S. Parker. He was elected to this position in 1877, and has been re-elected every term in succession since. The first vote he cast was as a democrat. When the national greenback party came into existence he believed its views on the finances to be correct, and for a time supported that party, and voted for Peter Cooper for President in 1876. He now believes the issues between the democrats and republicans, to be paramount to all others, and he is a democrat.

AQUILLA TOLAND, (DECEASED.)

Aquilla Toland, a former resident of Austin township, was a native of Ohio. His father, Dr. Toland, was born in the state of Maryland, emigrated to Ohio at an early day and settled in Madison county, where he resided for a number of years until his death in December, 1866. He practiced medicine nearly half a century in that part of Ohio. He was a man of great enterprise and public spirit, and contributed greatly to the development and improvement of the locality in which he lived. Elizabeth Lewis, Mr. Toland's mother, was of Irish descent, and born in Madison county, Ohio, and belonged to one of the pioneer families of that state. Aquilla Toland was born at London, Madison county, Ohio, on the fourth day of July, 1840. He was the youngest of a family of four children. His boyhood was spent in his native county. He had excellent opportunities for acquiring an education, and attended the common schools and an academy at London. His father desired that he should enter one of the professions, but he preferred an out-door life. His inclinations ran in the direction of farming and stock-raising.

On the breaking out of the war of the rebellion he was one of the first men to offer his services to the government in Madison county. He was then not yet twenty-one years of age. On the 19th of April, 1861, he enlisted under the three months call for troops in Co. C. Seventeenth regiment Ohio Volunteers. He was chosen orderly sergeant of his company. His term of service having expired he re-enlisted in Co. A. One Hundred and Thirteenth Ohio regiment. On the fifth of February, 1863, Gov. Tod commissioned him second lieutenant. During the sickness of the captain of the company, who was his brother-in-law, he commanded the company for nearly a year. While a member of the Seventeenth Ohio regiment he served in West Virginia, and while with the One Hundred and Thirteenth Ohio, in Kentucky, Tennessee and Georgia, taking part in several battles among which were those of Mission Ridge, Shiloh, and the siege of Vicksburg.

After the close of his service in the army he returned to Ohio. In 1865 he came to Macon county with the purpose of improving a large track of land in Austin township. At that time few improvements had been made on the prairie of that part of the county. He was married on the fourth of November, 1868, to Lydia A. Smith, daughter of Edward O. Smith, one of the old residents of Decatur. In 1870 Mr. and Mrs. Toland took up their residence in Austin township on the farm, which consists of thirteen hundred and fifty [1350] acres, and lies in sections thirty-one and thirty-two. Since her husband's death, which occurred on the 15th of February, 1878, the farm, an illustration of which appears on another page, has been under Mrs. Toland's management. Mr. Toland was a republican in politics. He possessed strong convictions on all subjects, was charitable and generous in his disposition, and steadfast and devoted in his attachments. He was a man of the highest personal honor, and his word could always be relied on. He had excellent business capacity, was active and energetic, and among the foremost to lead in public improvements in his part of the county.

DAVID PATTERSON.

DAVID PATTERSON, one of the representative citizens of Austin township, is a native of Scotland, and was born at Hightae in Dumfriesshire, April, 1835. When he was six years old his father, whose name was George Patterson, died; and when he was eight he was left alone in the world by the death of his mother, and then went to live with an aunt, with whom he had his home three years. He received small wages one year for herding a cow, and when he was eleven, hired on a farm, and received some pay for his labor during the summer, and in the winter-time went to school three months, working night and morning to pay his way. He afterward found employment in herding sheep on the mountains till he was about fifteen, when he bound himself as an apprentice to the carpenter's trade in Dumfriesshire, the man by whom he had previously been employed going as security on the apprenticeship bond.

While serving this apprenticeship he went to school another quarter, which completed his opportunities for obtaining an education. He had attended school altogether only about a year. Most of his education he obtained by his own efforts in later life. He served an apprenticeship of four years, and learned the trade of a carpenter thoroughly, and worked as a journeyman about a year, and then made up his mind to come to America. He was without means, and borrowed the money with which to pay his passage across the ocean. The voyage was a long one, occupying seven weeks and three days. He was about twenty when he emigrated to America.

He at once proceeded to Sangamon county, in this state, where he had some relatives living, and found employment at his trade at Atlanta, in Logan county, and after working there a couple of weeks, went to Buffalo Heart Grove in Sangamon county, and subsequently went to Missouri, and lived in Benton and St. Clair

counties of that state six years, and became the owner of a farm of three hundred and ten acres in St. Clair county.

In partnership with a cousin, he bought four hundred head of cattle in Missouri, with the intention of bringing them to Illinois, and disposing of them at an advanced price. This was toward the close of the war. The speculation proved unfortunate, and swept away almost entirely the means he had previously accumulated. On returning to Illinois, he worked at his trade at Mt. Pulaski in Logan county, but subsequently went back to Missouri, and worked for a year and a-half at Sedalia, and disposed of his farm in St. Clair county, when he came back to Illinois.

In addition to carrying on his trade he managed a farm, which he had rented in Logan county, and by this means managed to get a start in the world. He accumulated sufficient to purchase fifty-six acres of land in Sec. 18, T. 18, R. 1 E., on which he has resided ever since. He then began to devote his entire attention to farming, and has been one of the successful and representative agriculturists of Austin township, owning three hundred and sixty-eight acres of land in Macon county and eighty in Logan county. His residence is one of the best in the township. The house and porches cover about fourteen hundred square feet of ground.

He was married in 1868 to Elizabeth Wright, a native of Scotland, by whom he had three children, of whom one is deceased. She died in September, 1875. His present wife, whom he married in October, 1876, was Mrs. Fannie Parks. Her maiden name was Fannie Smith, and she was born in Effingham county in this state.

Mr. Patterson has been a democrat in politics. On financial subjects his belief coincides with that of the national greenback party, whose candidates he has sometimes supported. He has enjoyed the confidence of the people of his part of the county, and has served a number of terms as school director. For six years he was township trustee, and represented his township on the board of supervisors for two years.

As a self-made man, one who has worked his way up from poverty to independence by his own energies, his name deserves a place in this work.

JOSEPH W. EMERY.

Joseph W. Emery, one of the old residents of Austin township is a native of Canterbury, Merrimac county, New Hampshire, and was born on the fifteenth of January, 1813. The Emery family, which was of English origin, settled at an early period at West Newbury, Massachusetts. The old homestead—home of the early members of the family—has been in the possession of the Emerys for several generations. Josiah Emery, the grandfather of the subject of this biography, moved from Massachusetts to New Hampshire, and settled in the town of Sanbornton, now Tilden. Nathan Emery, Mr. Emery's father, was born and raised in Sanbornton. He married Betsey McCrillis, who was of Scotch-Irish descent, and a native of Canterbury. Both the Emery and McCrillis families have been remarkable for their vigor and long life. They show a noticeable freedom from disease, and the tendency towards longevity has been marked for several generations. Among the ancestors many intances of death at an advanced age have occurred; very few passed away before reaching seventy years. Joseph W. Emery was the ninth of a family of sixteen children, of whom fourteen grew to maturity, and thirteen married. His father owned a farm, and was a carpenter by trade. He was a man of considerable intelligence, was well versed in surveying and civil engineering, and was very fond of reading—a habit which he transmitted to most of his children. His children all attained good substantial English educations. He believed in education, and gave his children ample opportunity to attend school. Mr. Emery has one brother, Josiah, who graduated at Union College, New York, and is now engaged in the practice of the law at Williamsport, Pennsylvania. Another brother came to Illinois, and is editor of the *Peoria Transcript;* another brother settled in Indiana, and the others remained in New England. Mr. Emery made that part of New Hampshire in which he was born his home till he was seventeen.

In the year 1835, he left home and went to Rhode Island and found employment on the canal, running from Providence to Worcester, Massachusetts. He subsequently worked at Worcester. In the month of February, 1840, he was married at Upton, Worcester county, Massachusetts, to Frances R. Leland, a member of an old New England family. After he was married he engaged in farming at Upton, and resided there till 1850, when he moved back to Canterbury, New Hampshire. He formed a partnership with his brother Nathan, and undertook running a saw-mill at Canterbury, which he carried on six years. His first wife died on the seventeenth of September, 1853. Frances A. Sanborn, a native of Sanbornton, New Hampshire, became his second wife on the sixteenth of February, 1854. She was a daughter of Simon D. Sanborn. Her ancestors had settled there at an early period, and the town received its name in their honor. The saw-mill business not proving renumerative, he determined to emigrate to the West. Illinois was at that time attracting settlers by the thousand from the Eastern states. Many purchased land from the Illinois Central Railroad company. In the fall of 1866, he reached Macon county and bought one hundred and sixty acres of railroad land, the same track on which he now lives, in section eight of Austin township. After spending the winter at Clinton, he brought his family to the township the following spring. Few settlements had at that time been made. Almost the entire township was unoccupied prairie land, and he had little expectation that it would ever reach its present state of cultivation and improvement. There is now only one other person besides himself living in the township, who was the head of a family, at the time he took up his residence in it. He has had eleven children, of whom four are now living; Ellen, Betsy, Charles and Clarence. The three oldest are by his first, and the last by his second marriage.

He has taken an active interest in politics, and has filled several offices in the township. He was originally a whig, and supported that party in opposition to the democracy. He was one of the first to ally himself with the republican organization, of which he has since been a steadfast supporter. For four years he served as treasurer of Austin township, and has also filled the office of assessor four times. He is a man of positive convictions. He is now one of the oldest citizens of the township, and is well-known to the older settlers of Macon county.

A TENANT HOUSE.

RESIDENCE.

STOCK AND GRAIN FARM OF MRS. L. A. TOLAND, SEC^S. 31 & 32, T. 18, R. 1. AUSTIN TP. MACON CO. ILL.

MT. ZION TOWNSHIP.

THIS township as organized comprises an area of thirty-nine square miles, or twenty-four thousand nine hundred and sixty acres. It is situated south of Long Creek, west of Moultrie county, north of Milam, and east of South Wheatland and South Macon townships. Mt. Zion is well drained by Finley, Big and Sandy Creeks and their affluents. The streams all run in a northerly and westerly direction, and through Long Creek their waters flow into the Sangamon river.

Timber.—There are many beautiful natural groves in this township, principally along the water courses, which even to this day are fringed along their banks with elm, maple, oak, hickory, walnut and other forest trees. Originally the surface was covered with about one-third timber, the balance being prairie land of the richest quality.

Productions, etc. — This township is particularly adapted to grazing, and yields large quantities of corn, oats, hay, wheat, rye, flax, and cereals of all kinds grow in abundance. It is also noted for its prolific crops of fruits and vegetables.

Land Entries.—The following ar the first lands entered; Henry Traughber entered June 4th, 1829, the east half of the north-east quarter of section No. eight, containing eighty acres. Elisha Moore entered same year 80 acres in section No. 9. The following lands are in same Precinct but in Range 4 east. Robert Wilson entered January 8th, 1833, 55.59 acres in section No. 6. William Lacy entered July 15th. 1836, 33.97 acres in same section.

Early Settlers.—James Finley is regarded by most of the old residents as being the first settler in the territory now comprised within what are now the limits of Mt. Zion. In the spring of 1827, he located with his family on section 10, Tp. 15—3. He was a Kentuckian by birth. His cabin was built near a little grove of timber of rough unhewn logs. In 1829 Alexander W. Bell settled on section 4 about one mile north-west of Finley's place.

Another early settler was "BENJAMIN WILSON," who was among the early and prominent citizens of Macon county, and came in 1827 and was one of the county, commissioners who assisted in the county organization. He held the position for a great many years. He was born at Guilford Court House, in North Carolina, and removed thence to Tennessee, and afterward to Illinois. He married JANE WARNICK in the state of Tennessee, who was a sister of "Uncle Billy" Warnick, the first sheriff of the county. Their children were, Polly, (see Sanders.) Rachel, (see Hill,) Peggy Smith, (see John Smith,) Robert, Nancy, Hannah, (see Blankenship,) and—

JOHN WILSON was born in Rutherford county, Tennessee, in 1813, came to Illinois in 1828, and was married to Nancy Wilson, March 1, 1832, who was born July 6, 1813, in Greene county, Tennessee, and became a resident of Macon county about 1830. Of their children—

BENJAMIN T. was born August 19, 1836; died February 5, 1854. MARY A. was born October 23, 1833, and married JOSEPH M. DAWSON, who was born April 5, 1828. Of their children—

John A. was born July 8, 1853. Thomas M. was born April 6, 1855. Nancy A. was born January 19, 1857; died December 29, 1857. Luella B. was born August 4, 1859. C. E. was born January 18, 1863. Edwin P. was born December 17, 1864. Oscar W. was born April 26, 1867.

ANDREW WILSON was born March 3, 1785, and was married to MARY ANN WILSON, who was born January 30, 1788. They removed from East Tennessee to Macon county about 1830. Mr. W. died August 10, '44, and Mrs. W., September 17, '72. Of their children—

THOMAS B. was born July 26, 1807; died July, '73. ALEXANDER M. was born May 6, 1809. ELIZA D. was born April 15, 1811; died September 13, '15. CATHARINE was born ——— 21, 1816; died January 7, '55. JOHN A. was born January 9, 1819; died December 18, '21. JAMES J. was born November 12, 1822; died April 28, '54.

John Smith settled on section 9 in 1829, a little west of Finley's residence. He moved from Rutherford county, Tennessee, to this county. In March, 1829, Allen Travis settled on section 3 (Tp. 15—3) he was born May 18, 1789, in York district, South Carolina In 1805 his father removed with the family to Livingston county, Ky., where Allen was married, October 5, 1820, to Margaret Campbell, who was born March 5, 1801. The Travis family were early residents of Illinois, having settled in Wayne county in 1821, and came to this county as above stated. Allen came here with his brothers, Finis and Thomas, and James D. Campbell, Andrew and John Davidson.

Thomas Travis was born in South Carolina, and was married before removing to Illinois, to Sarah Davidson, and settled one mile and a half north-west of Mt. Zion. Finis Travis was born in Kentucky, in 1810, in what is now Crittenden county, and was married in 1840 to Nancy J. Foster, who was then the widow of William Foster; her maiden name was Bell. She died, and he married Nancy Mahollen; both are now deceased. Harvey Travis was born in Wayne county, Ill. in 1823, and is now a resident of Decatur, but came when a lad to Mt. Zion with the balance of his family. Another prominent family in early times were the Traughbers.

HENRY TRAUGHBER was born January 9, 1803, in Logan county, Ky.; came to Illinois in November, 1825; stayed there until 1829; then came to Macon county, and was married to Nancy Smith, who was born in Tennessee and died in August, 1863. Of their children—

ROBERT S., born September 2, 1830; died February 8, 1863; married Elizabeth Bell. DAVID, born September 2, 1832; died in infancy. A. C., born April 3, 1833; married V. C. Whitehouse

E. M. E., born about 1843; married Wm. Cox; dead. M. J. C. married D. P. During. M. R. died in 1868. CAROLINE married Kitt ——; died in 1874.

REV. DANIEL TRAUGHBER was born in Logan county, Ky., in May, 1800, and came to Illinois in 1837 or '8, and settled on Big Creek, in Mt. Zion township. He married Mary Banks, in Kentucky, by whom he had four children—

ELIZABETH married Robert Lansden, Wilson county, Kansas. GABRELLA married Robert Foster, Wilson county, Kansas. HENRY married in Wilson county, Kansas.

Mr. T. married a second time to Elizabeth Foster, by whom the following children were born—

CYRUS lives at Ottawa, Kansas.

Mr. T. married a third time to Eliza Smalley, by whom the following children were born—

Mary A. married John Edwards; lives in Wilson county, Kan. DANIEL B.; dead. HARRIS lives in Wilson county, Kan.

Mr. T. moved to Fredonia, Kan., in 1872, and now resides there.

Another noted family were the Wheelers—in "Smith's History" we find the following in reference to them:—

"William Wheeler, Sr., was born in Virginia about 1790, and married Elizabeth Hays, who was born in the same state. Mrs. W. died about 1836, and Mr. W. in 1866. Their children were—James, Stacy, Henry, William, Jr., Elizabeth, Raleigh, Burton, Larkin, and Nathaniel. Mr. Wheeler and family removed to Illinois, and settled in Macon county in 1828.

"James Wheeler was born in South Carolina in 1799, and died in 1867. His wife was Margaret Mayberry.

"Stacy Wheeler was born about 1800, and married William Christopher, and died about 1831.

"Henry Wheeler was born in 1801, in Tennessee, and was married in Tennessee to Mary Y. Braden, who was born January 4th, 1800. Of their five children—

"Elizabeth E. was born May 7th, 1826; married David Brett; died 1864. Samuel R. was born Aug. 16, 1827; married Jemima Abrams, who was born in 1828, in Illinois. Wm. E. was born Oct. 23d, 1868; married Ellen Frazee; he died 1875. Nancy J. was born Jan. 8th, 1830; married Samuel Woodward, first husband; Mason Packard, second husband; now resides in California. And. J. was born Jan. 16th, 1832; married N. E. Cox, who was born in Scott county, Ill., 1837.

"William Wheeler, Jr., was born on the 28th of December, 1809, in Rutherford county, Tennessee; was married October 27th, 1831, to Sarah A. Ward (daughter of Jerry Ward), who died in August, 1869. Mr. Wheeler has been prominently connected with the affairs of the county, and has been repeatedly elected sheriff, assssor and collector. Of their ten children, but two are living.

Mary E., who married Thomas Inscho, now resides in San Jose, Cal.; and Lewis Cass. Andrew M. died in '69; Calvin R. died in '61; Lucinda K. died in '63; Wm. L. died in 1866; Henrietta died in '62; Jas. C. died in '51; Thos. B. died in infancy, and Alice in 1874. Elizabeth Wheeler was born in 1811, and married Wm. Ward, the father of Franklin and Hiram Ward, well known in the county. Raleigh Wheeler was born in 1813, and died in 1834; his first wife was Rebecca Travis, and second Mary Fields. Burton Wheeler was born in 1815, and subsequently moved to Moultrie county. Larkin Wheeler was born in 1815, and died in 1838. Nathaniel Wheeler was born in 1819, and died when young."

James D. Campbell settled in section 5, Tp. 15–3, in 1830. He was born in North Carolina, June 26th, 1803, removed to Caldwell county, Ky., and thence to Wayne county, Ill., in 1826, thence to Sangamon county in 1828, and to Macon county in '30. He married in Kentucky Lavina Travis. Mr. Campbell was a member of the county commissioners' court, and for many years a justice of the peace—he died in 1864.

David Foster and family settled on section 6 (Tp. 15–3) in 1828. He was a Tennesseean, a farmer, and also a minister of the C. P. Church.

Early Marriages.—John C. Foster and Emily Montgomery were the first persons married in the township, the ceremony being performed in 1831.

The first person born here was Robert S. Traughber, on the 2d of September, 1830. The first death was Thomas Nelms in 1830.

In 1832 the first school-house erected in the township was built on sec. 4 (Tp. 15–3); it was a log structure, with puncheon floor and benches. James Scott was the first teacher.

The first sermon preached here was in 1828, by Rev David Foster, a Cumberland Presbyterian minister. Among the other early preachers who occasionally held service here were Rev. Neill Johnson, and Daniel Traughber, Cumberland Presbyterians, and Rev. J. M. Peck, a Baptist clergyman, who became noted in the early history of the state. He resided in St. Clair county. Mr. Peck was a scholarly man and published several books and pamphlets treating on the early history of Illinois.

The first Sunday-school was organized in 1834 at the school-house above mentioned, and was a union school, where the children of all denominations congregated.

First Mill was built by Robert Lowe in towship 15–3 on sec. 2 in 1835. It was a band mill run by horse-power, and served for several years as a great convenience to the early settlers, who would come for miles around to get their corn ground.

Early justices of the peace were J. D. Campbell, Alonzo Pierce, and Mr. Schuffield.

Among the first physicians who practiced here were Dr. Buckworth and Dr. Blaylock. The diseases in the early times were principally chills and fevers.

Improved Stock.—In 1855 John T. Campbell introduced the Hamiltonian breed of horses from Kentucky. Thomas Davis brought into the township some improved Durham cattle in 1848, and the same year an improved breed of Merino sheep. In 1837 Robert Lowe introduced a small flock of Cottswold sheep, and Poland China hogs were brought here, by G. A. Smith, about the year 1860. The stock of the township now comprises many of the best breeds, and much attention is paid to stock-raising by the farmers.

Railroads.—Mt. Zion is well supplied with railroads. The P. D. & E. and Midland enter the township on section 6, and leave it on section 25. (See outline map.) Both roads run over the same track from Hervey City to Decatur. At Hervey City the Midland changes its course, and goes due east, leaving the township on sec. 9 (in Tp. 15–4).

In 1860, on the adoption of township organization, Mt. Zion was erected into a voting precinct, and the following gentlemen have served the township as

SUPERVISORS.

W. C. Myers, elected in 1860; re-elected in 1861. B. W. Davidson, elected in 1862; re-elected in 1863. John Scott, elected in 1864; re-elected 1865. John A. Henry, elected 1866; re-elected 1867 and 1868. R. M. Foster, elected 1869; re-elected 1870. Wm. Davis, elected 1871. G. A. Smith, elected 1872. William Davis, re-elected 1873 and 1874. J. A. Henry, re-elected 1875. W. H. Wallace, elected 1876; re-elected 1877 and 1878. Stephen Mahannah, elected 1879. R. T. Williams, elected 1880.

The Village of Mt. Zion is situated on the line of the P. D. & E. and Midland railroads on sec. 4, Tp. 15–3, and is quite a thriving little village. It was laid out in 1860 by S. K. Smith, and the first house was erected by Andrew Wilson, and Skillman & Mays kept the first store. The first post-office was kept at the store of Skillman & Mays. The first hotel was erected by Dr. Blaylock, and kept by John McMillen. A blacksmith shop was carried on on the present site of the village, in 1851, by G. W. Riber. Dr. Buckworth was the first practicing physician. Early preachers were A. J. McGlumphy, J. T. A. Henderson, and Robert Cordon. Among the first teachers, A. J. McGlumphy, P. H. Crider, and C. W. Kinsolvin.

PRESENT BUSINESS.

Ellis & Davis, general merchants.
J. A. Ellis, post-master.
R. Brownlee, druggist, and dealer in paints and oils.
G. W. Riber, blacksmith and wagon-maker.
A. Greenfield, dealer in general merchandise.
J. E. Davis, one of the enterprising citizens of the village, operates a saw-mill and tile factory.
R. L. Hochaday, general merchant and proprietor of hotel.
K. W. Conn, general merchant.
J. H. Hutchinson, boot and shoe maker.

The town has a large four-roomed graded school building, erected by the liberality of private citizens.

There are also two churches—a Cumberland Presbyterian and a Methodist church.

An odd fellows' lodge was established here Jan. 8th, 1862, and its beneficial effects are felt in the community.

Mt. Zion is a prosperous and growing village, and is situated in a beautiful district of country, and surrounded by an intelligent and enterprising people.

HERVEY CITY

Is located near the centre of the township at the junction of the P. D. & E. with the Midland railroad. The present business of the village is carried on by—

G. W. Conn, general merchant.
A. M. Phillips, proprietor of hotel and postmaster.
D. S. Shellabarger & Co., grain buyers.
Eli Ulery, dealer in and shipper of stock.

BIOGRAPHICAL SKETCHES.

DAVID L. FOSTER.

THE subject of the following sketch is "to the manor born." He first saw the light of day in Macon county, July 13th, 1848. He comes from a Scotch-Irish ancestry, and inherits from them the characteristics of that hardy, active and industrious people. His father, John C. Foster, was a native of Wilson county, Tennessee. His father and grandfather of David L. was the first Cumberland Presbyterian minister in the county. His son, John C. came with him here from Tennessee. He went back to his native state in 1847–8, and was married there for the second time; then returned to Macon county, and remained there until his death, December 20th, 1859. His first wife's name was Montgomery. By this marriage there were two children, named Robert M. and Tabitha, wife of R. P. Wilson. In the winter of 1847, he married Miss Mary Donnell. She was born and reared in Wilson county, Tennessee. There were two children by this latter marriage, Samuel L., and the subject of this sketch. The latter remained at home at work upon the farm, and attending the public-schools until he attained his majority. On the 3d of February, 1870, he was united in marriage to Miss Matilda A. daughter of Clayborne and Matilda Jones. She was also born and raised in Macon county. Her parents were natives of Kentucky, and were among the pioneers of this county. Two children have blessed the union, a boy and girl, named Maud and George S. aged eight and four years, respectively. Both he and his wife are members of the Cumberland Presbyterian Church. Politically he is a republican. He is an active member of the independent order of Odd Fellows, and belongs to Mt. Zion Lodge, No. 300. He is also an advocate of temperance, and is a member of an organization whose object it is to suppress intemperance and vice in the land. In April, 1879, he was elected justice of the peace, and now fills that position with credit to himself, and honor to those who placed him in that official capacity.

R. BROWNLEE.

THE Brownlee's on both the paternal and maternal side, are of Scotch ancestry. James Brownlee, the father, was born and raised in Washington county, Pa. He removed to Ohio and married there. In 1839 he emigrated to Illinois, and settled in Shelby county, where he still resides. While a resident of Pennsylvania, he followed teaching school. After he came west he adopted the profession of surveying, and also added farming. He was for many years surveyor of Shelby county, Illinois. He has been married four times. His first wife, by whom he had two children, was a Sheridan; after her death he married Rachael Dye, mother of the subject of this sketch. She was born in New Jersey, but was a resident of Ohio at the time of her marriage; she died in 1849. By the third wife he had three children; none by the fourth. By the marriage with Rachael Dye there were five children, three sons, and two daughters. The subject of this sketch is the eldest son and second in the family. He was born in Shelby county, Illinois, November 23d, 1840. He spent his boyhood days at work upon the farm, and attending the public schools of his native county. He remained at home until in his nineteenth year, when he married Miss Caroline Payne. She was born in Pickaway county, Ohio.

Her father, Samuel Payne, was a native of Maryland, and her mother of Virginia. They came to Illinois in 1854, and settled in Shelby county, where Mr. Payne still lives. The date of Mr. Brownlee's marriage was January 23d, 1859. After his marriage he engaged in farming until after the war broke out, when he enlisted for three years as a private in Co. "M." 3d Illinois Cavalry. The regiment was attached to the commands under Genl's. Fremont, Hunter and Curtis. He was discharged and mustered out, when he returned home to Shelby county, and re-engaged in farming until 1865, when he removed to Piatt county, remained there three years, then went to Moultrie county, and in 1870 came to Mt. Zion, Macon county, and engaged in the milling business. Prior to this, he was engaged in buying and shipping live stock. During the time he was engaged in milling business in Mt. Zion, he also contracted and built bridges on the Illinois Midland railroad, which was then in process of construction. In 1878, he rented out his mill property, and in the winter of 1879–80, sold it out and invested in a stock of drugs and medicines at Mt. Zion, and at present is engaged in dispensing these to those afflicted with ills that the flesh is heir to. Mr. Brownlee has given considerable time to the study of law, and practices before justices' courts, although he has never been regularly admitted to the practice. When he intended to adopt the profession of law as the business of his life, he was drawn off and prevented by his army life, business complications, etc. He is, by nature, well qualified for the profession of law, and had he brought as much energy and industry to the profession as he has to other business in which he has been engaged, we have no doubt, he would have succeeded admirably. Politically he is an ardent, active and influential democrat. He is a member of the ancient and honorable order of Free Masonry, and belongs to Ionic Lodge, Decatur, Ills. He is an advocate of temperance and prohibition. Both he and his wife are members of the M. E. Church of Mt. Zion. Mr. Brownlee is a pleasant and affable gentleman, and is much respected for his honesty and strict probity of character.

DR. G. S. ALLISON.

The subject of this sketch was born in Pike county, Missouri, July 22, 1848. Joseph C. Allison, his father, was a native of Tennessee. He married Maria Jackson, of Kentucky. Both parents died in Missouri. Dr. Allison attended the schools of his native county, and secured the rudimentary principles of an education, which he improved by three years' study in the Academy at Abingdon, Illinois, where he took a general and classical course. He determined to adopt the profession of medicine as the business of his life. With this idea in view, he read the standard text-books upon medicine, in the office and under the direction of Dr. W. C. Duncan of Pike county, Mo. He remained with Dr. Duncan four years, then entered the St. Louis Medical College and remained two years, and graduated from that institution with the degree of M.D., March, 1871. He commenced the practice in his native county, and two years later came to Mt. Zion, Macon county, where he has continued the practice with good success to the present. Dr. Allison belongs to the progressive school of physicians. He is a member of the County Medical Society, and at present is president of that body. On the 2d of May, 1876, he was united in marriage to Miss Ellen E., daughter of Prof. William Mariner, formerly of Lincoln University, Lincoln, Illinois. One child, named Ida, is the fruit of this happy union. Dr. Allison is a respected member of the order of A. F. & A. M., and I. O. O. F.

W. H. WALLACE

Is a native of Macon county, Illinois. He was born in Mt. Zion township, March 17th, 1848. James Wallace, his father, was a native of South Carolina. He was born in 1821. The Wallace family originally came from Scotland, and settled in South Carolina prior to the Revolutionary war. After the war they moved to Nova Scotia, and then back to the Carolinas. James Wallace, grandfather of the present sketch, emigrated to Illinois between the years 1825 and 1828. He first stopped in Sangamon county; after the winter of the deep snow came to Macon county, and settled on Long Creek, where he entered land, and there remained until his death, which occurred about the year 1846. His son, James, remained in the county until his death, March 13th, 1863. He was a farmer by occupation, and followed that and stock-raising during his entire life. He married Mary J. Ferry. She was born in Grayson county, Kentucky, and came to Illinois in company with her grandfather. Her parents came here at a later date. She is yet living with her son W. H. in Mt. Zion township. The subject of this sketch is the second in a family of five boys and one girl. His education was received in the public schools of the county, and in the academy of Mt. Zion, where he spent several years improving himself in the higher grades of learning. Since his father's death, which took place while he was in his fifteenth year, he has practically been doing for himself. At present he is engaged in farming and stock-raising, and is one of the enterprising and leading agriculturalists of his township. Politically he is a democrat. He cast his first presidential vote for that purest of patriots and philosophers, Horace Greeley. He takes an active part in the local elections, and is an ardent and enthusiastic supporter of democratic principles. He has represented his township in the Board of Supervisors for three terms, and while a member of that body earned the reputation of a careful and prudent officer. He is much respected as a man and citizen in the neighborhood where he was born and raised.

MILAM TOWNSHIP.

MILAM,* is situated in the extreme south-east corner of the county, and comprises the north half of the congressional town 14 north, range 3 east, with one tier of sections on the south from town 15 north, range 3 east.

It contains nineteen square miles, or twelve thousand one hundred and sixty acres of choice prairie land, bounded on the north by Mt. Zion township, on the east by Moultrie county, on the south by Shelby county and on the west by South Macon township. The soil is a rich black loam, averaging about two feet in depth, adapted to the growth of all the cereals usual to the county, but especially to the culture of corn. The surface is generally level, and is much in need of artificial drainage, which is just being understood and introduced.

The name of Milam was suggested by J. B. Gleason, from the fact that the Milam apple thrived better in that locality than any other. The township was organized in the spring of 1870, at the instance of J. B. Gleason and others. It was struck off from Mt. Zion. The first settlement began in the year 1851, when James Greenfield and his son, Jesse Greenfield, located in the northern portion of its border, erected a dwelling, and made some improvements. Joel Cloud settled in section twelve in 1857, and David J. Freeland from Orange county, North Carolina, settled also on section twelve in 1858. There were also a family named Hale, that settled here at an early date. Milam is the newest township in the county, and with the exception of those above mentioned it remained unsettled until after the late civil war. In 1865, J. B. Gleason, located with his family and began the settlement of the south-eastern corner. David Shelton arrived the same year. Also Frederic and Henry Wehrman settled and commenced farming. Richard Cribbett, J. W. Smith, James Kerr, William Meyers, John W. and William Dudley, William Rutledge and a few others arrived within a brief space of time, and assisted in establishing the agricultural and commercial prosperity of the township.

Franklin Cloud, son of Joseph and Nancy Cloud, was the first child born in the township. Silas Rutledge and Oliver Smith were the first couple married. The first death was that of Philo Hale.

* We are under obligations to Captain J. B. Gleason for data furnished for the compilation of the history.

The township was resurveyed by special provision of the Legislature and county court, at a cost of some two thousand dollars, corners established and roads laid out. Immediately after its organization and among its first enactments, a stock law was voted, which has worked with entire satisfaction, and has added much to the convenience of all citizens as well, as aiding in a more rapid improvement of the county, as well as the stock.

The first land entries were made by Benjamin Durgin, August 23d, 1852, to wit: the N. E. ¼ of section No. 1, 160.24 acres. Sarah Nash entered on same day 164.18 acres in same section. The next entry was made by Andrew Libby same date, 160 acres in section No. 1. Theodore Brooks entered 160 acres in section No. 1, township No. 14 N. R. 3 east.

The first school district was laid off in 1866. Samuel Gregory taught a winter term of four months. This was named Harmony school, and was located in the center of sections 11 and 14 N., R. 3 E. Since then two school districts have been added, and commodious houses erected.

The inhabitants are divided in nativity, between the eastern, southern and middle states, and a few Americanized Germans. They are all sober, intelligent and enterprising people. There are six hundred and thirty-one inhabitants; one hundred and fifteen families and dwellings, and four school-houses. There are three school districts and halves of two others. Though having no house especially dedicated to public worship, yet the people almost universally belong to some one of the evangelical denominations, each of whom have houses of worship just outside of the township. There is in fact not an infidel resident in Milam. A noteworthy fact is that in this township there is no preacher, no doctor, no lawyer, no pauper, no drunkard, no empty houses and no family without a house.

J. B. Gleason was elected the first Justice of the Peace, and has held the office ever since. Geo. A. Bartlett, was the first collector; W. E. Kyer, first assessor; James M. Kerr, first town-clerk. The supervisors that have been elected to represent Milam, are: J. B. Gleason, in 1870; G. A. Bartlett, 1871; re-elected 1872; J. W. Rogers, 1873, re-elected 1874; W. E. Kyer, 1875, re-elected 1876 and '77; John Vangundy, 1878, re-elected 1879; A. Dickson, elected 1880.

BIOGRAPHICAL SKETCHES.

JOHN C. McREYNOLDS.

Mr. McReynolds' great-grandfather, John McReynolds, was born in Ireland, where he was married. He became one of the early settlers of Viginia—the native state of another John McReynolds, Mr. McReynolds' grandfather. He early emigrated to Blount county, Tenn., where he married a Miss Jane McReynolds, a distant relative. There Robert, Mr. McReynolds' father, was born, who married Miss Sarah Wear, of his native county. There also Mr. McReynolds was born, June 21st, 1834. At the age of ten he came with his parents to Illinois, who made a settlement near Ramsey, where his father died in 1855. Being the eldest of the children, the care and support of the family devolved almost exclusively on him. He brought the family to Moultrie county in 1856, and located in the town of Marrowbone, where he continued to provide for their wants up to the beginning of the late civil war. He enlisted in the United States service in May, 1861, and was honorably discharged July 14th, 1864. His was the Twenty-first Illinois Vol. Infantry—Grant's old and well-known regiment—which went immediately to the front, where it remained till the close of the war, and was employed in some of the heaviest fighting known in military annals—including the battles of Frederickstown, Corinth, Perrysville, Stone River, Liberty Gap, Chickamauga, Resaca, Dallas, Kenesaw, Atlanta, Jonesboro, Franklin, and Nashville.

He was married in 1865, the object of his choice being Mrs. Mary A. Wear, relict of David M. Wear, another Union soldier, who lost his life in the cause of his country, and by whom she had one son, John W., born Sept. 25th, 1862. She was the daughter of Dr. William Morrison and Azella Battersbee, natives of England, who came to this country and were married in Boston, where they both died, leaving only one heir.

Immediately after their marriage Mr. McReynolds bought forty acres of land in Milam town, where he still lives, and where he has made as handsome and as tasteful a home as is to be found in the county. He conducts his business in a scientific manner, and has furnished an illustration of what enlightened husbandry is capable of producing with such a soil as is found in the county of Macon. He has only one hundred and twenty acres, but it is cultivated in such a manner as to yield more than is usually produced from twice the amount, farmed in the careless methods of former times.

J. B. GLEASON

Was born near the city of Hartford, Conn., September 25th, 1807, and is the youngest son, save two, of a family of eleven children, of whom nine were sons. All are now dead except himself, Joseph, of Manchester, of his native state, and Mary, the relict of Joseph Kendall, of Hartford county, Conn.

Mr. Gleason's father, Jonah, was a farmer of some note, who occupied the estate near Hartford which his father purchased immediately on his arrival in this country from the shores of "Merry old England."

Mr. Gleason's mother was formerly Miss Hannah Blodgett, a lady of fair attainments and accomplishments, such as were to be secured by the usual advantages of the age in which she was raised.

At the age of nine, an arrangement was effected by which he went to live in the family of Isaac Gleason, a distant relative, and where he remained, taking part in the usual routine duties of farm work till the age of sixteen was reached, in the mean time receiving such advantages as were to be had at the common district schools. He next learned the bricklayer's trade from an elder brother, Lathrop, with whom he found a home for a period of two years, and then began work at his trade on his own account, making not only a support, but something for future contingencies. At the age of twenty-two he began a course at Amherst Academy, where he made the usual two years' preparation, when he entered Williams College, Mass. After spending two years at that institution, according to a general custom of the times, he changed institutions, completing a course, and graduated with full honors at Union College, Schenectady, in 1835. He then began teaching, and married toward the close of the same year, but finding his health somewhat injured by the too sedentary habits of the school-room, he changed his business back to the more active and healthy exercises of his trade, to which by this time a natural mechanical bent of mind had added that of "builder." In 1837 he settled in Summit county, Ohio, where for about nine years he was employed in academic teaching, when failing health again compelled him to abandon the school-room, and he again applied himself to mechanics, building a large factory for the general manufacture of wooden-ware, in which he found profitable employment for a period of five years, meantime teaching a few special terms of school, at the urgent request of friends. His factory having been burned down in 1851, he determined to fulfill a desire to visit the West, and he accordingly moved to Iowa and settled in Buchanan county. There he remained during the late civil war, and entered, bought and improved a farm, which he reduced to cultivation. While in that county he was county surveyor two terms—was deputy provost-marshal, enrolling officer, and a part of the time an acting justice of the peace. In all of his official relations he acted with such promptness, efficiency and good judgment, that he won the good-will and esteem of all classes, and earned the reputation of being one of the most useful citizens of the county.

From Iowa he moved to Illinois, and located in the south-eastern corner of this county—Milam township, which has been the place of his residence ever since. Here he bought and improved a nice home, on which he expects to remain the balance of his days, till

his Master calls for a change in the mode of existence. His wife, formerly Miss Rebecca Little, is still living, something over seventy years old, and is remarkably energetic for one of her age, and is one of the excellent housewives and model ladies of the day. It has been remarked of some people that they never grow old, and if there is truth in this adage, it never was more applicable than to this venerable old couple, who through all the intervening years have brought with them the freshness and sweetness of youth.

They have raised a family of four children in the highest credit and respectability, all citizens of this county, save Payson E., of Boulder City, Cal.; and have not only given their offspring all the ordinary advantages of the period, but have conferred on them that higher education which not only prepares men for the duties of the present, but qualifies them for the facts of the life to come. They are both members of the Presbyterian church, and have been for many years followers of Him who descended into this mortal world for the purpose of teaching mortals how to live. In fact, far back in the mystic past, before Mr. Gleason applied his hand to the helm of the craft of active life, he gave his heart to the King of kings; and to the sustaining strength of his faithful Master he attributes his success in life.

Since becoming a resident of this county he has, as usual with him, been actively employed in the cause of general improvement, education and Christian evangelization. He moved in the organization of the town of Milam, and has had charge, more or less, of all measures having in contemplation its moral, educational and material development. He was the suggester and author of the 'stock-law" that has worked with such advantage and satisfaction to his fellow-townsmen, and took an active part in securing good homes and instructors for the young. His usefulness, however, has not been confined to his own town, but he is favorably known by the people of the county at large as a reliable, active and public-spirited citizen. He was chairman of the court-house committee, and to his influence and action is largely due the securing on favorable terms of the present court-house rooms, and of the sale of the old court-house. His life has been characterized by punctuality, fidelity to trust, and a degree of self-denial, for the public good, wherever he has lived, and in honor to his memory, it can be truthfully said: "He has been loyal to his family, to his country and to his God."

GEO. A. BARTLETT

HAILS from the rich and cultivated old county of Madison, where his grandfather, Joseph Bartlett, settled in 1808, being an emigrant from Tenn., in which W. R., Mr. B.'s father, was born, and who was seven years old when the family arrived in Illinois. He married Miss Lucy Thompson, by whom he raised a family of ten children, all now dead but Mr. Bartlett, Wm. R., Jno. W., James P. of Washington territory, Mary A. Hunter, of Portland, Oregon, and Thompson, of Sedalia, Mo.

Mr. Bartlett was born near Edwardsville, Nov. 11th, 1832, was raised as a farmer, and on attaining his majority, leased a half section of land for ten years, which was the means of starting him, financially, in the world. He was married in 1861, to Miss Isabella McNickle, the daughter of George and Jane McCoy. A short time before the expiration of his lease he bought a farm of 100 acres, four miles east of his county-seat, on which he lived till his removal to this county in 1868, and which he disposed of at the round price of $80 per acre. He at once, on his arrival here, purchased the fine farm in Milam township which has since been his home, and which is handsomely improved, and in a superior state of cultivation—equal in every respect to any in his precinct.

Though in the strictest sense a farmer, and having no taste for official cares and responsibilities, still he has held some of the positions of trust within his township. He was its second supervisor, and held the office for two terms, and for three years was commissioner of highways, and was the first town collector. His public duties were discharged in every respect with ability and integrity, and to his endeavors the people are indebted for the timely and excellent system of grading and drainage imperatively demanded by the topography of the country.

He was bereaved by the death of his amiable companion in 1874, who left behind her six children—all still living save one which followed its mother to the grave in a few days. His second wife was Miss Henriette Naftel, an accomplished lady, by whom his family circle has been enlarged by the birth of three additional children.

From family traditions we gather the following facts in regard to the early history of the Bartlett family. His great-grandfather was a French Quaker, who settled in Va., and afterwards moved into Md., where Mr. B.'s grandfather was born. He was a frontiersman in an eminent sense, first in N. C., then in Tenn., and lastly in Ills. He was in the Black Hawk and other early Indian wars, and was one of the best informed old settlers of his day, was well known by many of the earlier politicians of the state, and such were the retentive qualities of his memory that he had the histories of the three states in which he had lived almost by heart.

DAVID J. FREELAND.

AMONG the names of early settlers and prominent citizens, who have aided in the improvement and development of the rich resources of the county, we include the name of Mr. Freeland as the representative of a family, deserving more than a passing historical notice.

The origin of the family line dates back to the sunny climes of Italy, from whence they found their way to Ireland. In the early colonization of the United States, they left the Emerald Isle and settled in the South; at least they were citizens of North Carolina when the war of the American revolution threatened to sever the ties which bound the colonies to the mother country. John Freeland, Mr. Freeland's grandfather, with six brothers, aided in the cause of freedom, as soldiers in the continental army. At the time when Cornwallis and Greene measured their military strength, in the battle of Guilford Court-House, he was confined to a bed of sickness, and fell into the hands of the British General, by whom he was subsequently released. After serving his country till the close of the war, he was united in marriage with a Miss Kate Johnson, of Orange county, in which he afterwards settled, and where he finally died. He raised a large and respectable family on his farm, near Chapel Hill, the site of the once renowned University of North Carolina, where graduated some of the first men of the nation, including Benton, Polk and others, of almost equal renown. There, James, Mr. Freeland's father, was born. He received a liberal education at the University. After completing his course at college, he applied his attention to surveying, and for twenty-five years performed the great mass of the work of this character for Orange county, and with an accuracy and skill which evinced the highest degree of efficiency in this branch of science, and at a time and in a locality, when lines were determined by "metes and bounds," and the surveyor had none of the advantages of meridians, base-lines, &c. He was early married to Miss Jane

Strain, daughter of Alexander Strain, a well-known citizen of Orange county. In 1836 he sold out his small farm and directed his course to the then new state of Illinois and settled the same year in that part of Moultrie, which was afterwards set off in the formation of Macon county, near the site where his son, the subject of this notice, now lives; and where he resided till the time of his death in 1871, in the seventy-seventh year of his age. After settling in Illinois he gave his attention entirely to farming and concomitant interests, and became one of the most successful men of the county, in its earlier history. He entered and bought about eight hundred acres of land, most of which is included in the limits of the county, and which he principally reduced to cultivation. He not only gave his time and thought to the material industries of his settlement and community, but being himself a Christian by profession, he sought by all accessible methods, then in existence, the propagation and establishment of evangelical and literary agencies, which in every community lay the foundation for everything valuable in society.

He was a close calculator, saving, economical, charitable, persevering, industrious, and in his business transactions the very soul of honor. In all good work his wife, an estimable Christian lady, not only seconded but aided, with a woman's delicacy, the undertakings of her husband. They both joined the Presbyterian Church in North Carolina, and after coming to this state, united as a matter of convenience with the Cumberland Presbyterians; in which fellowship they continued till death put an end to their labors, she preceding him to the grave some three years.

They brought nine children with them to this county. Three of their sons are still living: John, a well-known citizen, and former county official of Moultrie county, now of Sullivan. Samuel, a well-known old settler and well-to-do farmer of the same county, and the subject of this sketch. James, a rising young minister of the C. P. Church, and a graduate of Cumberland University, Tennessee, died in Sullivan. William died from the effects of wounds, received in the Union service, at the battle of Pittsburg Landing, and another son, Joseph, died when a young man, also in Sullivan. Of the four daughters, three died in this county, and one near Wenona, Illinois.

Of Mr. Freeland himself, we design only briefly to speak. Still an epitome of his life and work as a citizen of the county is essential to a general family sketch. He was born April 19th, 1819, in his father's native state. He received a fair education in his earlier school days, completing an ordinary Academic course at Hillsboro, Montgomery county. He taught some six years after attaining his majority, since which time, he has given his attention entirely to the more congenial and active pursuits of agriculture, in which he has been in a marked degree successful; now, owning one of the best farms in the eastern part of the county.

He has been twice married. His first wife was Miss Sarah, the daughter of David Strain, an early settler of Moultrie county, by whom he had one son, Alexander, a well-known citizen of Milam township and also a soldier in the late civil war for the suppression of the rebellion, growing out of the attempted secession of the Southern states. By his second wife, formerly Miss Martha Sawyer, daughter of John Sawyer, an old and well-known settler of Coles county, he has a family of nine surviving children, all being well educated, both in literature and the methods of business, and general usefulness. Mr. Freeland joined the Presbyterian Church in North Carolina, and with his parents united with the Cumberland Presbyterian Church on coming to this state, a fellowship in which he has maintained a consistent standing, all his subsequent life. His former companion lived and died in the same religious communion, and his present wife and nearly all his children, have membership in the same order. In the history of Mr. Freeland we have the general points embraced in most of our old pioneer homes, viz.: industry, honesty, hospitality and a warm-hearted cordiality, fostered under the peculiar conditions of the early days of our history. May those virtues survive and be handed down to the remotest periods of posterity, and may the names, as well as the social virtues of our old settlers, live in the memory of their successors for all time to come.

PARTIAL LIST OF PATRONS.

CITY AND TOWNSHIP OF DECATUR.

NAME.	RESID'NCE.	OCCUPATION.	PLACE OF BUSINESS.	NATIVITY.	SETTLED
rbuckle. A. R.	Eldorado & Coll	Editor of Tomahawk	22 Water	Ohio	74
rnold, John A.	Macon & Union	Hatter	S. s. Old Sq	Va.	75
llen, D. L.	Section 23	Retired		London Co.V	28
ulia E. Read	Section 23	Wife of D. L. Allen		Charlotte "	30
ndrews, Thomas	St. Nicholas Hot.	Sal. & Billiard Parlor	St.Nicholas		
llen, Samuel C.	Section 12	Farmer		Loudon "	32
ane E. Gore	Deceased	June 25th, 1880		" "	38
ldridge H. A.	E. William	Butcher	Broadway	Scott Co. Ill	66
uckingham, I. A.	52 W. William St	Attorney	S.s. New Sq	Ohio	63
arnes, W. A.	93 N. Main	Retired Physician		N. H.	53
lbert Barnes	93 N. Main	Abstract'r Conveyancer	17 E. Main	Ind.	53
renneman, D. W.	24 Franklin	Wholesale Liquor Deal	39 Water	Indiana	65
random. M.	26 E. William	Oculist and Aurist	14 Park	Ind.	70
lenz, Jacob	William St	Butcher	N.s.N.Park	Germany	76
radley. A.	South Main	Lightning Rod Agent		Ohio	62
aker, J N.	22 Macon	Deal. in Boots & Shoes	10 E. Main	Macon Co. Ill	44
aker, H. S.	73 W. Main	Contractor and Builder	Cerro Gordo and Water	Ind.	55
lenz. Jr., John		Butcher	W. s. Old Sq	Germany	71
artholomew, E. D.	55 N. Main	Queensware, Glassware, Toys & Notions	37 E. Water	Conn.	69
unn, D. P.	50 W. Main	Universalist Minister	50 W. Main	Ohio	54
achrach, Henry	Wood Chur'h	Clothier	Main & Water	Md.	77
lume, George P.	Prairie Coll'e	Gen. Agt. Gen. Singer Machine	Prairie	Ohio	72
raden Boyd	76 N. Church	Manuf. and Proprietor General Novelty Works	Cerro Gordo	Penna.	79
urman, J. W.	Washington and Franklin	Supt. Gas Works	Jackson St	Mass.	71
ird, John	S. Cemetery	Calciminer	S. Cemet'ry	Alabama	56
rown. John A.	E. North St	Attorney at Law and Master in Chancery	Water St	Mass.	65
lbert G. Webber	N. of N. Church	Attorney	Water St	Germany	63
lessing. John	Section 23	Tile Manufacturer	Sec. 23	Penna.	76
ramble, Onies N.	Cemet'ry St	Eng. City Water Works	C. W. Works	Ind.	58
arrachman, C. J.		Farmer & Stock Raiser	Sec. 5	Maryland	61
annah Topping		Wife of C. J. Barrachman		Ohio	61
auer, Philip		[list and Aurist			
umstead, Samuel J.	22 W. Eldorado St	Physician, Surgeon, Oculist	12 E. Main	Phila. Pa.	77
rown, Josiah	Decatur	Physician and Surgeon		Canada	58
ering, Edward J.	35 Eldor'do	Manufac. Ag. "Impls."		Berks Co. Pa.	76
lokey, Josiah M.	13 E. Wood	Attorney	13 Water	Ohio	73
hambers Wm. E.	Edward & North	Manufacturers	Jasper St. & Wabash R. R.	N. Y.	62
as. E. Bering	35 Eldorado			Penna.	76
m. J. Quinlan	N. Main St			Penna.	57
urtis, Ira B.	29 W. William	Oculist, Aurist & J. P.	14 N. Water	Ohio	10
henoweth, W. J.	7 W. Main	Physician and Surgeon	7 W. Main	Ky.	54
henoweth, C.	21 W. Main	" "	"	Ky.	54
arrigan. John R.	53 N. Edward	Painter	14 Park St	Ky.	64
onklin, A. W.	75 Eldor'do	Cotton Bagging M'ft.	Cerro G'rdo	Indiana	61
aldwell, C. M.	West Main	Prop. Eclipse Stables	West Main	Ohio	71
urtis, O. E.	Cor. William and Eldorado	Jeweler	17 E. Main	Christ'n Co.Il	55
ampbell, John S.	Cerro Gordo	Saloon	Ft. & Cerro Gordo	Ohio	58
olladay, Walter F.	Cor. Water	Tobacconist & Proprietor Billiard Parlor	28 E. Main	Penna.	58
orman, O. F.	E. North	Dentist	E. Main	Penna.	64
ampbell, James C.	20 S. Macon	Tobacconist	S. E. Old Sq	Marion Co.Ill	73
ain. Lew. R.	42 S. Water	Proprietor of Saloon	14 Mercha't	N Y.	56
arder John	Sec. 8	Farmer & Stock Raiser		Frank. Co. O	63
ancy J. Park	Sec. 8	Wife of John Carder		Morgan " Ill.	67
urfee, B. K	West Main	Insur. & Real Est. Agt	Court Ho'se	Michigan	57
urfee. George S.	Cor. N. Main and Cerro Gordo	Deal. in Farm Imp. &	22 E. Main	Michigan	57
awkins, R C.	16 S. Main	Dentist [Seeds	Water St	Ky.	65
aniel. John H.	Sec. 13	Farmer & Stock Raiser		Belmont Co.O	64
annie Dodson	Sec. 13	Wife of Jno. H. Daniel		Green Co. Ill.	64
odson, Ben. F.	24 Merchant	Proprietor of Saloon	Merchant	Ind.	61
inneen, John	Broadway	Grocer & Co. Coroner	Broadway	Ireland	56
anzeisen, Jacob	27 W. Wood	Butcher, Whole. & Retail	W. s. Old Sq	Baden, Ger.	71
erinit, James	57 Decatur	Contractor and Builder	W. Main	Ind.	58
unston, A. J.	12 Jackson	Blacksmith	15 Jackson	Ohio	55
ennis, W. A.	S. Franklin	Hardware Merchant		Ohio	59
odson, William	78 E. Eldor'do	B. M. U. D. for past 23 yrs	Dep. Union	England	52
ldridge, E. R.	9 Decatur	Attorney	11 Water	Indiana	70
lwood, C.	18 W. N'rth	Clothing & Dry Goods	17 N. Water	N. Y.	57
hrman, I. W.	Edward & Prairie	Clothing Manufacturer	22 E. Main	Germany	53
wing, E. F.	Forest Ave	Jeweler	17 E. Main	McLean Co.Il	66
ckart, Mathis	Sec. 9	Farm., Gr. Grow. & W. Man	Sec. 9	Baden, Ger.	54
ary Barbara Reflen	Sec. 9	Wife of Mathis Eckart	Sec. 9	" "	54
icholtz, E. B.	Sec. 10	Fruit & Vegetable Grower	Sec. 10	York Co. Pa.	64
ory A. Stare	Sec. 10	Wife of E. B. Eicholtz	Sec. 10	" "	64
oster, W. W.	75 N. Franklin	Collector	City Building	Ohio	66
reeman, James	College St	Boot & Shoe Merchant	8 Merchant	Mass.	78
rostmyer, Martin	Wood and Water	Sheriff of Macon Co.	Court House	Bavaria, Ger.	54
eddes, James		Farmer & Stock Raiser	Sec. 12	Leban. Co. Pa	35
ary J. Burnett		Wife of James Geddes	Sec. 12	Ky.	33
allagher. Rachel R.	45 Water St	Ret. Wid. Judge Gallagher	Gallagher	Macon Co. Ill	43
udge Arthur J. Gallagher	Dec'd	June 23d, 1879		Ireland	54
astman, E. A.	Cor. N. & College	Teach., Supt. City Schools	High School	N. Y.	60
reer, Samuel F.	7 W. Prairie	County Judge	Court House	Ohio	54
ay, Edward C.	N. Edward	Insurance & Loan Agt	14 Park St	Piatt Co. Ill.	79

CITY AND TOWNSHIP OF DECATUR.—[CONTINUED.]

NAME.	RESID'CE.	OCCUPATION.	PLACE OF BUSINESS.	NATIVITY.	SETTLED
Grindol, W. H.	11 W. Main	Marble Dealer	N. New P'k	Ohio	64
Goodman, Chas.	25 Eldor'do	Builder	Cerro Gordo	Macon Co. Ill	47
Gehrmann, Theod. A.	27 William	Dealer in Dry Goods	10 Mercha't	Prussia	68
Gring, I. B.	Sec. 17	Farmer & Stock Raiser	Sec. 17	Penna.	50
Hamsher, B. K.	56 W. William	Ed. & Pub. Republican	Office Repub.	Penna.	56
J. R. Mosser	36 S. Broadway	" "	"	Penna.	56
Haworth, L. L.	26 W. William	Check Rower Manufac	Cor. Cerro Gordo and Morgan Sts	Ohio	57
Haynes, N. S.	68 N. Edward	Disciple Preacher	Christ. Ch'h	Ky.	73
Hammer, Wm. L.	31 W. North	Retired		Ky.	54
Hardy, A. W.	S. Water	Livery & Feed Stable	S.E. Cor. Park	Penna.	50
Hardy, George P.	Prairie St	City Register [Depart	C. Buildings	Penna.	52
Hewes J. S.	Morgan and Eldorado St	Dep. Mar. & Chief Eng. F.	C. Buildings	Ohio	64
Harpstrite, E.	Webster St	Steam Brewery	Broadway	Germany	55
Henry Slaudemann	Cantrell	" "	"	Germany	56
Harwood, Kilburn	Eldorado & Morgan St	Agt. W. St. L. & P. R. R	Wab. Depot	Mass.	65
Hand, J. T.	47 N. Main	Deal. in Books & Music	P. O. Clerk	N. Y.	79
Heilman, D. H.	111 S. Macon	Whole. & Ret'il Grocer	6 Merchant	Penna.	64
Hays, F. L.	Eldorado and Broadway	Dry Goods Merchant	25 Water	Ohio	55
Houston, Edward	24 Franklin	Furniture Dealer	24 Fr'nklin	Ireland	76
Hamsher, John	Durfee St	Harn. & Saddle Maker	22 Park	Penna.	53
Harris, Henry	St. Nicholas Hot.	Shirt Manufacturerer	8 E. Main	N. Y.	79
Haws, J. H.	15 E. Main	Protograph	25 Water	Ky.	70
Haworth, George D.	49 N. Franklin	Man. of Check Rower	Cerro Gordo	Ohio	57
Hatfield, John	Prairie & Church	Proprietor Oil Mills	E. Main St	Ohio	60
B. Z. Taylor	St. Nicholas	" "	"	Macon Co. Ill	48
James Hatfield	Prairie & Church	" "	"	Ohio	60
Haworth, Mahlon	S. Macon	Man. of Check Rower	Cerro Gordo and Morgan	Ohio	78
James W. Haworth	Jackson and Eldorado	" "	"	Ohio	58
Irwin. S. M.	40 N. Main	Druggist [Retail	P. Office Bl'k	Mont. Co. Ill.	77
Imboden, C. M.	Cor. Jefferson & Main	Butcher, Wholesale &	Main & Wood	Penna.	55
J. G. Imboden	"	" "	"	Macon Co. Ill	48
Jones, E. A.	Sec. 3	Farm. & Real Est. Dealer		Ohio	54
Johns, W. C.	E Eldorado	Attorney	24 E. Main	Ohio	54
Jack, S. S.	13 Macon St	Editor Review		Penna.	69
Jones, Daniel W.	Merchant "	Proprietor of Dan's Bank	E. Main & St'te	W. V.	70
Johnson, Frank S.	Sec. 16	Farmer & Stock Raiser	Sec. 16	Macon Co. Ill	57
Willis Johnson	Sec. 16	" "	"	Madison "Ky	37
Demaras St. Clair	Sec. 16	Wife of Willis Johnson	"	Boteto't "Va	
Kepler, Jr., E.	84 E. Wood	Man. Cigars & Tobacco	S.E. Cor. O. Sq.	Wirtemb'g G.	54
Kuny, Fred.	Cor. East Main & Jackson	Bottling Works	Jackson	Germany	66
Kramer, Abram	28 N. Main	Carriage Manufacturer	C. Frk & M'in	Ohio	54
King, J. Stebbins	33 Morgan	Physician and Surgeon	33 Morgan	Ind.	74
Lytle, R. P.	25 W. Cerro Gord	Post Master	Post Office	Penna.	66
Laux, Charles	St. Nicholas	Prop. of St. Nicholas Hotel	St. Nicholas	Grand Duchy Luxembourg, Ger.	
Laux, N.	" Liv.	Prop. Livery & Undertaker	St. Nich. Bl'k	Luxembourg	54
Leforgee, Jesse	S. Macon & Union	Real Est & Insurance	12 Merchant	Ky.	56
Leforgee, F. A.	N. Church	" "	"	Ky.	58
Lyon, George S.	63 W. Eldora.	Plaining Mill	Cerro Gordo and Broadway	N. J.	65
Wm. H. Gipson	87 E. "	Plaining Mill	"	Indiana	65
John Armstrong	101 N. Church	Plaining Mill	"	Ohio	67
Lunn, Henry	W. Eldorado	Brick Mason & Builder	W. Eldorado	Nottinghamshire, E	72
Lower, George	W. Main	Real Estate Agent	11 Water St	Ohio	76
Litterer, Frank	31 Mason	Grocer	Broadway	Baden, Ger.	59
Lintner, H. C.	64 S. Main	Farmer & Stock Raiser	64 S. Main	Macon Co. Ill	59
Linn, Wm. H.	W. Main	Dry Goods Merchant	S. E. Cor. Main and Water St	Va.	69
Scruggs, Wm. R.	W. Prairie	" " "	"	Va.	69
Luttrell, Edward	42 Decatur	Grocer and Painter	42 Decatur	Ireland	67
Leisle, David H.	St. Nich. Hot	Tile Draining	Decatur	Ohio	78
McClellan, Edmiston	Sec. 16	Circuit Clerk Attorney	Court House	Penna. Va.	35
McDonald, E. S.	49 W. Main	Physician and Surgeon	10 N. Water	Monroe Co. Il	77
Moore, E. W.	Cr. Main & Pin.	President Bank	11 E. Main	Penna.	64
Milikin, J.	66 N. Main	Real Estate & Insurance	8 Powers B'k	Macon Co. Ill	64
Montgomery, Robert R	W. Main	Man. Cigars & Tobacco	12 Water	Bavaria, Ger.	58
Michl, Joseph	National Hot	Prop. Hotel & Farmer	National Hot	Ireland	67
McEvoy, John	Cor. Jefferson and Prairie	Sign & Fresco Painter	N. s. N. Park	Munich, Bav.	
Myer, M. A.		Loc. Deal. & Com. Highways	City Buildings	Macon Co. Ill	18
Maffit, D. A.	Morg. & Mas'n	Lime & Cement Dealer	Morgan & Cerro Gordo	Ky.	58
Martin, David	Wood St	Mach., Plumb., St. & Gas Fit	East Main	Baden, Ger.	58
Mueller, Hierouymus	16 Merchant	Auction & Com. House	16 Merchant	N. Y.	74
Minckley, Charles A.	S. E. Cor. O. Sq.	Baker & Confectioner	S. E. Cor. O. Sq	Macon Co.	53
Milam, Buford B.	22 Prairie	Fancy Goods	18 Merchant	Germany	70
Moritz, Solomon	S. Franklin	Proprietor of Saloon	Park St	Ireland	75
McGinty, Michael S.	Morgan St	Book Keeper	Morgan	N. Y.	73
Mills, H. H.	67 W. Main	Fish Deal. & Vegetable St.	W. Prairie	Fayette Co. Il	64
Moore, E.	Cor. Green & Eld	Ret. Wid. A. Meisenhelder,		York Co. Pa.	54
Meisenhelder, Angeli'e	Died	October 1st, 1876		"	54
Aaron Meisenhelder	N. Main	Lumber Dealer		N. J.	33
Mills, Joseph	Decatur	Dairyman		Baden, Ger.	68
Moser, Frank	"	Wife of Frank Moser		Prussia, Ger.	68
Julia Dunner	Broadway	Blacksmith	Wood St	Macon Co. Ill	50
McDaniel, E.	Cor. Will. & Pine	Architect and Builder	Cr. Will'm & Pine	Penna.	54
McNabb, E.					

CITY AND TOWNSHIP OF DECATUR.—[CONTINUED.]

NAME.	RESID'NCE.	OCCUPATION.	PLACE OF BUSINESS.	NATIVITY.	SETTLED
May, H. F. and Bro.		Grocers Firm, May Bro	9 S. Main	Macon Co. Ill	55
May, S. D.	47 W. Main			"	55
Neidermeyer, William	Macon & N'th	Grocer	22 W. Main	Mo.	58
Nichols, A. C.	37 W. Wood	Blacksmith [Findings	Prairie St	Ind.	56
Nebinger, A.	40 S. Main	Dealer in Leather & Shoe	55 Water	Penna.	55
Newell, R. A.	28 North St	Ret. Wh. Grocer, Twp. Sup	11 Water	Ohio	56
Niedermeyer, T. W.	Monroe & Edws.	Grocer	Monroe & Edw'ds	Germany	58
Ogelesby, R. J.	W. William	Retired		Ky.	36
Outten, W. C.	68 W. Main	Attorney	S. s. New Sq.	Cass Co. Ill.	53
Overmire, S.	Macon St	Insurance & Real Est. Agt	Water St	Ohio	75
J. S. Kaufman	9 Durfee	" "	"	Macon Co. Ill	44
O'Neill, James H.	Jefferson	Plumb. Steam & Gas Fitter	20 Park St	N. Y.	75
Oakes, Wm. L.	45 Webster	Prop. Novelty Works	Morgan St	Ind.	65
Priest, Franklin	Priest House	Prop. Hotel & St. Railway	Priest House	N. Y.	54
Peddeford, Jasper J.	Franklin	Banker & Manufactures	S. s. New Sq.	Maryland	38
Peake, James L.	Cor. Mal. & Peake	Watchmaker and J. P.	C'y Buildi'gs	D. C.	53
Perry, R. L.	E. Eldorado	Road Master Wabash R. R.	Wab. Depot	N. Y.	68
Priest, George R.	N. Church	Manager St. Car Line	Priest House	Sangamon Co. Il	52
Pahmeyer, Fred.	3 W. Wood	Tobacconist	S s. Old Sq	Prussia	70
Post, H.	46 S. Main	Jeweler		Wisconsin	72
Post, J. S.	W. Main & Col	Attorney-at-Law	22 Water	N. Y.	39
Phillips, J. W.	80 N. Main	G. T. Agt. Haworth Ch. Row	Cerro Gordo	Ohio	65
Penniwell, Wm. B.	28 E. William	Prop. Marble Works	Cr. Frank. & Main	Warren Co. Ind	65
Powers, Samuel		Farmer & Stock Raiser	Wood St.	N. Y.	37
Rowell, H. W.	North St	Editor & Prop. Herald	Office Herald	Vt.	80
Roby, K. H.	49 N. Water	Attorney-at-Law	S. s. New Sq.	N. H.	60
Race, J. W.	Cor. W. Main and Eldorado	Clothing & Job Dry Goods	17 N. Water	Va.	57
Risley, A. F.	77 E. William	Surveyor	14 Park St	N. Y.	56
Race, J. R.	Water St	Whole. & Retail Clothier	Water St	Va.	53
Roach, J. T.	5 W. Wood	Dry Goods Merchant	12 Park St	Ky.	64
B. O. McReynolds	46 N. Main	" "	"	Ky.	65
Ragan, W. A.	Prairie	U. S. & Pac. Exp. Agt	W. Prairie	N. Y.	70
Rue, Henry	Sec. 4	Farm. & Brick Maker		Mercer Co. N. J.	67
Mary Ann Thompson	Sec. 4	Wife of Henry Rue		Burlington "	67
Stoner, A. J.	N'th & Frank	Druggist & Physician	14 Park	Ohio	67
Smick, Aaron	25 W. Eldorad	Insurance Agency	22 Water	Macon Co. Il	40
Shellabarger, D. S.	53 N. Jackson	Merchant Miller	Water and Cerro Gordo	Tenn.	56
Sibley, B. F.	18 Morgan	Physician and Surgeon	Water Street	Conn.	56
Smith, Fred. J.	S. Main St	Grocer [Grain Dealer	S. Main	N. Y.	60
Stephens, E. A.	74 Church	Grocer, Wood, Coal &	Broadway	Va.	67
C. H. Stephens	"	" "	"	Va.	67
Steinbach, W.	Jefferson	Proprietor of Saloon	S. s. Old Sq	Austria	70
C. D. Dieckhoff	"	" "	"	Hanover, Ger	65
Skelley, Francis	30 W. Eldorad	Grocer & Queensware	24 Park St	Vt.	61
Stine, B.	St. Nich. Ho	Clothier	Cent. Block	Baden, Ger.	66
Steward, Dalton	S. Broadway	Tonsorial Artist	"	N. C.	58
Swearingen, J. A.	20 N. Church	Druggist	Main & W'ter	Ohio	66
Sterrett, B. I.	127 N. Main	Attorney-at-Law	8 E. Main	Pa.	67
Starr, J. G.					
W. H. Starr	29 W. Main	Saddlery, Harn. & Leather	S. W. C. Old Sq	Pa.	73
Shlandeman, Henry	Cantrell	Prop. Decatur St. Brewery		Germany	58
Seitz, Simon	Sec. 7	Farmer & Stock Raiser		C'mberl'd Co. Pa	54
Eliza J. Kozer	Sec. 7	Wife of Simon Seitz		"	54
Strausbaugh, E.	Church St	Man. Niagara Force Pu'pa		Pa.	56
Smith, G. A.	Santa Fee, N. M.	U. S. Internal Rev. Col		Phila. Pa.	37
Trainer, John	48 W. Green	County Supt. Schools	Court House	Ohio	69
Thornton, Anthony		Attorney	11 Water St	Ky.	79
Turner, F. B.	Wood St	Farmer and Stock Dealer	Wood St	St. Clair Co. Il.	65
Tucker, Howard	Durfee St	Tinsmith	19 S. Main	Md.	65
Towling, William	93 N. Church	Book Binder	E. s. Old Sq	N. Y.	59
Tuttle, B. B.	33 Eldor'do	Proprietor Saw Mill	Sec. 24	Conn.	56
Ullrich, John	Union & Decatur	Wholesale Grocer	State & Main	Bavaria	56
Usrey, W. J.	N. Church	Journalist	N. Church	Miss.	42
Vennigerholz, J. H.	Eldorado	Coal Dealer	William St	Miss.	74
Waggoner, H. W.	N. Water	Co. Clk & Mayor of Decatur	Court House	Penna.	55
Wood, G. M.	17 W. Prairie	County Treasurer	"	Ky.	54
Warren, John K.	Cor. Ch. & Will'm Cor. Cerro Gordo and Franklin	Insurance & Real Est. Agt	"	Penna.	55
Wayne Brothers		Carriage Manufacturers	Cor. Water and Cerro Gordo	Penna.	72
Weems, E. W.	Cr. Wm. & Monroe	Physician & Surgeon	E. s. Old Sq	Iowa	79
Whitmer, H. M.	Webster	Brick & Tile Manufact'rer	Webster	Pa.	60
Walston, R. L.	58 N. Main	Physician & Surgeon	Prairie	Vermil. Co. Ill	73
Wingate, Thomas H.	32 N. Water	Dealer in Lamps	Cent. Block	N. H.	50
Williams, P. E.	69 N. Edw'rds	Mill-Wright [Parlor	69 N. Edw'rds	Christ. Co. Ill	79
Wood, E. W.	47 N. Church	Confec., Rest. & Ice Cream	22 Merchant	Sangamon "	55
Wilhelmy, Jacob	47 S. Main	Tonsorial Artist	S. s. Old Sq	Germany	78
White, Charles		Mining Engineer	Coal Shaft near Wabash Depot	Georgia	80
Widick, Ephraim	Sec. 18	Farmer & Stock Raiser	Sec. 18	Macon Co. Ill	44
Phœbe Troutman	Sec. 18	Wife of Ephr. Widick	"	Liberty " Ind	58
Wallace, John M.	Sec. 7	Farmer & Stock Raiser		Indep. " Ark	70
George Daily	Dec'd	January 7th, 1841		Ireland	40
Jane Hardy	Sec. 7	Widow of Geo. Daily		Juniata " Pa.	40
Wilson, John M.	Morgan St	Manufact'rer of Boilers	E. William	N. Y.	66
Wells, T. M.	87 N. Water	Photographer [kinson	Cor. Park & Water	Adams Co. Ill	79
Wilkinson, Mrs. L.	Decatur	Ret. Wid. of Chancy Wil-	Wilkinson	N. Y.	44
Chancy Wilkinson	Dec'd	January 15th, 1844		N. Y.	
Young, William	Sec. (16-2)	Farmer	Sec. 4	Pa.	56
Young, Sr., J. J. H.	32 E. Wash'n	Attorney	11 Water St	Va.	56
Zeller, John	King & Union	Butcher and Packer	73 Water St	N. Y.	62
Zimmerman, W. N.	Water St	Prop. Zimmerman House	Opera Block	Penna.	56

MAROA TOWNSHIP.

NAME.	P. OFFICE.	RESID.	OCCUPATION.	NATIVITY	SETTLED
Bennett, Peter	Maroa	Maroa	Ret. Farmer & Capitalist	Wash'n Co Md	5
Frances Williams	"	"	Pres. Wife of Pet. Bennett	Franklin Co. O.	7
Susan Gongwer	Deceased	1868	First wife of " "	Richland Co. O.	5
Elizabeth Gongwer	"	1872	Second " " "	Westmorel'd Co	7
Braden, D. F.	Maroa	Sec. 19	Farmer & Twp. Assessor	Richland Co. O.	5
Annie Myers	"	"	Wife of D. F. Braden	Lancaster, Pa.	5
Billings. M.	"	Sec. 16	Farmer & Stock Raiser	Ross Co. Ohio	5
Asthalinda Callen	"	"	Wife of M. Billings	Indiana	3
Beach, H. P.	Warrensb'g	Sec 31	Farmer & Stock Dealer	Madis'n Co. N. Y	6
Elizabeth A. Harpole	"	"	Wife of H. P. Beach	Madison Co. O.	6
Martha Slaughter	Dec'd Dec.	20, '59	First wife of H. P. Beach	" "	
Bishop, M. W.	Forsythe	Sec. 35	Farmer & Stock Raiser	Franklin Co. O.	6
Ann M. Race	"	"	Wife of M. W. Bishop	Va.	6
Bower, G. M.	Emery Sta.	Emery	P. M., Sta. Agt. & Grain Deal.	Scott Co. Ill.	5
Minerva J. Thrift	"	"	Wife of G. M. Bower	St. Clair Co Ill	6
Burrows, Benjamin	Maroa	Sec. 12	Farmer & Stock Raiser	Kent Co. Del.	6
Sarah Covey	Deceased	1869	1st wife of Benj. Burrows	Wash'ton. Co. O	6
Eliza Jaynes	Maroa	Sec. 12	Pres. wife of Benj. Burrows	Adair Co. Ky.	7
Barger, Henry	"	Sec. 6	Farm. & Breed. Poland China Hogs	Pa.	5
Martha J. Pierce	"	"	Wife of Henry Barger	Fayette Co Ill.	6
Bennett, Joseph	"	Sec. 6	Farm. & Breed. Poland China Hogs	Ashland Co. O.	6
Iva Cross	"	"	Wife of Joseph Bennett	De Witt Co. Ill	6
Bates, A. H.	"	Maroa	Minister	Ill.	7
Camp, Samuel	"	Sec. 6	Farmer & Stock Raiser	Berks Co. Pa.	5
Emma J. Long	"	"	Wife of Samuel Camp	Piqua Co. Ohio	3
Compton, W. J.	"	Maroa	Grain Dealer	Morgan Co. Ind	6
Mary Conover	"	"	Wife of W. J. Compton	Shelby Co. Ohio	6
Cline, Daniel	"	Sec. 16	Farmer and Gardner	Fayette Co. Ind	6
Amanda Barger	"	" 16	Wife of Daniel Camp	Pa.	6
Crawford, Wm. F.	"	Sec. 22	Farm. & Breed. of fine Cattle & Hogs	Fayette Co. Pa.	5
Sarah McCann	"	"	Wife of Wm. F. Crawford	Musk'gum Co. O	5
Cooper, Elizabeth	"	Sec. 8	Farmer & Stock Raiser	Warren Co. O.	7
Alex. Cooper	Dec'd Jan	27, '73	Late hus. of Mrs. Eliz. Cooper	Butler Co. Ohio	7
Davis, John T.	Maroa	Sec. 20	Farm. & Breed. Poland China Hogs	Scott Co. Ill.	5
Sarah Malony	"	"	Wife of John T. Davis	Menard Co. Ill.	5
Emery, C. F.	"	Maroa	Banker, Grain & R. Est. Deal	N. Y.	5
Funk, M. P.	"	Sec. 5	Farm. & Breed. Poland China Hogs	Morgan Co. Ill.	5
Melissa Smith	"	"	Wife of M. P. Funk	Effingh'm Co. Il	7
Fawkes, J. W.	"	Sec. 12	Farm. & Inv. Fawks' St. Plow	Lancaster Co. Pa	6
A. E. Baughman	"	"	Wife of J. W. Fawkes	" "	6
Fawkes, Howard B.	"	"	Farm. & Breed. Poland China Hogs	" "	6
Mattie H. Gardner	"	"	Wife of How. B. Fawkes	Peoria Co. Ill.	7
Foulke, Edward	"	Sec. 26	Farmer	Hamilton Co. O	5
Adelaide Colladay	"	"	Wife of Edward Foulke	Phila., Pa.	5
Farren, Geo. T.	"	Sec. 5	Farmer and Stock Raiser	Jefferson Co. Ind	7
Triphena Grady	"	"	Wife of Geo. T. Farren	De Witt Co. Ill.	7
Farren, William	"	Sec. 6	Farmer and Stock Raiser	Ohio	6
Eliza Jane Dunn	"	"	Wife of William Farren	Bourbon Co. Ky	6
Gepford, Jacob	"	Sec. 28	Farmer and Stock Raiser	Dauphin Co. Pa	5
Anna McCurdy	"	"	Wife of Jacob Gepford	Pa. [Pa.	5
Grady, Thomas D.	"	Sec. 6	Farmer and Stock Raiser	Huntingdon Co.	7
Maria S. Milburn	"	"	Wife of Thos. D. Grady	Wayne Co. Ohio	7
Hill, Jas. D.	"	Sec. 25	Farmer and Stock Raiser	Iredell. N. C.	7
Sarah L. Adams	"	"	Wife of Jas. D. Hill	Cape Girardeau Co. Mo	7
Holt, J. T.	"	Maroa	Prop. Liv. & Feed Stable	Knox Co. Ohio	7
Mary J. Tozer	"	"	Wife of J. T. Holt	Minn.	
Jameson, B. T.	"	"	Deal. in Lumber, Coal, &c	Lincoln Co. Mo.	6
Amanda A. Oglesby	"	"	Wife of B. T. Jameson	" "	6
Jones, Sylvester	"	Sec. 27	Farm. and Breed. Pol'd. China Hogs	Green Co. Ohio	6
Susan B. Jones	"	"	Wife of Sylvester S. Jones	Cuyahoga Co. O	6
Keister, John	Emery	Sec. 32	Farmer & Stock Dealer	York Co. Pa.	5
Nancy Weaver	"	"	Wife of John Keister	Cumberland Co Pa	5
Leavitt. Thomas N.	Maroa	Maroa	Post Master, Dealer in Lumber and Farm Implements	Rock'gh'm Co N H	6
Catharine A. Crowell	"	"	Wife of Thos N. Leavitt	Warren Co. O.	6
Longstreet, John	"	Sec. 12	Farmer and Supervisor	Butler Co. Ohio	6
Vashti Wycoff	"	"	Wife of John Longstreet	" "	6
Lazell, E. S.	"	Sec. 14	Farmer and Breeder of Berkshire and Poland China Hogs	Tazwell Co. Ill	7
Eva Hoffman	"	"	Wife of E. S. Lazell		
Lehn, Samuel	"	Sec. 30	Farmer and Stock Raiser	Cumberland Co	5
Sarah J. Wetzell	"	"		" "	5
Miller, F. W.	"	Sec. 11	Farmer and Stock Raiser	Jackson Co. Ind	6
Sally Mothby	"		First wife of F. W. Miller, deceased. March 6th, 1865	Harrison " Ky.	6
Lydia M. Stewart	Maroa	Sec. 11	Present wife of F. W. Miller	" "	6
McGuire, Wm.	"	Sec. 26	Farmer and Stock Raiser	St. Clair Co. Ill	6
Nancy Caroline Carr	"	"	Wife of Wm. McGuire	" "	6
Madden, Edward	"	Sec. 18	Farmer and Breeder in Thoroughbred Horses	Antrim Co. Ire.	5
Margaret Welch	Dec'd Dec.	7, 1873	First wife of Edw. Madden	Tipperary "	6
Annie Hickey	Maroa	Sec. 18	Pres. " "	Wexford "	7
Ogelvie, David P.	"	Sec. 8	Farmer and Stock Raiser	Lincoln Co. Mo	6
Annie Smith	Dec'd Feb.	1878	Late wife of D. P. Ogelvie	Lake Co. Ohio	6
Mary Letta Baber	Maroa	Sec. 8	Pres. " "	St. Louis Co. Mo	7
Parker, John S.	"	Sec. 4	Farmer & Stock Raiser	Preble Co. Ohio	6
Mary A. Pape	"	"	Wife of John S. Parker	England	5
Pettyjohn, James	"	Sec. 5	Farmer & Stock Raiser	Russell Co. Ky.	4
Angeline Cross	"	"	Wife of Jas Pettyjohn	" "	4
Schenck, Garret J.	"	Maroa	Prop. of Schenk's Hotel	Butler Co. Ohio	5
Alice Sill	"	"	Wife of Garret J. Schenck	Monmouth Co. N. J	5
Schenck, John	"	"	Salesman	Warren Co. O.	5
Eva Herrstine	"	"	Wife of John Schenck	Illinois	7

MAROA TOWNSHIP.—[CONTINUED.]

NAME.	P. OFFICE.	RESID.	OCCUPATION.	NATIVITY.	SETTLED
wigart, W. B.	Maroa	Sec. 21	Farmer & Stock Dealer	Coshocton Co. O	65
aroline Bowlby	Dec'd July	11, '79	First wife W. B. Swigart	Williams Co. O.	63
arelda Edmiston		Sec. 21	Pres. wife "	Logan Co. Ohio	80
tout, James P.	Maroa	Sec. 28	Farmer and Stock Raiser	Sch'ylkill Co.Pa	65
argaret A. Repman	"	"	Wife of James P. Stout	York Co. Pa.	67
hort, George B.	Emery	Sec. 36	Farmer and Breeder of Poland China Hogs	St. Clair Co. Ill.	63
ary E. Stookey	Dec'd M'ch	22, '52	First wife of Geo.B.Short	" "	
arah E. Thrift	Died Sept.	30, '77	Second wife of "	" "	63
toutenborough, W.H.	Maroa	Maroa	Manufac. Drainage Tile	Warren Co. O.	66
atharine Schenck	"	"	Wife of William H. Stoutenborough	Butler Co. Ohio	53
hrift, Andrew J.	Emery	Sec. 36	Farmer and Breeder of Poland China Hogs	Christian Co.Ky	64
nna C. Peter	"	"	Wife of Andrew J. Thrift	Carlisle, Pa.	64
arburton, Joseph	Maroa	Sec. 16	Farmer & Stock Raiser	Lancashire, Eng	70
arah Emma Ellis	"	"	Wife of Jos. Warburton	Morgan Co. Ill.	70
icks, Francis	"	Sec. 17	Farmer and Minister Episcopal Ch.	Wiltshire, Eng.	68
evina Atkinson	Dec'd Aug.	26, '71	First wife of Fran. Wicks	Westmorel'dCo.Pa	68
lice Rife	Maroa	Sec. 17	Wife of Francis Wicks	Macon Co. Ill.	52
ohn F. Wicks	"	"	Teacher	Edgar Co. Ill.	70

LONG CREEK TOWNSHIP.

aker, N. M.	Decatur	Sec. 20	Minister of the Cumberland Presbyterian Church	Macon Co. Ill.	37
arah E. Price	"	"	Wife of N. M. Baker	Ohio	57
sner, L. B.	Casner	Sec. 21	Farmer and Stock Raiser	Ohio	45
ary E. Flanigan	"	"	Wife of L. B. Casner	Montg'y Co. Ind	32
avis, H. W.	Decatur	Sec. 27	Nurseryman	Macon Co. Ill.	35
artha A. Stickel	"	"	Wife of H. W. Davis	Macon Co. Ill.	44
avis, Samuel C.	Long Creek	"	Farmer and Stock Raiser	Macon Co. Ill.	44
. E. Gabbert	"	"	Wife of Samuel C. Davis	Ind.	51
avis, A. T.	"	Sec. 36	Farmer and Stock Raiser	Ohio	58
ary A. Myers	"	"	Wife of A. T. Davis	Macon Co. Ill.	39
ichinger, Michael	Decatur	Sec. 30	Farmer and Stock Raiser	Pa.	54
ncy Ellen Huff	Dec'd Oct.	4, 1876	Late wife of Mich. Eichinger	Ohio	64
erman, W. S.	Decatur	Sec. 17	Teacher	Pa.	53
nnie M. Wallace	"	"	Wife of W. S. Herman	Macon Co. Ill.	51
nes, John	Casner	Sec. 19	Farmer and Stock Raiser	Sangamon Co. Il	51
A. Harris	"	"	Wife of John Jones	Maryland	55
nnings, I. D.	Decatur	Sec. 17	Farmer and Ex-Sheriff	N. J.	53
roline Hunter	"	"	Wife of J. D. Jennings	Morgan Co. Ill.	53
izer, J. S.	Long Creek	Sec. 27	Farmer and Stock Raiser	Ohio	46
idia Davis	"	"	Wife of J. S. Kizer	Ky.	30
yers, J. W.	Casner	Sec. 32	Farmer and Stock Raiser	Macon Co. Ill.	41
ary J. Sanders	"	"	Wife of J. W. Myers	Green Co. Ohio	64
ather, Z. R.	"	Sec. 30	Farmer	Macon Co.	36
orence L. McDonald	"	"	Wife of Z. R. Prather	Macon Co.	
ettyjohn, Thomas	Decatur	Sec. 20	Farmer and Stock Raiser	Ky.	53
arlotte Cross	"	"	Wife of Thos. Prettyjohn	Macon Co. Ill.	53
ickel, T.	"	Sec. 13	Farmer and Stock Raiser	York Co. Pa.	67
ary A. Reeser	Deceased	1870	First wife of T. Quickel	Pa.	67
zzie A. Hursh	Decatur	Sec. 3	Wife of T. Quickel	CumberlandCo.Pa	71
cker, N. W.	Sangamon	Sec. 10	Farmer and Grain Dealer	Tenn.	53
. J. Horton	"	"	Wife of N. W. Rucker	Tenn.	54
itz, Jacob P.	"	Sec. 17	Farmer	Pa.	53
iza Hawks	"	"	Wife of Jacob P. Seitz	Macon Co. Ill.	51
hill, N. W.	Casner	Sec. 33	Farmer and Stock Raiser	Illinois	65
ebecca Burrows	"	"	Wife of N. W. Tohill	Macon Co. Ill.	62
rley, D. T.	Long Creek	Sec. 35	Teacher	Ind.	72
C. Baker	"	"	Wife of D. T. Worley	Ind.	69
ikoff, J. H.	Casner	Sec. 31	Farmer and Stock Raiser	Illinois	65
rdelia Casner	"	"	Wife of J. H. Wikoff	Macon Co. Ill.	57

FRIEND'S CREEK TOWNSHIP.

dams. David M.	Argenta	Sec. 30	Farmer and Stock Raiser	Centre Co. Pa.	62
ary E. Haukins	"	"	Wife of David Adams	Clinton Co. O.	62
rennan, Sarah A.	"	Sec. 34	Wid. of William Dickey	Canada	49
iram H. Warner	Dec'd Jan.	3, 1852	First hus.of S. A. Brennan	Ohio	51
m. Dickey	" Jan.	17, '75	Second " "	Ky.	28
abella Foster	" May	30, '52	First wife of Wm. Dickey	Tenn.	
oulter, Wm. K.	Maroa	Sec. 6	Farmer and Stock Raiser	Juniata Co. Pa.	54
ebecca Hill	"	"	Wife of Wm. K. Coulter	Marion Co. Ohio	54
rr, Robert F.	Argenta	Newb'g	Physician & Surgeon, Farmer, Dealer in Drugs and Groceries	Sussex Co. N. J.	56
mily A. Smick	"	"	Wife of Robert F. Carr	Macon Co. Ill.	38
rake, Sylvanus P.	"	Sec. 31	Farm., Stock Raiser & Deal.	Macon Co. Ill.	48
ary Hunsinger	"	"	Wife of Sylvan's P. Drake	White Co. Ill.	79
vey, Michael	Cisco	Sec. 8	Farmer and Stock Raiser	Franklin Co. Pa	55
rah Peddicord	"	"	Wife of Michael Evey	Madison Co. O.	55
out, Israel	Maroa	Sec. 6	Farmer and Stock Raiser	Hardy Co. Va.	39
iza A. Dobbs	"	"	Wife of Isreal Fout	Ky.	49
reenfield, Alexander	Argenta	Sec. 7	Farmer and Stock Raiser	Ross Co. Ohio	43
iza Jane Rutz	"	"	Wife of Alex. Greenfield	North'mpt'n Co.Pa	51
edges, Caleb	"	Sec. 24	Farmer and Stock Raiser	Fairfield Co. O.	67
ary Augustus	"	"	Wife of Caleb Hedges	Fairfield Co. O.	67
oover, Moses	Maroa	Sec. 19	Farmer and Stock Raiser		
ousmar, Humphery	Argenta	"	Farmer and Carpenter	Ohio	49
melia Ayers	"	"	Wife of Hump. Housman	N. Y.	51

FRIEND'S CREEK TOWNSHIP.—[CONTINUED]

NAME.	P. OFFICE.	RESID.	OCCUPATION.	NATIVITY.	SETTLED
Jones, Kezia	Argenta	Sec. 33	Resides with her Sister	Ross Co. Ohio	
John Lee	"	"	Farmer and Breeder of Poland China Hogs	Hocking Co. O.	61
Rosa Jones	"	"	Wife of John Lee	Ross Co. Ohio	61
Jimison, John G.	Maroa	Sec. 4	Farmer and Stock Raiser	Glasgow, Scot.	
Drucilla Beebe	Dec'd	1866	Wife of John G. Jimison	Canandaigua Co. N. Y.	
Nancy Jimison	Maroa	Sec. 4	Pres. wife of "	Erie Co. Pa.	
Jones, Almon H.	Cisco	Sec. 16	Farmer and Stock Raiser	Warren Co. O.	56
Emily J. Piper	"	"	Wife of Almon H. Jones	Piqua Co. O.	56
Keller, Harriet V.	Argenta	Sec. 19	Relict of Isaac Vantries	Summit Co. O.	53
Isaac Vantries	Dec'd May	12, '78	First husb. of Harriet Keller	Marion Co. O.	62
Nelson Keller	Argenta	Sec. 19	Farmer and present husb. of Harriet Keller	Wyandotte Co.O	50
Kile, Joseph G.	"	Sec. 28	Farmer and Stock Raiser	Piqua Co. Ohio	46
Elizabeth Carver	"	"	Wife of Joseph G. Kile	Macon Co. Ill.	40
George J. Carver	Bloom. Gro	Kansas	Fath'r of Eliz'beth Carver	Ky.	25
Eliza Carden	Dec'd Dec.	9, 1869	Moth. of Eliz'beth Carver	Fairfield Co. O	37
Myers, Wm. J.	Maroa	Sec. 7	Farmer, Stock Raiser & J. P.	Marion Co. Ill	51
Miriam K. Querrey	"	"	Wife of Wm. J. Myers	Macon Co. Ill	51
McKinney, Wm. A.	Argenta	Sec. 28	Farmer and Stock Raiser	Orange Co. Ind.	51
Caroline M. Child	"	"	Wife of W. A. McKinney	Wash'gton Co. "	51
Miller, Joseph	"	Sec. 20	Farmer and Stock Raiser	Lycoming Co.Pa	54
Jane E. Smith	Dec'd M'ch	24, '58	First wife of Jos. Miller	Pa.	54
Catharine E. Reed	Argenta	Sec. 30	Wife of Joseph Miller	Belmont Co. O.	66
Orr, Margaret E.	Maroa	Sec. 20	Wid. of Samuel C. Dinwiddie	Morgan Co. Ill.	47
Samuel C. Dinwiddie	Dec'd Jan.	6, 1880	Late hus. of Margaret E. Orr	Sangamon "	5
Park, R. H.	Argenta	Sec. 21	Farmer and Stock Raiser	Madison Co. Ky	61
Mildred Gillespie	"	"	Wife of R. H. Park	Johnson Co. Ind	61
Querrey, James	"	Sec. 24	Farmer and Stock Raiser	Botetourt Co. Va	31
Elizabeth S. Williams	"	"	Wife James Querrey	Pittsylvania "	
Rinehart, James I.	Cisco	Sec. 33	Farmer and Stock Raiser	Hampshire "	
Eliza E. Cornell	"	"	Wife of Jas. I. Rinehart	Hardy "	
Joel Rinehart	"	"	Fath. of Jas. I. Rinehart	Hampshire "	
Sarah McCartney	Dec'd May	1, 1866	Wife of Joel Rinehart	" "	
Spurling, Reuben	Maroa	Sec. 2	Farmer and Stock Raiser	" "	
Sidney Jones	"	"	Wife of Reuben Spurling	" "	
Swinehart, Samuel	Argenta	Sec. 36	Farmer and Stock Raiser	Licking Co. O.	
Minerva Kelsey	"	"	Wife of Saml. Swinehart	Boone Co. Ill.	
Taylor, William	"	Sec. 28	Farmer and Stock Raiser	Hunterdon Co. N. J.	
Sarah J. Hixson	"	"	Wife of William Taylor	Jersey Co. Ill.	
Troxell, James B.	"	Sec. 30	Farmer and Stock Raiser	Macon Co. Ill.	
Harriet N. Jones	"	"	Wife of James B. Troxell	Marion Co. O.	
Van Leer, W. A.	Maroa	Sec. 20	Farm., St'k Raiser & Sup.	Chester Co. Pa.	
Josephine L. Colladay	"	"	Wife of W. A. Van Leer	Phila., Pa.	
Wilkinson, Jackson	Argenta	Sec. 30	Farmer and Stock Raiser	Hocking Co. O	61
Mary Morrison	"	"	Wife of Jack. Wilkinson	" "	
Williams, A. H.	Maroa	Sec. 1	Farmer and Stock Raiser	Sumner Co. Ten	52
Lucinda Ogdon	"	"	Wife of A. H. Williams	Edgar Co. Ill.	
Young, George S.	Argenta	Sec. 18	Farmer and Stock Raiser	Co. Down, Ire.	48
Ottillia Long	"	"	Wife of George Young	Piqua Co. Ohio	35

AUSTIN TOWNSHIP.

Austin, James B.	Maroa	Sec. 13	Farmer and Breeder of fine Hogs and Sheep	Green Co. Ohio	5
Phœbe N. Dunham	"	"	Wife of James B. Austin	" "	5
Bradshaw, A. J.	Latham	Sec. 19	Farmer and Stock Raiser	Tenn.	61
Susan A. Haines	"	"	Wife of A. J. Bradshaw	Ohio	67
Brelsford, William C.	Maroa	Sec. 14	Farmer and Breeder of Hambletonian Horses	Butler Co. Ohio	6
Ella Bost	"	"	Wife of Wm. C. Brelsford	Edgar Co. Ill.	7
Susanna E. Dutro	Dec'd Sept.	15, '76	First wife of "	Preble Co. Ohio	
Brown, J. A.	Decatur, Box 913	Sec. 36	Farmer and Breeder of Cottswold Sheep and Chester White Hogs	Leicest'rsh'e En	61
Mary Simon	"	"	Wife of J. A. Brown	" "	61
Braden, Solomon	Maroa	Sec. 1	Farmer and Breeder of Fine Cattle and Poland China Hogs	Richland Co. O.	55
Sarah Kershner	"	"	Wife of Solomon Braden	Augusta Co. Va	68
Balcom, H. S.	Kenney	Sec. 8	Farmer and Stock Raiser	Oswego Co. N. Y	66
Be sy Emery	"	"	Wife of H. S. Balcom	Merrim'c " N.H	57
Crossman, S. A.	Warrensb'rg	Sec. 36	Farmer and Stock Raiser	Cayuga Co. N. Y	
Susan Weaver	"	"	Wife of S. A. Crossman	Macon Co. Ill.	5
Davison, T. B.	Latham	Sec. 20	Farmer and Stock Raiser	St. Francis " Mo.	
Thomas Davison	"	"	" " "	" "	
Martha J. Davison	"	"	Moth. of T. B. & G. W. Davison	" "	
George W. Davison	Dec'd Apr'l	27, '73	Late hus. Martha J. Davison	N. J.	
Emery, J. W.	Kenney	Sec. 18	Farmer and Assessor	Merrim'k " N.H	57
F. A. Sanburn	"	"	Wife of J. W. Emery	N. H. [Mass.	
Frances R. Leland	Dec'd		First wife of J. W. Emery	Worcester Co.	
Hawkyard, A.	Kenney	Sec. 10	Farm., St'k Raiser & Sup	Yorkshire, Eng	58
Hannah Bottomlay	"	"	Wife of A Hawkyard	" "	60
Heft, Samuel	Latham	Sec. 17	Farmer and Stock Raiser	Fairfield Co. O.	68
Elizabeth Davis	Dec'd Jan.	27, '77	Late wife of Samuel Heft	Shelby Co. Ohio.	68
Hill, W. H.	Latham	Sec. 29	Farmer and Stock Raiser	Devonsh'e, Eng.	69
Elizabeth Mary Salter	"	"	Wife of W. H. Hill	" "	69
Johnston, John	"	Sec. 19	Farmer and Stock Raiser	Dumfriesshire, Scotl'd	70
Agnes Irving	"	"	Wife of John Johnston	" "	75
George Johnston	"	"	Farm., St'k Raiser & J. P	" "	70
Jane Wright	"	"	Wife of George Johnston	Sangamon Co. Ill	70
Lowe, William	Maroa	Sec. 10	Farmer and Breeder of Cattle and Hogs	Prince George Co. Md.	58
Ann Rebec. McKeever	"	"	Wife of William Lowe	Pendlet'n Co. Va	58
Larkin, Henderson	Chestnut	"	Farmer & Breed'r of Poland China Hogs	Hamilton " Ind	5
Eliza M. Israel	"	"	Wife of Henderson Larkin	Carroll Co. Ind.	
Nowlin, J. B.	Latham	Sec. 20	Farmer and Stock Raiser	Dearborn "	74
J. E. Sykes	"	"	Wife of J. B. Nowlin	Hamilton Co. O	74

AUSTIN TOWNSHIP.—[CONTINUED.]

NAME.	P. OFFICE.	RESID.	OCCUPATION.	NATIVITY.	SETTLED
Patterson, David	Latham	Sec. 18	Farmer and Breeder of Short Horns and Grades	Dumfriesshire, Scotl'd	54
Mary Francis Smith	"	"	Pres. wife of David Patterson	Effingham Co.Ill	75
Elizabeth Wright	Dec'd Oct.	1875	First wife of "	Dumfriesshire, Scotland	44
Parker, William H.	Maroa	Sec. 11	Farmer and Breeder of fine Cattle, Hogs and Sheep	Preble Co. Ohio	55
Frances M. Crowell	"	"	Wife of William H. Parker	Madison "	69
Eliza C Shan	Dec'd Aug.	12, '69	First wife of "	Clermont "	53
Rothermal, Louis	Latham	Sec. 19	Farmer and Stock Raiser	Germany	67
Margaret Lutz	"	"	Wife of Louis Rothermal	"	67
Schenck Daniel	Maroa	Sec. 23	Farmer and Breeder of fine Horses and Hogs	Penna.	60
Sarah Ann Denise	"	"	Wife of Daniel Schenck	Butler Co. Ohio	60
Toland, nee Smith, Mrs	Latham	Sec. 31	Farm. & Breed. Short Horns	Macon Co. Ill.	48
Aquilla Toland [L. A.	Dec'd Feb.	15, '78	Late hus. of Mrs. L. A. Toland	Madison Co. O.	65
Whitaker, N. M.	Latham	Sec. 18	Farmer and Breeder of Pol. China Hogs	Ind.	64
Mary C. Norvell	"	"	Wife of N. M. Whitaker	Ky.	64

PLEASANT VIEW TOWNSHIP.

Barrick, Joshua	Bl. Mound	Bl. Mound	Deal. in Grain & Agric. Impls	Maryland	71
Barbara A Gaver	Dec'd May	30, '63	Late wife of J. Barrick	Maryland	
Jane R. Leister	Bl. Mound	Bl. Mound	Pres. wife of "	Maryland	71
Brookshier, William F	"	Sec. 8	Farmer and Stock Raiser, lived 23 years in Township	Ky.	57
Mary E. Hurst	Died Mr'ch	20, '69	Late wife of W.F.Brookshier	Md.	55
Mary J Logan	Bl. Mound	Sec. 8	Pres. wife of "	Ind.	69
Blair, James A.	"	18	Farmer and Stock Raiser	Ind.	66
Dinah E. Workman	"	18	Wife of James A. Blair	Ill.	75
Beckett, John B.	"	3	Farmer and Stock Raiser	Ohio	74
May Myers	"	3	Wife of John B. Beckett	Ind.	
James Beckett	"	3	Son of J. B. & M. Beckett	Macon Co. Ill.	80
Carr, N. A.	Macon	36	Farmer and Stock Raiser	Ill.	65
Melissa J Kittinghous	"	36	Wife of N. A. Carr	Ill.	65
Crow, O T.	Bl. Mound	3	Farmer and Stock Raiser	Ohio	57
Alice J. Scott	"	3	Wife of O. T. Crow	Ill.	72
Carter, Richard H.	"	Bl. Mound	Cus. Boot & Shoe Maker	Mass.	70
Loveina Swim	"	"	Wife of Rich'd H. Carter	Ohio	70
Crap and Gorden	"	"	Dealers in Grain, Lumber, Lime, Hardware, Pumps, Cement & Coal	Cross, Maryland Gordon, Ky.	73, 77
Damery, George	"	Sec. 28	Farmer and Stock Raiser	Ireland	62
Joanna Kerwin	"	28	Wife of George Damery	Ireland	62
Day, William W.	"	16	Farmer and Stock Raiser	Tenn.	66
Margarett A. Corn	"	16	Wife of William W. Day	Ill.	66
Delbridge, E. F.	"	17	Farmer and Stock Raiser	Prussia	58
Fredreka Pouk	"	17	Wife of E. F. Delbridge	"	58
Ferre, Abel S.	"	33	Farmer and Stock Raiser	Canada	66
Sarah J. Chapman	"	33	Wife of Abel S. Ferre	Tenn.	66
Griffith, James G.	Macon	35	Farmer and Stock Raiser	Vermont	66
Susanah Whitney	"	35	Wife of Jas. G. Griffith	"	66
Goltra John H.	"	35	Farmer and Stock Raiser	N. J.	63
Clara A Miller	"	35	Wife of John H. Goltra	Ind.	50
Hurst, Isaac	Bl. Mound	11	Farmer and Stock Raiser	Ind.	66
Mary A. Miller	Died Feb.	12, '47	First wife of Isaac Hurst	Pa.	
Sarah A. Thornberry	Bl. Mound	Sec. 11	Pres. wife of "	Ind.	66
Hartwig, John H.	"	28	Farmer and Stock Raiser	Prussia	61
Margarett Nast	Dec'd Oct.	1875	Late wife of J. H. Hartwig	Hanover	61
House, Eleazar	Bl. Mound	Sec. 31	Farm., St'k Rais. & Twp. Sup.	Ohio	65
Nancy Fraser	Dec'd Nov.	10, '55	First wife of Eleaz. House	Ohio	
Flora A. Martin	Dec'd M'rh	27, '60	Second wife of "	Ohio	
Hebberd, S. S.	Moawequa	Sec. 14	Farmer and Minister	N. Y.	67
M Ella Smith	"	14	Wife of Rev. S.S. Hebberd	Macon Co. Ill.	50
Koelmel Alex.	Bl. Mound	33	Farmer and Stock Raiser	Germany	62
Mary Nold	"	33	Wife of Alex. Koelmel	N. Y.	72
Knowles H. J	Macon	14	Farmer and Stock Raiser	Ohio	69
John Knowles	Dec'd Sept.	24, '70	Father of H. J. Knowles	England	69
Mary McStae	Macon	Sec. 14	Widow of John Knowles	Ireland	69
Koelmel, Tobias	Bl. Mound	Bl. Mound		Dukedm of Baden	67
Michaux Auguste	"	Sec. 16	Farm. and Grape Grower	France	64
Sophie Keller	"	16	Wife of Auguste Michaux	Switzerland	69
Miller, J. B.	"	Bl. Mound	Nursery & Hedge Planter	Ill.	66
Elizabeth Botkin	"	"	Wife of J. B. Miller	Ohio	53
Mary L Miller	"	"	Sister of "	Ill.	61
Moss, Wm M.	"	Sec. 17	Farmer and Stock Raiser	Prussia	55
Henrietta Delbridge	"	17	Wife Wm. A. Moss	"	58
Nicholls A. J.	"	34	Farmer and Stock Raiser	Ohio	68
Eliza Cabra	"	34	Wife of A. J. Nicholls	Ireland	68
Nicholls, Mary	"	33	Farmer and Stock Raiser	Ohio	67
Nicholls, W. L.	Dec'd April	23, '75	Late husb. of M. Nicholls	Ohio	67
Schnurr, Christ.	Bl. Mound	Sec. 9	Farmer and Stock Raiser	Germany	61
Menay Moss	"	9	Wife of Christ. Schnurr	Prussia	61
Smith James D.	Moawequa	13	Farmer and Stock Raiser	Macon Co. Ill.	45
Worthie C. Benedict	"	13	Wife of James D. Smith	"	47
Smith, Ed. O.	"	13	Farmer and Stock Raiser	"	58
Seiberling, J. D.	Bl. Mound	Bl. Mound	Dry Goods, Groceries, Queensware and Woolenware	Penn.	71
Jennie M Foster	"	"	Wife of J. D. Seiberling	Ohio	71
Ward, Robert D.	"	"	Prop. of the Ward House	Ohio	76
Nancy Abernathay	"	"	Wife of Robert D. Ward	Ohio	76
Weygandt, Jonathan	"	Sec. 30	Farmer and Stock Raiser	Penn.	64
Miriam Bachman	"	30	Wife of Jon. Weygandt	Penn.	64
Weygandt, J. F.	"	30	Farmer and Stock Raiser	Ohio	64
Elizabeth Garman	"	30	Wife of J. F. Weygandt	Ohio	64

BLUE MOUND TOWNSHIP.

NAME.	P. OFFICE.	RESID.	OCCUPATION.	NATIVITY.	SETTLED
Brown, Henry T.	Decatur	Sec. 3	Farmer and Stock Raiser	Ohio	5
Sarah E. Jordon	"	3	Wife of Henry T. Brown	Macon Co. Ill.	6
Barnes, J. A.	Boody	4	Farmer and Stock Raiser	Pa.	6
Louisa R. Taylor	"	4	Wife of J. A. Barnes	Macon Co. Ill.	5
Brown, Nelson F.	Decatur	34	Farmer and Stock Raiser	Ohio	5
Mildred A. Pasley	"	34	Wife of Nelson F. Brown	Macon Co.	5
Blankinship, Lewis	Bl. Mound	31	Farmer and Stock Raiser	Macon Co. Ill.	4
Madeline Roberts	"	31	Wife of Lew. Blankinship	Ind.	5
Hannah Wilson	"	31	Mother of "	N. C.	2
Bailey, Fred.	Boody	16	Farm. & Breed. of fine St'k	Germany	5
Henrietta Fornhorst	"	16	Wife of Fred. Bailey	"	4
Crawford, John S.	"	33	Farmer and Stock Raiser	Ohio	7
Polly A. Moffett	"	33	Wife of Jno. S. Crawford	Macon Co. Ill.	6
Cottle, G. F.	Decatur	6	Farmer and Stock Raiser	Eng.	5
Susan E. Browning	"	6	Wife of G. F. Cottle	Ky.	6
Chapman, J. E.	Boody	5	Farmer and Stock Raiser	Eng.	6
Maria C. Evens	"	5	Wife of J. E. Chapman	Macon Co.	5
Crow, E. W.	Bl. Mound	20	Farmer and Stock Raiser	Ohio	5
Nannie D. Eatly	"	20	Wife of E. W. Crow	Ind.	7
Delbridge, Jr., E. F.	Boody	24	Farmer and Stock Raiser	Prussia	5
Louisa Pibler	"	24	Wife of E. F. Delbridge	Cass Co. Ill.	6
Hall, Benj. A.	Bl. Mound	19	Farmer and Brickmaker	Macon Co. Ill.	5
Sara C. Carmany	"	19	Wife of Benj. A. Hall	Ohio	6
Houer, John	Boody	15	Farmer and Stock Raiser	Germany	5
Joster, Henry	Bl. Mound	21	" " "	"	5
Julia A. Schoop	"	21	Wife of Henry Joster	Pa.	4
Jokish, Henry G.	Boody	23	Farmer and Stock Raiser	Germany	6
Louisa Echhardt	"	23	Wife of Henry G. Jokish	"	7
Jackson, J. H.	Decatur	26	Farmer and Stock Raiser	N. C.	7
Mary Bradley	Dec'd		F'st wife of J. H. Jackson	Ky.	
Mary Reed	Decatur	Sec. 26	Present wife of "	Tenn.	7
Kaup, Isaac B.	"	31	Blacks'th & St. Saw-mill	Pa.	5
Mary E. Deakins	"	31	Wife of Isaac Kaup	Macon Co.	5
Kallenbach, H. Emil	Boody	23	Farmer and Stock Raiser	Cass Co. Ill.	6
Lizzie Zimmerman	"	23	Wife of E. H. Kallenbach	Pike Co. Ill.	5
Morris, John W. K.	"	4	Farmer and Stock Raiser	Macon Co. Ill.	5
Anna Coe	"	4	Wife of J. W. K. Morris	Va.	7
Moffett, Wm. T.	Decatur	32	Farmer and Stock Raiser	Sangamon Co. Il	4
Ellen Barrows	"	32	Wife of Wm. T. Moffett	Vt.	
Morris, Vincin	Boody	8	Farmer and Stock Raiser	Ohio	4
Mary J. Mathews	"	8	Wife of Vincin Morris	Maryland	4
Miller, Henry A.	"	15	Farmer and Stock Raiser	Germany	5
Caroline Gimmer	"		Wife of Henry A. Miller	"	5
Moffett, John M.	Decatur	Sec. 34	Farmer and Stock Raiser	Ill.	5
Elizabeth McDonald	"	34	Wife of John M. Moffett	Penn.	6
Muirheid, Wm. F.	"	33	Farmer and Stock Raiser	Va.	6
Margaret J. Hill		33	Wife of Wm F. Muirheid	Macon Co. Ill.	6
Robbins, John	Boody	22	Farmer and Stock Raiser	Sangamon Co. Il	6
Nancy O. Haines	"	22	Wife of John Robbins	Tenn.	6
Rosegrants, Hiram	"	10	Farmer and Stock Raiser	N. Y.	6
Sarah Mason	"	10	Wife of Hir'm Rosegrants	Ill.	6
Sleeter, John H.	"	11	Farmer and Stock Raiser	Macon Co. Ill.	5
Hattie A. Harmel	"	11	Wife of John H. Sleeter	Prussia	5
Smith, Margaret A.	"		Farmer and Stock Raiser	Ky.	7
John D. Smith	Died Feb.	25, '80	Late hus. of Marg't Smith	Tenn.	
Schnab, Christian	Boody	Sec. 10	Farmer and Stock Raiser	Germany	6
Elizabeth Suppes	"	10	Wife of Christian Schnab	"	6
Stickler, John	Bl. Mound	6	Farmer and Stock Raiser	Pa.	7
Hannah Muelbarger	"	6	Wife of John Stickler	Pa.	7
Taylor, T. M.	Boody	33	Farmer and Stock Raiser	Macon Co. Ill.	6
Theola D. Farnsworth	"	33	Wife of T. M. Taylor	Ohio	6
Taylor, James Y.	"	4	Farmer and Stock Raiser	Ill.	4
Elizabeth A. Moffett	"	4	Wife of James Y. Taylor	Ill.	4
Wilson, Wm. H.	Bl. Mound	19	St. Saw-mill & Lum. Deal	Ohio	7
Mary E. Elder	"	19	Wife of Wm. H. Wilson	Ill.	7
Weatherford, W. H.	Boody	15	Farm., St'k Rais. & Twp. Ass	Va	5
Amanda Newman	"	15	Wife of W. H. Weatherford	Tenn.	5
Yoder, Lanah	"	21	Wife of J. C. Sudy	Lancaster, Pa.	5
J. C. Sudy	"	21	Farmer and Stock Raiser	Germany	5

HICKORY POINT TOWNSHIP.

Arthur, Jasper	Warrensbu'g	Sec. 7	Farmer and Stock Raiser	Ohio	6
Ida A. Taylor	"	7	Wife of Jasper Arthur	Ohio	6
Arthur, Joseph	Forsythe	17	Farmer & Cattle Feeder	Ohio	6
Melinda Clover	"	17	Wife of Joseph Arthur	Ohio	6
Braden, John Y.	Decatur	26	Farmer and Stock Raiser	Tenn.	3
Laura A. Hunting	"	26	Wife of John Y. Braden	Vermont	3
Black, J. R.	Warrensbu'g	18	Farmer and Stock Raiser	Ky.	6
Mary J. White	Dec'd June	24, '67	Late wife of J. R. Black	Ill.	6
Rachel Ritchie	Warrensbu'g	Sec. 18	Pres. wife of "	Pa.	6
Batchelder, N. S.	"	8	Farm., Cat. & Hog feeder	N. H.	6
Mary M. Ritchie	Dec'd M'ch	2, 1872	Late wife of N. S. Batchelder	Pa.	6
Margaretta Cornon	Warrensbu'g	Sec. 8	Pres. wife of "	Pa.	6
Bixler, A. J.	Forsythe	13	Farmer and Stock Raiser	Pa.	6
Lovenia R. Lehman	"	13	Wife of A. J. Bixler	Macon Co. Ill.	4
Good, James B.	Decatur	32	Farmer and Stock Raiser	"	6
Ida L. Lehman	"	32	Wife of James B. Good	Ohio	6

HICKORY POINT TOWNSHIP.—[CONTINUED.]

NAME.	P. OFFICE.	RESID.	OCCUPATION.	NATIVITY.	AGE.
Gepford, W. H.	Forsythe	Sec. 8	Farmer and Stock Raiser	Pa.	48
Nancy J. Hornback	"	8	Wife of W. H. Gepford	Macon Co. Ill.	40
Hays, Hezekiah	Decatur	25	Keeper Poor farm & Farmer	Macon Co. Ill.	44
Margaret Lehem	"	25	Wife of Hezekiah Hays	Ohio	64
Houser, David	"	21	Farmer and Stock Raiser	Pa.	45
Leah Saunda	Dec'd Sept.	1853	Late wife of D. Houser	Pa.	45
Catharine Larish	Decatur	Sec. 21	Present wife of "	Pa.	54
Hinkle, Wm. A.	Forsythe	5	Farmer and Blacksmith	Pa.	70
Amanda Ivens	"	5	Wife of Wm. A. Hinkle	Ohio	66
Huston, Ulysses	Decatur	34	Farmer and Stock Raiser	Ohio	36
Matilda McCay	"	34	Wife of Ulysses Huston	Ohio	47
Johnson, Robert	"	34	Farmer and Stock Raiser	Ky.	31
Luann Church	"	34	Wife of Robert Johnson	Ky.	31
Wm. T. Grubbs	"	34	Farmer and Stock Raiser	Ill.	46
Melissa C. Allen	"	34	Wife Wm. T. Grubbs	Ky.	55
Love, David	"	19	Farmer and Stock Raiser	Ind.	64
Elizabeth S. Weltmer	"	19	Wife of David Love	Pa.	55
Magee, W. J.	"	25	Keeper Poor farm & Farmer	Macon Co.	44
Fannie Musselman	"	25	Wife of W. J. Magee	Penn.	49
Major, Hilleary	"	30	Farmer & Grain Thresher	Ohio	58
Martha A. Adams	"	30	Wife of Hilleary Major	Ind.	58
McKinley, John H.	Forsythe	12	Farmer & Cattle Feeder	Macon Co. Ill.	43
Catharine Gher	Dec'd April	9, 1879	Late wife of J. H. McKinley	Pa.	55
Moon, J. R.	Forsythe	Sec. 11	Farmer, Stock Raiser and Township Assessor	Ohio	63
Lydia Dakin	Dec'd Feb.	17, '70	Late wife of J. R. Moon	Ohio	63
Aaron Moon	Forsythe	Sec. 11	Farmer and Stock Raiser	Ohio	63
Harriet Lippincott	"	11	Wife of Aaron Moon	N. J.	70
Martin, Henry	"	1	Farmer and Stock Raiser	Ohio	50
Caroline Colladay	"	1	Wife of Henry Martin	Pa.	62
Schroll, George W.	"	15	Farmer and Stock Raiser	Pa.	42
Lethe A. Hornback	"	15	Wife of Geo. W. Schroll	Macon Co. Ill.	36
Schroll, Henry	Decatur	27	Farmer and Stock Raiser	Pa.	42
Mary D Taylor	"	27	Wife of Henry Schroll	Macon Co. Ill.	39
Weaver, John	"	16	Farmer and Stock Raiser	Pa.	51
Catharine Oberlin	"	16	Wife of John Weaver	Pa.	53
Weigel, D. S.	Forsythe	16	Farmer and Minister	Pa.	49
Watkins, Sarah	Warrensbu'g	7	Farmer and Stock Raiser	Ohio	56
James Watkins	Dec'd Oct.	16, '62	Late husband of Mrs. Sarah Watkins	Va.	50

HARRISTOWN TOWNSHIP.

Conover, Peter	Harristown	Sec. 16	Farmer and Stock Raiser	Kentucky	57
Bashada Taylor	Dec'd Jan	1, 1853	For. wife of P. Conover	"	57
Cury, Mary A.	Decatur	Sec. 13	Farmer & Fruit Grower	Columbus, Ohio	55
James M. Cury	Dec'd May	2, 1879	Late husb. of M. A. Cury	Vigo Co. Ind.	55
Eyman, Jerome	Harristown	Sec. 5	Farmer and Stock Raiser	St. Clair Co. Ill.	55
Stella Tandy	"	5	Wife of Jerome Eyman	Morgan Co. "	55
Filson, Gustis	"	3	Farmer and Stock Raiser	"	72
Mary Patterson	"	3	Wife of Gustis Filson	Clearfield Co. Pa	72
Filson, Robert	"	3	Farmer and Stock Raiser	Morgan Co. Ill.	72
Ida McCartney	"	3	Wife of Robert Filson	"	72
Freeman Jeremiah	Niantic	6	Farmer and Stock Raiser	Macon Co. Ill.	30
Hannah Turner	"	6	Wife of Jerem. Freeman	Logan Co. Ill.	54
Gossort, Charles	Harristown	29	Farmer and Stock Raiser	Pennsylvania	66
Harriet S. Peck	"	29	Wife of Charles Gossort	Ohio	67
Grunden, W S.	Decatur	1	Farmer and Stock Raiser	Indiana	61
Rachel Coe	"	1	Wife of W. S. Grunden	Ohio	71
Hall, John	Harristown	16	Farmer	Missouri	71
Miss Mary Hendricks	"	16	Wife of John Hall	Tennessee	74
Hoyt, J. N.	"	16	Farmer and Stock Raiser. Township Supervisor	N. Hampshire	68
Eunice N. Brown	"	16	Wife of J. N. Hoyt	"	68
Hillbern, James L.	"	20	Farmer	Macon Co. Ill.	57
Hunsley, C. E.	"	4	Farmer and Stock Raiser	England	52
Malinda Hostettler	"	4	Wife of C. E. Hunsley	Macon, Ill.	38
Hostettler, Mrs. T. A.	"	14	Farmer and Stock Raiser	Kentucky	35
Hostettler, Jacob	Dec'd Jan	11, 1873	In his 63d year. Late husband of Mrs. T. A. Hostettler	"	35
Lenard, Samuel	Decatur	Sec. 13	Farmer and Stock Raiser	East Virginia	65
Elizabeth Foster	"	13	Wife of Samuel Lenard	Kentucky	65
McGuire, Joseph D.	Harristown	4	Farmer and Stock Raiser	Pennsylvania	55
Catharine Halbert	"	4	Wife of Jos. D. McGuire	Virginia	55
Miller, A. C.	Decatur	12	Farmer and Trader	Macon Co. Ill.	41
Lucy A. Miller	Dec'd May	1, 1868	First wife of A. C. Miller	Kentucky	
Nancy J. Austin	Decatur	Sec. 12	Pres. " " " "	Macon Co. Ill.	49
Miller, James	"	12	Farmer and Stock Raiser	Kentucky	29
Margaret Hostettler	Dec'd Nov.	1844	First wife of Jas. Miller	"	33
Elizabeth Miller	Decatur	Sec. 12	Pres. " " " "	"	25
Park, James H.	Harristown	15	Farmer and Butcher	St. Clair Co. Ill.	68
Elizabeth L. Wood	"	15	Wife of James H. Park	Madison Co. Ill.	68
Scroggin, T I.	"	28	Farmer, Stock Raiser, Feeder and Shipper	Logan Co. Ill.	64
Rebecca Birks	"	28	Wife of T. I. Scroggin	"	64
Turner, John	Niantic	7	Farmer and Stock Raiser	Macon Co. Ill.	50
Mary Eliza McIntyre	"	7	Wife of John Turner	Kentucky	66
Willard, M. B.	Harristown	8	Farmer and Stock Raiser	Morgan Co. Ill.	56
Emma Lane	"	8	Wife of M. B. Willard	Edgar Co. Ill.	60
Willard, J. M.	"	9	Farmer, Stock Raiser, dealer and Shipper	Morgan Co. Ill.	50
Whitley, W. L.	"	28	Farmer and Stock Raiser	Kentucky	46
Alice Irwin	"	28	Wife of W. L. Whitley	Pennsylvania	61

OAKLEY TOWNSHIP.

NAME.	P. OFFICE	RESID.	OCCUPATION.	NATIVITY.	AGE.
Berry, T. W.	Oakley	Sec. 35	Farmer and Stock Raiser	Va.	
Sarah Stanley	"	35	Wife of T. W. Berry	Ill	
Burley, James	"	31	Farmer and Stock Raiser	Ohio	
Mary Ann Crowell	"	31	Wife of James Burley	Ohio	
Bucker, William	Sangamon	10	Farmer and Stock Raiser	S. C.	
Nancy Witt	Dec'd	1861	First wife of Wm. Bucker	Tenn.	
Mary Houseworth	Sangamon	Sec. 10	Present wife of "	Pa.	
Deck, M. L.	Cerro Gordo		Farmer and Stock Raiser	Penn.	
Elnor Casner	"		Wife of M. L. Deck	Ind.	
Lula Jane Deck	"		Daughter of M. L. and Elnor Deck	Ill.	
Cross E. E.	Oakley	Sec. 26	Farmer	N. Y.	
Nancy Hoots	"	26	Wife of E. E. Cross	Scott Co. Ill.	
Harriet A. Bradford	Dec'd	1865	First wife of "	Conn.	
Coulter, W. F.	Oakley	Sec. 23	Miller and Farmer	St. Clair Co. Ill.	
E. J. Stone	"	23	Wife of W. F. Coulter	Tenn.	
Chambers, T.	Cerro Gordo	21	Farmer and Stock Raiser	Ky.	
Mary Gates	"	21	Wife of T. Chambers	Scott Co. Ill.	
Doyle, J. R.	"	32	Farmer	Macon Co. Ill.	
Grason, William	"	9	Farmer and Stock Raiser	Ireland	
Helen E. Burrows	"	9	Wife of William Grason	Scott Co. Ill.	
Howell, W. T.	Oakley	31	Farmer and Stock Raiser	Sangamon Co Ill	
Sarah Jane Trotter	"	31	Wife of W. T. Howell	Ohio	
Hawkins, R. C.	Sangamon	10	Farmer [kins	Rutland Co. Vt.	
Julia A. Weaver	Dec'd	1878	Late wife of R. C. Haw-	N. Y.	
Hawkins, B. C.	Sangamon	Sec. 3	Farmer	Vt.	
Almeda Weaver	"	3	Wife of B. C. Hawkins	N. Y.	
Ruth E. Fowler	"	3	Aunt of R. C. and B. C. Hawkins	Conn.	
Holcomb, T. O.	Oakley	Oakl'y	P. M. and Gen. Store & Grain Dealer	Ill.	
Clarinda J. Smith	"	"	Wife of T. O. Holcomb	Ill.	
Hiser, John	"	Sec. 27	Farmer & Wheat Grower	Penn.	
Sarah Hess	"	27	Wife of John Hiser	Penn.	
Lichtenberger, J. B.	Sangamon	Sang'mon	Merchant & Post Master	Penn.	
Susanna Fry	"	"	Wife of J. B. Lichtenberger	Penn.	
Nickey, S. P.	Oakley	Sec. 5	Farmer and Stock Raiser	Penn.	
Mary K. McCoy	"	5	Wife of S. P. Nickey	Va.	
Nickey, William	"	36	Farmer and Stock Raiser	Penn.	
Catharine Stine	"	36	Wife of William Nickey	Penn.	
David Nickey	"	36	Farmer and Stock Raiser	Penn.	
Reed, Robert	"	25	Farmer and Saw Mill Operator	Macon Co. Ill.	
Louisa B Fulk	"	25	Wife of Robert Reed	Green Co. Ind.	
Seitz, Jacob	"	26	Farmer	Penn.	
Barbary Nickey	Dec'd Sept.	1875	Late wife of Jacob Seitz	Penn.	
Mary Ann Baker	Oakley	Sec. 26	Present wife of "	Ohio	

NIANTIC TOWNSHIP.

Buckles, Dee	Niantic	Sec. 24	Farmer & Stock Raiser	Logan Co. Ill	
A. C. Turley	"	24	Wife of Dee Buckles	" "	
Cunaghan, James	"	12	Farmer & Stock Raiser	Co. Donegal Ire	
Choate, Francis M.	Latham	23	" " "	Scott Co. Ill	
Carrie A. Havens	"	23	Wife of Francis Choate	Shelby Co O.	
Clark, Horace N.	Niantic	Niantic	Physician & Surgeon	St. Lawrence Co. N. Y.	
Edgar, A. C.	"	Sec. 28	Farmer & Stock Raiser	Cass Co., Ill.	
Elsie E. Ford	"	28	Wife of A. C. Edgar	Arkansas	
Gepford, Geo. W.	"	11	Miller, Grain Dlr & Fmr	Pennsylvania	
Harriet Kitch	"	11	Wife of Geo. W. Gepford	"	
Hagen, James	Illiopolis	21	Farmer & Stock Raiser	Tyrone, Irelan	
Catherine McCath	"	21	Wife of James Hagen	" "	
John A. Hagen	"	21	Son of Jas. & C. Hagen	Springfield, Ill	
Mary Ann Hagen	"	21	Daughter of J. & C. Hagen	" "	
Hall, Charles A.	Niantic	12	Farmer	Fayette Co. Ky	
Laura Aveitt	"	12	Wife of Charles A. Hall	Macon Co. Ill.	
Henry, John N.	"	24	Farmer & Stock Raiser	Lincoln Co. Ky	
M. A. Dunlap	"	24	Wife of John N. Henry	" "	
Hillinger, James	"	10	Farmer & Stock Raiser	Ohio.	
Emery Hillinger	"	10	" " "	"	
Hiram Hillinger	Dec'd Dec.	26, '72	Father of James and E. Hillinger	"	
Catherine Wikel	Niantic	10	Widow of H. Hillinger	Virginia	
Jones, J. W.	"	Niantic	Blacksmith, Horse Shoer and Wagon Maker	Kentucky	
Margaret Jones	"	"	Wife of J. W. Jones.	"	
C. D. Jones	"	"	Clerk in Post Office and son of J. W. Jones.	"	
Wm. C. Jones	"	"	Of the Firm of Jones & Son	"	
Kizer, John S.	"	Sec. 10	Farmer & Stock Raiser	Illinois	
Elizabeth Dingman	"	10	Wife of John S. Kizer	"	
Mary A. Kizer	"	"	Daughter of J. S. Kizer	"	
Benjamin M. Kizer	"	"	Son of " " "	"	
Minnie A. Kizer	"	"	Daughter of " " "	"	
Pritchett, Thos. A.	"	Niantic	Merchant	Bourbon Co. Ky	
Mary E. Ingles	"	"	Wife of T. A. Pritchett	" "	
Pritchett, J. W.	"	Sec. 12	Farmer & Stock Raiser	" "	
Sarah J. Ingles	"	12	Wife of J. W. Pritchett	" "	
Rice, J H.	"	Niantic	Physician & Surgeon	Adams Co. Ill.	
Mary L. St. Clair	"	"	Wife of J. H. Rice	Sangamon Co. Ill	
Richardson, C. B.	"	"	Jeweler, Drugs, Notions & Musical Instruments	Spencer Co. Ky	
Seelig, Abraham	"	"	Carpenter & Builder,	Blackf'd Co. Ind	
Simpson, Emmet W.	"	Sec. 22	Farmer & Stock Raiser	Logan Co. Ill	
Jennie Claypool	"	22	Wife of E. W. Simpson	Morgan Co. Ill	
Wright, Thomas	Illiopolis	21	Farmer & Stock Raiser	Scotland	
Catherine E. Simpson	"	21	Wife of Thomas Wright	St. Clair Co. Ill.	55

WHITMORE TOWNSHIP.

NAME.	P. OFFICE.	RESID.	OCCUPATION.	NATIVITY.	SETTLED.
Betzer, Geo. W.	Oreana	Sec. 13	Farmer and Stock Raiser	Ohio	41
Catherine Coleman	"	13	Wife of Geo. W. Betzer	"	41
Florey, David	Decatur	21	Farmer and Stock Raiser	Wythe Co. Va.	25
Isabella Wright	Dec'd	1839	First wife of D. Florey	Montg'y " "	28
Rachel Rittenhouse	Decatur	Sec. 21	Present " "	Harrison" "	34
Green, Joshua	"	31	Farmer and Stock Raiser	England	64
Anna Dodson	"	31	Wife of Joshua Green	Green Co. Ill.	64
Harnsberger, Geo. G.	"	19	Farmer and Breeder of Fine Horses and Hogs.	Clark Co Ohio	65
Mary Ann Scott	"	19	Wife of Geo. G. Harnsberger	Kentucky	65
Kirby, Richard	Oreana	14	Far. St'k rais. & Superv'r	Delaware	68
Sophia I. Ruddock	"	14	Wife of Richard Kirby	Illinois	68
Magee, John	Decatur	29	Farmer and Stock Raiser	Delaware	41
Elizabeth Norris	"	29	Wife of John Magee	Scioto Co. Ohio	41
Miles, Samuel T.	Oreana	21	Blacksmith	Pennsylvania	56
Mary Ann Hess	"		Wife of Samuel T. Miles	"	56
Petzer, Anthony L.	"	13	Farmer and Stock Raiser	Ohio	41
America Smith	"	13	Wife of A. L. Petzer	Illinois	65
Ray, Joseph	"	6	Farmer and Stock Raiser	"	42
Ray, David	Forsythe	6	Farmer and Stock Raiser	"	47
Rainey, C. P.	Oreana	8	Farmer and Stock Raiser	St. Clair Co. Ill.	67
L. C. Irwin	"	8	Wife of C. P. Rainey	"	67
Stuart, O. L.	"	14	Farmer, Stock Raiser & Town Clerk	Decatur, Ill.	33
Elizabeth Kile	"	14	Wife of O. L. Stuart	Ohio	44
Stearnes, Joseph T.	Decatur	31	Farmer and Breeder of Fine Horses	Massachusetts	57
Martha E. Bower	"	31	Wife of Jos. T. Stearnes	Kentucky	57

SOUTH MACON TOWNSHIP.

Bradley, J. J.	Macon	Sec. 26	Farmer & Stock Raiser	England	58
Rachael P. Tomlinson	"	26	Wife of J. J. Bradley	St. Clair Co. Il	65
Brenneman, Eli	"	30	Farmer & Stock Raiser	Henry Co. Ind.	69
Mary A. Clouton	"	30	Wife of Eli Brenneman	" "	71
Coombe, John	"	23	Farmer & Stock Raiser	England	51
Mary E. Wiley	"	23	Wife of John Coombe	Delaware	57
Davis, Thomas	"	27	Farmer & Stock Raiser	Washington Co., Pa.	48
Margaret Rodgers	"	27	Wife of Thomas Davis	" "	55
Fleming, Geo. A.	"	26	Farmer & Stock Raiser	Coshocton Co. O	76
Sarah Barstow	"	26	Wife of G. A. Fleming	Licking Co. O.	76
Fox, Thomas S.	"	36	Farmer & Stock Raiser	Monroe Co. Ill.	64
Mary T. Simpson	"	36	Wife of Thomas S. Fox	Randolph Co Ill	71
Hopson, James	"	34	Farmer & Stock Raiser	Herkimer Co N.Y.	57
S. A. Fish	"	34	Wife of James Hopson	Saratoga, N. Y.	57
Keller, D. P.	"	11	Farmer & Stock Raiser	Fairfield Co. O.	69
Rebecca McFarland	"	11	Wife of D. P. Kellar	" "	69
McDonald, R. A. H.	"	21	Lawyer	Tennessee	62
Proctor, Hugh	"	36	Farmer & Stock Raiser	England	65
Dorcas Smith	"	36	Wife of Hugh Proctor	St. Clair Co. Ill.	65
Richardson, William	"	22	Farmer & Stock Raiser	England	41
Sulvena Hulrick	"	22	Wife of Wm. Richardson	Germany	30
Shaw, R. W.	"	Macon	Physician & Surgeon	New York	78
Sophrona Peabody	"	"	Wife of Dr. R. W. Shaw	Warren Co. Ill.	78
Warren, M. G.	"	Sec. 6	Farmer & Stock Raiser	Rock Castle, Ky	61
Victoria E. Sheets	"	6	Wife of M. G. Warren	Henderson Co. Ky	61
Walker, J. W.	"	14	Farmer, Feeder, Shipper and Grain Dealer.	Madison Co. Ill.	65
Martha V. Oglesby	"	14	Wife of J. W. Walker.	St. Clair Co. Ill.	68

SOUTH WHEATLAND TOWNSHIP.

Bordman, Isaac S.	Decatur	Sec. 27	Farmer and Stock Raiser	N. Y.	54
Margaret Chitty	Dec'd		Late wife of Isaac S. Bordman	N. C.	54
Craycroft, E. M.	Macon	Sec. 16	Farmer and Stock Raiser	Macon Co. Ill.	51
P. W. Stickel	Dec'd Apr'l	13, '68	Husb. of Nancy A. Craycroft	Pa.	58
Nancy A. Craycroft	Macon	Sec. 16	Widow of P. W. Stickel	Macon Co. Ill.	42
Connard, C. E.	Elwin	2	Farmer & Grain Dealer	Pa.	40
E. Jane Rozzell	"	2	Wife of C. E. Connard	Macon Co.	54
Hamilton nee Green, Octavina	"	4	Wid. of W. D. Hamilton	Morgan Co. Ill.	66
W. D. Hamilton	Dec'd June	14, '77	Late hus of Mrs. Octavina Hamilton	Ky.	66
McDaniel, Wm. W.	Elwin	Sec. 3	Farmer and Stock Raiser	Ky.	25
A. Smith Collins	"	3	Wife of W. W. McDaniel	Ill.	27
Roby, John C.	"	16	Farmer and Stock Raiser	N. H.	69
Orrie M. Battles	"	16	Wife of John C Roby	N. H.	69
Siehr, Charles	"	9	Farmer and Stock Raiser	N. Y.	59
Michael Siehr	"	9	" "	Decatur	59
Louis Siehr	"	9	" "	Macon Co.	
Witt, Xavier	Macon	16	" "	France	58
Maria A. Schott			Wife of Xavier Witt	France	58

MT. ZION TOWNSHIP.

NAME.	P. OFFICE.	RESID.	OCCUPATION.	NATIVITY.
Bell, A. W.	Mt. Zion	Mt. Zion	Retired	Greene Co. T
Nancy Brown	Died Sept.	13, '46	Wife of A. W. Bell	Wilson "
Mary Montgomery			Pres. wife of A. W. Bell	Rutherford "
Brownlee, R.	Mt. Zion	Mt. Zion	Druggist	Shelby Co. Ill.
Caroline Payne			Wife of R. Brownlee	Pickaway Co O
Conn, K. W.	"	"	General Merchant	Garrard Co Ky
Mary F. Nickolson	"	"	Wife of K. W. Conn	" " "
Draper, J. A.	"	Sec. 21	Farmer & Stock Raiser	Macon Co. Ill.
Sarah W. Jones	"	"	Wife of J. A. Draper	Madison Co. O.
Foster, D. L.	"	Mt. Zion	Farm'r & Justice of Peace	Macon Co. Ill.
Anna Jones	"	"	Wife of D. L. Foster	" "
Ground, P. R.	Dalton City	Sec. 13	Farmer & Stock Raiser	New Jersey
Margaret C. Frizell	Dec'd Jan.	27, '60	1st Wife of P. R. Ground	Cass Co. Ill.
Angeline Jones	Dec'd Dec.	5, 1874	2d Wife of P. R. Ground	Macon Co. Ill.
Hockaday, Robert L.	Mt. Zion	Mt. Zion	Pr. Mt. Zion Hotel & Mer	Jefferson Co O
Susan M. Root	"	"	Wife of R. L. Hockaday	Genesee Co N.Y.
Mahannah, S.	"	Sec. 8	Farmer, Stock R'sr & Dlr	Green Co Pa.
Mary C. Wilson	Dec'd Sept.	14, '62	1st Wife of S. Mahannah	Macon Co. Ill.
Mary J. Pickard	"	Sec. 8	Pres Wife of S. Mahannah	Maury Co. Ten
Outten, P. S.	"	Mt. Zion	Retired Farmer	Fayette Co. Ky
Mary J. Ross	"	"	Wife of P. S. Outten	Wilson Co. Ten
Outten, George T.	"	Sec. 10	Farmer & Stock Raiser	Cass Co Ill.
Maggie L. Bell	"	10	Wife of George T. Outten	Macon Co Ill.
Parr, William S.	"	Mt. Zion	Farmer & Stock Raiser	Caldwell Co. Ky
N. M. Smith	"	"	Wife of William S. Parr	Macon Co Ill.
Phillips, Asa M.	Hervey City	Hervey City	Farmer & Stock Raiser	Green Co Tenn
Margaret Pennington.	"	"	Wife of Asa M. Phillips	Breathitt Co. Ky
Turpin, Wm. S.	Dalton City	Sec. 13	Farmer & Stock Raiser	Macon Co Ill.
Jennie Castello	"	13	Wife of Wm. S Turpin	Dewitt Co Ill.
Wallace, Wm. H.	Mt. Zion	15	Farmer & Stock Raiser	Macon Co. Ill.
Wheeler, Wm.	Dalton City	24	Fmr, St'k Rsr & ex-sher.	Tennessee
Susan Ward	Dec. Aug.	9, 1869	Form. Wife W. Wheeler	"
Sarah Jones	Dalton City	24	Pres't " " "	Marion Co. Ill.

ILLINI TOWNSHIP.

Albert, Martin	Warrensbu'g	Sec. 12	Farmer and Breeder of fine Morgan Horses.	Ohio
Eldorado Worman	"	12	Wife of Martin Albert	Virginia
Batchelder, M. E.	Harristown	19	Farmer and Stock Raiser	N Hampshire
Sarah A. L. Batchelder	"	19	Wife of M. E. Batchelder	"
Buckley, Charles	"	1	Farmer	England
Eliza A. Haywood	"	1	Wife of Charles Buckley	"
Batchelder, D. B.	"	32	Farmer and Stock Raiser	N Hampshire
Abbie M. Bailey	"	32	Wife of D. B. Batchelder	Massachusetts
Clough, Jeremiah T.	"	32	Farmer and Stock Raiser	Merrimac Co N H
Abbie J. Batchelder	"	32	Wife of J. T. Clough	N Hampshire
Demsey, C. F.	Warrensbu'g	Warre'b'g	Physician and Surgeon	Ohio
Clarinda Gates	"	"	Wife of C. F. Demsey	"
Dunlap, D. N.	"	"	Grain Dealer	Sangamon Co Ill.
Minson, Entiles	"	Sec. 1	Farmer and Stock Raiser	Indiana
Emma Fish	"	1	Wife of E. Minson	"
Roberts, E. J.	"	16	Farmer and Supervisor from 1877 to 1881.	N Hampshire
L. S. Daniels	"	16	Wife of E. J. Roberts	"
Wiser, Peter	"	11	Farmer and Stock Raiser	Pennsylvania
Anna B. Schroll	"	11	Wife of Peter Wiser	"

MILAM TOWNSHIP.

Bartlett, Geo. A.	Macon	Sec. 8	Farmer and Stock Raiser	Madison Co. Ill
Hettie Naftel		8	Wife of Geo. A. Bartlett	Guernsey " "
Isabelle McNickle	Deceased	First	" " " "	Pennsylvania
Dickson, Adam	Dalton City	Sec. 2	Farmer and Stock Raiser	Scotland
Hattie J. Gleason		2	Wife of Adam Dickson	Ohio
Freeland, David J.	"	12	Farmer and Stock Raiser	North Carolina
Martha Sawyer	"	12	Wife of David J. Sawyer	Coles Co. Ill.
Gleason, J. B.	"	14	J. P. and Retired Farmer	Hartford, Conn.
Rebecca L. Little	"	14	Wife of J. B. Gleason	Massachusetts
Merris, Ellery M.	Macon	32	Farmer and Stock Raiser	Sangamon Co. Ill
Nancy A. Van Gundy	"	32	Wife of E. M. Merris	Madison Co. Ill
McReynolds, J. C.	Dalton City	13	Farmer and Stock Raiser	E. Tennessee
Morrisson, Mary A.	"	13	Wife of J. C. McReynolds	Boston, Mass.
John W. Wear	"	13	Farmer and Stock Raiser	Fayette Co. Ill

William J. Allen,
John Abbott,
James C. Allen,
Elliott Anthony,
Wm. R. Archer,
Henry I. Atkins,
James G. Bayne,
R. M. Benjamin,
H. P. H. Brownwell,
O. H. Browning,
Wm. G. Bowman,
Silas L. Bryon,
H. P. Buxton,
Daniel Cameron,
William Cary,
Lawrence S. Church,
Hiram H. Cody,
W. F. Coolbaugh,
Alfred M. Craig,
Robert J. Cross,
Samuel P. Cummings,
John Dement,
G. S. Eldridge,
James W. English,
David Ellis,
Ferris Forman,
Robert A. King,
Jas. McCoy,
Charles E. McDowell,
William C. Goodhue,
Joseph Medill,
Clifton H. Moore,
Jonathan Merriam,
Joseph Parker,
Samuel C. Parks,
Peleg S. Perley,
J. S. Poage,
Edward Y. Rice,
James P. Robinson,
Lewis W. Ross,
William P. Pierce,
N. J. Pillsbury,
Jno. Scholfield,
James M. Sharp,
Henry Sherrell,
Wm. H. Snyder,
O. C. Skinner,
Westel W. Sedgwick,
Charles F. Springer,
John L. Tincher,
C. Truesdale,
Henry Tubbs,
Jesse C. Fox,
Miles A. Fuller,
John P. Gamble,
Addison Goodell,
John C. Haines,
Elijah M. Haines,
John W. Hankins,
R. P. Hanna,
Joseph Hart,
Abel Harwood,
Milton Hay,
Samuel Snowden Hayes,
Jesse S. Hildrup,
Thomas J. Turner,
Wm. H. Underwood,
Wm. L. Vandeventer,
Henry W. Wells,
George E. Wait,
George W. Wall,
R. B. Sutherland,
D. C. Wagner,
George R. Wendling,
Chas. Wheaton,
L. D. Whiting,
John H. Wilson,
Orlando H. Wright.

ATTEST:—John Q. Harmon, *Secretary.*

Daniel Shepard, *First Assistant Secretary.*

A. H. Swain, *Second Assistant Secretary.*

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, STATE OF ILLINOIS. | ss. *Office of Secretary.*

I, GEORGE H. HARLOW, Secretary of the State of Illinois, do hereby certify that the foregoing is a true copy of the constitution of the State of Illinois adopted in convention the 13th day of May, 1870, ratified by a vote of the people the 2th day of July, 1870, and in force on the 5th day of August, 1870, as now on file in this office. In testimony whereof I hereto set my hand and affix the Great Seal of State at the city of Springfield, this 31st day of March, A. D. 1873.

GEO. H. HARLOW, *Secretary of State.*

DECLARATION OF INDEPENDENCE.

When, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for one people to dissolve the political bands which have connected them with another, and to assume among the powers of the earth, the separate and equal station to which the laws of nature and of nature's God entitle them, a decent respect to the opinions of mankind requires that they should declare the causes which impel them to the separation.

We hold these truths to be self-evident, that all men are created equal; that they are endowed by their Creator with certain unalienable rights; that among these are life, liberty and the pursuit of happiness. That to secure these rights, governments are instituted among men, deriving their just powers from the consent of the governed; that, whenever any form of government becomes destructive of these ends, it is the right of the people to alter or to abolish it, and to institute a new government, laying its foundation on such principles, and organizing its powers in such form, as to them shall seem most likely to effect their safety and happiness. Prudence, indeed, will dictate that governments long established should not be changed for light and transient causes; and, accordingly, all experience hath shown that mankind are more disposed to suffer, while evils are sufferable, than to right themselves by abolishing the forms to which they are accustomed. But when a long train of abuses and usurpations, pursuing invariably the same object, evinces a design to reduce them under absolute despotism, it is their right, it is their duty to throw off such government, and to provide new guards for their future security. Such has been the patient sufferance of these colonies, and such is now the necessity which constrains them to alter their former systems of government. The history of the present King of Great Britain is a history of repeated injuries and usurpations, all having in direct object the establishment of an absolute tyranny over these States. To prove this let facts be submitted to a candid world:

He has refused his assent to laws the most wholesome and necessary for the public good.

He has forbidden his Governors to pass laws of immediate and pressing importance, unless suspended in their operation till his assent should be obtained; and when so suspended, he has utterly neglected to attend to them.

He has refused to pass other laws for the accommodation of large districts of people, unless those people would relinquish the right of representation in the legislature; a right inestimable to them, and formidable to tyrants only.

He has called together legislative bodies at places unusual, uncomfortable, and distant from the depository of their public records, for the sole purpose of fatiguing them into compliance with his measures.

He has dissolved representative houses repeatedly for opposing, with manly firmness, his invasions on the rights of the people.

He has refused, for a long time after such dissolution, to cause others to be elected; whereby the legislative powers, incapable of annihilation, have returned to the people at large for their exercise; the State remaining, in the meantime, exposed to all the danger of invasion from without, and convulsions within.

He has endeavored to prevent the population of these States; for that purpose, obstructing the laws for naturalization of foreigners; refusing to pass others to encourage their migration hither, and raising the conditions of new appropriations of lands.

He has obstructed the administration of justice, by refusing his assent to laws for establishing judiciary powers.

He has made judges dependent on his will alone, for the tenure of their offices, and the amount and payment of their salaries.

He has erected a multitude of new offices, and sent hither swarms of officers to harass our people, and eat out their substance.

He has kept among us, in times of peace, standing armies, without the consent of our legislature.

He has affected to render the military independent of, and superior to, the civil power.

He has combined, with others, to subject us to a jurisdiction foreign to our constitution, and unacknowledged by our laws; giving his assent to their acts of pretended legislation.

For quartering large bodies of armed troops among us.

For protecting them, by a mock trial, from punishment, for any murders which they should commit on the inhabitants of these States.

For cutting off our trade with all parts of the world:

For imposing taxes on us without our consent:

For depriving us, in many cases, of the benefits of trial by jury:

For transporting us beyond seas to be tried for pretended offences:

For abolishing the free system of English laws in a neighboring province, establishing therein an arbitrary government, and enlarging its boundaries, so as to render it at once an example and fit instrument for introducing the same absolute rule into these colonies:

For taking away our charters, abolishing our most valuable laws, and altering fundamentally, the powers of our governments:

For suspending our own legislatures, and declaring themselves invested with power to legislate for us in all cases whatsoever.

He has abdicated government here, by declaring us out of his protection, and waging war against us.

He has plundered our seas, ravaged our coasts, burnt our towns, and destroyed the lives of our people.

He is, at this time, transporting large armies of foreign mercenaries to complete the work of death, desolation and tyranny, already begun, with circumstances of cruelty and perfidy scarcely paralleled in the most barbarous ages, and totally unworthy the head of a civilized nation.

He has constrained our fellow-citizens, taken captive on the high seas, to bear arms against their country, to become the executioners of their friends and brethren, or to fall themselves by their hands.

He has excited domestic insurrections amongst us, and has endeavored to bring on the inhabitants of our frontiers, the merciless Indian savages, whose known rule of warfare is an undistinguished destruction of all ages, sexes, and conditions.

In every stage of these oppressions, we have petitioned for redress, in the most humble terms; our repeated petitions have been answered only by repeated injury. A prince, whose character is thus marked by every act which may define a tyrant, is unfit to be the ruler of a free people.

Nor have we been wanting in attention to our British brethren. We have warned them from time to time, of attempts made by their legislature to extend an unwarrantable jurisdiction over us. We have reminded them of the circumstances of our emigration and settlement here. We have appealed to their native justice and magnanimity, and we have conjured them, by the ties of our common kindred, to disavow these usurpations, which would inevitably interrupt our connections and correspondence. They, too, have been deaf to the voice of justice and consanguinity. We must, therefore, acquiesce in the necessity, which denounces our separation, and hold them, as we hold the rest of mankind, enemies in war, in peace, friends.

We, therefore, the representatives of the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, in GENERAL CONGRESS assembled, appealing to the Supreme Judge of the World for the rectitude of our intentions, do, in the name, and by the authority of the good people of these colonies, solemnly publish and declare, That these United Colonies are, and of right ought to be, FREE AND INDEPENDENT STATES; that they are absolved from all allegiance to the British crown, and that all political connection between them and the State of Great Britain, is, and ought to be, totally dissolved; and that, as FREE AND INDEPENDENT STATES, they have full power to levy war, conclude peace, contract alliances, establish commerce, and to do all other acts and things which INDEPENDENT STATES may of right do. And, for the support of this declaration, and a firm reliance on the protection of DIVINE PROVIDENCE, we mutually pledge to each other, our lives, our fortunes, and our sacred honor.

JOHN HANCOCK.

§ 2. The general assembly, in providing for the organization, equipment and discipline of the militia, shall conform as nearly as practicable to the regulations for the government of the armies of the United States.

§ 3. All militia officers shall be commissioned by the governor, and may hold their commissions for such times as the general assembly may provide.

§ 4. The militia shall, in all cases, except treason, felony or breach of the peace, be privileged from arrest during their attendance at musters and elections, and in going to and returning from the same.

5. The military records, banners and relics of the State, shall be preserved as an enduring memorial of the patriotism and valor of Illinois, and it shall be the duty of the general assembly to provide by law for the safe keeping of the same.

6. No person having conscientious scruples against bearing arms, shall be compelled to do militia duty in time of peace: *Provided*, such person shall pay an equivalent for such exemption.

ARTICLE XIII.

WAREHOUSES.

§ 1. What deemed Public Warehouses.
§ 2. Sworn weekly statements required.
§ 3. Examination of property stored.
§ 4. Carriers to deliver full Weight.
§ 5. Delivery of Grain by Railroads.
§ 6. Power and Duty of the Legislature.
§ 7. Grain Inspection—Protection of Dealers.

§ 1. All elevators or storehouses where grain or other property is stored for a compensation, whether the property stored be kept separate or not, are declared to be public warehouses.

§ 2. The owner, lessee or manager of each and every public warehouse situated in any town or city of not less than 100,000 inhabitants, shall make weekly statements under oath, before some officer to be designated by law, and keep the same posted in some conspicuous place in the office of such warehouse, and shall also file a copy for public examination in such place as shall be designated by law, which statement shall correctly set forth the amount and grade of each and every kind of grain in such warehouse, together with such other property as may be stored therein, and what warehouse receipts have been issued, and are, at the time of making such statement, outstanding therefor; and shall, on the copy posted in the warehouse, note daily such changes as may be made in the quantity and grade of grain in such warehouse; and the different grades of grain shipped in separate lots, shall not be mixed with inferior or superior grades, without the consent of the owner or consignee thereof.

§ 3. The owners of property stored in any warehouse, or holder of a receipt for the same, shall always be at liberty to examine such property stored, and all the books and records of the warehouse in regard to such property.

§ 4. All railroad companies and other common carriers on railroads shall weigh or measure grain at points where it is shipped, and receipt for the full amount, and shall be responsible for the delivery of such amount to the owner or consignee thereof, at the place of destination.

§ 5. All railroad companies receiving and transporting grain in bulk or otherwise, shall deliver the same to any consignee thereof, or any elevator or public warehouse to which it may be consigned, provided such consignee, or the elevator or public warehouse can be reached by any track owned, leased or used, or which can be used, by such railroad companies; and all railroad companies shall permit connections to be made with their track, so that any such consignee; and any public warehouse, coal bank or coal yard, may be reached by the cars on said railroad.

§ 6. It shall be the duty of the general assembly to pass all necessary laws to prevent the issue of false and fraudulent warehouse receipts, and to give full effect to this article of the constitution, which shall be liberally construed so as to protect producers and shippers. And the enumeration of the remedies herein named shall not be construed to deny to the general assembly the power to prescribe by law such other and further remedies as may be found expedient, or to deprive any person of existing common law remedies.

§ 7. The general assembly shall pass laws for the inspection of grain, for the protection of producers, shippers and receivers of grain and produce.

ARTICLE XIV.

AMENDMENTS TO THE CONSTITUTION.

§ 1. By a Constitutional Convention.
§ 2. Proposed by the Legislature.

§ 1. Whenever two-thirds of the members of each house of the general assembly shall, by a vote entered upon the journals thereof, concur that a convention is necessary to revise, alter or amend the constitution, the question shall be submitted to the electors at the next general election. If a majority voting at the election vote for a convention, the general assembly shall, at the next session, provide for a convention, to consist of double the number of the members of the senate, to be elected in the same manner, at the same places, and in the same districts. The general assembly shall, in the act calling the convention, designate the day, hour and place of its meeting, fix the pay of its members and officers, and provide for the payment of the same, together with expenses necessarily incurred by the convention in the performance of its duties. Before proceeding, the members shall take an oath to support the constitution of the United States, and of the State of Illinois, and to faithfully discharge their duties as members of the convention. The qualification of members shall be the same as that of members of the senate, and vacancies occurring shall be filled in the manner provided for filling vacancies in the general assembly. Said convention shall meet within three months after such election, and prepare such revisions, alterations or amendments of the constitution as shall be deemed necessary, which shall be submitted to the electors for their ratification or rejection, at an election appointed by the convention for that purpose, not less than or more than six months after the adjournment thereof; and unless so submitted and approved by a majority of the electors voting at the election, no revisions, alterations or amendments shall take effect.

2. Amendments to this constitution may be proposed in either house of the general assembly, and if the same shall be voted for by two-thirds of all the members elected to each of the two houses, such proposed amendments, together with the yeas and nays of each house thereon, shall be entered in full on their respective journals, and said amendments shall be submitted to the electors of this State for adoption or rejection, at the next election of members of the general assembly, in such manner as may be prescribed by law. The proposed amendments shall be published in full at least three months preceeding the election, and if a majority of electors voting at said election shall vote for the proposed amendments, they shall become a part of this constitution. But the general assembly shall have no power to propose amendments to more than one article of this constitution at the same session, nor to the same article oftner than once in four years.

SEPARATE SECTIONS.

Illinois Central Railroad.
Illinois and Michigan Canal.
Municipal Subscription to Corporations.

No contract, obligation or liability whatever, of the Illinois Central Railroad Company, to pay any money into the State treasury, nor any lien of the State upon, or right to tax property of said company, in accordance with the provisions of the charter of said company, approved Feb. 10, in the year of our Lord 1851, shall ever be released, suspended, modified, altered, remitted, or in any manner diminished or impaired by legislative or other authority; and all moneys derived from said company, after the payment of the State debt, shall be appropriated and set apart for the payment of the ordinary expenses of the State government, and for no other purposes whatever.

MUNICIPAL SUBSCRIPTIONS TO RAILROADS OR PRIVATE CORPORATIONS.

No county, city, town, township or other municipality, shall ever become subscriber to the capital stock of any railroad or private corporation, or make donation to, or loan its credit in aid of such corporation: *Provided, however*, that the adoption of this article shall not be construed as affecting the right of any such municipality to make such subscriptions where the same have been authorized, under existing laws, by a vote of the people of such municipalities prior to such adoption.

CANAL.

The Illinois and Michigan Canal shall never be sold or leased until the specific proposition for the sale or lease thereof shall have first been submitted to a vote of the people of the State, at a general election, and have been approved by a majority of all the votes polled at such election. The general assembly shall never loan the credit of the State, or make appropriations from the treasury thereof, in aid of railroads or canals: *Provided*, that any surplus earnings of any canal may be appropriated for its enlargement or extension,

SCHEDULE.

§ 1. Laws in force remain valid.
§ 2. Fines, Penalties, and Forfeitures.
§ 3. Recognizances, Bonds, Obligations.
§ 4. Present county Courts continued.
§ 5. All existing Courts continued.
§ 6. Persons now in Office continued.

That no inconvenience may arise from the alterations and amendments made in the constitution of this State, and to carry the same into complete effect, it is hereby ordained and declared:

§ 1. That all laws in force at the adoption of this constitution, not inconsistent therewith, and all rights, actions, prosecutions, claims, and contracts of this State, individuals, or bodies corporate, shall continue to be as valid as if this constitution had not been adopted.

§ 2. That all fines, taxes, penalties and forfeitures, due and owing to the State of Illinois under the present constitution and laws, shall insure to the use of the people of the State of Illinois, under this constitution.

§ 3. Recognizances, bonds, obligations, and all other instruments entered into or executed before the adoption of this constitution, to the people of the State of Illinois, to any State or county officer or public body, shall remain binding and valid; and rights and liabilities upon the same shall continue, and all crimes and misdemeanors shall be tried and punished as though no change had been made in the constitution of this State.

§ 4. County courts for the transaction of county business in counties not having adopted township organization, shall continue in existence and exercise their present jurisdiction until the board of county commissioners provided in this constitution is organized in pursuance of an act of the general assembly; and the county courts in all other counties shall have the same power and jurisdiction they now possess until otherwise provided by general law.

§ 5. All existing courts which are not in this constitution specially enumerated, shall continue in existence and exercise their present jurisdiction until otherwise provided by law.

§ 6. All persons now filling any office or appointment shall continue in the exercise of the duties thereof according to their respective commissions or appointments, unless by this constitution it is otherwise directed.

* * * * * * * * * * * * * *

§ 18. All laws of the State of Illinois, and all official writings, and the executive, legislative and judicial proceedings, shall be conducted, preserved and published in no other than the English language.

§ 19. The general assembly shall pass all laws necessary to carry into effect the provisions of this constitution.

§ 20. The circuit clerks of the different counties having a population over sixty thousand, shall continue to be recorders (ex-officio) for their respective counties, under this constitution, until the expiration of their respective terms.

§ 21. The judges of all courts of record in Cook County shall, in lieu of any salary provided for in this constitution, receive the compensation now provided by law until the adjournment of the first session of general assembly after the adoption of this constitution.

§ 22. The present judge of the circuit court of Cook county shall continue to hold the circuit court of Lake county until otherwise provided by law.

§ 23. When this constitution shall be adopted, and take effect as the supreme law of the State of Illinois, the two-mill tax provided to be annually assessed and collected upon each dollar's worth of taxable property, in addition to all other taxes, as set forth in article fifteen of the now existing constitution, shall cease to be assessed after the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and seventy.

§ 24. Nothing contained in this constitution shall be so construed as to deprive the general assembly of the power to authorize the city of Quincy to create any indebtedness for railroad or municipal purposes, for which the people of said city shall have voted, and to which they shall have given, by such vote, their assent, prior to the thirteenth day of December, in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and sixty-nine: *Provided*, that no such indebtedness, so created, shall in any part thereof be paid by the State, or from any State revenue, tax or fund, but the same shall be paid, if at all, by the said city of Quincy alone, and by taxes to be levied upon the taxable property thereof: *And provided, further*, that the general assembly shall have no power in the premises that it could not exercise under the present constitution of this State.

§ 25. In case this constitution and the articles and sections submitted separately be adopted, the existing constitution shall cease in all its provisions; and in case this constitution be adopted, and any one or more of its articles or sections submitted separately be defeated, the provisions of the existing constitution (if any) on the same subject shall remain in force.

§ 26. The provisions of this constitution required to be executed prior to the adoption or rejection thereof shall take effect and be in force immediately.

Done in convention at the capital, in the city of Springfield, on the thirteenth day of May, in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and seventy, and of the independence of the United States of America the ninety-fourth.

In witness whereof, we have hereunto subscribed our names:

CHARLES HITCHCOCK, *President.*

CONSTITUTION OF THE UNITED STATES.

VE, the people of the United States, in order to form a more perfect Union, establish justice, insure domestic tranquility, provide for the common defense, promote the general welfare, and secure the blessings of liberty to ourselves and our posterity, do ordain and establish this CONSTITUTION for the United States of America.

ARTICLE I.

SECTION 1. All legislative powers herein granted shall be vested in a Congress of the nited States, which shall consist of a Senate and House of Representatives.

SECTION 2. The House of Representatives shall be composed of members chosen every cond year by the people of the several States, and the electors in each State shall have the ualifications requisite for electors of the most numerous branch of the State Legislature.

No person shall be a Representative who shall not have attained to the age of twenty-five ars, and been seven years a citizen of the United States, and who shall not, when elected, an inhabitant of that State in which he shall be chosen.

Representatives and direct taxes shall be apportioned among the several States which may included within this Union, according to their respective numbers, which shall be deter-ined by adding to the whole number of free persons, including those bound to service for erm of years, and excluding Indians not taxed, three-fifths of all other persons. The tual enumeration shall be made within three years after the first meeting of the Congress the United States, and within every subsequent term of ten years, in such manner as they all by law direct. The number of Representatives shall not exceed one for every thirty ousand, but each State shall have at least one Representative; and until such enumeration all be made, the State of New Hamphsire shall be entitled to choose three, Massachusetts ght, Rhode Island and Providence Plantations one, Connecticut five, New York six, New rsey four, Pennsylvania eight, Delaware one, Maryland six, Virginia, ten, North Carolina e, and Georgia three.

When vacancies happen in the representation from any State, the Executive authority ereof shall issue writs of election to fill such vacancies.

The House of Representatives shall choose their Speaker and other officers, and shall have e sole power of impeachment.

SECTION 3. The Senate of the United States shall be composed of two Senators from each tate, chosen by the Legislature thereof, for six years; and each Senator shall have one ote.

Immediately after they shall be assembled in consequence of the first election, they shall e divided as equally as may be into three classes. The seats of the Senators of the first lass shall be vacated at the expiration of the second year, of the second class at the expira-on of the fourth year, and of the third class at the expiration of the sixth year, so that one-hird may be chosen every second year; and if vacancies happen by resignation, or otherwise, uring the recess of the Legislature of any State, the Executive thereof may make temporary ppointments until the next meeting of the Legislature, which shall then fill such vacancies.

No person shall be a Senator who shall not have attained to the age of thirty years, and een nine years a citizen of the United States, and who shall not, when elected, be an inhab-ant of that State for which he shall be chosen.

The Vice President of the United States shall be President of the Senate, but shall have o vote unless they be equally divided.

The Senate shall choose their other officers, and also a President pro tempore, in the bsence of the Vice President, or when he shall exercise the office of President of the United tates.

The Senate shall have the sole power to try all impeachments. When sitting for that urpose they shall be on oath or affirmation. When the President of the United States is ried, the Chief Justice shall preside. And no person shall be convicted without the con-currence of two-thirds of the members present.

Judgment in cases of impeachment shall not extend further than to removal from office, nd disqualification to hold and enjoy any office of honor, trust or profit under the United States: but the party convicted shall nevertheless be liable and subject to indictment, trial, udgment and punishment according to law.

SECTION 4. The times, places and manner of holding elections for Senators and Represent-atives, shall be prescribed in each State by the Legislature thereof; but the Congress may at ny time by law, make or alter such regulations, except as to the places of choosing Senators.

The Congress shall assemble at least once in every year, and such meeting shall be on he first Monday in December, unless they shall by law appoint a different day.

SECTION 5. Each house shall be the judge of the election, returns and qualifications of its own members, and a majority of each shall constitute a quorum to do business; but a smaller number may adjourn from day to day, and may be authorized to compel the attendance of absent members in such manner, and under such penalties as each house may provide.

Each house may determine the rules of its proceedings, punish its members for disorderly behaviour, and, with the concurrence of two-thirds, expel a member.

Each house shall keep a journal of its proceedings, and from time to time publish the same, excepting such parts as may in their judgment require secrecy; and the yeas and nays of the members of either house on any question shall, at the desire of one-fifth of those present, be entered on the journal.

Neither house, during the session of Congress, shall, without the consent of the other, adjourn for more than three days, nor to any other place than that in which the two houses shall be sitting.

SECTION 6. The Senators and Representatives shall receive a compensation for their services, to be ascertained by law, and paid out of the Treasury of the United States. They shall in all cases, except treason, felony and breach of the peace, be privileged from arrest during their attendance at the session of their respective houses, and in going to and returning from the same; and for any speech or debate in either house they shall not be questioned in any other place.

No Senator or Representative shall, during the time for which he was elected, be appointed to any civil office under the authority of the United States, which shall have been created, or the emoluments whereof shall have been increased during such time; and no person holding any office under the United States, shall be a member of either house during his continuance in office.

SECTION 7. All bills for raising revenue shall originate in the House of Representatives; but the Senate may propose or concur with amendments as on other bills.

Every bill which shall have passed the House of Representatives and the Senate, shall, before it becomes a law, be presented to the President of the United States; if he approve he shall sign it, but if not he shall return it with his objections to that house in which it shall have originated, who shall enter the objections at large on their journal, and proceed to reconsider it. If after such reconsideration two thirds of that House shall agree to pass the bill, it shall be sent, together with the objections, to the other house, by which it shall likewise be reconsidered, and if approved by two-thirds of that House, it shall become a law. But in all such cases the votes of both houses shall be determined by yeas and nays, and the names of the persons voting for and against the bill shall be entered on the journal of each house respectively. If any bill shall not be returned by the President within ten days (Sundays excepted), after it shall have been presented to him, the same shall be a law, in like manner as if he had signed it, unless the Congress by their adjournment prevent its return, in which case it shall not be a law.

Every order, resolution or vote to which the concurrence of the Senate and House of Representatives may be necessary (except on a question of adjournment), shall be presented to the President of the United States; and before the same shall take effect, shall be approved by him, or being disapproved by him, shall be repassed by two-thirds of the Senate and House of Representatives, according to the rules and limitations prescribed in the case of a bill.

SECTION 8. The Congress shall have power—

To lay and collect taxes, duties, imposts and excises, to pay the debts and provide for the common defense and general welfare of the United States; but all duties, imposts and excises shall be uniform throughout the United States;

To borrow money on the credit of the United States;

To regulate commerce with foreign nations, and among the several States, and with the Indian tribes.;

To establish a uniform rule of naturalization, and uniform laws on the subject of bankruptcies throughout the United States;

To coin money, regulate the value thereof, and of foreign coin, and fix the standard of weights and measures;

To provide for the punishment of counterfeiting the securities and current coin of the United States;

To establish post-offices and post-roads;

To promote the progress of science and useful arts, by securing for limited times to authors and inventors the exclusive right to their respective writings and discoveries;

To constitute tribunals inferior to the Supreme Court;

To define and punish piracies and felonies committed on the high seas, and offences against the law of nations;

To declare war, grant letters of marque and reprisal, and make rules concerning captures on land and water;

To raise and support armies, but no appropriation of money to that use shall be for a longer term than two years;

To provide and maintain a navy;

To make rules for the government and regulation of the land and naval forces;

To provide for calling forth the militia to execute the laws of the Union, suppress insurrections and repel invasions;

To provide for organizing, arming and disciplining the militia, and for governing such part of them as may be employed in the service of the United States, reserving to the States, respectively the appointment of the officers, and the authority of training the milita according to the discipline prescribed by Congress.

To exercise legislation in all cases whatsoever, over such district (not exceeding ten miles square), as may by the cession of particular States and the acceptance of Congress, become the seat of the government of the United States, and to exercise like authority over all places purchased by the consent of the Legislature of the State in which the same shall be, for the erection of forts, magazines, arsenals, dock-yards and other needful buildings;—and

To make all laws which shall be necessary and proper for carrying into execution the foregoing powers, and all other powers vested by this Constitution in the government of the United States, or in any department or officer thereof.

SECTION 9. The migration or importation of such persons as any of the States now existing shall think proper to admit, shall not be prohibited by the Congress prior to the year one thousand eight hundred and eight, but a tax or duty may be imposed on such importation, not exceeding ten dollars for each persons.

The privileges of the writ of habeas corpus shall not be suspended, unless when in cases of rebellion or invasion the public safety may require it.

No bill of attainder or ex post facto law shall be passed.

No capitation or other direct tax shall be laid unless in proportion to the census, or enumeration herein before directed to be taken.

No tax or duty shall be laid on articles exported from any State.

No preference shall be given by any regulation of commerce or revenue to the ports of one State over those of another; nor shall vessels bound to, or from one State, be obliged to enter, clear, or pay duties in another.

No money shall be drawn from the Treasury, but in consequence of appropriations made by law; and a regular statement and account of the receipts and expenditures of all public money shall be published from time to time.

No title of nobility shall be granted by the United States; and no person holding any office of profit or trust under them, shall without the consent of the Congress, accept of any present, emolument, office, or title, of any kind whatever, from any king, prince, or foreign State.

SECTION 10. No State shall enter into any treaty, alliance, or confederation; grant letters of marque or reprisal; coin money: emit bills of credit; make anything but gold and silver

coin a tender in payment of debts; pass any bill of attainder, ex post facto law, or law impairing the obligation of contracts, or grant any title of nobility.

No State shall, without the consent of the Congress, lay any imposts or duties on imports or exports, except what may be absolutely necessary for executing its inspection laws, and the net produce of all duties and imposts laid by any State on imports or exports, shall be for the use of the Treasury of the United States; and all such laws shall be subject to the revision and control of the Congress.

No State shall, without the consent of Congress, lay any duty on tonnage, keep troops or ships of war in time of peace, enter into any agreement or compact with another State, or with a foreign power, or engage in war, unless actually invaded, or in such imminent danger as will not admit of delay.

ARTICLE II.

SECTION 1. The Executive power shall be vested in a President of the United States of America. He shall hold his office during the term of four years, and, together with the Vice President chosen for the same term, be elected as follows:

Each State shall appoint, in such manner as the Legislature thereof may direct, a number of electors, equal to the whole number of Senators and Representatives to which the State may be entitled in the Congress; but no Senator or Representative, or person holding an office of trust or profit under the United States, shall be appointed an elector.

[*The electors shall meet in their respective States and vote by ballot for two persons, of whom one at least shall not be an inhabitant of the same State with themselves. And they shall make a list of all persons voted for, and of the number of votes for each; which list they shall sign and certify, and transmit, sealed to the seat of the government of the United States, directed to the President of the Senate. The President of the Senate shall, in the presence of the Senate and House of Representatives, open all the certificates, and the votes shall then be counted. The person having the greatest number of votes shall be the President, if such number be a majority of the whole number of electors appointed; and if there be more than one who have such majority, and have an equal number of votes, then the House of Representatives shall immediately choose by ballot one of them for President; and if no person have a majority, then from the five highest on the list the said House shall in like manner choose the President. But in choosing the President, the vote shall be taken by States, the representation from each State having one vote; a quorum for this purpose, shall consist of a member or members from two-thirds of the States, and a majority of all the States shall be necessary to a choice. In every case, after the choice of the President, the person having the greatest number of votes of the electors shall be the Vice President. But if there should remain two or more who have equal votes, the Senate shall choose from them by ballot the Vice President.]

The Congress may determine the time of choosing the electors, and the day on which they shall give their votes; which day shall be the same throughout the United States.

No pesron except a natural born citizen, or a citizen of the United States at the time of the adoption of this Constitution, shall be eligible to the office of President; neither shall any person be eligible to that office who shall not have attained the age of thirty-five years, and been fourteen years a resident within the United States.

In case of the removal of the President from office, or of his death, resignation or inability to discharge the powers and duties of the said office, the same shall devolve on the Vice President, and the Congress may by law provide for the case of removal, death, resignation, or inability, both of the President and Vice President, declaring what officer shall then act as President, and such officer shall act accordingly, until the disability be removed, or a President shall be elected.

The President shall, at stated times, receive for his services a compensation which shall neither be increased nor diminished during the period for which he shall have been elected, and he shall not receive within that period any other emolument from the United States, or any of them.

Before he enter on the execution of his office he shall take the following oath or affirmation:

"I do solemnly swear (or affirm) that I will faithfully execute the office of President of the United States, and will, to the best of my ability, preserve, protect, and defend the Constitution of the United States."

SECTION 2. The President shall be commander-in-chief of the army and navy of the United States, and of the militia of the several States, when called into the actual service of the United States; he may require the opinion, in writing, of the principal officer in each of the Executive departments, upon any subject relating to the duties of their respective offices, and he shall have power to grant reprieves and pardons for offences against the United States, except in cases of impeachment.

He shall have power, by and with the advice and consent of the Senate, to make treaties, provided two-thirds of the Senators present concur; and he shall nominate, and by and with the advice of the Senate, shall appoint ambassadors, ohter public ministers and consuls, judges of the Supreme Court, and all other officers of the United States whose appointments are not herein otherwise provided for, and which shall be established by law; but the Congress may by law vest the appointment of such inferior officers as they think proper in the President alone, in the courts of law, or in the heads of departments.

The President shall have power to fill up all vacancies that may happen during the recess of the Senate, by granting commissions which shall expire at the end of their next sessions.

SECTION 3. He shall from time to time give to the Congress information of the state of the Union, and recommend to their consideration such measures as he shall judge necessary and expedient; he may, on extraordinary occasions, convene both Houses, or either of them, and in case of disagreement between them, with respect to the time of adjournment, he may adjourn them to such time as he shall think proper; he shall receive ambassadors and other public ministers; he shall take care that the laws be faithfully executed, and shall commission all the officers of the United States.

SECTION 4. The President, Vice President and all civil officers of the United States, shall be removed from office on impeachment for, and conviction of, treason, bribery, or other high crimes and misdemeanors.

ARTICLE III.

SECTION 1. The judicial power of the United States shall be vested in one Supreme Court and in such inferior courts as the Congress may from time to time ordain and establish. The judges, both of the Supreme and inferior courts, shall hold their offices during good behaviour, and shall, at stated times, receive for their services a compensation, which shall not be diminished during their continuance in office.

SECTION 2. The judicial power shall extend to all cases, in law and equity, arising under this Constitution, the laws of the United States, and treaties made, or which shall be made, under their authority;—to all cases affecting ambassadors, other public ministers, and consuls;—to all cases of admiralty and maritime jurisdiction;—to controversies to which the United States shall be a party;—to controversies between two or more States;—between a State and citizens of another State;—between citizens of different States;—between citizens of the same State claiming lands under grants of different States, and between a State, or the citizens thereof, and foreign States, citizens or subjects.

In all cases affecting ambassadors, other public ministers and consuls, and those in which a State shall be a party, the Supreme Court shall have original jurisdiction.

In all the other cases before mentioned, the Supreme Court shall have appellate jurisdiction, both as to law and fact, with such exceptions, and under such regulations as the Congress shall make.

The trial of all crimes, except in cases of impeachment, shall be by jury; and such trial shall be held in the State where the said crimes shall have been committed; but when not committed within any State, the trial shall be at such place or places as the Congress may by law have directed.

SECTION 3. Treason against the United States shall consist only in levying war against them, or in adhering to their enemies, giving them aid and comfort. No person shall be convicted of treason unless on the testimony of two witnesses to the same overt act, or on confession in open court.

The Congress shall have power to declare the punishment of treason, but no attainder of treason shall work corruption of blood, or forfeiture except during the life of the person attainted.

ARTICLE IV.

SECTION 1. Full faith and credit shall be given in each State to the public acts, records, and judicial proceedings of every other State. And the Congress may by general laws prescribe the manner in which such acts, records and proceedings shall be proved and the effect thereof.

SECTION 2. The citizens of each State shall be entitled to all privileges and immunities of citizens in the several States.

A person charged in any State with treason, felony or other crime, who shall flee from justice, and be found in another State, shall on demand of the Executive authority of the State from which he fled, be delivered up, to be removed to the State having jurisdiction of the crime.

No person held to service or labor in one State, under the laws thereof, escaping into another, shall, in consequence of any law or regulation therein, be discharged from such service or labor, but shall be delivered up on the claim of the party to whom such service or labor may be due.

SECTION 3. New States may be admitted by the Congress into this Union; but no new State shall be formed or erected within the jurisdiction of any other State: nor any State be formed by the junction of two or more States, or parts of States, without the consent of the Legislatures of the States concerned, as well as of the Congress.

The Congress shall have power to dispose of and make all needful rules and regulations respecting the territory or other property belonging to the United States; and nothing in this Constitution shall be so construed as to prejudice any claims of the United States, or of any particular State.

SECTION 4. The United States shall guarantee to every State in this Union a Republican form of government, and shall protect each of them against invasion, and on application of the Legislature, or of the Executive (when the Legislature cannot be convened) against domestic violence.

ARTICLE V.

The Congress, whenever two-thirds of both Houses shall deem it necessary, shall propose amendments to this Constitution, or, on the application of the Legislatures of two-thirds of the several States, shall call a convention for proposing amendments, which, in either case, shall be valid to all intents and purposes, as part of this Constitution, when ratified by the Legislatures of three-fourths of the several States, or by conventions in three-fourths thereof, as the one or the other mode of ratification may be proposed by the Congress. Provided that no amendment which may be made prior to the year one thousand eight hundred and eight shall in any manner affect the first and fourth clauses in the ninth section of the first article; and that no State, without its consent, shall be deprived of its equal suffrage in the Senate.

ARTICLE VI.

All debts contracted and engagements entered into, before the adoption of this Constitution, shall be as valid against the United States under this Constitution, as under the Confederation.

This Constitution, and the laws of the United States which shall be made in pursuance thereof, and all treaties made or which shall be made, under the authority of the United States, shall be the supreme law of the land; and the judges in every State shall be bound thereby, anything in the Constitution or laws of any State to the contrary notwithstanding.

The Senators and Representatives before mentioned, and the members of the several State Legislatures, and all Executive and judicial officers, both of the United States and of the several States, shall be bound by oath or affirmation, to support this Constitution; but no religious test shall ever be required as a qualification to any office or public trust under the United States.

ARTICLE VII.

The ratification of the Conventions of nine States shall be sufficient for the establishment of this Constitution between the States so ratifying the same.

DONE in Convention by the unanimous consent of the States present, the seventeenth day of September, in the year of our Lord one thousand seven hundred and eighty-seven, and of the Independence of the United States of America, the twelfth. IN WITNESS WHEREOF, We have hereunto subscribed our names.

GEO. WASHINGTON,
President and Deputy from Virginia

New Hampshire.
JOHN LANGDON,
NICHOLAS GILMAN.

Massachusetts.
NATHANIEL GORHAM,
RUFUS KING.

Connecticut.
WM. SAML. JOHNSON,
ROGER SHERMAN.

New York.
ALEXANDER HAMILTON.

New Jersey.
WIL. LIVINGSTON,
WM. PATTERSON,
DAVID BREARLY,
JONA. DAYTON.

Pennsylvania.
B. FRANKLIN,
ROBT. MORRIS.
THO. FITZSIMONS,
JAMES WILSON,
THOMAS MIFFLIN,
GEO. CLYMER,
ARED INGERSOLL,
GOUV. MORRIS.

Delaware.
GEO. READ,
JOHN DICKINSON,
JACO. BROOM,
GUNNING BEDFORD, JR.,
RICHARD BASSETT.

Virginia.
JOHN BLAIR,
JAMES MADISON, JR.

Maryland.
JAMES M'HENRY,
DANL. CARROLL,
DAN. OF ST. THOS. JENIFER.

North Carolina.
WM. BLOUNT,
HU. WILLIAMSON,
RICH'D DOBBS SPAIGHT.

South Carolina.
J. RUTLEDGE,
CHARLES PINCKNEY,
CHAS. COTESWORTH PINCKNEY,
PIERCE BUTLER.

Georgia.
WILLIAM FEW,
ABR. BALDWIN.

Attest:

WILLIAM JACKSON, *Secretary.*

REVISED CONSTITUTION OF ILLINOIS.

PREAMBLE.

We, the people of the State of Illinois—grateful to Almighty God for the civil, political and religious liberty which He hath so long permitted us to enjoy, and looking to Him for a blessing upon our endeavors to secure and transmit the same unimpaired to succeeding generations—in order to form a more perfect government, establish justice, insure domestic tranquility, provide for the common defense, promote the general welfare, and secure the blessings of liberty to ourselves and our posterity; do ordain and establish this constitution for the State of Illinois.

ARTICLE I.

BOUNDARIES.

The boundaries and jurisdiction of the State shall be as follows, to wit: Beginning at the mouth of the Wabash river; thence up the same, and with the line of Indiana, to the northwest corner of said State; thence east, with the line of the same State, to the middle of Lake Michigan; thence north, along the middle of said lake, to north latitude 42 degrees and 30 minutes; thence west to the middle of the Mississippi river, and thence down along the middle of that river to its confluence with the Ohio river, and thence up the latter river, along its northwestern shore, to the place of beginning: *Provided*, that this State shall exercise such jurisdiction upon the Ohio river as she is now entitled to, or such as may hereafter be agreed upon by this State and the State of Kentucky.

ARTICLE II.

BILL OF RIGHTS.

§ 1. Inherent and Inalienable Rights.
§ 2. Due Process of Law.
§ 3. Liberty of Conscience Guaranteed.
§ 4. Freedom of the Press—Libel.
§ 5. Right of Trial by Jury.
§ 6. Unreasonable Searches and Seizures.
§ 7. Bail allowed—Writ of Habeas Corpus.
§ 8. Indictment required—Grand Jury Abolished.
§ 9. Rights of Persons Accused of Crime.
§ 10. Self-Crimination—Former Trial.
§ 11. Penalties proportionate — Corruption — Forfeiture.
§ 12. Imprisonment for Debt.
§ 13. Compensation for Property taken.
§ 14. Ex post facto laws—Irrevocable Grants.
§ 15. Military Power Subordinate.
§ 16. Quartering of Soldiers.
§ 17. Right of Assembly and Petition.
§ 18. Elections to be Free and Equal.
§ 19. What Laws ought to be.
§ 20. Fundamental Principles.

§ 1. All men are by nature free and independent, and have certain inherent and inalienable rights—among these are life, liberty, and the pursuit of happiness. To secure these rights and the protection of property, governments are instituted among men, deriving their just powers from the consent of the governed.

§ 2. No person shall be deprived of life, liberty or property, without due process of law.

§ 3. The free exercise and enjoyment of religious profession and worship, without discrimination, shall forever be guaranteed; and no person shall be denied any civil or political right, privilege or capacity, on account of his religious opinions; but the liberty of conscience hereby secured shall not be construed to dispense with oaths or affirmations, excuse acts of licentiousness, or justify practices inconsistent with the peace or safety of the State. No person shall be required to attend or support any ministry or place of worship against his consent, nor shall any preference be given by law to any religious denomination or mode of worship.

§ 4. Every person may freely speak, write and publish on all subjects, being responsible for the abuse of that liberty; and in all trials for libel, both civil and criminal, the truth, when published with good motives and for justifiable ends, shall be a sufficient defense.

§ 5. The right of trial by jury as heretofore enjoyed shall remain inviolate; but the trial of civil cases before justices of the peace by a jury of less than twelve men, may be authorized by law.

§ 6. The right of the people to be secure in their persons, houses, papers and effects, against unreasonable searches and seizures, shall not be violated; and no warrant shall issue without probable cause, supported by affidavit, particularly describing the place to be searched, and the person or things to be seized.

§ 7. All persons shall be bailable by sufficient sureties, except for capital offenses, where the proof is evident or the presumption great; and the privilege of the writ of *habeas corpus* shall not be suspended, unless when in cases of rebellion or invasion the public safety may require it.

§ 8. No person shall be held to answer for a criminal offense, unless on indictment of a grand jury, except in cases in which the punishment is by fine, or imprisonment otherwise than in the penitentiary, in cases of impeachment, and in cases arising in the army and navy, or in the militia when in actual service in time of war or public danger: *Provided*, that the grand jury may be abolished by law in all cases.

§ 9. In all criminal prosecutions, the accused shall have the right to appear and defend in person and by counsel; to demand the nature and cause of the accusation, and to have a copy thereof; to meet the witnesses face to face, and to have process to compel the attendance of witnesses in his behalf, and a speedy public trial by an impartial jury of the county or district in which the offense is alleged to have been committed.

§ 10. No person shall be compelled in any criminal case to give evidence against himself, or be twice put in jeopardy for the same offense.

§ 11. All penalties shall be proportioned to the nature of the offense; and no conviction shall work corruption of blood or forfeiture of estate; nor shall any person be transported out of the State for any offense committed within the same.

§ 12. No person shall be imprisoned for debt, unless upon refusal to deliver up his estate for the benefit of his creditors, in such manner as shall be prescribed by law; or in cases where there is strong presumption of fraud.

§ 13. Private property shall not be taken or damaged for public use without just compensation. Such compensation, when not made by the State, shall be ascertained by a jury, as shall be prescribed by law. The fee of land taken for railroad tracks, without consent of the owners thereof, shall remain in such owners, subject to the use for which it is taken.

§ 14. No *ex post facto* law, or law impairing the obligation of contracts, or making any irrevocable grant of special privileges or immunities, shall be passed.

§ 15. The military shall be in strict subordination to the civil power.

§ 16. No soldier shall, in time of peace, be quartered in any house without the consent of the owner; nor in time of war except in the manner prescribed by law.

§ 17. The people have the right to assemble in a peaceable manner to consult for the common good, to make known their opinions to their representatives, and to apply for redress of grievances.

§ 18. All elections shall be free and equal.

§ 19. Every person ought to find a certain remedy in the laws for all injuries and wrongs which he may receive in his person, property or reputation; he ought to obtain, by law, right and justice freely, and without being obliged to purchase it, completely and without denial, promptly and without delay.

§ 20. A frequent recurrence to the fundamental principles of civil government is absolutely necessary to preserve the blessings of liberty.

ARTICLE III.

DISTRIBUTION OF POWERS.

The powers of the Government of this State are divided into three distinct departments—the Legislative, Executive and Judicial; and no person, or collection of persons, being one of these departments, shall exercise any power properly belonging to either of the others, except as hereinafter expressly directed or permitted.

ARTICLE IV.

LEGISLATIVE DEPARTMENT.

§ 1. General Assembly elective.
§ 2. Time of Election—Vacancies.
§ 3. Who are Eligible.
§ 4. Disqualification by Crime.
§ 5. Oath taken by members.
§ 6. Senatorial Apportionments.
§ 7. & 8. Minority Representation.
§ 9. Time of meeting—General Rules.
§ 10. Secretary—Adjournment—Journals, Protests.
§ 11. Style of Laws.
§ 12. Origin and passage of Bills.
§ 13. Reading—Printing—Title—Amendments.
§ 14. Privileges of members.
§ 15. Disabilities of members.
§ 16. Bills making Appropriations.
§ 17. Payment of money—Statement of Expenses.
§ 18. Ordinary Expenses—Casual Deficits—Appropriations limited.
§ 19. Extra Compensation or Allowance.
§ 20. Public Credit not loaned.
§ 21. Pay and mileage of members.
§ 22. Special Legislation prohibited.
§ 23. Against Release from Liability.
§ 24. Proceedings on Impeachment.
§ 25. Fuel, Stationery, and Printing.
§ 26. State not to be sued.
§ 27. Lotteries and Gift Enterprises.
§ 28. Terms of Office not Extended.
§ 29. Protection of operative miners.
§ 30. Concerning Roads—public and private.
§ 31. Draining and Ditching.
§ 32. Homestead and Exemption Laws.
§ 33. Completion of the State House.

§ 1. The legislative power shall be vested in a General Assembly, which shall consist of a Senate and House of Representatives, both to be elected by the people.

ELECTION.

§ 2. An election for members of the General Assembly shall be held on the Tuesday next after the first Monday in November, in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and seventy, and every two years thereafter, in each county, at such places therein as may be provided by law. When vacancies occur in either house, the governor, or person exercising the powers of governor, shall issue writs of election to fill such vacancies.

ELIGIBILITY AND OATH.

§ 3. No person shall be a senator who shall not have attained the age of twenty-five years, or a representative who shall not have attained the age of twenty-one years. No person shall be a senator or a representative who shall not be a citizen of the United States, and who shall not have been for five years a resident of this State, and for two years next preceding his election a resident within the territory forming the district from which he is elected. No judge or clerk of any court, secretary of state, attorney general, state's attorney, recorder, sheriff, or collector of public revenue, member of either house of congress, or person holding any lucrative office under the United States or this State, or any foreign government, shall have a seat in the general assembly: *Provided*, that appointments in the militia, and the offices of notary public and justice of the peace, shall not be considered lucrative. Nor shall any person, holding any office of honor or profit under any foreign government, or under the government of the United States, (except postmasters whose annual compensation does not exceed the sum of $300,) hold any office of honor or profit under the authority of this State.

§ 4. No person who has been, or hereafter shall be, convicted of bribery, perjury or other infamous crime, nor any person who has been or may be a collector or holder of public moneys, who shall not have accounted for and paid over, according to law, all such moneys due from him, shall be eligible to the general assembly, or to any office of profit or trust in this State.

§ 6. Members of the general assembly, before they enter upon their official duties, shall take and subscribe the following oath or affirmation:

"I do solemnly swear (or affirm) that I will support the constitution of the United States, and the constitution of the State of Illinois, and will faithfully discharge the duties of senator (or representative) according to the best of my ability; and that I have not, knowingly or intentionally, paid or contributed anything, or made any promise in the nature of a bribe, to directly or indirectly influence any vote at the election at which I was chosen to fill the said office, and have not accepted, nor will I accept or receive, directly or indirectly, any money or other valuable thing, from any corporation, company or person, for any vote or influence I may give or withhold on any bill, resolution or appropriation, or for any other official act."

This oath shall be administered by a judge of the supreme or circuit court, in the hall of the house to which the member is elected, and the secretary of state shall record and file the oath subscribed by each member. Any member who shall refuse to take the oath herein

prescribed, shall forfeit his office, and every member who shall be convicted of having sworn falsely to, or of violating, his said oath, shall forfeit his office, and be disqualified thereafter from holding any office of profit or trust in this State.

APPORTIONMENT—SENATORIAL.

§ 6. The general assembly shall apportion the State every ten years, beginning with the year 1871, by dividing the population of the State, as ascertained by the federal census, by the number 51, and the quotient shall be the ratio of representation in the senate. The State shall be divided into 51 senatorial districts, each of which shall elect one senator, whose term of office shall be four years. The senators elected in the year of our Lord 1872, in districts bearing odd numbers, shall vacate their offices at the end of two years, and those elected in districts bearing even numbers, at the end of four years; and vacancies occurring by the expiration of term, shall be filled by the election of senators for the full term. Senatorial districts shall be formed of contiguous and compact territory, bounded by county lines, and contain as nearly as practicable an equal number of inhabitants; but no district shall contain less than four-fifths of the senatorial ratio. Counties containing not less than the ratio and three-fourths, may be divided into separate districts, and shall be entitled to two senators, and to one additional senator for each number of inhabitants equal to the ratio, contained by such counties in excess of twice the number of said ratio.

NOTE.—By the adoption of minority representation, §§ 7 and 8, of this article, cease to be a part of the constitution. Under § 12 of the schedule, and the vote of adoption, the following section relating to minority representation is substituted for said sections:

MINORITY REPRESENTATION.

§§ 7 and 8. The house of representatives shall consist of three times the number of the members of the senate, and the term of office shall be two years. Three representatives shall be elected in each senatorial district at the general election in the year of our Lord, 1872, and every two years thereafter. In all elections of representatives aforesaid, each qualified voter may cast as many votes for one candidate as there are representatives to be elected, or may distribute the same, or equal parts thereof, among the candidates, as he shall see fit; and the candidates highest in votes shall be declared elected.

TIME OF MEETING AND GENERAL RULES.

§ 9. The sessions of the general assembly shall commence at 12 o'clock noon, on the Wednesday next after the first Monday in January, in the year next ensuing the election of members thereof, and at no other time, unless as provided by this constitution. A majority of the members elected to each house shall constitute a quorum. Each house shall determine the rules of its proceedings, and be the judge of the election returns and qualifications of its members; shall choose its own officers; and the senate shall choose a temporary president to preside when the lieutenant-governor shall not attend as president or shall act as governor. The secretary of state shall call the house of representatives to order at the opening of each new assembly, and preside over it until a temporary presiding officer thereof shall have been chosen and shall have taken his seat. No member shall be expelled by either house, except by a vote of two-thirds of all the members elected to that house, and no member shall be twice expelled for the same offence. Each house may punish by imprisonment any person, not a member, who shall be guilty of disrespect to the house by disorderly or contemptuous behaviour in its presence. But no such imprisonment shall extend beyond two hours at one time, unless the person shall persist in such disorderly or contemptuous behaviour.

§ 10. The doors of each house and of committees of the whole, shall be kept open, except in such cases as, in the opinion of the house, require secrecy. Neither house shall, without the consent of the other, adjourn for more than two days, or to any other place than that in which the two houses shall be sitting. Each house shall keep a journal of its proceedings, which shall be published. In the senate at the request of two members, and in the house at the request of five members, the yeas and nays shall be taken on any question, and entered upon the journal. Any two members of either house shall have liberty to dissent from and protest, in respectful language, against any act or resolution which they think injurious to the public or to any individual, and have the reasons of their dissent entered upon the journals.

STYLE OF LAWS AND PASSAGE OF BILLS.

§ 11. The style of the laws of this State shall be: *Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly.*

§ 12. Bills may originate in either house, but may be altered, amended or rejected by the other; and on the final passage of all bills, the vote shall be by yeas and nays, upon each bill separately, and shall be entered upon the journal; and no bill shall become a law without the concurrence of a majority of the members elected to each house.

§ 13. Every bill shall be read at large on three different days, in each house; and the bill and all amendments thereto shall be printed before the vote is taken on its final passage; and every bill, having passed both houses, shall be signed by the speakers thereof. No act hereafter passed shall embrace more than one subject, and that shall be expressed in the title. But if any subject shall be embraced in an act which shall not be expressed in the title, such act shall be void only as to so much thereof as shall not be so expressed; and no law shall be revived or amended by reference to its title only, but the law revived, or the section amended, shall be inserted at length in the new act. And no act of the general assembly shall take effect until the first day of July next after its passage, unless, in case of emergency, (which emergency shall be expressed in the preamble or body of the act), the general assembly shall, by a vote of two-thirds of all the members elected to each house, otherwise direct.

PRIVILEGES AND DISABILITIES.

§ 14. Senators and representatives shall, in all cases, except treason, felony or breach of the peace, be privileged from arrest during the session of the general assembly, and in going to and returning from the same; and for any speech or debate in either house, they shall not be questioned in any other place.

§ 15. No person elected to the general assembly shall receive any civil appointment within this State from the governor, the governor and senate, or from the general assembly, during the term for which he shall have been elected; and all such appointments, and all votes given for any such members for any such office or appointment, shall be void; nor shall any member of the general assembly be interested, either directly or indirectly, in any contract with the state, or any county thereof, authorized by any law passed during the term for which he shall have been elected, or within one year after the expiration thereof.

PUBLIC MONEYS AND APPROPRIATIONS.

§ 16. The general assembly shall make no appropriation of money out of the treasury in any private law. Bills making appropriations for the pay of members and officers of the general assembly, and for the salaries of the officers of the government, shall contain no provisions on any other subject.

§ 17. No money shall be drawn from the treasury except in pursuance of an appropriation made by law, and on the presentation of a warrant issued by the auditor thereon; and no money shall be diverted from any appropriation made for any purpose, or taken from any fund whatever, either by joint or separate resolution. The auditor shall, within 60 days after the adjournment of each session of the general assembly, prepare and publish a full statement of all money expended at such session, specifying the amount of each item, and to whom and for what paid.

§ 18. Each general assembly shall provide for all the appropriations necessary for the ordinary and contingent expenses of the government until the expiration of the first fiscal quarter after the adjournment of the next regular session, the aggregate amount of which shall not be increased without a vote of two-thirds of the members elected to each house, nor exceed the amount of revenue authorized by law to be raised in such time; and all appropriations, general or special, requiring money to be paid out of the State Treasury, from funds belonging to the State, shall end with such fiscal quarter: *Provided*, the State may, to meet casual deficits or failures in revenue, contract debts, never to exceed in the aggregate $250,000; and moneys thus borrowed shall be applied to the purpose for which they were obtained, or to pay the debt thus created, and to no other purpose; and no other debt, except for the purpose of repelling invasion, suppressing insurrection, or defending the State in war, (for payment of which the faith of the State shall be pledged), shall be contracted, unless the law authorizing the same shall, at a general election, have been submitted to the people, and have received a majority of the votes cast for members of the general assembly at such election. The general assembly shall provide for the publication of said law for three months, at least, before the vote of the people shall be taken upon the same; and provision shall be made, at the time, for the payment of the interest annually, as it shall accrue, by a tax levied for the purpose, or from other sources of revenue; which law, providing for the payment of such interest by such tax, shall be irrepealable until such debt be paid: *And provided, further*, that the law levying the tax shall be submitted to the people with the law authorizing the debt to be contracted.

§ 19. The general assembly shall never grant or authorize extra compensation, fee or allowance to any public officer, agent, servant or contractor, after service has been rendered or a contract made, nor authorize the payment of any claim, or part thereof, hereafter created against the State under any agreement or contract made without express authority of law; and all such unauthorized agreements or contracts shall be null and void: *Provided*, the general assembly may make appropriations for expenditures incurred in suppressing insurrection or repelling invasion.

§ 20. The State shall never pay, assume or become responsible for the debts or liabilities of, or in any manner give, loan or extend its credit to, or in aid of any public or other corporation, association or individual.

PAY OF MEMBERS.

§ 21. The members of the general assembly shall receive for their services the sum of $5 per day, during the first session held under this constitution, and 10 cents for each mile necessarily traveled in going to and returning from the seat of government, to be computed by the auditor of public accounts; and thereafter such compensation as shall be prescribed by law, and no other allowance or emolument, directly or indirectly, for any purpose whatever; except the sum of $50 per session to each member, which shall be in full for postage, stationery, newspapers, and all other incidental expenses and perquisites; but no change shall be made in the compensation of members of the general assembly during the term for which they may have been elected. The pay and mileage allowed to each member of the general assembly shall be certified by the speaker of their respective houses, and entered on the journals and published at the close of each session.

SPECIAL LEGISLATION PROHIBITED.

§ 22. The general assembly shall not pass local or special laws in any of the following enumerated cases, that is to say: for—

Granting divorces;
Changing the names of persons or places;
Laying out, opening, altering, and working roads or highways;
Vacating roads, town plats, streets, alleys and public grounds;
Locating or changing county seats;
Regulating county and township affairs;
Regulating the practice in courts of justice;
Regulating the jurisdiction and duties of justices of the peace, police magistrates, and constables;
Providing for changes of venue in civil and criminal cases;
Incorporating cities, towns, or villages, or changing or amending the charter of any town, city or village;
Providing for the election of members of the board of supervisors in townships, incorporated towns or cities;
Summoning and impaneling grand or petit juries;
Providing for the management of common schools;
Regulating the rate of interest on money;
The opening and conducting of any election, or designating the place of voting;
The sale or mortgage of real estate belonging to minors or others under disability;
The protection of game or fish;
Chartering or licensing ferries or toll bridges;
Remitting fines, penalties or forfeitures;
Creating, increasing, or decreasing fees, percentage or allowances of public officers, during the term for which said officers are elected or appointed;
Changing the law of descent;
Granting to any corporation, association or individual the right to lay down railroad tracks, or amending existing charters for such purpose;
Granting to any corporation, association or individual any special or exclusive privilege, immunity or franchise whatever.

In all other cases where a general law can be made applicable, no special law shall be enacted.

§ 23. The general assembly shall have no power to release or extinguish, in whole or in part, the indebtedness, liability, or obligation of any corporation or individual to this State or to any municipal corporation therein.

IMPEACHMENT.

§ 24. The house of representatives shall have the sole power of impeachment; but a majority of all the members elected must concur therein. All impeachments shall be tried by the senate; and when sitting for that purpose, the senators shall be upon oath, or affirmation, to do justice according to law and evidence. When the governor of the State is tried, the chief justice shall preside. No person shall be convicted without the concurrence of two-thirds of the senators elected. But judgment, in such cases, shall not extend further than removal from office, and disqualification to hold any office of honor profit or trust under the government of this State. The party, whether convicted or acquitted, shall, nevertheless, be liable to prosecution, trial, judgment and punishment according to law.

MISCELLANEOUS.

§ 25. The general assembly shall provide, by law, that the fuel, stationery and printing-paper furnished for the use of the State; the copying, printing, binding and distributing the laws and journals, and all other printing ordered by the general assembly, shall be let by contract to the lowest responsible bidder; but the general assembly shall fix a maximum

ice; and no member thereof, or other officer of the State, shall be interested, directly or directly, in such contract. But all such contracts shall be subject to the approval of the overnor, and if he disapproves the same there shall be a re-letting of the contract, in such anner as shall be prescribed by law.

§ 26. The State of Illinois shall never be made defendant in any court or law of equity.

§ 27. The general assembly shall have no power to authorize lotteries or gift enterprises, r any purpose, and shall pass laws to prohibit the sale of lottery or gift enterprise tickets this State.

§ 28. No law shall be passed which shall operate to extend the term of any public icer after his election or appointment.

§ 29. It shall be the duty of the general assembly to pass such laws as may be necessary r the protection of operative miners, by providing for ventilation, when the same may be quired, and the construction of escapement-shafts, or such other appliances as may secure fety in all coal mines, and to provide for the enforcement of said laws by such penalties d punishments as may be deemed proper.

§ 30. The general assembly may provide for establishing and opening roads and cart-ays, connected with a public road, for private and public use.

§ 31. The general assembly may pass laws permitting the owners and occupants of lands construct drains and ditches, for agricultural and sanitary purposes, across the lands of hers.

§ 32. The general assembly shall pass liberal and homestead and exemption laws.

§ 33. The general assembly shall not appropriate out of the State treasury, or expend on count of the new capitol grounds, and construction, completion and furnishing of the ate house, a sum exceeding, in the aggregrate, $3,500,000, inclusive of all appropriations retofore made, without first submitting the proposition for an additional expenditure to e legal voters of the State, at a general election; nor unless a majority of all the votes such election shall be for the proposed additional expenditure.

ARTICLE V.

EXECUTIVE DEPARTMENT.

1. Officers of this Department.
2. Of the State Treasurer.
3. Time of Electing State Officers.
4. Returns—Tie—Contested Election.
5. Eligibility for Office.
6. Governor—Power and Duty.
7. His Message and Statement.
8. Convening the General Assembly.
9. Proroguing the General Assembly.
10. Nominations by the Governor.
11. Vacancies may be filled.
12. Removals by the Governor.
13. Reprieves—Commuta ions—Pardons.
14. Governor as Commander-in-Chief.
15. Impeachment for Misdemeanor.
16. Veto of the Governor.
17. Lieutenant-Governor as Governor.
18. As President of the Senate.
19. Vacancy in Governor's Office.
20. Vacancy in other State Offices.
21. Reports of State Officers.
22. Great Seal of State.
23. Fees and Salaries.
24. Definition of "Office."
25. Oath of Civil Officers.

EXECUTIVE DEPARTMENT.

§ 1. The executive department shall consist of a Governor, Lieutenant-Governor, Secretary of State, Auditor of Public Accounts, Treasurer, Superintendent of Public Instruction, and Attorney-General, who shall, each, with the exception of the Treasurer, hold his office for the term of four years from the second Monday of January next after his election, and until his successor is elected and qualified. They shall, except the Lieutenant Governor, reside at the seat of government during their term of office, and keep the public records, books and papers there, and shall perform such duties as may be prescribed by law.

§ 2. The Treasurer shall hold his office for the term of two years, and until his successor is elected and qualified; and shall be ineligible to said office for two years next after the end of the term for which he was elected. He may be required by the Governor to give reasonable additional security, and in default of so doing his office shall be deemed vacant.

ELECTION.

§ 3. An election for Governor, Lieutenant-Governor, Secretary of State, Auditor of Public Accounts and Attorney-General, shall be held on the Tuesday next after the first Monday in November, in the year of our Lord 1872, and every four years thereafter; for Superintendent of Public instruction, on the Tuesday next after the first Monday of November, in the year 1870, and every four years thereafter; and for Treasurer on the day last above mentioned, and every two years thereafter, at such places and in such manner as may be prescribed by law.

§ 4. The returns of every election for the above named officers shall be sealed up and transmitted, by the returning officers, to the Secretary of State, directed to "The Speaker of the House of Representatives," who shall, immediately after the organization of the House, and before proceeding to other business, open and publish the same in the presence of a majority of each house of the general assembly, who shall, for that purpose, assemble in the hall of the house of representatives. The person having the highest number of votes for either of the said offices shall be declared duly elected; but if two or more have an equal and the highest number of votes, the general assembly shall, by joint ballot, choose one of such persons for said office. Contested elections for all of said offices shall be determined by both houses of the general assembly, by joint ballot, in such manner as may be prescribed by law.

ELIGIBILITY.

§ 5. No person shall be eligible to the office of governor, or lieutenant-governor, who shall not have attained the age of 30 years, and been, for five years next preceding his election, a citizen of the United States and of this State. Neither the governor, lieutenant-governor, auditor of public accounts, secretary of State, superintendent of public instruction or attorney general shall be eligible to any other office during the period for which he shall have been elected.

GOVERNOR.

§ 6. The supreme executive power shall be vested in the governor, who shall take care that the laws be faithfully executed.

§ 7. The governor shall, at the commencement of each session, and at the close of his term of office, give to the general assembly information, by message, of the condition of the State, and shall recommend such measures as he shall deem expedient. He shall account to the general assembly, and accompany his message with a statement of all moneys received and paid out by him from any funds subject to his order, with vouchers, and, at the commencement of each regular session, present estimates of the amount of money required to be raised by taxation for all purposes.

§ 8. The governor may, on extraordinary occasions, convene the general assembly, by proclamation, stating therein the purpose for which they are convened; and the general assembly shall enter upon no business except that for which they were called together.

§ 9. In case of a disagreement between the two houses with respect to the time of adjournment, the governor may, on the same being certified to him, by the house first moving the adjournment, adjourn the general assembly to such time as he thinks proper, not beyond the first day of the next regular session.

§ 10. The governor shall nominate, and by and with the advice and consent of the senate, a majority of all the senators selected concurring, by yeas and nays,) appoint all officers whose offices are established by this constitution, or which may be created by law, and whose appointment or election is not otherwise provided for; and no such officer shall be appointed or elected by the general assembly.

§ 11. In case of a vacancy, during the recess of the senate, in any office which is not elective, the governor shall make a temporary appointment until the next meeting of the senate, when he shall nominate some person to fill such office; and any person so nominated, who is confirmed by the senate (a majority of all the senators elected concurring by yeas and nays), shall hold his office during the remainder of the time, and until his successor shall be appointed and qualified. No person, after being rejected by the senate, shall be again nominated for the same office at the same session, unless at the request of the senate, or be appointed to the same office during the recess of the general assembly.

§ 12. The governor shall have power to remove any officer whom he may appoint, in case of incompetency, neglect of duty, or malfeasance in office; and he may declare his office vacant, and fill the same as is herein provided in other cases of vacancy.

§ 13. The governor shall have power to grant reprieves, commutations and pardons, after conviction, for all offences, subject to such regulations as may be provided by law relative to the manner of applying therefor.

§ 14. The governor shall be commander-in-chief of the military and naval forces of the State (except when they shall be called into the service of the United States); and may call out the same to execute the laws, suppress insurrection, and repel invasion.

§ 15. The governor, and all civil officers of this State, shall be liable to impeachment for any misdemeanor in office.

VETO.

§ 16. Every bill passed by the general assembly shall, before it becomes a law, be presented to the governor. If he approve, he shall sign it, and thereupon it shall become a law; but if he do not approve, he shall return it, with his objections, to the house in which it shall have originated, which house shall enter the objections at large upon its journal, and proceed to reconsider the bill. If, then, two-thirds of the members elected agree to pass the same, it shall be sent, together with the objections, to the other house, by which it shall likewise be reconsidered; and if approved by two-thirds of the members elected to that house, it shall become a law, notwithstanding the objections of the governor. But in all such cases, the vote of each house shall be determined by yeas and nays, to be entered on the journal. Any bill which shall not be returned by the governor within ten days (Sundays excepted) after it shall have been presented to him, shall become a law in like manner as if he had signed it, unless the general assembly shall, by their adjournment, prevent its return, in which case it shall be filed, with his objections, in the office of the secretary of state within ten days after such adjournment, or become a law.

LIEUTENANT-GOVERNOR.

§ 17. In case of death, conviction on impeachment, failure to qualify, resignation, absence from the State, or other disability of the governor, the powers, duties, the emoluments of the office for the residue of the term, or until the disability shall be removed, shall devolve upon the lieutenant-governor.

§ 18. The lieutenant-governor shall be president of the senate, and shall vote only when the senate is equally divided. The senate shall choose a president, *pro tempore*, to preside in case of the absence or impeachment of the lieutenant-governor, or when he shall hold the office of governor.

§ 19. If there be no lieutenant-governor, or if the lieutenant-governor shall, for any of the causes specified in § 17 of this article, become incapable of performing the duties of the office, the president of the senate shall act as governor until the vacancy is filled or the disability removed; and if the president of the senate, for any of the above named causes, shall become incapable of performing the duties of governor, the same shall devolve upon the speaker of the house of representatives.

OTHER STATE OFFICERS.

§ 20. If the office of auditor of public accounts, treasurer, secretary of State, attorney general, or superintendent of public instruction shall be vacated by death, resignation or otherwise, it shall be the duty of the governor to fill the same by appointment, and the appointee shall hold his office until his successor shall be elected and qualified in such manner as may be provided by law. An account shall be kept by the officers of the executive department, and of all the public institutions of the State, of all moneys received or disbursed by them, severally, from all sources, and for every service performed, and a semi-annual report thereof be made to the governor, under oath; and any officer who makes a false report shall be guilty of perjury, and punished accordingly.

§ 21. The officers of the executive department, and of all the public institutions of the State, shall, at least ten days preceding each regular session of the general assembly, severally report to the governor, who shall transmit such reports to the general assembly, together with the reports of the judges of the supreme court of the defects in the constitution and laws; and the governor may at any time require information, in writing, under oath, from the officers of the executive department, and all officers and managers of state institutions, upon any subject relating to the condition, management and expenses of their respective offices.

THE SEAL OF STATE.

§ 22. There shall be a seal of the State, which shall be called the "Great seal of the State of Illinois," which shall be kept by the secretary of State, and used by him, officially, as directed by law.

FEES AND SALARIES.

§ 23. The officers named in this article shall receive for their services a salary, to be established by law, which shall not be increased or diminished during their official terms, and they shall not, after the expiration of the terms of those in office at the adoption of this constitution, receive to their own use any fees, costs, perquisites of office, or other compensation. And all fees that may hereafter be payable by law for any service performed by any officer provided for in this article of the constitution, shall be paid in advance into the State treasury.

DEFINITION AND OATH OF OFFICE.

§ 24. An office is a public position created by the constitution or law, continuing during the pleasure of the appointing power, or for a fixed time, with a successor elected or appointed. An employment is an agency, for a temporary purpose, which ceases when that purpose is accomplished.

§ 25. All civil officers, except members of the general assembly and such inferior officers as may be by law exempted, shall, before they enter on the duties of their respective offices, take and subscribe the following oath or affirmation:

I do solemnly swear (or affirm as the case may be) that I will support the constitution of the United States, and the Constitution of the State of Illinois, and that I will faithfully discharge the duties of the office of ——— according to the best of my ability.

And no other oath, declaration or test shall be required as a qualification.

ARTICLE VI.

JUDICIAL DEPARTMENT.

§ 1. Judicial Powers of Courts.
§ 2. Seven Supreme Judges—Four Decide.
§ 3. Qualifications of a Supreme Judge.
§ 4. Terms of the Supreme Court.
§ 5. Three Grand Divisions—Seven Districts.
§ 6. Election of Supreme Judges.
§ 7. Salaries of the Supreme Judges.
§ 8. Appeals and Writs of Error.
§ 9. Appointment of Reporter.
§ 10. Clerks of the Supreme Court.
§ 11. Appellate Courts Authorized.
§ 12. Jurisdiction of Circuit Courts.
§ 13. Formation of Judicial Circuits.
§ 14. Time of holding Circuit Courts.
§ 15. Circuits containing Four Judges.
§ 16. Salaries of the Circuit Judges.
§ 17. Qualification of Judges or Commissioners.
§ 18. County Judges—County Clerks.
§ 19. Appeals from County Courts.
§ 20. Probate Courts Authorized.
§ 21. Justices of the Peace and Constables.
§ 22. State's Attorney in each County.
§ 23. Cook County Courts of Record.
§ 24. Chief Justice—Power of Judges.
§ 25. Salaries of the Judges.
§ 26. Criminal Court of Cook County.
§ 27. Clerks of Cook County Court.
§ 28. Justices in Chicago.
§ 29. Uniformity in the Courts.
§ 30. Removal of any Judge.
§ 31. Judges to make Written Reports.
§ 32. Terms of Office—Filling Vacancies.
§ 33. Process—Prosecutions—Population.

§ 1. The judicial powers, except as in this article is otherwise provided, shall be vested in one supreme court, circuit courts, county courts, justices of the peace, police magistrates, and in such courts as may be created by law in and for cities and incorporated towns.

SUPREME COURT.

§ 2. The supreme court shall consist of seven judges, and shall have original jurisdiction in cases relating to the revenue, in *mandamus*, and *habeas corpus*, and appellate jurisdiction in all other cases. One of said judges shall be chief justice; four shall constitute a quorum, and the concurrence of four shall be necessary to every decision.

§ 3. No person shall be eligible to the office of judge of the supreme court unless he shall be at least 30 years of age, and a citizen of the United States, nor unless he shall have resided in the State five years next preceding his election, and be a resident of the district in which he shall be elected.

§ 4. Terms of the supreme court shall continue to be held in the present grand divisions at the several places now provided for holding the same; and until otherwise provided by law, one or more terms of said court shall be held, for the northern division, in the city of Chicago, each year, at such times as said court may appoint, whenever said city or the county of Cook shall provide appropriate rooms therefor, and the use of a suitable library, without expense to the State. The judicial divisions may be altered, increased or diminished in number, and the times and places of holding said court may be changed by law.

§ 5. The present grand divisions shall be preserved, and be denominated Southern, Central and Northern, until otherwise provided by law. The State shall be divided into seven districts for the election of judges, and until otherwise provided by law, they shall be as follows:

First District.—The counties of St. Clair, Clinton, Washington, Jefferson, Wayne, Edwards, Wabash, White, Hamilton, Franklin, Perry, Randolph, Monroe, Jackson, Williamson, Saline, Gallatin, Hardin, Pope, Union, Johnson, Alexander, Pulaski and Massac.

Second District.—The counties of Madison, Bond, Marion, Clay, Richland, Lawrence, Crawford, Jasper, Effingham, Fayette, Montgomery, Macoupin, Shelby, Cumberland, Clark, Greene, Jersey, Calhoun and Christian.

Third District.—The counties of Sangamon, Macon, Logan, De Witte, Piatt, Douglas, Champaign, Vermilion, McLean, Livingston, Ford, Iroquois, Coles, Edgar, Moultrie, and Tazewell.

Fourth District.—The counties of Fulton, McDonough, Hancock, Schuyler, Brown, Adams, Pike, Mason, Menard, Morgan, Cass and Scott.

Fifth District.—The counties of Knox, Warren, Henderson, Mercer, Henry, Stark, Peoria, Marshall, Putnam, Bureau, Lasalle, Grundy and Woodford.

Sixth District.—The counties of Whiteside, Carroll, Jo Daviess, Stephenson, Winnebago, Boone, McHenry, Kane, Kendall, De Kalb, Lee, Ogle and Rock Island.

Seventh District.—The counties of Lake, Cook, Will, Kankakee and Du Page.

The boundaries of the districts may be changed at the session of the general assembly next preceding the election for judges herein, and at no other time; but whenever such alterations shall be made, the same shall be upon the rule of equality of population, as nearly as county boundaries will allow, and the districts will be composed of contiguous counties, in as nearly compact form as circumstances will permit. The alteration of the districts shall not affect the tenure of office of any judge.

§ 6. At the time of voting on the adoption of this constitution, one judge of the supreme court shall be elected by the electors thereof, in each of said districts numbered two, three, six, and seven, who shall hold his office for the term of nine years from the first Monday of June, in the year of our Lord 1870. The term of office of judges of the supreme court, elected after the adoption of this constitution, shall be nine years; and on the first Monday of June of the year in which the term of any of the judges in office at the adoption of this constitution, or of the judges then elected, shall expire, and every nine years thereafter, there shall be an election for the successor or successors of such judges, in the respective districts wherein the term of such judges shall expire. The chief justice shall continue to act as such until the expiration of the term for which he was elected, after which the judges shall choose one of their number chief justice.

§ 7. From and after the adoption of this constitution, the judges of the supreme court shall each receive a salary of $4,000 per annum, payable quarterly, until otherwise provided by law. And after said salaries shall be fixed by law, the salaries of the judges in office shall not be increased or diminished during the terms for which said judges have been elected.

§ 8. Appeals and writs of error may be taken to the supreme court, held in the grand division in which the case is decided, or, by consent of the parties, to any other grand division.

§ 9. The supreme court shall appoint one reporter of its decisions, who shall hold his office for six years, subject to removal by the court.

§ 10. At the time of the election for representatives in the general assembly, happening next preceding the expiration of the terms of office of the present clerks of said court, one clerk of said court for each division shall be elected, whose term of office shall be six years from said election, but who shall not enter upon the duties of his office until the expiration of the term of his predecessor, and every six years thereafter, one clerk of said court for each division shall be elected.

APPELLATE COURTS.

§ 11. After the year of our Lord 1874, inferior appellate courts, of uniform organization and jurisdiction, may be created in districts formed for that purpose, to which such appeals and writs of error as the general assembly may provide, may be prosecuted from circuit and other courts, and from which appeals and writs of error shall lie to the supreme court, in all criminal cases, and cases in which a franchise, or freehold, or the validity of a statute is involved, and in such other cases as may be provided by law. Such appellate courts shall be held by such number of judges of the circuit courts, and at such times and places, and in such manner, as may be provided by law; but no judge shall sit in review upon cases decided by him; nor shall said judges receive any additional compensation for such services.

CIRCUIT COURTS.

§ 12. The circuit courts shall have original jurisdiction of all causes in law and equity, and such appellate jurisdiction as is or may be provided by law, and shall hold two or more terms each year in every county. The terms of office of judges of circuit courts shall be six years.

§ 13. The State, exclusive of the county of Cook and other counties having a population of 100,000, shall be divided into judicial circuits, prior to the expiration of the terms of office of the present judges of the circuit courts. Such circuits shall be formed of contiguous counties, in as nearly compact form and as nearly equal as circumstances will permit, having due regard to business, territory and population, and shall not exceed in number one circuit for every 100,000 of population in the State. One judge shall be elected for each of said circuits by the electors thereof. New circuits may be formed and the boundaries of circuits changed by the general assembly, at its session next preceding the election for circuit judges, but at no other time: *Provided*, that the circuits may be equalized or changed at the first session of the general assembly, after the adoption of this constitution. The creation, alteration or change of any circuit shall not affect the tenure of office of any judge. Whenever the business of the circuit court of any one, or of two or more contiguous counties, containing a population exceeding 50,000, shall occupy nine months of the year, the general assembly may make of such county, or counties, a separate circuit. Whenever additional circuits are created, the foregoing limitations shall be observed.

§ 14. The general assembly shall provide for the times of holding courts in each county; which shall not be changed, except by the general assembly next preceding the general election for judges of said courts; but additional terms may be provided for in any county. The election for judges of the circuit courts shall be held on the first Monday of June, in the year of our Lord 1873, and every six years thereafter.

§ 15. The general assembly may divide the State into judicial circuits of greater population and territory, in lieu of the circuits provided for in section 13 of this article, and provide for the election therein, severally, by the electors thereof, by general ticket, of not exceeding four judges, who shall hold the circuit courts in the circuit for which they shall be elected, in such manner as may be provided by law.

§ 16 From and after the adoption of this constitution, judges of the circuit courts shall receive a salary of $3,000 per annum, payable quarterly, until otherwise provided by law. And after their salaries shall be fixed by law, they shall not be increased or diminished during the terms for which said judges shall be, respectively, elected; and from and after the adoption of this constitution, no judge of the supreme or circuit court shall receive any other compensation, perquisite or benefit, in any form whatsoever, nor perform any other than judicial duties to which may belong any emoluments.

§ 17. No person shall be eligible to the office of judge of the circuit or any inferior court, or to membership in the "board of county commissioners," unless he shall be at least 25 years of age, and a citizen of the United States, nor unless he shall have resided in this State five years next preceding his election, and be a resident of the circuit, county, city, cities, or incorporated town in which he shall be elected.

COUNTY COURTS.

§ 18. There shall be elected in and for each county, one county judge and one clerk of the county court, whose terms of office shall be four years. But the general assembly may create districts of two or more contiguous counties, in each of which shall be elected one judge, who shall take the place of, and exercise the powers and jurisdiction of county judges in such districts. County courts shall be courts of record, and shall have original jurisdiction in all matters of probate; settlement of estates of deceased persons; appointment of guardians and conservators, and settlements of their accounts; in all matters relating to apprentices; and in proceedings for the collection of taxes and assessments, and such other jurisdiction as may be provided for by general law.

§ 19. Appeals and writs of error shall be allowed from final determinations of county courts, as may be provided by law.

PROBATE COURTS.

§ 20. The general assembly may provide for the establishment of a probate court in each county having a population of over 50,000, and for the election of a judge thereof, whose term of office shall be the same as that of the county judge, and who shall be elected at the same time and in the same manner. Said courts, when established, shall have original jurisdiction of all probate matters, the settlement of estates of deceased persons, the appointment of guardians and conservators, and settlement of their accounts; in all matters relating to apprentices, and in cases of the sales of real estate of deceased persons for the payment of debts.

JUSTICES OF THE PEACE AND CONSTABLES.

§ 21. Justices of the peace, police magistrates, and constables shall be elected in and for such districts as are, or may be, provided by law, and the jurisdiction of such justices of the peace and police magistrates shall be uniform.

STATE'S ATTORNEYS.

§ 22. At the election for members of the general assembly in the year of our Lord 1872, and every four years thereafter, there shall be elected a State's attorney in and for each county, in lieu of the State's attorneys now provided by law, whose term of office shall be four years.

COURTS OF COOK COUNTY.

§ 23. The county of Cook shall be one judicial circuit. The circuit court of Cook county shall consist of five judges, until their number shall be increased, as herein provided. The present judge of the recorder's court of the city of Chicago, and the present judge of the circuit court of Cook county, shall be two of said judges, and shall remain in office for the terms for which they were respectively elected, and until their successors shall be elected and qualified. The superior court of Chicago shall be continued, and called the superior court of Cook county. The general assembly may increase the number of said judges by adding one to either of said courts for every additional 50,000 inhabitants in said county, over and above a population of 400,000. The terms of office of the judges of said courts hereafter elected, shall be six years.

§ 24. The judge having the shortest unexpired term shall be chief justice of the court of which he is judge. In case there are two or more whose terms expire at the same time, it may be determined by lot which shall be chief justice. Any judge of either of said courts shall have all the powers of a circuit judge, and may hold the court of which he is a member. Each of them may hold a different branch thereof at the same time.

§ 25. The judges of the superior and circuit courts, and the State's attorney, in said county, shall receive the same salaries, payable out of the State treasury, as is or may be paid from said treasury to the circuit judges and State's attorneys of the State, and such further compensation, to be paid by the county of Cook, as is or may be provided by law; such compensation shall not be changed during their continuance in office.

§ 26. The recorder's court of the city of Chicago shall be continued, and shall be called the "criminal court of Cook county." It shall have the jurisdiction of a circuit court, in all cases of criminal and *quasi* criminal nature, arising in the county of Cook, or that may

brought before said court pursuant to law; and all recognizances and appeals take: in .d county, in criminal and *quasi* criminal cases shall be returnable and taken to said court. shall have no jurisdiction in civil cases, except in those on behalf of the people, and cident to such criminal or *quasi* criminal matters, and to dispose of unfinished business. ne terms of said criminal court of Cook county shall be held by one or more of the judges the circuit or superior court of Cook county, as nearly as may be in alternation, as may determined by said judges, or provided by law. Said judges shall be *ex-officio* judges of id court.

§ 27. The present clerk of the recorder's court of the city of Chicago, shall be the clerk the criminal court of Cook county, during the term for which he was elected. The esent clerks of the superior court of Chicago, and the present clerk of the circuit court of ook county, shall continue in office during the terms for which they were respectively cted; and thereafter there shall be but one clerk of the superior court, to be elected by e qualified electors of said county, who shall hold his office for the term of four years, and til his successor is elected and qualified.

§ 28. All justices of the peace in the city of Chicago shall be appointed by the governor, and with the advice and consent of the senate, (but only upon the recommendation of a jority of the judges of the circuit, superior and county courts,) and for such districts as e now or shall hereafter be provided by law. They shall hold their offices for four years, d until their successors have been commissioned and qualified, but they may be removed summary proceedings in the circuit or superior court, for extortion or other malfeasance. isting justices of the peace and police magistrates may hold their offices until the piration of their respective terms.

GENERAL PROVISIONS.

§ 29. All judicial officers shall be commissioned by the governor. All laws relating to ur s shall be general, and of uniform operation; and the organization, jurisdiction, powers, oceedings and practice of all courts, of the same class or grade, so far as regulated by law, d the force and effect of the process, judgments and decrees of such courts, severally all be uniform.

§ 30. The general assembly may, for cause entered on the journals, upon due notice and portunity of defense, remove from office any judge, upon concurrence of three-fourths of the members elected, of each house. All other officers in this article mentioned, shall removed from office on prosecution and final conviction, for misdemeanor in office.

§ 31. All judges of courts of record, inferior to the supreme court, shall, on or before first day of June, of each year, report in writing to the judges of the supreme court. h defects and omissions in the laws as their experience may suggest; and the judges of supreme court shall, on or before the first day of January of each year, report in writing the governor such defects and omissions in the constitution and laws as they may find to st, together with appropriate forms of bills to cure such defects and omissions in the rs. And the judges of the several circuit courts shall report to the next general assembly number of days they have held court in the several counties composing their respective cuits, the preceding two years.

§ 32. All officers provided for in this article shall hold their offices until their successors ll be qualified, and they shall, respectively, reside in the division, circuit, county or dis- t for which they may be elected or appointed. The terms of office of all such officers, ere not otherwise prescribed in this article, shall be four years. All officers, where not erwise provided for in this article, shall perform such duties and receive such compensa- n as is or may be provided by law. Vacancies in such elective offices shall be filled by ction; but where the unexpired term does not exceed one year, the vacancy shall be filled appointment, as follows: Of judges, by the governor; of clerks of courts, by the court which the office appertains, or by the judge or judges thereof; and of all such other cers, by the board of supervisors or board of county commissioners in the county where vacancy occurs.

§ 33. All process shall run: *In the name of the People of the State of Illinois:* and all ecutions shall be carried on: *In the name and by the authority of the People of the State Illinois;* and conclude: *Against the peace and dignity of the same.* "Population," erever used in this article, shall be determined by the next preceding census of this State, of the United States.

ARTICLE VII.

SUFFRAGE.

Who are Entitled to Vote.
All Voting to be by Ballot.
Privileges of Electors.
Absence on Public Business.
§ 5. Soldier not Deemed a Resident.
§ 6. Qualifications for Office.
§ 7. Persons Convicted of Crime.

1. Every person having resided in this State one year, in the county 90 days, and in election district 30 days next preceding any election therein, who was an elector in this te on the first day of April, in the year of our Lord 1848, or obtained a certificate of uralization before any court of record in this State prior to the first day of January, in year of our Lord 1870, or who shall be a male citizen of the United States, above the of 21 years, shall be entitled to vote at such election.

2. All votes shall be by ballot.

3. Electors shall, in all cases except treason, felony, or breach of the peace, be privi- ed from arrest during their attendance at elections, and in going to and returning from same. And no elector shall be obliged to do military duty on the days of election, ept in time of war or public danger.

4. No elector shall be deemed to have lost his residence in this State by reason of his ence on business of the United States, or of this State, or in the military or naval service he United States.

5. No soldier, seaman or marine in the army or navy of the United States shall be med a resident of this State in consequence of being stationed therein.

6. No person shall be elected or appointed to any office in this State, civil or military, is not a citizen of the United States, and who shall not have resided in this State one r next preceding the election or appointment.

7. The general assembly shall pass laws excluding from the right of suffrage persons victed of infamous crimes.

ARTICLE VIII.

EDUCATION.

Free Schools Established.
Gifts or Grants in aid of Schools.
Public Schools not to be Sectarian.
§ 4. School Officers not Interested.
§ 5. County Superintendent of Schools.

1. The general assembly shall provide a thorough and efficient system of free schools, reby all children of this State may receive a good common school education.

2. All lands, moneys, or other properties, donated, granted or received for school, col- , seminary or university purposes, and the proceeds thereof, shall be faithfully applied he objects for which such gifts or grants were made.

3. Neither the general assembly nor any county, city, town, township, school district, ther public corporation, shall ever make any appropriation or pay from any public fund ever, anything in aid of any church or sectarian purpose, or to help support or sustain school, academy, seminary, college, university, or other literary or scientific institution, controlled by any church or sectarian denomination whatever; nor shall any grant or donation of land, money, or other personal property ever be made by the State or any such public corporation, to any church, or for any sectarian purpose.

§ 4. No teacher, State, county, township, or district school officer shall be interested in the sale, proceeds or profits of any book, apparatus or furniture, used or to be used, in any school in this State, with which such officer or teacher may be connected, under such penalties as may be provided by the general assembly.

§ 5. There may be a county superintendent of schools in each county, whose qualifications, powers, duties, compensation and time and manner of election, and term of of office, shall be prescribed by law.

ARTICLE IX.

REVENUE.

§ 1. Principles of Taxation Stated
§ 2. Other and further Taxation.
§ 3. Property Exempt from Taxation.
§ 4. Sale of Real Property for Taxes.
§ 5. Right of Redemption therefrom.
§ 6. Release from Taxation Forbidden.
§ 7. Taxes paid into State Treasury.
§ 8. Limitation on County Taxes.
§ 9. Local Municipal Improvements.
§ 10. Taxation of Municipal Corporations.
§ 11. Defaulter not to be Eligible.
§ 12. Limitation on Municipal Indebtedness.

§ 1. The general assembly shall provide such revenue as may be needful by levying a tax, by valuation, so that every person and corporation shall pay a tax in proportion to the value of his, her or its property—such value to be ascertained by some person or persons, to be elected or appointed in such manner as the general assembly shall direct, and not otherwise; but the general assembly shall have power to tax peddlers, auctioneers, brokers, hawkers, merchants, commission merchants, showmen, jugglers, inn-keepers, grocery keepers, liquor dealers, toll bridges, ferries, insurance, telegraph and express interests or business, venders of patents, and persons or corporations owning or using franchises and privileges, in such manner as it shall from time to time direct by general law, uniform as to the class upon which it operates.

§ 2. The specification of the objects and subjects of taxation shall not deprive the general assembly of the power to require other subjects or objects to be taxed in such a manner as may be consistent with the principles of taxation fixed in this constitution.

§ 3. The properties of the State, counties and other municipal corporations, both real and personal, and such other property as may be used exclusively for agricultural and horticultural societies, for school, religious, cemetery and charitable purposes, may be exempted from taxation; but such exemption shall be only by general law. In the assessment of real estate encumbered by public easement, any depreciation occasioned by such easement may be deducted in the valuation of such property.

§ 4. The general assembly shall provide, in all cases where it may be necessary to sell real estate for the non-payment of taxes or special assessments for State, county, municipal or other purposes, that a return of such unpaid taxes or assessments shall be to some general officer of the county having authority to receive State and county taxes; and there shall be no sale of said property for any of said taxes or assessments but by said officer, upon the order or judgment of some court of record.

§ 5. The right of redemption from all sales of real estate for the non-payment of taxes or special assessments of any character whatever, shall exist in favor of owners and persons interested in such real estate, for a period of not less than two years from such sales thereof. And the general assembly shall provide by law for reasonable notice to be given to the owners or parties interested, by publication or otherwise, of the fact of the sale of the property for such taxes or assessments, and when the time of redemption shall expire: *Provided*, that occupants shall in all cases be served with personal notice before the time of redemption expires.

§ 6. The general assembly shall have no power to release or discharge any county, city, township, town or district whatever, or the inhabitants thereof or the property therein, from their or its proportionate share of taxes to be levied for State purposes, nor shall commutation for such taxes be authorized in any form whatsoever.

§ 7. All taxes levied for State purposes shall be paid into the State treasury.

§ 8. County authorities shall never assess taxes the aggregate of which shall exceed 75 cents per $100 valuation, except for the payment of indebtedness existing at the adoption of this constitution, unless authorized by a vote of the people of the county,

§ 9. The general assembly may vest the corporate authorities of cities, towns, villages with power to make local improvements by special assessment or by special taxation of contiguous property or otherwise. For all other corporate purposes, all municipal corporations may be vested with authority to assess and collect taxes; but such taxes shall be uniform in respect to persons and property, with the jurisdiction of the body imposing the same.

§ 10. The general assembly shall not impose taxes upon municipal corporations, or the inhabitants or property thereof, for corporate purposes, but shall require that all the taxable property within the limits of municipal corporations shall be taxed for the payment of debts contracted under authority of law, such taxes to be uniform in respect to persons and property, within the jurisdiction of the body imposing the same. Private property shall not be liable to be taken or sold for the payment of the corporate debts of a municipal corporation.

§ 11. No person who is in default, as a collector or custodian of money or property belonging to a municipal corporation, shall be eligible to any office in or under such corporation. The fees, salary or compensation of no municipal officer who is elected or appointed for definite term of office, shall be increased or diminished during such term.

§ 12. No county, city, township, school district, or other municipal corporation, shall be allowed to become indebted in any manner or for any purpose, to an amount, including existing indebtedness, in the aggregate exceeding five per centum on the value of the taxable property therein, to be ascertained by the last assessment for State and county taxes, previous to the incurring of such indebtedness. Any county, city, school district, or other municipal corporation, incurring any indebtedness as aforesaid, shall before, or at the time of doing so, provide for the collection of a direct annual tax sufficient to pay the interest on such debt as it falls due, and also to pay and discharge the principal thereof within twenty years from the time of contracting the same. This section shall not be construed to prevent any county, city, township, school district, or other municipal corporation from issuing their bonds in compliance with any vote of the people which may have been had prior to the adoption of this constitution in pursuance of any law providing therefor.

ARTICLE X.

COUNTIES.

§ 1. Formation of New Counties.
§ 2. Division of any County.
§ 3. Territory stricken from a County.
§ 4. Removal of a County Seat.
§ 5. Method of County Government.
§ 6. Board of County Commissioners.
§ 7. County affairs in Cook County.
§ 8. County Officers—Terms of Office.
§ 9. Salaries and Fees in Cook County.
§ 10. Salaries fixed by County Board
§ 11. Township Officers—Special Laws.
§ 12. All Future Fees Uniform.
§ 13. Sworn Reports of all Fees.

§ 1. No new county shall be formed or established by the general assembly, which will reduce the county or counties, or either of them, from which it shall be taken, to less contents than 400 square miles; nor shall any county be formed of less contents; nor shall any line thereof pass within less than ten miles of any county seat of the county, or counties proposed to be divided.

§ 2. No county shall be divided, or have any part stricken therefrom, without submitting the question to a vote of the people of the county, nor unless a majority of all the legal voters of the county, voting on the question, shall vote for the same.

§ 3. There shall be no territory stricken from any county, unless a majority of the voters living in such territory shall petition for such division; and no territory shall be added to any county without the consent of the majority of the voters of the county to which it is proposed to be added. But the portion so stricken off and added to another county, or formed in whole or in part into a new county, shall be holden for, and obliged to pay its proportion of indebtedness of the county from which it has been taken.

COUNTY SEATS.

§ 4. No county seat shall be removed until the point to which it is proposed to be removed shall be fixed in pursuance of law, and three-fifths of the voters of the county, to be ascertained in such manner as shall be provided by general law, shall have voted in favor of its removal to such point; and no person shall vote on such question who has not resided in the county six months, and in the election precinct ninety days next preceding such election. The question of the removal of a county seat shall not be oftener submitted than once in ten years, to a vote of the people. But when an attempt is made to remove the county seat to a point nearer to the centre of a county, then a majority vote only shall be necessary.

COUNTY GOVERNMENT.

§ 5. The general assembly shall provide, by general law, for township organization, under which any county may organize whenever a majority of the legal voters of such county, voting at any general election, shall so determine, and whenever any county shall adopt township organization, so much of this constitution as provides for the management of the fiscal concerns of the said county by the board of county commissioners, may be dispensed with, and the affairs of said county may be transacted in such manner as the general assembly may provide. And in any county that shall have adopted a township organization, the question of continuing the same may be submitted to a vote of the electors of such county, at a general election, in the manner that now is or may be provided by law; and if a majority of all the votes cast upon that question shall be against township organization, then such organization shall cease in said county; and all laws in force in relation to counties not having township organization, shall immediately take effect and be in force in such county. No two townships shall have the same name, and the day of holding the annual township meeting shall be uniform throughout the State.

§ 6. At the first election of county judges under this constitution, there shall be elected in each of the counties in this State, not under township organization, three officers, who shall be styled "The board of county commissioners," who shall hold sessions for the transaction of county business as shall be provided by law. One of said commissioners shall hold his office for one year, one for two years, and one for three years, to be determined by lot; and every year thereafter one such officer shall be elected in each of said counties for the term of three years.

§ 7. The county affairs of Cook county shall be managed by a board of commissioners of fifteen persons, ten of whom shall be elected from the city of Chicago, and five from towns outside of said city, in such manner as may be provided by law.

COUNTY OFFICERS AND THEIR COMPENSATION.

§ 8. In each county there shall be elected the following county officers: County judge, sheriff, county clerk, clerk of the circuit court, (who may be *ex-officio* recorder of deeds, except in counties having 60,000 and more inhabitants, in which counties a recorder of deeds shall be elected at the general election in the year of our Lord 1872,) treasurer, surveyor, and coroner, each of whom shall enter upon the duties of his office, respectively, on the first Monday of December after their election; and they shall hold their respective offices for the term of four years, except the treasurer, sheriff and coroner, who shall hold their office for two years, and until their successors shall be elected and qualified.

§ 9. The clerks of all the courts of record, the treasurer, sheriff, coroner and recorder of deeds of Cook county, shall receive as their only compensation for their services, salaries to be fixed by law, which shall in no case be as much as the lawful compensation of a judge of the circuit court of said county, and shall be paid, respectively, only out of the fees of the office actually collected. All fees, perquisites and emoluments (above the amount of said salaries) shall be paid into the county treasury. The number of the deputies and assistants of such officers shall be determined by rule of the circuit court, to be entered of record, and their compensation shall be determined by the county board.

§ 10. The county board, except as provided in § 9 of this article, shall fix the compensation of all county officers, with the amount of their necessary clerk hire, stationery, fuel and other expenses, and in all cases where fees are provided for, said compensation shall be paid only out of, and shall in no instance exceed, the fees actually collected; they shall not allow either of them more per annum than $1,500, in counties not exceeding 20,000 inhabitants; $2,000 in counties containing 20,000 and not exceeding 30,000 inhabitants; $2,500 in counties containing 30,000 and not exceeding 50,000 inhabitants; $3,000 in counties containing 50,000 and not exceeding 70,000 inhabitants; $3,500 in counties containing 70,000 and not exceeding 100,000 inhabitants; and $4 000 in counties containing over 100,000 and not exceeding 250,000 inhabitants; and not more than $1,000 additional compensation for each additional 100,000 inhabitants: *Provided*, that the compensation of no officer shall be increased or diminished during his term of office. All fees or allowances by them received, in excess of their said compensation, shall be paid into the county treasury.

§ 11. The fees of township officers, and of each class of county officers, shall be uniform in the class of counties to which they respectively belong. The compensation herein provided for shall apply only to officers hereafter elected, but all fees established by special laws shall cease at the adoption of this constitution, and such officers shall receive only such fees as are provided by general law.

§ 12. All laws fixing the fees of State, county and township officers, shall terminate with the terms, respectively, of those who may be in office at the meeting of the first general assembly after the adoption of this constitution; and the general assembly shall, by general law, uniform in its operation, provide for and regulate the fees of said officers and their successors, so as to reduce the same to a reasonable compensation for services actually rendered. But the general assembly may, by general law, classify the counties by population into not more than three classes, and regulate the fees according to class. This article shall not be construed as depriving the general assembly of the power to reduce the fees of existing officers.

§ 13. Every person who is elected or appointed to any office in this State, who shall be paid in whole or in part by fees, shall be required by law to make a semi-annual report, under oath to some officer to be designated by law, of all his fees and emoluments.

ARTICLE XI.

CORPORATIONS.

§ 1. Established only by General Laws.
§ 2. Existing Charters—How Forfeited.
§ 3. Election of Directors or Managers.
§ 4. Construction of Street Railroads.
§ 5. State Bank Forbidden—General Law.
§ 6. Liability of Bank Stockholder.
§ 7. Suspension of Specie Payment.
§ 8. Of a General Banking Law.
§ 9. Railroad Office—Books and Records.
§ 10. Personal Property of Railroads.
§ 11. Consolidations Forbidden.
§ 12. Railroads deemed Highways—Rates Fixed.
§ 13. Stocks, Bonds and Dividends.
§ 14. Power over existing Companies,
§ 15. Freight and Passenger Tariff regulated.

§ 1. No corporation shall be created by special laws, or its charter extended, changed or amended, except those for charitable, educational, penal or reformatory purposes, which are to be and remain under the patronage and control of the State, but the general assembly shall provide, by general law, for the organization of all corporations hereafter to be created.

§ 2. All existing charters or grants of special or exclusive privileges, under which organization shall not have taken place, or which shall not have been in operation within ten days from the time this constitution takes effect, shall thereafter have no validity or effect whatever.

§ 3. The general assembly shall provide, by law, that in all elections for directors or managers of incorporated companies, every stockholder shall have the right to vote, in person or by proxy, for the number of shares of stock owned by him, for as many persons as there are directors or managers to be elected, or to cumulate said shares, and give one candidate as many votes as the number of directors multiplied by the number of his shares of stock, shall equal, or to distribute them on the same principle among as many candidates as he shall think fit; and such directors or managers shall not be elected in any other manner.

§ 4. No laws shall be passed by the general assembly, granting the right to construct and operate a street railroad within any city, town, or incorporated village, without requiring the consent of the local authorities having the control of the street or highway proposed to be occupied by such street railroad.

BANKS.

§ 5. No State bank shall hereafter be created, nor shall the State own or be liable for any stock in any corporation or joint stock company or association for banking purposes, now created, or to be hereafter created. No act of the general assembly authorizing or creating corporations or associations, with banking powers, whether of issue, deposit or discount, nor amendments thereto, shall go into effect or in any manner be in force unless the same shall be submitted to a vote of the people at the general election next succeeding the passage of the same, and be approved by a majority of all the votes cast at such election for or against such law.

§ 6. Every stockholder in a banking corporation or institution shall be individually responsible and liable to its creditors over and above the amount of stock by him or her held, to an amount equal to his or her respective shares so held, for all its liabilities accruing while he or she remains such a stockholder.

§ 7. The suspension of specie payments by banking institutions, or their circulation, created by the laws of this State, shall never be permitted or sanctioned. Every banking association now, or which may hereafter be, organized under the the laws of this state, shall make and publish a full and accurate quarterly statement of its affairs, (which shall be certified to, under oath, by one or more of its officers,) as may be provided by law.

§ 8. If a general banking law shall be enacted, it shall provide for the registry and countersigning, by an officer of state, of all bills or paper credit, designed to circulate as money, and require security, to the full amount thereof, to be deposited with the State treasurer, in United States or Illinois State stocks, to be rated at ten per cent. below their par value, and in case of a depreciation of said stocks to the amount of ten per cent. below par, the bank or banks owning said stocks shall be required to make up said deficiency, by depositing additional stocks. And said law shall also provide for the recording of the names of all stockholders in such corporations, the amount of stock held by each, the time of any transfer thereof, and to whom such transfer is made.

RAILROADS.

§ 9. Every railroad corporation organized or doing business in this State, under the laws or authority thereof, shall have and maintain a public office or place in this State for the transaction of its business, where transfers of stock shall be made, and in which shall be kept for public inspection, books, in which shall be recorded the amount of capital stock subscribed, and by whom; the names of the owners of stock and amount by them respectively, the amount of stock paid in and by whom, the transfers of said stock; the amount of its assets and liabilities, and the names and place of residence of its officers. The directors of every railroad corporation shall, annually, make a report, under oath, to the auditor of public accounts, or some officer to be designated by law, of all their acts and doings, which report shall include such matters relating to railroads as may be prescribed by law. And the general assembly shall pass laws enforcing by suitable penalties the provisions of this section.

§ 10. The rolling stock, and all other movable property belonging to any railroad company or corporation in this State, shall be considered personal property, and shall be liable to execution and sale in the same manner as the personal property of individuals, and the general assembly shall pass no law exempting any such property from execution and sale.

§ 11. No railroad corporation shall consolidate its stock, property or franchises with any other railroad corporation owning a parallel or competing line; and in no case shall any consolidation take place except upon public notice given, of at least sixty days, to all stockholders, in such manner as may be provided by law. A majority of the directors of any railroad corporation, now incorporated or hereafter to be incorporated by the laws of the State, shall be citizens and residents of this State.

§ 12. Railways heretofore constructed, or that may hereafter be constructed in this State, are hereby declared public highways, and shall be free to all persons for the transportation of their persons and property thereon, under such regulations as may be prescribed by law. And the general assembly shall, from time to time, pass laws establishing reasonable maximum rates of charges for the transportation of passengers and freight on the different railroads in this State.

§ 13. No railroad corporation shall issue any stock or bonds, except for money, labor or property, actually received, and applied to the purposes for which such corporation was created; and all stock dividends, and other fictitious increase of the capital stock or indebtedness of any such corporation, shall be void. The capital stock of no railroad corporation shall be increased for any purpose, except upon giving sixty days' public notice, in such manner as may be provided by law.

§ 14. The exercise of the power, and the right of eminent domain shall never be so construed or abridged as to prevent the taking, by the general assembly, of the property and franchises of incorporated companies already organized, and subjecting them to the public necessity the same as of individuals. The right of trial by jury shall be held inviolate in all trials of claims for compensation, when, in the exercise of the said right of eminent domain, any incorporated company shall be interested either for or against the exercise of said right.

§ 15. The general assembly shall pass laws to correct abuses and prevent unjust discrimination and extortion in the rates of freight and passenger tariffs on different railroads in this State, and enforce such laws, by adequate penalties, to the extent, if necessary for that purpose, of forfeiture of their property and franchises.

ARTICLE XII.

MILITIA.

§ 1. Persons composing the Militia.
§ 2. Organization—Equipment—Discipline.
§ 3. Commissions of Officers.
§ 4. Privilege from Arrest.
§ 5. Records, Banners and Relics.
§ 5. Exemption from militia duty.

§ 1. The militia of the State of Illinois shall consist of all able-bodied male persons, resident in the State, between the ages of eighteen and forty-five, except such persons as now are, or hereafter may be, exempted by the laws of the United States, or of this State.

AMENDMENTS TO THE CONSTITUTION OF THE UNITED STATES.

Proposed by Congress, and ratified by the Legislatures of the several States, pursuant to the fifth article of the original Constitution.

ARTICLE I.

Congress shall make no law respecting an establishment of religion, or prohibiting the free exercise thereof; or abridging the freedom of speech, or of the press; or the right of the people peaceably to assemble, and to petition the government for a redress of grievances.

ARTICLE II.

A well regulated militia being necessary to the security of a free State, the right of the people to keep and bear arms shall not be infringed.

ARTICLE III.

No soldier shall in time of peace be quartered in any house without the consent of the owner, nor in time of war, but in a manner to be prescribed by law.

ARTICLE IV.

The right of the people to be secure in their persons, houses, papers, and effects, against unreasonable searches and seizures, shall not be violated, and no warrants shall issue but upon probable cause, supported by oath or affirmation, and particularly describing the place to be searched, and the persons or things to be seized.

ARTICLE V.

No person shall be held to answer for a capital or otherwise infamous crime, unless on a presentment or indictment by a Grand Jury, except in cases arising in the land or naval forces, or in the militia when in actual service in time of war or public danger; nor shall any person be subject for the same offence to be twice put in jeopardy of life or limb; nor shall be compelled in any criminal case to be a witness against himself, nor be deprived of life, liberty, or property, without due process of law; nor shall private property be taken for public use, without just compensation.

ARTICLE VI.

In all criminal prosecutions, the accused shall enjoy the right to a speedy and public trial, by an impartial jury of the State and district wherein the crime shall have been committed, which district shall have been previously ascertained by law, and to be informed of the nature and cause of the accusation; to be confronted with the witnesses against him; to have compulsory process for obtaining witnesses in his favor, and to have the assistance of counsel for his defense.

ARTICLE VII.

In suits at common law, where the value in controversy shall exceed twenty dollars, the right of trial by jury shall be preserved, and no fact tried by a jury shall be otherwise re-examined in any court of the United States, than according to the rules of the common law.

ARTICLE VIII.

Excessive bail shall not be required, nor excessive fines imposed, nor cruel and unusual punishment inflicted.

ARTICLE IX.

The enumeration in the Constitution, of certain rights, shall not be construed to deny or disparage others retained by the people.

ARTICLE X.

The powers not delegated to the United States by the Constitution, nor prohibited by it to the States, are reserved to the States respectively, or to the people.

ARTICLE XI.

The judicial power of the United States shall not be construed to extend to any suit in law or equity commenced or prosecuted against one of the United States by citizens of another State, or by citizens or subjects of any foreign State.

ARTICLE XII.

The electors shall meet in their respective States, and vote by ballot for President and Vice President, one of whom at least shall not be an inhabitant of the same State with themselves; they shall name in their ballots the person to be voted for as President, and in distinct ballots the persons voted for as Vice President, and they shall make distinct lists of all persons voted for as President, and of all persons voted for as Vice President, and of the number of votes for each, which list they shall sign and certify, and transmit sealed to the seat of government of the United States, directed to the President of the Senate. The President of the Senate shall, in presence of the Senate and House of Representatives, open all the certificates, and the votes shall then be counted. The person having the greatest number of votes for President, shall be the President, if such number be a majority of the whole number of electors appointed; and if no person have such majority, then from the persons having the highest number not exceeding three on the list of those voted for as President, the House of Representatives shall choose immediately, by ballot, the President. But in choosing the President, the votes shall be taken by States, the representation from each State having one vote; a quorum for this purpose shall consist of a member or members from two-thirds of the States, and a majority of all the States shall be necessary to a choice. And if the House of Representatives shall not choose a President whenever the right of choice shall devolve upon them, before the fourth day of March next following, then the Vice President shall act as President, as in the case of the death or other Constitutional disability of the President. The person having the greatest number of votes as Vice President, shall be the Vice President, if such number be a majority of the whole number of electors appointed, and if no person have a majority, then from the two highest numbers on the list, the Senate shall choose the Vice President; a quorum for the purpose shall consist of two-thirds of the whole number of Senators, and a majority of the whole number shall be necessary to a choice. But no person Constitutionally ineligible to the office of President shall be eligible to that of Vice President of the United States.

ARTICLE XIII.

SECTION 1. Neither slavery nor involuntary servitude, except as a puuishment for crime, whereof the party shall have been duly convicted, shall exist within the United States, or any place subject to their jurisdiction.

SECTION 2. Congress shall have power to enforce this article by appropriate legislation.

ARTICLE XIV.

SECTION 1. All persons born or naturalized in the United States and subject to the jurisdiction thereof, are citizens of the United States, and of the State wherein they reside. No State shall make or enforce any law which shall abridge the privileges or immunities of citizens of the United States; nor shall any State deprive any person of life, liberty or property without due process of law, nor deny to any person within its jurisdiction the equal protection of the laws.

SECTION 2. Representatives shall be appointed among the several States according to their respective numbers, counting the whole number of persons in each State, excluding Indians not taxed; but when the right to vote at any election for the choice of electors for President and Vice President of the United States, Representatives in Congress, the executive and judicial officers of a State or the members of the Legislature thereof, is denied to any of the male inhabitants of such State, being twenty-one years of age and citizens of the United States, or in any way abridged except for participation in rebellion or other crimes, the basis of representation therein shall be reduced in the proportion which the number of such male citizens shall bear to the whole number of male citizens twenty-one years of age in such State.

SECTION 3. No person shall be a Senator or Representative in Congress or elector of President and Vice President, or hold any office civil or military, under the United States or under any State who, having previously taken an oath as a Member of Congress, or as an officer of the United States, or as a member of any State Legislature, or as an executive or judicial officer of any State, to support the Constitution of the United States, shall have engaged in insurrection or rebellion against the same, or given aid or comfort to the enemies thereof. But Congress may, by a vote of two-thirds of each house, remove such disability.

SECTION 4. The validity of the public debt of the United States authorized by law, including debts incurred for payment of pensions and bounties for services in suppressing insurrection or rebellion, shall not be questioned. But neither the United States nor any State shall assume or pay any debt or obligation incurred in the aid of insurrection or rebellion against the United States, or any loss or emancipation of any slave, but such debts, obligations and claims shall be held illegal and void.

SECTION 5. The Congress shall have the power to enforce, by appropriate legislation, the provisions of this article.

ARTICLE XV.

SECTION 1. The rights of citizens of the United States to vote shall not be denied or abridged by the United States on account of race, color, or previous condition of servitude.

SECTION 2. Congress shall have power to enforce this article by appropriate legislation.

INDEX OF NAMES

TO

HISTORY

OF

MACON COUNTY,

ILLINOIS.

With Illustrations

DESCRIPTIVE OF ITS SCENERY,

AND

Biographical Sketches of some of its Prominent Men and Pioneers.

PUBLISHED BY

BRINK, McDONOUGH & CO.,

PHILADELPHIA.

CORRESPONDING OFFICE, EDWARDSVILLE, ILL.

1880.

AARON
James L., 96
John C., 97
Rev. Samuel, 170
ABBOTT
Isaiah, 93
Josiah, 93
ABERCROMBIE
17, 18
ABERNATHAY
Nancy Ward, 240
ABERNETHY
Thomas, 93
ABIN
George, 85
ABLE
Dempsey, 83
Thomas L., 57
T. J., 124
ABRAM
Kramer, 237
ABRAMS
Eli, 196
F.M., 91
Jemima Wheeler, 230
Josiah, 33, 196, 197
Levi, 196
Susan Pettyjohn, 196
ACORN
Thomas, 175
ADAMS
Ada B., 198
Alexander, 198
Andrew, 97
Capt., 80
Charlotte M., 198
David, 83, 198
David M., 239
Frederick, 198
G. H., 105
George F., 109
Helen L., 198
James, 95
Joel B., 97
John, 29, 59, 198
John O., 83
John Quincy, 29, 198
John S., 123
Josephine, 76
Martha A. Major, 241
Mary E., 198
Mary E. Hankins, 198, 239
Nancy Miller, 198
Sarah L., 238
William, 80
William E., 198
ADAMSON
35
John S., 123
ADDIS
68
W. H., 66, 69, 70
AGEN
Monathan, 95
AKERS
Peter, 106
ALBERT
Charles, 85
Eldorado Worman, 242
Ella Norman, 216
Henry, 216
Jacob, 180
John, 89
Louisa Lehman, 216
Martin, 216, 242
T. B., 124
W. A., 84
William A., 85
ALDRIDGE
H.A., 237
ALELICK
Jackson A., 89
ALEXANDER
Colonel, 86
J. W., 86
J. W. S., 86
Samuel, 92, 97
ALLEN
Capt., 40
David D., 116
David L., 32, 53, 113, 125
D. L., Preface
D. L., 75, 113, 146, 237
D. S., 74, 105
ALLEN, continued
Elisha, 95
J. L., 97
James, 57, 108
Jane, 33
Jane Gore, 237
Julia E., 113
Julia E. Read, 237
Lemuel, 113
Melissa C. Grubbs, 241
Robert, 55, 113
Samuel C., 237
S. C., 35, 58, 113
Skillman, 215
William G., 98
Wilson, 116
ALLIN
D. L., 31
Norman, 104
T. H., 101
ALLINSON
J., 213
ALLISON
Adam C., 91
Ellen E. Mariner, 232
G. S., 232
Ida, 232
Joseph C., 231
Maria Jackson, 232
ALLOUEZ
21
Pierre Claude, 11
ALLSBURY
Alexander, 88, 90
ALTUM
James W., 96
ALVORD
Joseph C., 86
Rev. N., 113
AMBER
H., 97
William, 97
AMBROSE
Rev. L. D., 112
Rev. M., 111
AMES
Lucius, 107
AMHERST
18
General, 17
AMMANN
Conrad, 122
AMOCK
Joseph, 213
AMSLER
John, 91
ANASTASIUS
Father, 13
ANDERSON
Charles W., 64
Jacob, 83
James W., 89
Matthias, 54
Nancy Burley, 223
Nancy C., 108
Samuel H., 108
Stinson H., 29
T. J., 90
W. B., 105
ANDREWS
Elias, 98
Elijah, 98
J. B., 95
L. M., 66, 68
Thomas, 163, 237
ANDRISH
Antoine, 85
ANDRUS
Reuben, 104
ANESENE
John, 122
ANTHONS
Josephus, 85
W. H., 85
ANTOYEN
Michael, 22
ANTRIM
B. F., 97
T. L., 118
APPLETON
S. R., 89
APPLINGTON
Z., 82
ARBUCKLE
Anna Moore, 149
A. R., 64, 66, 69, 70, 149, 237
ARBUCKLE, continued
Charlotte Freeman, 149
J. I., 97
John H., 83
Robert, 149
ARMENTROUT
A. C., 105
ARMSTRONG
212
Elizabeth, 108
H., 123
J. A., 91
J. C., 58
John, 97, 122, 209, 237
Jno. L., 89
M. S., 91
S. A., 93
T. D., 97, 208
T. J., 89
ARNOLD
John A., 237
ART
Joseph, 99
ARTHUR
Ida A. Taylor, 240
Jasper, 240
Joseph, 240
Melinda Clover, 240
ARWOOD
J. M., 81
ASBURY
Francis, 194
Levi, 93
ASH
J. R., 175
ASHBERRY
J. W., 100
ASHER
George, 100
William H., 83
ASHMEAD
Marion, 82
M. J., 91
William, 82
ASHTON
Leonard, 57
Samuel, 112
Elizabeth, 183
ATER
George, 100
William H., 83
ATKINSON
Gen., 79, 80
Levina, 239
ATTEBERRY
Louisa Myers, 32
Richard, 212
Thomas, 212
AUBURN
W. W., 207
AUERS
George, 118
AUGUST
Mary Irene, 149
AUGUSTUS
Mary, 239
AULT
Joseph, 85
AUNGST
Daniel, 58
AUSTIN
B. R., 58
Benjamin R., 32, 33, 49, 51, 52, 54, 115, 123, 225
Curtis, 88
Edmeston, 89
James B., 239
James R., 58
Jesse, 35
Margaret Warnick, 32
Nancy J. Miller, 241
Phoebe N. Dunham, 239
William, 74
AVEITT
Laura Hall, 241
AVERETT
Nathan G., 107
AVERITT
Nathan, 184
AVRITT
Aliff, C., 185
AXTON
Doctor, 69
J. H., 166
AYERS
Amelia, 239
Dan C., 93
BABCOCK
Frank, 212
BABER
Mary Letta, 238
BACHELDER
J. J., 215
BACHMAN
Miriam Weygandt, 240
BACHRACH
Henry, 237
BACON
65
Benjamin B., 90
George W., 99
Hugh, 87
John H., 84
BADGER
James, 100
BAER
Anthony, 120
BAHAM
Margaret Ann, 151
BAILER
David, 81
BAILEY
Abbie M. Batchelder, 242
Frederick, 195, 240
G. C., 99
Henriette Fahrenhorst, 195, 240
John W., 95
Nettie, 195
BAILY
80
John, 195
Samuel, 93
Sylvester, 92
BAIRD
C. M., 100
Joseph C., 98
BAKER
Abijah J., 84
Amsi H., 97, 98
Col., 81
Col. E. D., 62
E. D., 61, 81
E. D., Col., 127
Elizabeth Aston, 183
Emma L., 183
Florence J., 183
H. S., 237
H. W., 180
J. N., 237
James, 34
James M., 34
James T., 87, 183
John, 34
Rev., M., 35
Marilla, 112
Mary Ann Kiser, 223
Mary Ann Seitz, 241
Mary C. Davis, 178
Mary E., 71, 183
Matilda, 183
Matilda Martin, 183
N. M., 97, 112, 183, 239
Nathan, 183
Newton N., 178
Pinckney W., 112
R. N., 125
Robert, 116
Rose Ann, 34
S. C., 239
Sarah Crossman, 207
Sarah E. Price, 183, 239
Tabitha J. Hodge, 179
W. P., 112
William D., 33, 54, 112, 183
William P., 183
BAKES
William, 178
BALCOM
Betsy Emery, 239
H. S., 239
BALDRIDGE
John C., 103, 213
BALDWIN
C. P., 106
Doctor, 67, 117
S. Y., 116
BALLENTINE
J. J., 124
BALLINGER
J. W., 109
BANCROFT
14, 15
BANE
Garner H., 91
BANER
Jacob, 85
BANION
T. O., 166
BANKS
Mary Traughber, 230
BANKSON
A. C., 91
W. L., 112
BARBEAU
Jean Baptiste, 23
BARBER
I., 105
Joseph, 87
Volney, 204
BARDRICK
D., 104
BARGER
Amanda, 238
Elias, 97
Henry, 238
Rev., J. S., 105
John S., 106
Martha J. Pierce, 238
BARKER
C. S., 90
H. J., 82
BARNDT
Samuel, 165
BARNES
Albert, 237
Diantha G. Sargent, 141
Doctor W. A., 141
Doctor William A., 143
Eleanor Sawyer, 143
Harriet Eastman, 141, 143
Horace, 119
Ira N., 141, 143
Ira Norton, 141
J. A., 240
John A., 91
Louisa R. Taylor, 240
Lynn Moore, 141
W. A., 119, 124, 125, 237
William A., 124
William H., 93
BARNETT
J. T., 125
James P., 98
Jonothan T., 125
Robert F., 57
Samuel, 99
BARNHART
J., 98
Jacob, 93
BARNWELL
David, 35
E. A., 124
Richard, 81
BARR
Sydney Brown, 194
Thomas, 194
BARRACHMAN
C. J., 237
Hannah Topping, 237
BARRELL
John A., 89
BARRET
M. L., 98
BARRETT
Byron, 98
Charles, 98
James P., 98
John, 87
W. M., 103
BARRICK
Barbara A. Gaver, 209, 240
Carrie Henshie, 210
Cornelius, 209
J., 208
Jane, 105
Jane R. Leister, 240
Joshua, 105, 209, 210, 240

BARRICK, continued
M., 208
Mary Snook, 209
Melinda Wilcox, 210
BARRON
Commondore, 115
BARROWS
Ellen Moffett, 240
BARRY
Commodore, 115
BARSTOW
Sarah Fleming, 242
BARTH
Jacob, 99
BARTHOLOMEW
E. D., 157, 237
BARTLETT
George A., 233, 235, 242
Henriette Naftel, 235
Hettie Naftel, 242
Isabella McNickle, 235, 242
James C., 235
Jno. W., 235
Lucy Thompson, 235
Mary A. Hunter, 235
Robert, 83
Thompson, 235
William R., 235
BASHFORD
G. D., 84
BASLER
J. G., 85
BASSETT
Mary, 101, 102
BASTIAN
N. S., 108, 184
BATCH
Alex H., 95
BATCHELDER
Abbie N. Bailey, 242
Abbie Clough, 216, 242
Abigail Drake, 218
D. B., 242
David, 218
Edmund, 205
Elizabeth Foss, 218
J. J., 75
Josiah, 218
M. E., 216, 242
Margaretta Cornon, 240
Margaretta Richards, 206
Mary Emory, 218
Mary M. Ritchie, 206, 240
Moses, 218
Moses Emory, 218
N. S., 204, 240
Nancy Smith, 205
Nathan S., 205
Nathaniel, 216, 218
Samuel, 215
Sarah A. L., 242
Sarah A. L. Emory 218
Sarah Page, 218
Stephen, 218
BATEMAN
Newton, 29
BATES
A. H., 238
Rev. A. H., 102
Abraham, 226
Abraham H., 167, 168
Erastus N., 29
Frederick, 160
Joseph H., 167
Lydia E. Parker, 168
Lydia Eleanor Parker, 226
Nancy B., 167
Salinda Gring, 160
BATIN
J., 85
BATSON
Rev. W. H., 113
BATTERSBEE
Azella Morrison, 234
BATTLES
Orrie M. Roby, 240
BATY
Samuel, 95
BAUER
Philip, 237
BAUGHMAN
A. E., 173, 238
BAUMGARTEN
J., 104
BAXTER
Doctor, 204
George W., 93
BAYNE
W. H., 69
BEACH
Elizabeth A. Harpole, 238
H. P., 238
Harmon, 93
Martha Slaughter, 238
BEALS
Luther, 83
BEAMER
Jacob E., 95
Marion, 89
BEAR
Fannie, 159
Jacob, 181
Jemima Casner, 181
John M., 95
John W., 58, 124
Miss, 210
Samuel, 159
Samuel W., 89
William, 95
BEARDEN
Lambert, 188
Lambert G., 54
BEARDSLEY
A. E., 78
BEATTY
J. C., 105
BEAUVAIS
Jean Baptiste St. Gemme, 22
Mons., 25
BEBEE
P. T., 81
BECH
Jno. M., 85
BECK
William, 95
BECKER
Adam, 208
William, 85
BECKETT
James, 240
John B., 240
May Myers, 240
BECKMAN
J. V., 109
BECKWITH
Milan S., 67
BEECHER
Peter, 85
BEEDLESS
James P., 96
BEEHE
Drucilla, 239
BEELER
George H., 57
BEHLE
Frederick, 104
BELETRE
18
BELFORD
R. A., 97
BELKNAP
C. M., 83
BELL
A. W., 80, 242
Albert, 89
Alexander, 33, 80, 112
Alexander W., 229
Elizabeth, 112
Elizabeth Traughber, 229
John, 179
Maggie L. Outten, 242
Mary Montgomery, 242
Nancy Brown, 242
Nancy J., 179
Nancy J. Foster, 229
Nancy Jane, 112
P. F., 107
Roland, 89
Rolando, 88
BENDER
A. B., 111
BENEDICT
Kirby, 35, 57, 61, 123, 135
BENEDICT, continued
Worthie C. Smith, 240
BENFORD
J., 197
BENNETT
David, 166
Elizabeth Gongwer, 238
Frances William, 238
Frank, 69
H. S., 166
Iva Cross, 238
Jno. H., 89
Joseph, 238
Peter, 224, 238
Susan Gongwer, 238
William, 89
William T., 105
BENTLEY
Charles, 90
BENTON
Charles F., 98
E. L., 98
J. C., 124
Joel C., 124
V. W., 204
William P., 98
BERGIE
Hannah, 105
BERICKMAN
B. C., 100
BERING
Edward J., 237
J. Edward, 45, 120
James E., 237
BERLIN
D. M., 85
BERRY
Benjamin, 90
Elijah, 28
James, 53
James W., 53
Jesse R., 89
Rev. John, 112
Rev. John M., 188
Sarah Stanley, 241
T. W., 241
BESCHEL
Anton, 213
BESHLE
John, 90
BEST
Rev. A. L., 112
W. D., 104
BESTOR
George, 82
BETZER
Catherine Coleman, 242
George W., 89, 163, 241
M. M., 95
Reuben, 125
BEVERIDGE
James H., 29
John L., 29
BEVERLY
Col. William, 16
BEVIS
Henry, 90
BIENVENU
Antoine, 22
BIENVILLE
22, 24
BIDDLE
Alexander, 91
BIGELOW
David, 76
BILBY
George, 95
BILLINGS
Asthalinda Callen, 238
M., 238
Melton, 95
BILLS
R., Jr., 95
BINETEAU
21
BINKLEY
216
BIRBECK
Morris, 28
BIRCH
Mrs.
BIRD
John, 237
Rev., 179, 219
BIRD, continued
Richard, 104
Samuel W., 88
BIRKS
Rebecca Scroggin, 241
BISHOP
Ann M., 238
Elizabeth Wayne, 158
H. H., 110
H., Mrs., 119
John F., 99
M. W., 238
Samuel N., 98
BISSEL
Col., 60, 130
William H., 29
BIVENS
Robert, 91
BIXLER
A. J., 93, 240
Lovenia R. Lehman, 240
BLACK
64
Abram, 80
Albert H., 205
Arthur A., 205
Clara S., 205
Edward R., 205
Hawk, 79
Henry C., 205
Ida F., 205
Isaac, 208
J. R., 240
Jacob, 80
James B., 205
James R., 205
Jane, 179
Mary A., 205
Mary J. White, 240
Mary Jane White, 205
Mary McCaslin, 205
Rachel Ritchie, 205, 240
Robert M., 96
Sarah, 106
William F., 205
BLACKBURN
David, 86
W. D., 82
BLACKBERRY
Elizabeth, 109
BLACKSTONE
H., 90
BLACKWELL
David, 28
R., 115
Robert, 28, 80
BLAIR
Dinah E. Workman, 240
James A., 240
Stephen, 93
William, 89
BLAIS
Jean Baptiste, 23
BLAKE
J., 111
BLALOCK
N. G., 91
BLANCHARD
Mr., 175
BLANEY
Dr. J. V. Z., 40
BLANKENSHIP
229
Joseph, 174
BLANKINSHIP
Hannah, 105
Lewis, 240
Madeline Roberts, 240
BLAYLOCK
Doctor, 230
BLENZ
Jacob, 237
John, Jr., 237
BLESSING
John, 237
BLOCK
D. J., 69
BLODGETT
Hannah Gleason, 234
BLOOMFIELD
Gen. Ira J., 64, 149
BLOSS
Philip, 87
BLOUNT
J. F., 166
BLUME
George P., 161, 237
BLYTHE
Joseph, 95
BOARDMAN
Amos, 190
I. S., 58, 188
Isaac S., 190
Margaret Chitty, 190
Rebecca Smith, 190
Silva, 190
Thaddeus, 190
BODDY
Robert, 83
BOHN
Jacob, 111
Mary, 111
BOHRER
George W., 96
F. K., 166
John, 83
John W., 96
Wesley, 54
BOISBRIANT
23
BOLES
Charles E., 95
BOLLES
Charles E., 95
BOND
L. J., 57
Shadrach, 28
BONHAM
Rev. J. C., 113
BORDMAN
Isaac S., 242
Margaret Chitty, 242
BORING
John, 89
BOROUGHS
C. C., 121
BOSANG
Rev. Mr., 33
BOST
Ella Boelsford, 239
BOSTWICK
Rev. William L., 110
BOSWELL
James, 95
James H., 95
BOSWORTH
C. E., 208
J. B., 85
Miles, 81
BOTKIN
A., 81
Elizabeth Miller, 240
BOTTOMLY
Hannah Hawkyard, 227, 239
Thomas, 227
BOTTS
William D., 89
BOUGHMAN
John, 88
BOUGHN
Z., 106
BOWDLE
F. A., 105
William H., 95
BOWEN
A. J., 105
Daniel, 95
Lucretia, 105
BOWER
G. M., 113, 238
Gustavus M., 168
H. C., 113
J. M., 113
J. R., 113
Rev. Jacob, 113
Martha A., 113
Martha E. Stearnes, 242
Minerva J. Thrift, 238
Minerva Jane Thrift, 168
S., 113
Sarah J., 113
W. D., 113
BOWERS
William, 121
BOWLBY
Caroline, 239
BOWLES
H., 107
Hugh, 57

BOWLES, continued
W. P., 107
BOWLS
Walter, 80
BOWMAN
Captain, 26
Col., 19
J. L., 86
Samuel, 75
Sol. S., 95
Thomas, 104, 106
William, 108
BOWSER
John F., 97
BOYD
E. H., 98
J. P., 60, 124
James H., 98
James P., 58, 61, 62, 66
William H., 122
William M., 58, 124
BOYER
Rev. I. E., 111
Lydia, 108
William, 108
BOZARTH
Jno. S., 93
BOZE
Alvis H., 92
BRACKNEY
Eli, 95
BRADBURY
J. A., 85
BRADEN
Annie Myers, 238
Boyd, 237
D. J., 238
G. M., 81
J. Y., 58, 75, 204
John Y., 33, 203, 240
Laura A. Hunting, 203, 240
Mary Y. Wheeler, 230
S. R., 95
Samuel, 33
Sarah Kershner, 239
Solomon, 239
BRADDOCK
17
BRADER
John Y., Preface
BRADFORD
Harriet A. Cross, 241
BRADLEY
A., 237
J. J., 242
Mary Jackson, 240
Rachael R. Tomlinson, 242
Worth R., 83
BRADON
John E., 95
BRADSBY
H. C., 88
Henry C., 67
BRADSHAW
A., 105, 163
Rev. A., 104
A. J., 239
Arthur, 91, 104
C. G., 105
Madison, 81
S. C., 95
Susan A. Haines, 239
BRAGG
General, 91, 157
John E., 98
BRAMBLE
Anna Slayback, 143
Edward, 144
Eliza Turner, 143
Estelle, 144
Henry, 143, 144
O. N., 144
Onies N., 237
W. H., 124, 125, 143
BRACHET
Marion, 89
BRANDOM
M., 237
BRATZ
99
BRAY
Harvey, 102
BRAYDEN
Samuel, 224
BREBEUF
10
BREEDEN
C. M., 91
John M., 91
BREITSPRECKER
W., 85
BRELSFORD
Ella Bost, 239
Susanna E. Dutro, 239
Wm. C., 239
BRENNAN
Mr., 203
Sarah A., 197, 239
Sarah Ann Dickey, 202
BRENNEMAN
D. W., 125, 237
Eli, 242
Mary A. Clouton, 242
BRENT
James, 67
BRESSANI
10
BRETT
David, 113, 230
Elizabeth Wheeler, 230
Frances Muinch, 207
Margaret, 113
Richard H., 35
BREWER
George W., 98
W. J., 100
BREWINGTON
H. I., 90
BRICKER
Clara Young, 202
Newton, 202
BRIDLEMAN
Samuel, 89
BRIGGS
Alexander, 97
James R., 97
William, 97
BRIGHT
George W., 123
BROADBENT
Maria Hawkyard, 226
BROCKWAY
D. L., 93
J. A., 125
John, 125
John A., 125
BROOKS
Rev. A. L., 103
Jasper, 100
John P., 29
R. K., 100
Theodore, 233
William, 98
BROOKSHIER
Mary E. Hurst, 240
BROOKSHIRE
J. P., 90
Mary J. Logan, 240
William, 208
William F., 208, 240
BROSS
William, 29
BROWER
Godfrey, 93
BROWN
123, 146
A., 64
Abram, 148
Bathsheba Wood, 148
Chatham McClintock, 194
Coleman, 114
D. C., 101
Doctor, 165
Rev. E. M., 113
Elizabeth, 114
Eunice N. Hoyt, 241
F. A., 105, 148
Francis A., 194
Henry, 85
Henry T., 195, 240
I. E., 78
J. A., 66, 68
J. W., 197
James, 194
Rev. John, 101
John A., 63, 68, 75, 237, 239
Josiah, 148, 149, 237
K. A., 95
Laura Smith, 147
Lester, 147
Lucretia Clarkston, 194
Mary Davis, 194
BROWN, continued
Mary Simon, 239
Mildred Pasley, 194, 240
Mr., 34, 78, 193
Mrs., 34
Nancy Bell, 242
Nathaniel, 196, 197
Nelson, 194, 240
Richard, 194
Sarah E., 148
Sarah E. Jordon, 240
Sarah Rush, 194
Sydney Barr, 194
Thomas W., 95
Wesley M., 95, 165
White, 194
William, 59
William H., 188
BROWNING
Frances Johnston, 194
Susan E. Cottle, 194, 240
William N., 194
BROWNLEE
Caroline Payne, 232, 242
James, 231
James H., Preface
James H., 59
R., 231, 242
Rachael Dye, 231
BRUCE
G. M., 84, 157
George W., 98
Joel, 98
BRUNER
J. D., 85
John, 85
BRUTE
Bishop, 15
BRUYAT
Louis, 22
BRYAN
62, 139
BRYANT
James, 89
Williams Jane, 198
BUCHANAN
James, 29, 173
BUCK
68
E. N., 67
Rev. H., 105, 106
Hiram, 104, 106
Latham, 89
W. J., 84
W. O., 166
BUCKER
Mary Houseworth, 241
Nancy Witt, 241
William, 241
BUCKINGHAM
I. A., 124, 125, 237
J. A., 60, 62
Mr., 63
Philo, 214
BUCKLES
Dee, 241
BUCKLEY
Charles, 242
Eliza A. Haywood, 242
BUCKNER
N. S., 105
Palsey, 89
BUCKWORTH
Doctor, 230, 231
BUEHNER
George, 104
BUELL
General, 86
BUHNER
George, 104
BULKLEY
D. D., 113
BULLARD
Charles S., 98
W. C., 105
William M., 84
BUMSTEAD
Samuel J., 237
BUNDY
Hardin, 95
BUNN
63
A. B., 57, 62, 64, 124
D. L., 60, 62
BUNDY, continued
D. P., 77, 206, 237
Rev. D. P., 114
David, 179, 219
BUOT
Nancy Chambers, 223
BURCH
George, 93
BURDICK
Z. C., 98
BURGESS
Alonzo, 88
S., 118, 124, 125
Sullivan, 125
T. J., 95
BURKE
J. W., 105
James W., 89
John, 114
M. M., 35
Micajah, 114
Patrick, 96
Thomas F., 95
William, 96
BURLEY
D. J., 224
David, 223
Elizabeth, 224
George N., 224
James, 223, 224, 241
Mary Ann Crowell, 241
Mary Crull, 224
Nancy Anderson, 223
Sarah, 224
Sarah Shoemaker, 223
William C., 224
BURLINGAME
Bros., 68
BURNETT
Mary J., 237
S. S., 166
BURNS
Mr., 224
BURR
20
Aaron, 28
S. P., 104
BURRELL
Doctor, 119
BURRILL
Nathan, 196
BURROUGHS
C. C., 74, 77
Lowber, 119
BURROWS
120, 123
Benjamin, 238
Eliza Jaynes, 238
Henel E. Grason, 222, 241
L., 110
Lowber, 35, 75, 124
Rebecca, 239
Sarah Covey, 238
BURT
G. W., 100
Silas, 98
BUSH
Julia F. Perry, 159
BUSHER
W. F., 124
BUSS
Sallie Harwood, 160
BUTLER
15
Elisha, 80
Henry, 123
Jane, 135
Jesse, 81
John B., 90
William, 29, 135
BUTMAN
Amy W. Shattuck, 133
J. W., 119, 124, 125, 133, 237
Jno., 133
Lucinda Parmeter, 133
BUTZ
Eliza Greenfield, 200
Jacob, 200
Mary, 200
BUTZEIN
Fred, 77
BYERLY
Catherine Shellabarger, 158
CADILLAC
De La Motte, 14
La Motte, 22
CADWALLADER
A., 93
CAIN
Joseph, 108
Lew R., 237
CALDWELL
C. M., 237
F. B., 118
John, 28
Jno., 215
Sophia Keller, 215
CALHOUN
David, 83
Webster, 83
CALLAHAN
James F., 199
CALLEN
Asthalinda, 238
CALLOWAY
James E., 86
CAMERON
W. G., 57
CAMP
Emma J. Long, 238
J. B., 75
Samuel, 238
W. P., 96
CAMPBELL
B. W., 108, 109
D. H., 60
David, 60, 62
George, 108
Harriet, M. J., 179
J. D., 230
James, 187
James C., 237
James D., 34, 57, 112, 230
John, 66
John Lord, 127
John S., 237
John T., 230
Lavina, 112
Lavina Travis, 230
Margaret, 179
Margaret Travis, 229
Mary J. Hostetler, 187
S. D., 93
T. B., 224
Thomas H., 29
CAMRON
M. G., 184
CANN
R. T., 108
CANTRELL
Elizabeth, 107
William, 35, 57, 58 107, 135, 136
Zebulon, 123
CAPPS
John, 114
CARDEN
Eliza, 239
R. G., 112
CARDER
John, 237
Nancy J. Park, 237
CAREY
J. B., 166
John B., 166
W., 69
CARLE
Charles, 88
CARLIN
Thomas, 29
CARMANY
Sara C. Hall, 240
CARMEAN
Charles L., 110
G. W., 83
Pearson, 90
Robert, 83
CARMON
Jno. P., 90
CARNATHAN
Catharine McDonald, 194
CARPENTER
Rev. B., 113
L. B., 104
Milton, 29
Rev., 219
Robert, 187
CARR
Clark, 100
David, 201
Elizabeth Ferrier, 201
Emily A. Smick, 239
Emily Smyck, 201

CARR, continued
George W., 211
George W. L., 211
Henry, 211
Henry A., 211
James G., 211
Joseph, 211
Joshua K., 99
Mary B. Woods, 211
Matthew S., 211
Melissa Rittenhouse, 24, 211
N. A., 240
Nancy Caroline, 238
Nathan A., 211, 212
R. F., 197
Robert F., 201, 239
Teresa Garner, 211
CARRIGAN
John R., 237
CARROLL
P. C., 105
CARSON
Metta W., 76
CARTER
Colonel E. D., 35
E. J., 166
Ed, 118
H. W., 95
Henry, 54
J. E., 99
James, 123
James F., 92
Loveina Swim, 240
Mary E., 156
Richard H., 240
CARTWRIGHT
C. T., 109
Elizabeth Dunlap, 218
Peter, 106
Rev. Peter, 103
CARVER
197
Captain, 18
Eliza Carden, 239
Elizabeth, 239
George, 81
George J., 239
M., 98
William W., 84
CASE
Henry, 82
J. B., 81
CASEY
Zadock, 29
CASLEY
Thomas, 110
CASNER
Annah Holderman, 181
Christopher, 181
Cordelia, 181, 239
Ellen, 181
Elnor Deck, 241
Ermina, 181
George W., 181
Hanson, 181
Idola, 181
Jemima, 181
John, 181
L. B., 180, 181, 239
Lewis B., 181
Lolo Chapman, 181
Mary E., 181
Mary E. Flaningan, 181, 239
Mathias, 181
Oliver, 181
Peter, 181
CASS
Lewis, 66, 185
CASSELL
B. H., 123, 124
CASTELLO
Jennie Turpin, 242
CATHERWOOD
Joseph, 89
CAULK
Albert, 95
Jacob, 36
CAWREY
J. W., 166
CAZALETT
N., 213
CECIL
Rev. J. W., 103
CELERON
Louis, 16
CHAFFIN
CHAFFIN, continued
Joseph, 100
CHAFIN
Amos, 100
CHAMBERLAIN
Clara B., 177
Griffin, 109
James H., 177
P. T., 109
W. D., 108
CHAMBERS
C. S., 93
Effie, 223
Elizabeth Emma, 223
G. B., 109
Henry, 89
James, 223
Jane, 223
L., 220
Laban, 81
Margaret Ellen Peck, 223
Mary Dickey, 223
Mary Gates, 223
Nancy Buoy, 223
T., 241
T. Gates, 241
Thomas, 223
W. B., 124, 125
William E., 237
William L., 57
William R., 223
CHAMBUS, BERING and QUINLAN, 45
CHAMPION
A. B., 96
CHAMPLAIN
Sir, Samuel, 10
CHANDLER
Lieut. Col., 87
W. P., 88
CHAPIN
Hiram, 57
CHAPMAN
J. E., 240
L. N., 97
Lemuel, 211
Lolo, 181
Maria C. Evens, 240
Martha Kansler, 211
Sarah J. Ferre, 211
Sarah J. Pouk, 240
W. W., 81
CHAPPEL
Silas, 219
CHAPPIN
E. C., 100
CHARLESVILLE
Francois, 22
CHARLEYVOIX
15
CHASE
Rev., 196
S. W. D., 106
CHATHAM
Lord, 17
CHEEK
Alonzo, 95
CHEENEY
W. H., 57
CHEESEMAN
Lydia, 226
Sarah Hankinson, 226
William, 226
CHENOWETH
America Leforgee, 132
C., 237
Cassidy, 58, 132, 133
Doctor, 66, 143, 164
Doctor Cassidy, 133
Eliza Piper, 132
Elizabeth Ross, 132
Hattie M. Honn, 133
James, 132
John S., 132
Richard, 132
W. J., 88, 218, 237
Doctor W. J., 67
Doctor W. J., 116, 135
William J., 132
CHEW
208
Rev. M. G., 111
Rev. M. T., 111
William L., 92
CHILD
Caroline M., 239
Caroline M. McKinney, 201
Rev. Stephen R., 110
CHILDS
J. S., 74
John S., 215
CHISM
John A., 97
CHITTENDEN
A. H., 111
CHITTY
Margaret Boardman, 190, 242
CHOATE
Carrie A. Havens, 241
Francis M., 241
CHRISTIE
H. P., 118
CHRISTOPHER
William, 230
CHURCH
G. W., 81
Glenn, 105
George, 93
George W., 99
Luann Johnson, 203, 241
CHURCHILL
Colonel, 81
CHURCHMAN
H., 124
CLAMPIT
Moses, 104
CLARK
18
Abner, 176
Benjamin, 90
Bertha P., 176
Charles H., 98
Chauncey B., 176
Cynthia Skidmore, 176
Fannie Wayne, 158
General George Rogers, 19
George, 83
George Rogers, 132
H. N., 175
Henry G., 89
Horace F., 176
Horace N., 176, 241
Horace Norton, 176
Horace W., 89
Hugh, 100
Ira E., 98
J. S., 103
James, 87
Martin, 90
Mary J. W., 176
Oramel, 176
S. C., 149
Silas, 176
Susan Amelia, 176
Susan Curtis, 176
W. C., 84
William F., 82
CLARKE
Colonel, 27
George Rogers, 26
Michael, 100
CLARKSTON
Lucretia Brown, 194
CLAY
59, 64
Henry, 146, 159
W. H., 95
William, 100
CLAYPOOL
Jennie Simpson, 241
CLAYWELL
Valentine, 207
CLEMENS
William, 208
CLEMENTS
208
D. T., 91
E. T., 91
L. M., 212
M. H., 91
Philip, 91
CLIFTON
Rev. George, 165
John, 80
Joseph, 80
Josiah, 57
CLINE
Amanda Barger, 238
Andy, 92
Daniel, 238
Henry, 99
Simon, 93
CLINTON
DeWitt, 16
CLIPSON
William H., 87
CLOKEY
Josiah M., 63, 64, 237
CLOUD
Franklin, 233
Joel, 233
Joseph, 233
Nancy, 233
CLOUGH
Abbie Batchelder, 216
Abbie J. Batchelder, 242
Charles Henry, 216
Ella R., 216
Frank Pierce, 216
Isabella, 216
J. S., 108
J. T., 216
Jerimiah T., 242
Mr., 165
CLOUTON
Mary A. Brenneman, 242
CLOVER
Melinda Arthur, 240
CLURE
J. K., 208
COALE
S. G., 163
COBB
A. P., 107
COCHRAN
Rev. A. B., 104
James A., 96
John A., 98
Julia, 102
William A., 102
COCHRANE
Henry, 84
COE
Anna Morris, 240
Rachel Grunden, 241
COLBERT
12
COLE
Aaron, 89
COLEMAN
Adam, 100
Catherine Betzer, 242
J. W., 156
Johnathan W., 88
COLER
William, 57
COLES
Edward, 28
Governor, 71
COLLADAY
Adelaide, 238
Adelaide Foulke, 1970
Caroline Martin, 241
Josephine L., 239
Josephine L. Van Leer, 198
Walter F., 237
COLLADY
Hen. S., 89
COLLINS
A. Smith McDaniel, 242
E. R., 99
Emily H., 78
Jane, 102
Naaman, 100
Robert, 165
T. S., 166
Thad., 97
COLLMER
John, 85
John M., 85
COLMUS
Alvin, 86
COLT
Colonel, 128
COLTON
P. B., 78
COLTRIN
I. N., 68
COLWELL
J. B., 105
COMPTON
Aggie, 174
Elizabeth Johnson, 173
Ephraim, 173
George, 93
Lillie, 174
Mary Conover, 173, 238
Minnie, 174
Mr., 174
W. J., 173, 238
CONALEY
M. C., 99
CONAUGHEY
Catherine M., 102
Mary, 102
CONELY
J., 106
John A., 106
CONKLIN
A. W., 120, 237
C. A., 120
CONN
G. W., 231
K. W., 231, 242
Mary F. Nicholson, 242
Rev. Samuel, 101
CONOUFF
Jacob, 87
CONOVER
Bashada Taylor, 241
G. W., 166
Hester, 173
Mary, 173, 238
Peter, 241
T., 173
Tylee, 173
Tyler, 109
CONNARD
E. Jane Rozzell, 242
CONRAD
C. E., 105, 242
Edward, 90
CONSTANT
William, 175
COOK
Andrew, 84
Daniel P., 28
G. W., 213
H. S., 213
J. A., 213
Julia, 160
Mary, 102
N. T., 100
COOLEY
Horace S., 29
COOMB
Elijah, 96
John, 242
COOMBE
Mary E. Wiley, 242
COON
Rev. R. R., 113
COOPER
Alexander, 238
Doctor, 179
Elizabeth, 238
Jacob, 166
Kit, 166
N., 97
Samuel, 220
William, 165
COOPENBARGER
G., 80
George, 36
CORBETT
J. W., 175
CORDELL
David, 197
Elizabeth, 173
CORDON
Robert, 231
CORLEY
D. C., 64
J., 111
Rev., 208
CORMAN
A. H., 68, 69
Margaretta, 206
O. F., 237
CORN
A. F., 97
John W., 98
Margarett A. Day, 240
Mary, 106
CORNELEY
Christopher, 90
CORNMAN
A. C., 118
CORNWELL
Frances M. Parker, 226

CORNWELL, continued
Isaac P., 83
CORRELL
Cyrus, 137
CORY
Arthur O., 97
COSTER
Laurentius, 65
COTHEN
Cors., 99
COTTERELL
Thomas, 98
COTTLE
Annie M., 194
Charles, 193
G. F., 240
George F., 193
James E., 194
Martha Weeks, 193
Raymond A., 194
Susan, 194
Susan E. Browning, 194, 240
COTTON
Emily H., 78
COULSON
Rev. David, 104
COULTER
Archibald, 222
Della, 222
E. J. Stone, 241
Elizabeth Stone, 222
Lillie, 222
Minnie, 222
Rebecca Hill, 239
W. F., 222, 241
William K., 239
COUSSINS
175
William T., 63
COVEY
Sarah, 238
COWAN
John D., 112
Sarah Felming Thrift, 168
T., 54
Thomas, 54, 107, 123
COX
Elizabeth, 179
Ephriam, 33, 114,188
George M., 33
James A., 89
Jerome, 100
Jerome A., 95
John C., 90
John H., 98
N.E., 230
Nancy, 114
S.W., 105
Samuel, 184
Sarah A. Widick, 32
William, 55, 80, 188 230
Wilson F., 93
Wilson T., 93
COXE
Edward D., 86
CRAFT
John, 97
CRAFTON
John, 91
CRAIN
James H., 89
CRAINE
Robert W., 85
CRAM
John, 87
CRAMP
Mrs., 214
CRANDALL
Chris, 89
CRANE
J.W., 105
CRAP & GORDEN
240
CRAWFORD
David, 87
Eli, 93
Rev., J.K., 106
John S., 240
Polly A. Moffett, 240
S., 93
Sarah, 101
Sarah Greenfield, 200
Sarah McCann, 238
William, 58, 93, 165
William J., 238
CRAYCROFT
CRAYCROFT, continued
E. M., 242
Nancy A. Stickel, 242
CREA
63
Harry, 64
Hugh, 62, 64
CRIBBETT
Richard, 233
CRIDER
P. H., 112, 231
CRIGLER
William H., 93
CRIM
S. T., 184
CRISSEY
Doctor, 117, 188
Margaret, 103
Rev. William S., 103 Preface
W. S., 74, 104
William D., 116
William E., 98
William S., 35, 91, 124
William T., 103, 119, 123
CROCKER
Abbie, 101
J. H., 166
John, 101, 102, 165, 171
Mary Neal, 101
Mary Neal Pillsbury, 171
R. C., 97, 101
Rufus C., 101, 166
S. G., 164
CROCKS
G. W., 91
CROGAN
Colonel, 81
CRONE
David, 123
CROSBY
Dixie, 141
CROSS
Angeline, 238
Charlotte, 239
E. E., 241
Harriet A. Bradford, 241
Israel M., 98
Iva, 238
Jacob, 98
Nancy Hoots, 241
W. B., 208
CROSSMAN
Asa, 207
Frances Annetta, 207
Harriet Ann, 207
Mary Ellen Muinch, 207
McElhelbert, 207
Rufus, 204, 207
S. A., 239
Sarah Baker, 207
Susan Weaver, 239
CROUCH
Alex, 90
CROW
Alice J. Scott, 240
Charles, 213
E. W., 240
Nannie D. Eatly, 240
O. T., 208, 240
CROWDER
J. H., 111, 180
CROWELL
Catharine, 238
Eliza C. Shan, 240
Frances M. Parker, 240
Mary Ann Burley, 241
S. C., 166
CROZAT
Anthony, 22
CRUISE
Henry, 87
CRULL
Charles, 224
Elizabeth, 224
Mary Burley, 224
CRUM
Andrew, 186
Mary Haymaker, 186
Tabitha Hostetler, 186
CULLIGAN
John, 85
CULLOM
S. M., 29
CULVER
L. L., 89
S. M., 93
CUMMINGS
J. H., 91
William, 208
CUMMINS
Bishop, 143
CUNAGHAN
James, 241
CUNNINGHAM
James, 175
Johnathan E., 85
Mrs., 31
Nancy, 77
CURTIN
Andrew G., 198
CURTIS
Carlos, 134
Frank, 135
General, 152
Ira B., 58, 134, 237
Jane Butler, 135
Lamar L., 135
Mary Sample, 134
O. E., 237
Otto E., 135
Pat. S., 87
Susan Clark, 176
CURY
James M., 241
Mary A., 241
CUSSACK
Father, 112
D'AGUESSEAU
59
D'ARGAGUETTE
M., 24
DABLON
15
Claude, 11
DAILY
Austin, 96
George, 238
Jane Hardy, 238
John, 83
DAKIN
Lydia Moon, 241
DALY
208
DAMERY
George, 240
Joanna Kerwin, 240
DANIE
Charles, 22, 27
DANIEL
10
Fannie Dodson, 237
John H., 237
DANIELS
James, 83
James W., 83
L. S. Roberts, 242
DANLEY
Benjamin, 175
F. M., 98
John, 98
DANZEISEN
Jacob, 237
DARMER
John O., 91
William C., 91
DARST
Ida McGuire, 184
James, 186
DASHIELL
69
DAVENPORT
Thomas, 80, 165
DAVES
William, 97, 197
DAVID
P. Brown, 90
DAVIDSON
Alexander, 96
Andrew, 34, 112
Asseneth R., 112
B. W., 230
D. L., 96
D. P., 96
E. H., 97
Eleanor, 112
Elizabeth, 112
J. I., 104
James, 96
DAVIDSON, continued
James I., 106
Jo., 90
John, 34, 112
John B., 96
Nancy, 112
R. L., 96
Rhoda, 112
Samuel, 34, 112
Sarah, 179
Sarah Travis, 229
T. K., 96
W. P., 81
DAVIS
A. J., 66
A. T., 180, 239
Allen, 93
Alonzo B., 98
D., 58
David, 33, 55, 57, 59, 90, 112, 140, 178, 179, 183
Dial, 81
Eliza Hatfield, 214
Elizabeth E. Rucker, 178
Elizabeth Heft, 239
Elizabeth Rogers, 214
Emily, 105
Emma Eichinger, 178
George, 214
George W., 89, 95
H. E. Gabbert, 239
H. W., Preface
H. W., 35, 180, 239
Henry, 33
Hester Whiteman, 214
Isaac, 212, 214
Isabella C. Rozzell, 178
J. E., 231
Joe, 179
John H., 89
John L., 178
John M., 89, 93
John T., 238
Joseph, 179, 214
Judge, 61
Judge David, 62
Levi, 29
Lidia, 239
Margaret Rogers, 214 242
Marilla A. Odor, 178
Martha, 214
Martha A. Stickel, 239
Mary A. Myers, 239
Mary Brown, 194
Mary C. Baker, 178
Mary J., 214
Mary Martin, 178
Mary P. Wheeler, 178
Mendosia Houseman, 178
Milton Z., 178
Newlin B., 88
O. L., 60
Polly M., 112
S. C., 180
S. J. Nicholson, 178
S. O., 75
Samuel C., 239
Sarah Malony, 238
Sylvester, 178
Thomas, 214, 230, 242
Traugber L., 178
William, 96, 230
William B., 98
William M., 178, 179
DAVISON
George W., 239
Martha J., 239
T. B., 239
Thomas, 239
DAWKINS
R. C., 237
DAWSON
C. E., 229
D. L., 93
Doctor, 180
Edwin P., 229
Eli, 83
John A., 229
Joseph M., 229
Luella B., 229
Mary A. Wilson, 229
Nancy A., 229
Oscar W., 229
DAWSON, continued
Thomas M., 229
W. C., 107
DAY
Margarett A. Corn, 240
Richard, 93
Samuel, 84
William W., 240
DAYLEY
J. C., 105
d'BELLERIVE
St. Ange, 25
DEAKINS
Mary E. Kaup, 240
DEAL
William, 83
DEAN
Helen, 77
W., 81
W. W., 212
DE ATLEY
A. H., 91
DEATLEY
John, 109
Joseph A., 92
de BEAUJEU
M., 13
DEBOY
George, 100
DECATUR
Commodore Stephen, 50
Stephen, 115
DECK
Elnor Casner, 241
Lula Jane, 241
M. L., 241
DEE
A. C. Turley, 241
DEITZ
George F., 88
DELANEY
Elijah, 89
de la SALLE
Chevalier Robert, 11
DE LAY
James, 69
DE LISLE
Langlois, 22
de LUTH
Sieur, 13
DELBRIDGE
Annie Fahrenhorst, 195
E. F., 208
E. F., Jr., 240
Fredreka Pouk, 240
Henrietta Moss, 240
Louisa Pibler, 240
DEMENT
John, 29
DEMERY
George, 106
Mary, 106
R., 106
DEMMON
C. W., 76
de MONTBRUN
Boucher, 22
Timothy, 27
DEMPSEY
Charles C., 118
George, 124, 125
Tabitha Duncan, 217
DEMSEY
Adam, 217
C. F., 216, 242
Clarinda Gates, 218 242
Cyrus F., 217, 218
Eliza A. Gouge, 218
Doctor John, 224
John N., 217
Samson, 217
Sarah Nevin, 217
de NARVAEZ
Pamphilo, 9
DENISE
Sarah Ann Schenck, 240
DENISSON
Doctor, 197
DENNEEN
William L., 104
Rev. W. L., 103, 105
DENNIS
Andrew, 183

DENNIS, continued
Matilda Baker, 183
W. A., 125, 237
DENNISON
C. N., 84
Noah, 84
DENNISTON
William, 84
DENT
64
DERINIT
James, 237
DERMOT
James, 100
DEROUSE
Michael, 22
De SOTO
10
Hernando, 20
de SOTO
Ferdinard, 9
DE VERE
Joseph, 213
Louisa, 213
de VILLIERS
M. Neyon, 25
De VINCENNES
M., 15
DEVORE
Benjamin, 100
Benjamin F., 97
Joseph, 96
R., 118
DeWATNEY
Doctor, 163
Joseph T., 88
DEWEES
Joseph C., 116
S. B., 123
Samuel B., 58, 116 119
D' IBERVILLE
14, 22
Lemoine, 14
DICKENS
James H., 104
DICKERSON
W. A., 82
W. H., 97, 98
DICKEY
Alexander C., 33
Andrew, 197
Claretta J. Griffin, 203
Charles A., 203
D. A., 98
Daniel, 223
David, 33
Henry E., 203
Isabella Foster, 239
James H., 203
Jesse, 80
John, 33, 196, 197, 202
John B., 203
Johnathan, 96
Margaret C., 203
Mary B., 203
Mary Chambers, 223
Sarah A. Brennan, 239
Sarah Ann, 203
Sarah Ann Brennan, 202
William, 33, 196, 197, 202, 203, 239
William W., 98
DICKINSON
Mrs., 208
DICKSON
A., 233
Adam, 242
Archibald, 82
George, 83
Hattie J. Gleason, 242
J., 111
DICKY
David A., 203
J. M., 81
Sarah I., 203
DIECKHOFF
C. D., 238
DIEHL
A., 118
A. H., 118
DILL
Benjamin, 124, 125
DILLBRUGGE
H., 104
DILLEHUNT
125
DILLEHUNT, continued
B., 158
DILLINER
James, 96
DILLLINGER
C. M., 216
DILLION
Job A., 90
DILLOW
Charles, 81
G. W., 81
M., 112
DIMMITT
J. A., 105
J. H., 105
DINGES
J. B., 110
DINGHAM
Elizabeth Kizer, 241
DINGMAN
75, 154
James, 107, 175
Mr., 175
W. R., 175
DINGWORTH
Herman, 104
DINNEEN
Catharine Maloney, 156
Daniel, 156
John, 58, 156, 237
Rose McDonald, 156
DINSMOOR
Gov., 141
DINWIDDIE
Margaret E. Orr, 239
Samuel, 239
DINWIDDLE
Robert, 17
DISBROW
Alonzo, 106
Charles, 87
Lewis, 96
DIX
J. G., 166
DIXON
80
Col., 79
DOBBS
Eliza A., 239
DOBSON
J. L., 99
John, 100
Philip, 75
Anna Green, 242
B. F., 118, 124
Ben F., 237
Fannie, 237
DODGE
H. W., 104
H. W., Rev., 113
DODSON
William, 118, 237
DONAHOE
Michael, 57
DONER
William H., 83
DONNELL
Mary Foster, 231
DOOLIN
J. L., 93
DORN
Van, 91
DORRIS
James, 83
DOUGHERTY
John, 29
DOUGLAS
127
A. C., 91
Edward, 90
Stephen A., 29, 59, 61, 98
DOWLING
William, 197
DOWNEN
Alfred, 165
DOWNEY
John, 98
DOWNING
Harvey, 118
Sarah Greer, 150
William, 31, 187
DOWNS
Ellen, 33
DOYLE
J. R., 241
DOYLE, continued
Michael, 98
O. J., 220
DOZA
Alexis
DRAIN
Joseph, 99
DRAKE
Abigail Batchelder, 218
John, 35
Mary Hunsinger, 239
Sylvanus P., 239
DRAPER
Amy Florey, 163
Anderson, 163
Charles G., 224
J. A., preface
J. A., 33, 242
John, 163, 203
Mr., 32
Sarah W. Jones, 242
DRENNAN
J. B., 89
DRINKALL
T. C., 213
DRURY
G. W., 204
DUBOIS
Jesse K., 29
M. C., 89
DUCONIG
208
DUDLEY
John W., 233
Joseph S., 84
Miss, 215
William, 233
DUFF
John, 26
DUGAN
Charles, 83
Michael, 96
DUGGER
William A., 83
DULANEY
John, 97
DUMMAN
J. W., 85
DUNBAR
208
Elias L., 96
Daniel H., 82
James, 84
DUNCAN
Gov., 59
J. R., 86
John, 217
Joseph, 29, 71
Tabitha Dempsey, 217
W. C., 232
DUNHAM
A., 85
Dayton, 85
Henrietta Perry, 159
L. H., 98
Phoebe N. Austin, 239
DUNKERSON
T. W., 109
DUNLAP
D. N., 106, 216, 218, 242
Daniel Lee, 218
Elizabeth Cartright, 218
Flora B., 218
Gertie, 218
M. A. Henry, 241
Mary A. Shannon, 218
Tennessee, 218
DUNN
D., 125
Eliza Jane, 238
James W., 84
Rev., 102
DUNNER
Julia, 237
DUNNING
George S., 86
DUNSTON
A. J., 237
Charles, 83
J. O., 83
DUNZ
John, 85
DURANT
F., 85
DURFEE
76, 216
DURFEE, continued
B. K., 119, 133, 212, 237
B. R., 147
Bradford K., 57, 147
George D., 84
George S., 149, 150 237
H. B., 58, 124, 125
H. D., 124
Harry B., 64, 161
Henry B., 133
Jennie
Lucy W. Hamilton, 147
Margaret Kirk, 147, 149
Nathan, 147, 149
Sarah A. Powers, 150
Thomas, 147, 149 161
DURGIN
Benj. 233
DURING
D. P., 230
DUTCHER
Chas., 85
DUTRO
Susanna E. Brelsford, 239
DUVALL
Castila, 108
DYE
Rachel Brownlee, 231
EADS
James, 95
EAGER
Nancy, 100
EARLES
Charles W., 83
Edward, 83
Joshua, 93
Walter, 83
EARLS
Booker, 93
Stephen, 96
EARLY
John, 29
EAST
U. C., 76
EASTMAN
Harriet, 141, 143
EATLY
Nannie D. Crow, 240
EATON
Geo. F., 86
Michael, 98
Thomas A., 104
EBBERT
John J., 93
EBERT
Henry, 99
Wm., 107
EBORD
Adam, 89
ECHARDT
Louisa Jokish, 240
ECKART
John, 87
Mathis, 237
Mary Reflen, 237
EDDY
Rev. T. M., 104
EDEN
63
Hon. John R., 61
J. R., 60
EDGAR
A. C., 160, 161, 175, 241
Alonzo, 161
Effie, 161
Eliza Ford, 161
Elizabeth Hall, 160
Elsie E. Ford, 241
George, 160
Horace, 161
John, 27, 28
Julia Cook, 160
May, 161
Nevada, 161
Travis, 161
EDMISTON
Carelda, 239
EDMUNDSON
J. W., 89
EDWARDS
208
Benjamin S., 61
D., 111
EDWARDS, continued
J. W., 96
James, 32
James, 32, 36, 54
John, 230
Mary A. Traughber, 230
Nancy L. Hill, 32
Hon. Ninian W., 72
Ninian, 28, 50
Ninian W., 29
Sarah Pope, 32
EGGLESTON
Edward, 33
EGMAN
Isaac, 108
J. M., 108
Lewis J., 108
Martha D., 108
EHMAN
I. W., 118, 125, 237
Isaac, 124
EICHINGER
Emma Davis, 178
Ira, 182
John, 182
Lucy Ellen Huff, 182, 239
Martha Belle, 182
Michael, 182, 183, 239
Susannah Welsh, 182
William Robert, 182
EICHOLTZ
A. H., 208
E. B., 105, 237
Geo., 163
L. E., 105
Lory A. Stare, 237
ELDER
A. T., 43
James, 57
Mary E. Wilson, 240
Wm. F., 92
ELDRIDGE
138
B., 100
E. K., 63
E. R., 179, 237
Edwin R., 162
John, 162
Robert W., 162
Sarah M. Hunt, 162
ELFES
Theodore, 93
ELI
Rev., 113
ELKIN
Margery F., 153
William F., 153
ELLIOTT
157
Florence Parker, 226
Henry, 135
J. H., 123
J. W., 97
James, 226
Jos., 85
ELLIS
208
David A., 96
Rev. F. M., 113
J. A., 231
Jas. A., 96
John, 96
Sarah Emma, 239
Wm., 110
ELSON
Michael, 123
ELWELL
Rev., 111
ELWOOD
C., 237
D. H., 124
D. P., 124
EMERICK
Geo., 97
EMERSON
Jerome, 83
EMERY
A., 224
Betsy, 228
Betsy Balcom, 239
Betsy McCrillis, 228
C. F., 97, 166, 174, 224, 238
Charles, 228
Charles F., 169, 170
Clarence, 228

EMERY, continued
David, 169
Ellen, 228
F. A. Sanburn, 239
Frances A. Sanborn, 228
Frances R. Leland, 228, 239
J. W., 239
Joseph, 228
Josiah, 228
L. A. Ward, 169
Mahala, 169
Major C. F., 69
Nathan, 228
EMMERSON
Charles, 35, 54, 57, 59, 61, 62
Charlotte, 112
Ira, 105
Judge, 60, 63
Leora M., 60
EMMONS
E. C., 118
EMMUSON
Charles, 74
EMORY
Clarence, 218
Edward, 218
Frank, 218
Fred J., 218
Mary Batchelder, 218
Moses, 218
Natt. C., 218
Sarah A. L. Batchelder, 218
ENGLAND
Rev. John, 175
John L., 107
ENGLE
Doctor L. A., 107, 109
ENKIE
John Q., 99
ENNIS
James, 80
ENOS
Thos., 96
ENTERLINE
Conard, 96, 222
E., 96
Elizabeth Jane Seitz, 222
EPLER
Hiram, 100
EPPERSON
Mr., 32
EPPLER
H. G., 100
Hiram, 204
ERNSCHER
E. R., 105
ERNST
Frank, 87
ERSKINE
59
ERWIN
Russell, 144
ESSICK
Charpes P., 99
ETTER
S. M., 29
EVANS
Andrew, 97
Mr., 76
R. L., 107, 119
Robert, 90
EVENS
Maria C. Chapman, 240
EVEREST
H. W., 109
EVERETT
Winkfield, 54, 55
EVERLINE
G. M., 220
EVERLY
J. F., 105
Rev. J. F., 105, 106
EVERMAN
A., 85
J. C., 85
EVERT
Winkfield, 188
EVEY
Charles, 199
Douglass, 199
Ella, 199
Ernst, 199
EVEY, continued
Frank P., 199
Lydia Frances Ivans, 199
Lydia Myers, 199
McClelland, 199
Michael, 199, 239
Roxanna, 199
Samuel, 199
Sarah Reddecord, 199, 239
EWING
63, 64
C. A., 63
Charles, 144
Colonel, 80
E. F., 237
Fielding N., 119
Henry, 55
John, 80
Reuben B., 57
William L. D., 29, 61
EYMAN
Abraham, 58, 184
Ed C., 98
Jeromne, 241
John, 98
Lewis, 215
Lewis J., 97
Sarah, 215
Stella Tandy, 241
FAHRENHORST
Annie Delbridge, 195
Henriette Baily, 195
J. H., 104
John, 195
FAILING
213
N., 212
FAIRBANKS
George W., 106
FAIRFAX
William, 17
FALCONER
George W., 35
John , 35
FAMMER
F. H., 87
FANNING
James, 107
FARIS
Charles, 177
Dr., E. S., 175, 177
E. S., 175
Edith, 177
Fannie Ruby, 177
J. P., 175
James, 177
John, 177
John B., 177
John P., 177
Lucinda Pulliam, 177
FARISS
Lida, 139
FARLY
B. F., 91
FARNAM
Chester, 98
David, 98
Lindsay, 98
M. A., 98
Stephen, 98
FARNSWORTH
Abel, 109
Theola D. Taylor, 240
FARRAR
Dr., S. C., 141
FARREN
Eliza Jane Dunn, 238
George T., 238
Triphena, 238
William, 238
FARRIS
R., 121
FAUST
John, 65
FAWKES
A. E. Baughman, 173 238
Charles G., 173
Howard B., 173, 238
J. W., 173, 238
Jacob H., 173
Joseph W., 173
Leslie H., 173
Mattie H. Gardner, 238
William C., 173
FECHNER
Charles, 85
FENNER
John W., 97
FENNOR
Elijah B., 89
FENTON
A. J., 110
J. L., 149
Philo S., 96
FERGUSON
William, Rev., 208
FERRE
Abel A., 211
Abel S., 211, 240
Charles M., 211
Marshall, 211
Nancy A. Price, 211
Nancy Stephens, 211
Sarah J. Chapman, 211, 240
FERRIER
Elizabeth Carr, 201
FERRIS
L. L., 110
FERRY
Mary J. Wallace, 232
FESLER
Isaac, 97
Larkin, 97
FICKLIN
Hon., O. B., 61, 81
FIELD
Abner, 28
Alexander P., 28
FIELDS
Mary Wheeler, 230
FIKE
John, 89
FILLMORE
Millard, 29
FILSON
Gustis, 241
Ida McCartney, 241
Robert, 241
FINLEY
James, 229
FINLY
James, 54, 55
FISH
Emma Minson, 242
S. A. Hopson, 242
Sarah A. Hopson, 214
W. L., 214
William, 102
FISHER
George, 28
Jesse, 109
FISTER
W. W., 118
FITCH
Emeline, 156
John, 156
N. F., 204
FITZPATRICK
Martin, 87
FLACK
Rev. P., 112
FLAHERTY
J. J., 99
Jno., 93
FLANIGAN
Mary E., 239
FLANINGAM
Eleanor, 181
Mary E., 181
Samuel, 181
FLATTERY
George, 82
FLEMING
Geo. A., 242
John, 50, 51, 115
Sarah Barstow, 242
FLEMMINGS
Isabella, 196
FLETCHER
Geo. W., 83
H. F., 87
John G., 207
FLOOD
John M., 121
FLORA
Israel, 105
Jasper, 85
FLOREY
A. J., 84
Amy Draper, 163
Daniel, 163
David, 32, 163, 203, 242
Franklin, 32
FLOREY, continued
Henry, 52
Isabella Wright, 32, 242
J. W., 32
Jerome, 32
John, 178
Melissa J., 32
Rachel Rittenhouse, 32, 242
Sarah Stuart, 164
FLORNEY
Taylor, 87
FLUKE
August, 85
FOGG
Elizabeth Leavitt, 219
FOLEY
Daniel, 87
FOLLIS
Alex., 100
Levi, 100
FOLSON
Gilbert, 62
FORBES
General, 17
H. C., 82
Uriah P., 99
FORD
39
Elias, 109, 161
Eliza Edgar, 161
Elsie E. Edgar, 241
Gov., 81
J. W., 29, 59
Thomas, 29, 59
William C., 93
FORDICE
J. M., 104, 123
FOREST
G. W., 58, 220
FORIN
John L., 89
FORNHORST
Henrietta Bailey, 240
FORNOF
George, 83
FORQUER
George, 28
FORSTMEYER
M., 124, 125
Martin, 55, 58
FORSYTHE
Robert, 118
FOSS
Elizabeth Batchelder, 218
FOSTER
A. C., 109
Anna, 112
Anna Jones, 242
D. L., 242
David, 112, 179, 188, 230, 231
Rev., David, 112
Elizabeth Lenard, 241
Elizabeth Traughber, 230
Gabrella Traughber, 230
Geo. S., 231
Isabel, 112
Isabella, 239
Jennie Seiberling, 210, 240
John C., 230, 231
John W., 96
Margaret, 112
Mary Donnell, 231
Matida Clayborne, 231
Maud, 231
Nancy Allen, 112
Nancy J., 179
Nancy J. Travis, 229
R. M., 96, 230
Robert, 52, 54, 107, 112, 230
Robert M., 231
Samuel L., 231
Tabitha Wilson, 231
W. W., 237
William, 179, 229
William C., 112
FOUCH
Jos., 84
FOULKE
Adelaide Colladay, 170, 238
Ann, 170
FOULKE, continued
Ann Sinclair, 170
Edith, 170
Edward, 170, 238
John M., 170
Llewellyn, 170
Lydia A., 170
Priscilla E., Mrs., 78
William, 170
FOUT
Eliza A. Dobbs, 239
Israel, 197, 239
FOWKES
Albert, 87
FOWLER
J. W., 98
Ruth E., 241
FOX
Mary T. Simpson, 242
Thomas S., 242
Uriah, 88
FRANK
Peter, 85
S. G., 96
FRANKLIN
69
Anderson, 102, 165
Bruce, 93
Benjamin, 17
Mr., 172
FRASER
Nancy House, 240
FRAZEE
Ben F., 90
Ellen Wheeler, 230
John, 103
FRAZER
Nancy E. House, 210
Phoebe, 145
FRAZIER
17
Major, 25
FREDERICK
D., 100
P. J., 90
FREELAND
Alexander, 236
David J., 35, 233, 235, 242
G. C., 92
James, 98, 235, 236
Jane Strain, 235, 236
John, 188, 235, 236
Joseph, 236
Kate, 236
Kate Johnson, 235
Martha Sawyer, 236, 242
Samuel, 236
Sarah Strain, 236
William, 236
FREEMAN
Charlotte, 149
Elisha, 31, 52, 57, 80, 188
Hannah Turner, 241
J., 208
James, 81
Jeremiah, 35, 184, 241
Judge, 184
Margaret Ward, 31
Mat., 92
Polly Ward, 31
R., 93
William, 54
FREESE
William S., 62
FREMONT
133
Gen., 152
FRENCH
Augustus C., 29
H. W., 98
Mary W., 77
FRICK
J., 213
FRIEDMAN
E., 166
M., 165
Mayer, 166
FRIEND
Geo. W., 196
FRIZELL
Margaret C. Ground, 242

FROMAN
Anderson, 54, 81
Andrew, 219
FRONTENAC
Count, 12, 13
FROSTMYER
Martin, 237
FRY
16
Amos, 96
Jesse, 100
John, 99
Michael, 99
Susanna Lichtenberger, 241
Wm., 98
FULK
Henry, 99
Louisa B. Reed, 241
FULLER
C. H., 110
Charles H., 118, 124
Cyril, 110
Fred, 96
Henry, 89
Lafayette, 99
Oscar, 109, 110
T. C., 76
FULTON
Robert, 162
FUNK
Elizabeth Cordell, 173
H. B., 66
Henry B., 69
Henry M., 173
Ibra Maud, 173
Isaac, 57
Isabella Todd, 173
Janice Lieb, 173
John N., 173
M. P., 166, 238
Martin C., 173
Mary A., 173
Melissa Smith, 173, 238
Milton, 165
Milton P., 173
Samuel, 118, 173
Wm., 95
FURBER
Rev. G. D., 106
FURR
Argyle, 83
GABBLER
Wm., 124
GABRA
Eliza Nicholls, 240
GABRIEL
Jane, 106
Thomas, 106
GAEBLER
Wm., 123
GAGE
General, 18
W. S., 212
GAHRETTY
James, 213
GAINES
Gen., 79
Maxwell, 90
GALBREATH
G. W., 81
George, 81
GALIHER
John, 174
Mary Longstreet, 174
GALLAGHER
62
A. J., 82, 118, 147
Arthur J., 60, 130, 131, 237
Rachel R., 237
Rachel A. Smith, 147
Rachel Smith, 131
GALLAWAY
Richard, 18
GALLISONIERE
16
GAMBREL
Sarah Ward, 31
Wm., 31
GANSEN
Mr., 175
GANT
Jackson, 99
GARDENHIRE
George, 85
GARDENHIRE, continued
J. M., 85
W. F., 85
GARDNER
George H., 82
Mattie H., 238
Robert G., 112
T. B., 166
GARMAN
Elizabeth Weygandt, 240
GARNER
Teresa Carr, 211
GARRETT
Joseph, 165
Mary A. Pettyjohn, 165
Peter Red, 165
GARRETTSON
142
GARVER
Abe M., 92
C., 96
C. H., 163
Christian, 54
Daniel H., 99
F. M., 96
Harriet L., 101
Jacob, 54
Mary A., 166
GARVIN
J. B., 166
GASH
H. B., 97
GASS
E. M., 98
GASTMAN
E. A., 76, 77, 237
Enoch A., 76
Professor, 77, 78
Mrs., 77
GATES
Alice, 31
C. H., Rev., 113
Clarinda Dempsey, 218, 242
J. T., 107
Jennie, 223
Mary Chambers, 223, 241
Robert, 223
GAULT
Austin, 166
John M., 96
GAVER
Barbara A. Barrick, 209, 240
Samuel, 209
GAY
David H., 91
Edward C., 237
GEDDES
James, 237
Mary Burnett, 237
GEDDIS
James, 35
Thomas M., 165
GEHRMANN
Theod. A., 237
GEHRT
Ferd., 99
GEMER
A., 85
GENERT
August, 85
GEORGE
J. W., 97
GEPFORD
Anna McCurdy, 238
George W., 175, 241
Harriet Kitch, 241
Jacob, 238
Jer., 98
Nancy J. Hornback, 241
Silas, 98
W. H., 98, 204, 241
GEPORD
Barbara A. Weigel, 206
GESCHWIND
N., 98
GESWINDER
N., 85
GHER
Catharine McKinley, 241
GIBAULT
P., 27
GIBB
GIBB, continued
S. F., 114
GIBBS
Ed. M., 83
James A., 83
GIBLIN
Michael, 89
GIBSON
Geo., 102
J., 103
Lucinda, 102
Margaret, 102
Mary A., 102
Patrick, 102
Wm., 102
GILBERT
A. G., 82
GILBRATH
G. W., 123
GILES
Caroline M., 156
GILL
David, 97
John, 96, 163
Wm. H. H., 97
GILLASPY
Mildred Park, 201
GILLELAND
A. B., 54
GILLESPIE
Mildred, 239
Wm. C., 88
GILLETT
Emma Oglesby, 129
John D., 129
GILLISPIE
Samuel, 180
GIMMER
Caroline Miller, 240
GINGLE
Andrew, 100
GIPSON
W. H., 122
Wm. H., 237
GIST
17
Christopher, 16
GIVLER
M. Y., 58, 124
GLASSIE
R. W., 89
GLATZ
Augusta, 88
GLAZE
Henry, 93
John, 93
Wm., 95
GLEASON
Hannah Blodgett, 234
Hattie J. Dickson, 242
Isaac, 234
J. B., 233, 234, 242
Jonah, 234
Joseph, 234
Lathrop, 234
Mary Kendall, 234
Payson E., 235
Rebecca Little, 235
Rebecca L. Little, 242
GLENN
Albert, 201
Geo., 213
Jane Grason, 221
Minerva McKinney, 201
GLODEN
Michael, 99
GLOVE
Alonzo M., 83
Jas. H., 99
M., 107
GODDARD
C. P. A., 85
GOFF
Chas., 83
Edward L., 96
Leonard J., 96
GOLGE
Wm., 166
GOLTRA
Clara A. Miller, 240
Doctor, 208
John H., 240
GONGWER
Elizabeth, 238
Susan, 238
GOOD
Ida Lehman, 240
James B., 204, 240
John, 40
GOOD, continued
John C., 89
GOODE
A. T., 124
G. M., 108, 109
S. S., 86
GOODEN
Joseph, 98
GOODMAN
Charles, 92, 237
George, 58, 103, 124
Henry, 123, 124
J. E., 95
Thos., 84
GOODNER
Geo., 98
Wm. P., 98
GOODPASTURE
J., 99
Martha, 185
GOODRICH
Joel, 104
GOODWIN
Jas., 99
W. R., 104
GORDEN & CRAP
240
GORDON
I. B., 75
GORDY
John, 75
GORE
Jane E., 237
Jas. B., 91
GORIN
Dr., B. W., 35
Elvira E., 33
H. M., 58, 74, 116, 123
Henry M., 35, 80
J. R., 35, 77, 124
Jerome R., 57
GOSSORT
Charles, 241
Harriet S. Peck, 241
GOUGE
Eliza A. Demsey, 218
Jesse W., 57
Mr., 51
GRADWOBL
C. C., 121
GRADY
Henry, 83
M., 166
Maria S. Milburn, 238
Thomas D., 238
Triphens, 238
GRAHAM
G. W., 53
Harrison, 89
Jacob, 89
John M., 82
Thomas, 98
Wm. J., 90
GRANBERRY
Rev. Stephen H., 110
GRANGER
Sophie, 159
GRANT
Gen., 128, 151
U. S., 86
Ulysses S., 29
GRASON
Charles F., 222
Charles Fremont, 222
Franklin Glenn, 222
Helen E. Burrows, 222, 241
Ida Belle, 222
Jane Glenn, 221
Robert, 221
Robt. Emmett, 222
Thomas Addis, 222
Capt. Wm., 221
Wm., 220, 241
Wm. Carlton, 222
GRAVIER
Father, 14, 21
GRAY
Dr., 135
Geo., 165
Geo. S., 213
H. S., 43
J. L., 213
John, 165
R., 165
Robert, 165
Wm. M., 88, 93
GREELEY
Dr., 184
M., 98
GREEN
Aaron, 90
Ann, 189
Anna Dodson, 242
Benson, 108
F. M., 90
G. W., 100
James, 189
John H., 85
Joshua, 75, 163, 242
Judge, Mrs., 119
Leander, 90
Mary, 189
Mary Thompson, 189
Michael, 95
O. Z., 122
Octavina Hamilton, 189, 242
Sarah, 108
GREENAWALT
D. W., 84
GREENE
Enoch D., 89
Wm. H., 89
GREENFIELD
A., 81, 231
Alexander, 197, 200, 239
Bertha, 200
Charles, 200
Eliza Butz, 200
Eliza Jane Rutz, 239
James, 81, 200
Jesse, 200, 233
Martha, 200
Mary, 200
Orphia, 200
Sarah Crawford, 200
Wm., 104
GREER
B. F., 85
Elizabeth Taylor, 150
Samuel F., Preface
Samuel F., 57, 62, 124, 150, 237
Sarah Downing, 150
Wm. J., 150
GREGERTY
John, 83
GREGG
David L., 29
R., 105
GREGORY
Charles, 29
David, 96
Rev., 111
Samuel, 233
GRENNEL
Chas., 96
GRIDER
Tobias, -07
GRIDLEY
Asabel, 57
GRIFFEE
Levi, 90
GRIFFIN
Claretta J. Dickey, 203
H. C., 203
Wm. T., 100
GRIFFITH
Chas., 92
James G., 240
Susanah Whitney, 240
GRIGGS
Clark R., 57
GRINDOL
W. H., 123, 237
GRING
Chas. C., 160
Daniel, 159
David M. C., 160
Franklin, 160
Fannie Bear, 159
I. B., 159, 160, 237
Israel B., 124
John, 159
Lewis, 160
Salinda Bates, 160
Wm. D., 160
GROB
Jno. J., 85
GROSH
Jacob, 85
GROSS
Jacob, 85
Samuel E., 90

GROSS, continued
Theo., 86
GROUND
Angeline Jones, 242
Margaret C. Frizell, 242
P. R., 242
GROVE
William, 83
GRUBBS
Melissa C. Allen, 241
Wm. T., 204, 241
GRUNDEN
Rachel Coe, 241
W. S., 241
GRUNENDIKE
Mary E., 137
Capt. Reuben A., 137
GRUFFY
Jacob, 95
Nathaniel, 95
GULL
John Z., 90
GUNTER
Hugo, 85
GUSTIS
Mary Patterson, 241
GUTENBURG
John, 65
GUTHBRED
Richard, 89
GUTHRIE
David, 99
Mrs. R. J., 208
Robert E., 104
Wm. S., 99
HACKNEY
Thos., 89, 166
HADDICK
Andrew, 179
Andrew W., 54
HAFRAU
James, 83
HAGEN
Catherine McCath, 241
James, 241
John A., 241
Mary Ann, 241
HAGER
John, 88
HAGERT
A. H., 85
HAGGARD
Jas., 85
HAINES
Nancy O. Robbins, 240
Rev., 196
Susan A. Bradshaw, 239
HALBERT
Catharine McGuire, 186, 241
HALE
233
Rev. A., 34
E. B., 58, 123
Philo, 233
S. S., 124
HALL
Benj. A., 240
C. A., 109
Charles A., 241
Cyrus, 82
Daniel H., 90
Elizabeth, 160
Elizabeth Hanks, 204
Eugene, 83
Garland, 190
J., 107
James, 28
John, 52, 241
Laura Aveitt, 241
Lee, 118
Lyman, 93
Mary Hendricks, 241
Sara C. Carmany, 240
HAM
S. C., 197
HAMILTON
Alexander, 59
Andrew, 34
D. H., 103
J. C., 108
John, 180
Lucy W., 147
Mary McGuire, 186
HAMILTON, continued
Octavina Green, 189 242
R. M., 97, 108
Richard M., 186
Samuel, 109
W. D., 58, 212, 242
Wm. D., 189
HAMMER
W. L., 58, 67, 68 69, 119
William L., 77, 136, 237
HAMMOND
J. H., 99
Jane, 77
P. D., 88
T. R., 99
HAMPSHIRE
Wm., 100
HAMPTON
Mary Keller, 214
HAMSHER
66, 67
B. K., 68, 237
D. F., 122
John, 237
S. W., 110
Sarah, 111
HANBURY
Mr., 16
HANCOCK
Gen., 152
HAND
General, 19
J. T., 237
HANKERSON
Lydia C. Parker, 170
HANKINS
Mary E. Adams, 198
HANKINSON
James, 226
Rachel, 226
Rachel Parker, 225
Sarah Cheeseman, 226
HANKS
Charles, 184
Dunham, 99
Elizabeth Hall, 204
Emily Loomis, 205
Grayson, 205
J. B., 114, 184
James, 54
James Lewis, 205
Jane Medlin, 205
John, 32, 54, 80, 184, 204, 205
Jno., 87
Joseph, 80
Levi, 205
Lewis, 32
Mary Ellen Manning, 205
Nancy, 204
Susan Wilson, 32, 204
Wm., 32, 52, 80, 183, 204, 205
HANNON
Jesse, 91
HAPPY
W. B., 107
HARBOUR
M. V., 100
HARDCASTLE
Maria, 102
HARDIN
Col. J. J., 81
HARDY
A. W., 237
Augustus, 116
F., 124
Frank, 124
Geo. P., 124, 125, 237
H. H., 90
J. K., 105
Maria, 105
Samuel, 9
HARLAN
O. G., 166
HARLIN
Justin, 59
Oliver J., 108, 166
HARLINGEN
Dr. Van., 143
HARLOW
George H., 29
HARMAN
HARMAN, continued
Jesse, 93
Miss., 216
HARMEL
Annie H. Sleeter, 193
Hattie A. Sleeter, 240
Louis, 104, 193
Matilda, 193
HARMON
Daniel, 107
Wm., 219
HARNSBERGER
Geo. G., 242
J. G., 163
Mary Ann Scott, 242
HARPER
C. R., 99
James, 75, 175
HARPOLE
Elizabeth A., 238
HARPSTRITE
Dorothea C. Rubsamen, 161
E., 121, 124, 125, 237
Edward, 124, 161
John B., 161
HARRALL
Landy, 123
HARREL
James, 35
HARRELL
James, 183
Landy, 55
Nancy, 59
S. K., 81
HARRIGAN
Jno., 93
HARRINGTON
R. H., 95
HARRIS
A. G., 63, 213
E E., 97
Henry, 99, 237
R. E., 88
S. A., 239
Thomas, 81, 183
W. L., 97
Wm., 86
HARRISON
Benjamin, 98
Gen., 19, 20
William H., 29
William Henry, 182
HARROD
Capt. 26
James, 132
HARROFF
Adam, 164
HARROLD
Jesse F., 57, 90
HART
E. J., 109
HARTER
Thos. J., 89
HARTLEY
J. W., 116
HARTMAN
Hannah Hostetler, 186
J. A., 166
Jno. P., 83
HARTWIG
John H., 240
Margarett Nast, 240
HARWOOD
K., 125
Kilburn, 124, 160, 237
Lois, 139
S. C. Reeme, 160
Sallie Buss, 160
HASKELL
Dr., 217
L. C., 122
HATCH
M. K., 124
Ozias M., 29
HATCHET
Wm., 85
HATCHETT
John H., 98
HATCHLEY
Isaac, 85
HATFIELD
208
Conover, 88
D. O., 208
Eliza Davis, 214
James, 233
HATFIELD, continued
John, 208, 237
S. R., 92
HAUCK
Lottie Sleeter, 193
HAUKINS
Mary E., 239
HAVENER
Joseph, 98
HAVENS
Carrie A. Choate, 241
HAWK
Jame M., 98
HAWKES
F. F., 173
HAWKINS
219
Almeda Weaver, 241
B. C., 241
Elizabeth Woods, 168
Julia A. Weaver, 241
Marshal B., 168
Minerva Jane Thrift 168
R. C., 241
HAWKS
A. C., 107
Eliza, 239
Wm., 81
HAWKYARD
A., 239
Andrew, 224, 226, 227
Eva, 227
Frederick L., 227
Geo. E., 227
Hannah Bottomly, 227, 239
Henrietta, 227
John Thos., 227
Maria Broadbent, 226
Robert, 226
Wm. B., 226
Wm. H., 227
HAWLEY
Jno. D., 86
S. B., 88
S. F., 124
HAWOOD
Jonas, 216
HAWORTH
Annie, 139
Annie M. Roby, 146
Frank, 83
George, 145
George D., 120, 137, 145, 149, 237
Geo. D. L. L., 120
J. W., 120
James, 137, 145, 237
James W., 137, 145, 146
John, 82, 124
John W., 125
Kizzie McCandless, 137
L. L., 124, 125, 137, 145, 149, 237
M., 120, 124
Mahlon, 137, 145, 160, 237
Mahlon E., 146
Mary E. Grunendike, 137
Mary R. Simpson, 146
Phoebe Frazer, 145
Sarah J. Woolman, 137, 145
Thomas, 137, 145
Uriah E., 137, 146
HAWS
J. H., 237
HAYES
Rutherford B., 29
HAYMAKER
Mary Crum, 186
HAYNES
N. S., 106, 107, 237
HAYS
Abby Johns, 157
Elizabeth, 33
Elizabeth Wheeler, 230
F. L., 92, 157, 158, 237
Hattie White, 157
Hezekiah, 241
John, 83, 89
John G., 96
HAYS, continued
Margaret Lehem, 241
Thomas, 157
Thompson, 96
HAYWOOD
Eliza A. Buckley, 242
HEALD
Allen W., 82
HEATH
N. P., 104
HEBBERD
Ella M. Smith, 240
M. Ella, 147
Rev. S. S., 147
S. S., 114, 140
HECK
John, 100
HECKEWELDER
8
HECOCKS
Wm. H., 89
HEDGER
Harriet, 108
Jane, 108
Mary J., 100
Thos., 108
HEDGES
Caleb, 75, 239
Jesse F., 91, 92
Mary Augustus, 239
HEFT
Elizabeth Davis, 239
Samuel, 239
HEFTON
Elder Dolliston, 33
HEGAR or HAAKA
H., 100
HEHNER
Philip, 105
HEIDE
Wm., 104
HEILMAN
D. H., 101, 237
HEINOLD
Andrew, 99
HEINZ
Frederick, 105
HELLER
Maggie B., 149
HELM
Anna, 219
Capt., 26
Elizabeth, 219
G., 220
Guy, 219
John S., 99
L., 85
Lafayette, 98
Sterne, 81
HELPMAN
D. C., 96
Irwin, 85
HEMPHILL
213
HEMSTEAD
Henry, 90
HENCHIE
Samuel, 105
HENDERSON
D. P., 108
Eliza M. Israel, 239
George A., 78
J. T. A., 112, 231
John, 80
Larkin, 239
Nancy, 36
Stewart, 36
HENDRICKS
Abigail, 155
Mary Hall, 241
HENEBRY
John, 175
HENKLE
76, 158
Benson, 124
HENLEY or HENEBY
F., 96
HENNEPIN
8, 14, 15
Louis, 11, 12
HENRY
B. W., 107
J. A., 230
John, 81
John A., 230
John N., 241
M. A. Dunlap, 241
M. M., 81

HENRY, continued
Patrick, 19, 26, 49
W. D. B., 81
HENSEN
Jemimiah Reed, 215
Rev. Robt., 165, 203
HENSHIE
Bros., 70
Carrie Barrick, 210
D. E., 208
Wm., 210
HENSON
J., 99
R. S., 96
Robert, 114
HERBERT
J., 111
HERMAN
Annie M. Wallace, 239
W. S., 239
HERRELL
A. G., 108
HERRIN
John, 100
HERRINDEEN
O., 99
HERRING
Thomas, 90
HERRINGTON
D. J., 96
HERROD
James, 80
HERROLD
J. A., 100
HERRSTINE
Eva, 238
HESS
Barbara, 220
Caleb, 220
Joseph, 85
Mary Ann Miles, 242
Sarah Hiser, 220, 241
HEWES
J. S., 116, 125, 237
Joseph S., 118
HICKCOK
J. P., 123
HICKERNELL
Thomas, 110
HICKEY
Annie, 238
Father, 112
HICKMAN
Wm., 95
HIGGINS
91
Jno. T., 99
Wm. H., 87
HIGHLEY
Henry, 102
Jane, 102
HIGHLY
W. H., 103
HIGHT
James L., 92
HILDMAN
Catharine, 147
HILL
A. T., 123, 124
Elizabeth Ann, 105
D. T., 125
Francis G., 54
Green, 74
H. W., 121, 149
J. D., 68
Jas. D., 238
Jemima, 105
Jemima R., 105
Joel, 93
Joshua F., 96
Margaret J., 34
Mary Elizabeth Salter, 239
Margaret J. Muirheid, 240
Nancy, 36, 105
Nancy L. Edwards, 32
Nancy Short, 172
Peter, 172
Rachel, 105
Rachel Wilson, 229
Rebecca, 239
Sarah, 172
Sarah L. Adams, 238
Susan, 185
W. H., 239
HILLBERN
James L., 241
HILLINGER,
Catherine Wikel, 241
Hiram, 241
James, 241
HILMES
J. H., 104
HILT
Joseph, 165
Laura, 101
William, 82
HINCHMAN
J. R. W., 82
HINES
T., 105
Thomas, 69
Wm., 100
HINKLE
121
Amanda Ivens, 241
Catherine Weigel, 206
Wm. A., 241
HISER
Elizabeth Seitz, 220
Geo., 220, 221
Henry, 221
Jacob, 221
Jane Knisely, 220
John, 220, 241
John F., 221
Lida, 221
Mary Ann Seitz, 222
Mary Jane, 220
Mary Wolfe, 220
Sarah Hess, 220, 241
Sylvester, 221
Wm., 221, 222
HITE
Jonas, 215
Levi, 81
Lovina Keller, 215
HIX
Richard, 100
HIXSON
Jasper H., 87
Sarah J., 239
HIZER
Benj. M., 241
Mary A., 241
Minnie A., 241
HOAGLAND
J. E., 97
HOBBS
Jacob J., 98, 184
Nancy H., 108
HOBERT
H. E., 102
Lydia, 102
HOBLET
John, 196
HOBSON
Joseph E., 87
HOCHADAY
R. L., 231
Robert L., 242
Susan M. Root, 242
HODGE
Tabitha J., 179
HOFF
Michael, 99
HOFFMAN
Eva, 238
Francis A., 29
H. O., 104
J. W., 208
Louis, 104
Peter, 83
HOGAN
John, 93
Orlando, 87
HOGEN
James, 175
HOLBROOK
Dr., 215, 216
HOLCOMB
220
Bessie, 223
Byron, 98
Cassuis, 223
Claninda J. Smith, 223, 241
John T., 223
Livina Potter, 223
Polly Rutherford, 223
T. O., 223, 241
Wm., 223
HOLDER
Wm., 100
HOLDERBACK
Anton, 104
HOLDERMAN
Annah, 181
HOLDING
Richard, 91
HOLLANDSWORTH
W., 95
HOLLINGSWORTH
James, 81
HOLLY
Michael, 93
HOLMAN
And. J., 83
Wm., 83
HOLMES
W. H., 93
HOLT
J. T., 166, 238
Mary J. Tozer, 238
Rev. S. F., 113
HOLTZ
Ernest, 85
HONN
Hattie M., 133
HONSELMAN
James, 93
HOOD
Rev., J. A., 102
HOOKER
A. A., 108
Emily J., 108
Wm. C., 99
HOOPER
C., 80
William, 80
HOOTS
Alexander, 99
Nancy Deck, 241
HOOVER
Moses, 239
HOPKINS
A. F., 96
Catharine, 100
Chas. P., 83
David, 100
Lydia, 100
HOPON
James, 213, 214
HOPSON
Alvarus, 214
Chas. R., 214
Edward, 214
Ethel, 214
James, 214, 242
Lucy, 214
Lucy Tuttle, 214
Martha Richmond, 214
Otho R., 214
S. A. Fish, 242
S. T., 214
Sarah A. Fish, 214
HOREY
Robert E., 84
HORNBACK
Isaac, 204
Jacob, 58
Lethe A. Schroll, 203, 241
Nancy J. Gepford, 241
Samuel, 34, 35
HORNBECK
S. C., 98
HORNER
J., 81
HORTON
M. J., 239
Wm. H., 98
HOSEA
Eli, 67
HOSTETLER
138
Adam, 186
Ellen, 187
Francis, 187
Hannah Hartman, 186
Jacob, 186, 187
Joseph, 107
Mary J., 187
Tabitha Crum, 186
HOSTETTLER
J. C., 63
Jacob, 35, 57, 241
Joseph, 35, 38
Malinda Hunsley, 241
Margaret Miller, 241
T. A. Mrs., 241
HOUCK
Geo. L., 96
Lewis, 96
HOUER
John, 240
HOUGH
John S., 96
HOUSE
E., 208
Eleazer, 21, 240
Flora A. Martin, 210, 240
John, 210
Nancy Fraser, 240
Nancy E. Frazer, 210
Samuel, 210
Sarah Nicely, 210
HOUSEMAN
John, 95
Mendosia Davis, 178
N., 95
W., 95
HOUSER
Catharine Larish, 241
David, 203, 241
Geo. W., 98
Leah Saunda, 241
HOUSEWORTH
Mary Bucker, 241
HOUSMAR
Amelia Ayers, 239
Humphrey, 239
HOUSTON
Edward, 237
J. Q. A., 109
Wm., 98
HOUSUM
C. P., 118
Charles P., 121
HOWARD
Candace, 102
Lord, 16
M. F., 101
Maria B., 101
W. R., 105
W. W., 102
HOWELL
Brice, 99
D., 81
Daniel, 35
E. J., 96
Elizabeth, 107
G., 124
Isaac, 35, 54
James, 35, 219, 220
John, 36
Joseph, 35, 219
Lewis, 99
Sarah Jane Trotter, 241
W. J., Preface
W. T., 35, 219, 241
William, 35, 219, 220
HOY
S. P., 111
HOYE
Mr., 208
HOYT
Eunice N. Brown, 241
Eunice N. Thayer, Mrs. 187
Fannie Tucker, 187
J. N., 184, 187, 241
Jacob, 187
Mary A. Latimer, 187
HUBBARD
Adolphus F., 28
HUCKABOY
Jas., 97
HUDSON
James, 85
Sir Henry, 10
HUFF
Eleven, 182
Eliza, 182
James, 166
Lucy Ellen, 182, 239
HUFFMAN
David, 81
Samuel, 54
HUFFNER
John H., 90
HUGES
David S., 124
HUGGINS
J. H., 96
HUGHES
D. L., 124
D. S., 125
David S., 125
J. H., 58, 108, 175
J. S., 75
HUGHES, continued
James, 118
John, 107, 215
Dr. John, 107
Rev. Dr. J. H., 175
HUGLE
John, 92
HULL
James E., 89
Joel, 89
John R., 89
Wm., 19
HULLINGER
175
HULRICK
Sulvena Richardson, 242
HUMMEL
H., 125
HUMMELL
Emma, 78
Rachel, 78
HUMPHREY
J. A., 85
P. W., 107
Marvin, 102
Mary, 102
HUNDLEY
Zach. T., 64
HUNSINGER
Mary, 239
HUNSLEY
C. E., 99, 184, 241
Charles, 74, 187
Ellen, 187
Malinda Hostettler, 241
HUNT
Sarah M. Eldridge, 162
Wm., 98
HUNTER
Caroline, 239
J. S., 100
Mary A. Bartlett, 235
Thomas, 166
HUNTING
Laura A. Braden, 203, 240
HURLBUT
Major General, 88
HURSH
Lizzie A., 239
HURST
Isaac, 240
Mary E. Brookshier, 240
Mary A. Miller, 240
Sarah A. Thornberry, 240
HUSMAN
Bro., 216
HUSTON
Jane, 206
John, 206
Martha Major, 206
Mary L., 206
Matilda McCoy, 203 206, 241
Norv., 89
Orus B., 206
Phoebe McCoy, 206
Phoebe Swisher, 206
Servantus, 99
Ulysses, 35, 203, 206, 241
Walt. B., 89
Wm., 206
HUTCHINS
18
HUTCHINSON
J. H., 231
HUTCHISON
David, 64
HYNER
Samuel, 91
Rev. Robert, 105
Robt., 104
IDELL
Robert, 85
IMBODEN
C. M., 92, 237
J. G., 237
John, 40
INGHAM
Geo. K., 57

INGLES
Mary E. Pritchett, 176, 241
Sarah J. Pritchett, 241
INGMEYER
Rev., 164
INGRAM
Kinian, 80
INMAN
I., 81
Rev. W. G., 113
INSCHO
Mary E. Wheeler, 230
Thomas, 230
IRVING
Agnes Johnston, 239
IRWIN
Alice Whitley, 241
James, 208
James M., 69
L. C. Rainey, 242
Robert, 67
S. M., 237
ISAMINGER
James, 93
ISHMEAL
Wm. S., 175
ISRAEL
Eliza M. Henderson, 239
IVANS
Lydia Frances Evey, 199
Theodore, 199
IVENS
Amanda Hinkle, 241
IVES
B. J., 105
JABINE
Jas. T., 95
JACK
John, 140
Joseph, 140
Josephine McKee, 140
Hon. S. S., 66
S. S., 68, 69, 70, 78, 140, 237
Samuel S., 57
Samuel Sloan, 140
Sarah Nealay Sloan, 140
JACKSON
Andrew, 29, 53
J. H., 240
Maria Allison, 232
Mary Bradley, 240
Mary Reed, 240
S. D. C., 110
Rev. S. D. C., 111
JACOBS
Geo., 90
James C., 92
JACOBSEN
175
Gepford, 175
JACOBSON
H., 109
JAHN
A., 104
JAMES
B. F., 85
C. D., 106
Daniel, 100
Geo. W., 85
J. L., 98
Jacob, 100
JAMESON
Amanda A. Oglesby, 238
B. T., 238
Joshua, 85
JAMISON
B. T., 166
Carrie, 77
Wm. H., 86
JAYNES
Eliza, 238
JEFFERSON
President, 20
Thomas, 9, 29
Thos. E., 89
W. J., 85
JENISON
A. J., 144
Estelle Bramble, 144
JENKINS
Alexander M., 29
JENKINS, continued
Rev. J. D., 103
S. T., 99
JENNINGS
Caroline Hunter, 239
I. D., 58, 239
Isaac D., 58, 95, 124
JENNISON
Geo., 89
JERNEGAN
G. R., 57
JEROME
Charles W., 91
Moses, 120
JEWELL
W. R., 108
JIMISON
Drucilla Beebe, 239
John G., 35, 197, 239
Nancy, 239
JOGUES
Father, 10
JOHN
Dr., 163
JOHNS
Abby, 157
Harvey C., 57
W. C., 63
JOHNSON
A. J., 76
Andrew, 29, 61
Demaras St. Clair, 237
E. M., 98
Elizabeth, 173
F. M., 98
Frank S., 237
Hiram, 75
J., 100
J., Mrs., 208
James, 58, 74, 80, 203
John, 184
Jos., 92
Judge, 146
Kate Freeland, 235
Luann Church, 203, 241
Milton, 125
Moses, 85
Neil, 112
Neill, 230
Robert, Preface
Robert, 35, 203, 241
Samuel, 213
T., 81
T. S., 105
Rev. W., 105
W. E., 105
W. H., 97
Wm., 87
Willis, Preface
Willis, 35, 237
JOHNSTON
Agnes Irving, 239
Frances Browning, 194
Gen., 94
Geo., 239
Jane Wright, 239
John, 239
Marcia B., 102
W. W., 102
Wm. W., 102
JOKISH
Henry G., 240
Louisa Echardt, 240
JOLIET
11, 21
Louis, 15
JONES
69
Almon H., 239
Angeline Ground, 242
Anna Foster, 242
C. D., 241
Caleb, 108
Clayborne, 231
Daniel W., 237
Darius, 109
David, 90
E. A., 237
E. V., 118
Edward, 105, 153, 224
Elizabeth, 36, 108
Emily J. Piper, 239
Harriet N., 239
Henry, 166
Hugh, 96
JONES, continued
J., 100, 166
J. W., 175, 241
James, 90, 224
James A., 91
Jas. H., 93, 96
Jas. M., 83
John, 75, 83, 239
John E., 58
Johnathan E., 86
Joseph, 75
Joseph, Jr., 105
Joseph, Sr., 105
Kezia, 239
Margaret, 241
Margery F. Elkin, 153
Mary Dale Truitt, 153
Matilda, 231
Matilda Foster, 231
Michael, 28
Nancy E., 109
R. J., 86
Rosa, 239
S. A. Harris, 239
Sarah W., 33
Sarah W. Draper, 242
Sarah Wheeler, 242
Sidney, 239
Susan B., 238
Sylvester, 238
Thomas, 153
W. C., 237
W. O., 125
Hon. William B., 64
Wm. C., 241
Wm. G., 98
Young P., 98
JORDAN
Abner H., 82
Emeline F., 195
I. N., 89
James, 195
Jeremiah, 96
John W., 96
Sarah E., 195
Sarah E. Brown, 240
Wm., 195
Wm. H., 96
JOSTER
Henry, 240
Julia A. Schoop, 240
JOSTIS
Henry, 90
Wm., 90
JOUTEL
13
JUDD
Harvey, 175
S. Alice, Miss, 78
JUGMIRE
Rev. F. W., 113
KABRICK
J. H., 105
KAIN
Henry, 208
KALIPS
D., 213
KALLENBACH
H. Emil, 240
Lizzie Zimmerman, 240
KANAN
M. F., 88
KANE
A. J., 107, 108
Elias K., 28
Rev. Manasses, 113
Martha Chapman, 211
KAUFFMAN
Jos., 123
KAUFMAN
I. S., 92
J. S., 238
M. S., 92
KAUP
Isaac B., 240
Mary E. Deakins, 240
KAYLOR
Geo. W., 82
Jacob, 105
KECK
A., 121
John, 197
KEEVER
A. C., 166
KEINATH
John, 122
KEISTER
John, 238
KEISTER, continued
Nancy Weaver, 238
KEIZIER
J. G., 175
KELLAR
A. Drs., 116
A. L., 124
Geo. J., 104
KELLER
Abrah'm H., 57
Ada D., 215
Augustus R., 215
Catharine Rigby, 215
Catherine Seitz, 215
Catharine Shaver, 215
D. P., 242
Daniel, 215
David P., 214, 215
Grace, 215
Harriet V., 239
Henry, 215
Jacob, 85
Julia A., 215
Lovina Hite, 21
Mary Hampton, 214
Mathias, 99
Nelson, 239
Rebecca McFarland, 214, 242
Sophia Caldwell, 215
Sophie Michaux, 240
Susan Medill, 215
Susanna Ruffner, 215
Walter S., 215
KELLOGG
W. P., 82
Col. Wm. Pitt, 60, 82, 131
KELLY
John, 85
Michael, 96
KELSE
Oscar A., 89
KELSEY
Bryant, 89
Harper, 98
Minerva, 239
Minerva Swinehart, 200
KEMP
Isaac, 99
Philip, 99
KENDALL
Joseph, 234
Mary Gleason, 234
O. L., 82, 83
KENNEDY
Jas. R., 87
John, 97
KENT
Rev. Aratus, 102
E. P., 166
H. E., 166
Henry, 102
Peleg, 102
KEPLER
216
Andrew, 92, 123
E. Jr., 237
Enos, 118
M., 86
KERR
James, 233
James M., 233
KERSHNER
Sarah Braden, 239
KERTH
Governor, 15
KERWIN
Joanna Damery, 240
KEYS
Judge, 59
KIBBY
116
KIGER
F. H., 109
KILE
Edward, 164
Edward M., 98
Elizabeth Carver, 239
Elizabeth Stuart, 164, 242
Isaac W., 89
John W., 98
Joseph G., 197, 239
Joseph W., 164
Mary, 164
Mary Stuart, 164
KILPATRICK
KILPATRICK, continued
Thomas, 72
KIMBALL
G. F., 70
KIMBERLAND
J. A., 100
John A., 97
KING
Alexander C., 156
Alexander H., 156
David D., 83
Dr., 116, 143
Emeline Fitch Stebbins, 156
Fred A., 84
Dr. J. Stebbins, 156
James Stebbins, 156
Joseph, 35, 116, 117, 123, 124, 135
Mary E. Carter, 156
Stebbins J., 237
William, 32, 52, 54
KINGSBERRY
Asa, 99
KINMAN
Lieut. Col., 91
Wm., 91
KINNEY
Mr., 80
O. S., 149
William, 28
KINSOLOING
G. W., 112
KINSOLVIN
C. W., 231
KIRBAUGH
Wm., 90
KIRBY
164
Richard, 163, 242
Sophia I. Ruddock, 242
KIRK
Margaret, 147, 149
KIRKENDALL
Berthinda, 102
Glovinia, 102
Rachel, 102
KISER
Albert, 221
KITCH
Harriet Gepford, 241
Robert G., 98
Solomon, 98
KITCHEN
J. B., 99
KITRICK
Abe, 98
KITT
Samuel, 97
KITTRIDGE
Tyler, 101
KIZER
Elizabeth Dingham, 241
J. S., 75, 175, 239
J. W., 106
John S., 180, 241
Lidia Davis, 239
KLINE
Elizabeth Seitz, 222
John, 97
KNIPPLE
Henry, 83
KNISELY
Jane Hiser, 220
KNOWLES
H. J., 240
John, 240
Mary McStae, 240
KNOX
Elijah, 104
KOCHAHUES
F., 104
KOEHLER
A. P., 82
Ernest, 99
John W., 58, 125
KOELMEL
Alex., 240
Mary Nold, 240
Tobias, 240
KOENEKE
H. F., 104, 105
Wm., 105
KOERNER
Gustavus, 29
KOHR
Samuel W., 93

KOLP
Wm. H., 92
KONIGER
Frederick, 65
KOZER
Eliza J., 238
KNISELEY
Levi, 220
KNOTT
Dr., 142
KNOX
Rev., 179
KRAFT
Geo., 118
KRAMER
Elias, 92
M. A., 122
KREBS
Chris., 85
KRONE
Anna E., 158
Elijah, 123
Harriet, 147
Jacob, 96
KROSMEYER
F. A., 122
KUHL
Philip, 105
Rev. Philip, 104
KUMMISSON
J. W., 89
KUNKLEMAN
J. H., 85
KUNY
F., 125
Fred., 122, 237
KYER
W. E., 233
KYLE
Josiah W., 106
Mary, 106
La BARRE
13
La BUISSONIERE
24
La CHAPELLE
Bazyl, 22
LaCOMPTE
23
LACOST
John, 93
LACY
W. C., 105
Wm., 229
LADD
W. M., 141
LaDERROUTTE
22
LAHRMANN
Rev. H., 104
LAKE
J. C., 64, 119
Samuel M., 76
LALLEMAND
10
LAMB
John C., 137
John P., 99
LAMBORN
Josiah, 60, 61
LAMMERT
Father, 112
LANCASTER
J. P., 107
LAND
Moses, 98
LANDIS
D. B., 98, 220
Emma J., 149
LANDON
208
LANE
Emma Willard, 241
Jacob, 80
John M., 91
Tillman, 57
LANGDON
S., 90
LANGHELD
August, 86
LANGLOIS
Etienne, 23
LANKERMAN
Jacob, 86
LANSDEN
Abner, 112
Elizabeth Traughber, 230
Robt., 230
LAPHAM
Alonzo, 103, 104, 179
John W., 91
Margaret, 103
Rev., 179
T. C., 105
LARHMANN
H., 105
LARISH
Catharine Houser, 241
LARKEN
T. H., 96
La SALLE
8, 12, 13, 14, 15, 23, 24
Dr. Robert, 13, 21
LATCH
George B., 99
J. Jr., 99
Theo. R., 99
LATHAM
Henry, 99
LATIMER
Mary A., 187
LAUX
Charles, 155, 237
N., 237
LAW
Jane, 35
John, 22
Robert, 34
LAWRENCE
J. R., 112
Joseph R., 112
W. S., 58
Y. P., 93
LAWSON
Taylor, 83
LAWTON
Thomas, 107
LAYMONS
Alfred, 33
LAYTON
Catharine Martin, 159
David, 159
LAZELL
E. S., 238
Eva Hoffman, 238
LEACH
George S., 84
James, 85
LEADBETTER
J. C., 81
LEAKE
Joseph, 124
LEATON
James, 104
LEAVITT
166
A. W., 216, 219
Catharine A. Crowell, 238
Charles, 219
Elizabeth Fogg, 219
Harriet P. Questrom, 219
Joseph, 219
Thomas N., 238
Le CARON
10
LEDBETTER
Jas. C., 83
LEE
A. B., 81, 89
Arthur, 9
John, 239
Rosa Jones, 239
Thomas, 63, 124
Col. Thomas, 16
W. E., 81
LEEPER
Frank, 84
Maggie, 76
M., Miss, 78
Wm., 85
LEFORGEE
America Chenoweth, 132
Ayres, 132
F. A., 237
Jesse, 107, 237
Le GRAND
Louis, 21
LEHEM
Margaret Hays, 241
LEHMAN
H., 204
Ida Good, 240
LEHMAN, continued
Jacob, 86
Lovenia R. Bixler, 240
P. F., 106
LEHN
Samuel, 238
Sarah J. Wetzell, 238
Wilson, 83
LEIB
Herman, 84
LEIBY
Mary, 100
LEIDIGH
John H., 76
LEIGH
G. W., 100
Jno., 87
LEISLE
David H., 237
LEISTER
Jane R. Barrick, 210, 240
Jno., 210
LELAND
Frances R. Emery, 228, 239
James H., 85
LEMBECK
Jno. B., 87
LEMEN
E. E., 208
Joseph K., 93
LEMON
E. E., 106
James, 39
Rev. Moses, 113
Wm., 203
LENARD
Elizabeth Foster, 241
Samuel, 241
LESLIE
John, 95
LESQUEREAUX
Prof., 43
LESTER
R. T., 112
LEWIS
Gen. Andrew, 16
C. S., 208
C. W., 105, 106
Calvin W., 104
Caroline Sprouse, 208
Elizabeth, 227
J. C., 90
J. H., 103
John P., 98
R. P., 101
Rev., 163, 179
S. S., 103
Thos., 101, 175
Wm., 208
LIBBY
Andrew, 233
Jacob, 187
LICHTENBERGER
J. B., 219, 241
James, 58, 163
Susanna Fry, 241
LICKLITER
G. W., 99
LIEB
H., 84, 85
Janie, 173
LINCOLN
Abe, 127, 204
Abraham, 29, 33, 34, 59, 61, 159
Mr., 35
Pres., 128, 129
Thomas, 34, 204
LINDER
U. F., 61
LINDSAY
Mr., 188
LINDSEY
John, 69, 70
LINDSLEY
S. B., 107
LINGLE
Jonah, 166
Joseph, 97, 166
LINKEN
Mr. (Lincoln) 34
LINN
W. H., 153
Wm. H., 237
LINTER
Wm., 124
LINTNER
H. C., 237
Wm., 124, 143
LIPPINCOTT
Charles E., 29
Harriet Moon, 241
LISTON
J. E., 97
LITSINBERGER
A., 91
LITTERER
Frank, 237
LITTLE
James W., 90
Rebecca Gleason, 235, 242
LITTLETON
T. M., 95
LIVINGSTON
M. C., 85
Robert R., 162
Sydney, Mrs., 195
LOCKE
J. R., 104, 105
Philip, 97
LOCKHART
Calvin, 175
Jesse, 175
LOCKHEART
Jesse, 154
LOCKWOOD
Annie B., 143
Hon. Daniel C., 143
Gen. Henry K., 143
Samuel D., 28, 59
LODGE
Alex. A., 93
LOEB
Mr., 122
LOGAN
James, 15
John A., 92, 117, 140
Mary J. Brookshire, 240
Stephen T., 59
LOMAX
16
LONERGON
Dr. M. V., 180
LONG
Emma J., 238
F. M., 88
Francis M., 90
J. J., 97
James, 95
Jas. W., 90
Joseph D., 202
Major, 88
Olillia Young, 202
Ottillia, 239
Thomas, 95
LONGABAUGH
C., 89
R., 89
LONGSTREET
Aaron, 174
J., 166
John, 165, 174, 238
Mary Galicher, 174
Nancy Ward, 174
Vasti Wycoff, 174, 238
LOOMIS
Clark E., 91
Elijah, 205
Emily Hanks, 205
LORD
Andrew, 93
H., 81
J. H., 180
Thomas, 81
LORING
G. B., 118
G. V., 58, 124, 125
LORTON
30, 31
LORY
A. Stare, 237
LOUIS
XIII, 10
XIV, 13, 21
XV, 23
LOURISH
Benj., 98
David, 98
LOUVIER
Antoine, 23
LOVE
Andrew, 116, 123
David, 241
LOVE, continued
Elizabeth S. Weltmer, 241
LOWDON
Rev. Clarke, 103
LOWE
Ann McKeever, 239
Robert, 230
Samuel, 166, 224
Wm., 239
LOWELL
John B., 84
LOWER
Geo., 237
LOWRIE
J. A., 81
Rev. Joseph, 102
LOWRY
Archibald, 106
John, 35
John M., 84
Sarah, 106
LUCAS
D. R., 109
LUKENS
C., 197
Edward, 97
John, 99
Wm. F., 97
LUNN
Henry, 237
LUSTER
Wm., 100
LUTCH
Capt., 127
LUTRELL
Alexander, 92
The., 92
John, 90
LUTTRELL
Edward, 237
Emily, 110
LUTZ
Margaret Rothermal, 240
LYN
G. S., 122
LYNCH
Jas., 85
Myter, 93
LYNDHURST
Lord, 127
LYNN
Robt., 86
LYON
Geo. S., 237
LYONS
Geo. W., 95
Hugh A., 97
J. M., 109
John, 102, 165
Samuel, 118
Sophia L., 101
Wm., 99
LYTLE
Elizabeth Smith, 150
R. P., 101, 237
Robt. P., 150
MACARTY
Chevalier, 24
MACKEN
Father Joseph, 112
MACKENZIE
D., 64
Rev. Robert, 101
MACKEY
Jos. D., 99
L. J., 97
MACON
John, 49
Hon. Nathaniel, 49
MADDEN
Annie Hickey, 238
Edward, 238
Margaret Welch, 238
MADDOCK
Rev., 113
MADDOX
John E., 99
MADISON
James, 29
MAEYERS
John, 96
Sam T., 96
MAFFIT
D. A., 237
Elizabeth, 100
MAGAE
Jno. S., 86

MAGEE
A. Mary, 206
Ada Estella, 206
Elizabeth Norris, 206, 242
Fannie Musselman, 206, 241
John, 163, 206, 242
John J., 206
Marcus D., 206
Poland, 224
Samuel K., 206
W. J., 206, 241
MAGUIRE
Mr., 224
MAHANNAH
Harvey, 98
Mary C. Wilson, 242
Mary J. Pickard, 242
S., 242
Stephen, 230
MAHER
Edward, 96
MAHOLLEN
Nancy, 179
Nancy Travis, 229
MAJOR
Hilleary, 204, 241
Jacob, 106
Marion, 206
Martha A. Adams, 241
Martha Huston, 206
MAKEY
Horace D., 95
MALLORY
Reuben, 108
W. A., 107, 108
MALLOY
R. V., 70
MALON
Perry, 90
MALONE
S. G., 62, 101
MALONEY
Catharine, 156
MALONY
Sarah, 238
MALSON
G. J., 81
J. C., 81
MANCHON
H., 85
MANDERVILLE
Geo., 89
MANECKE
H. J., 220
MANG
John, 99
MANGRIN
114
MANGUM
Mrs., 188
MANLEY
David, 58
MANLY
John, 80, 115
Nancy Sergeant, 203
MANNING
John, 205
Mary Ellen Hanks, 205
MANNON
H. S., 204
MANSFIELD
59, 175
J. L., 124
MAPLES
Jacob, 100
MAREST
Father, 14
Father Gabriel, 14
MARINER
Ellen E. Allison, 232
Wm., 232
MARIS
John M., 93
MARKEL
Israel W., 96
MARKER
Charles L., 168
Isabel L. Thrift, 168
MARKWELL
W. A., 92
MARLOW
R. T., 112
MARQUETTE
15, 20, 21
Jacques, 8, 11
MARQUIS
Rev. D. C., 101, 102
MARSH
H. J., 85
John, 197
Peter, 85
Samuel D., 95
MARTIN
163
A. H., 212
Aaron, 159
Annie, 159
B. L., 81
Ben., 81
Caroline Colladay, 241
Catharine Layton, 159
D., 159
David, 159, 237
"Doc", 135
E., 118
Edward, 159
Elizabeth Young, 202
F. M., 184
Flora A. House, 210, 240
Geo., 99
H., 81
H. B. F., 87
Henry, 83, 204, 241
I., 81
I. N., 84
Isaac N., 99
J. H., 69
James, 159, 210
James M., 92
John, 99
Louisa, 159
Lucretia, 210
Lucy, 159
Marilla, 33
Mary, 33
Mary Davis, 178
Matilda Baker, 183
Robert, 97
Sophie Granger, 159
Wm., 83, 118, 119, 122, 124
MASON
John, 195
Sarah Rosengrants, 195, 240
W. W., 118
MASTERS
D., 105
David, 105
Davis, 184
H. C., 184
MATHERS
John, 104
MATHEWS
Mary J. Morris, 240
MATHYS
Jno., 86
MATTESON
Joel A., 29
Gov. Joel A., 72
MATTHEWS
Michael, 84
MATTOX
Maley, 100
MAUPIN
W. T., 108
MAX
Mary Ann Nickey, 221
MAXWELL
H. H., 28
MAY
D. E., 105
H. F., 238
Henry F., 96
Marion, 83
S. D., 238
Theodore, 83
MAYBERRY
Margaret Wheeler, 230
MAYERS
Chris., 81
MAYES
T. E., 75
MC ARTHUR
Rev. D., 113
Gen., 20
MC AVOY
Jno., 87
MC BRIDE
A., 204
Letitia, 139
Lida Fariss, 139
Dr. Samuel, 139
William, 139
MC BURNEY
S., 104
MC CAFFERN
Jane McDonnald, 194
MC CALL
D., 52, 53, 58, 80, 115
Daniel, 52, 54, 57, 74
MC CANDLESS
Kizzie, 137
Robert, 137
MC CANN
Elizabeth, 102
Ellen, 102
James, Jr., 101, 102
James, Sr., 102
Jane, 101, 102
Sarah, 238
Thos., 100
MC CANTUS
Owen, 100
MC CARRIHAN
J. J., 108
MC CARTNEY
Ida Filson, 241
Sarah, 239
MC CARTY
Patrick, 85
MC CASLIN
James, 205
Mary Black, 205
MC CATH
Catherine Hagen, 241
MC CAY
Also see MC COY
Matilda Huston, 241
Thos., 83
MC CLELLAN
A. E., 118
Andrew, 136
E., 58, 123, 136
Edmiston, Preface 35, 237
Edmund, 123
Gen., 160
Henry M., 118
Jane Thompson, 136
Judith Snyder, 136
MC CLELLAND
J. E., 111
Joseph E., 122
Rachel, 111
Robert, 125
S. B., 111, 122
W. E., 118
MC CLINTOCK
Chatham Brown, 194
MC CLOY
D. C., 76
MC CLURG
Austin, 95
MC CLUSKEY
D. N., 208
MC COMAS
C. C., 60, 92
W. D., 82
MC CONNAUGHTY
S. B., 96
MC COOK
H. C., 90
MC CORMICK
Agnes, 100
MC COWN
Col., 92
Jos. B., 93
MC COY
Also see MC CAY
Jane McNickle, 235
John, 221
Mary K. Nickey, 221, 241
Matilda Huston, 206
Phoebe Huston, 206
Robt., 206
Sarah, 221
Ulysses Huston, 203
MC CRILLIS
Betsey Emery, 228
MC CUNE
Martin, 83
Wm., 100
MC CURDY
Anna, 238
Charles, 95
MC DANIEL
A. Smith Collins, 242
E., 237
Edmund, 32, 54
Eldridge H., 32
Margaret Wedick, 32
Mary Pope, 32
MC DANIEL, continued
Wm., 81
Wm. W., 242
MC DONALD
A. W., 82
E. S., 64, 237
Elizabeth Moffett, 240
Florence L., 239
Hugh, 89
J. C., 85
Peter, 125
R., 96
R. A. H., 242
Rose, 156
Samuel A., 89
Wm., 102
MC DONNALD
Catharine Carnathan, 194
Chrysteyann, 194
Elizabeth J. Moffett, 194
James, 194
Jane McCaffern, 194
Wm. Parker, 194
MC DOUGAL
J. R., 83
John R., 83
MC DOUGALL
John A., 60, 61
MC ELROY
Jas., 83
W. N., 104
MC EVOY
John, 237
MC EWEN
W. F., 118
MC FADDEN
R. H., 88
MC FARLAND
Rebecca Keller, 214, 242
Walter, 214
MC GINAS
James, 54, 55
MC GINTY
Michael S., 237
MC GLOUGHLIN
M., 100
MC GLUMPHY
A. J., 231
MC GORRY
Thos., 86
MC GOWAN
Rev. Edward, 113
MC GRATH
Wm., 87
MC GUINIS
Joseph, 179
MC GUIRE
Benjamin H., 186
Catharine Halbert, 186, 241
Clara, 186
Edward, 186
Emily, 186
Geo., 186
Ida Darst, 186
J. A., 184
John D., 108, 186
Joseph A., 186
Joseph D., 108, 184, 185, 186, 241
Lyman T., 186
Mary Hamilton, 186
Nancy Caroline Carr, 238
Susan, 186
Susan Hill, 185
Theodore J., 186
Thomas, 185
Wm., 238
MC HENRY
212
B. H., 75
MC ILHERAN
96
MC ILWAIN
John, 88
Major, 87
MC INERY
Thos., 85
MC INTYRE
Dan, 100
Mary Eliza Turner, 241
MC KAY
83
MC KEE
And., 95
James, 95
John, 95
Josephine, 140
MC KEEVER
Ann Lowe, 239
H. D., 97
MC KIM
O. F., 74, 76, 78
Rev. Philip, 110
MC KINLEY
Catharine Gher, 241
John H., 204, 241
Samuel, 35
W. A., 85
MC KINNEY
Alexander, 201
Annie B., 201
Caroline M. Child, 201, 239
Elizabeth, 201
Ellsworth, 201
Henry, 201
Ida D., 201
J. W., 93
John E., 201
Luella F., 201
Lyman, 201
Mary Orchard, 201
Minerva Glenn, 201
Newton, 201
Samuel, 201
Wm. A., 201, 239
Willie, 201
MC KITRICK
Abe., 87
MC KNIGHT
S., 208
MC LAUGHLIN
R. K., 57
Robert K., 28
MC MADDEN
John D., 88
MC MAKEN
W. E., 86
MC MENNAMY
32
John, 52, 58
MC MERTERY
Horace, 54
MC MILLEN
John, 175, 231
MC MULLEN
Joseph, 88
MC MULLIN
F. F., 197
MC MURRAY
Rev., 102
MC MURTRY
William, 29
MC MURTY
J. L., 96
MC NABB
75
Arthur L., 149
E., 107, 124, 125, 149, 237
Emma F., 149
John, 149
Maggie B. Heller, 149
Mary Irene, 149
Mary Young, 149
Willie O., 149
MC NEIL
John, 100
MC NICKLE
Geo., 235
Isabella Bartlett, 235, 242
Jane McCoy, 235
MC NULTA
John, 57
MC PHERSON
Gen., 156
Wm., 87
MC QUAY
Jos., 93
MC QUALITY
Jas., 90
MC QUEEN
Peter, 122
MC REYNOLDS
B. O., 107, 238
MC RAY
83
MC REYNOLDS
J. C., 242
Jane, 234

MC REYNOLDS, continued
John C., 234
Mary A. Morrisson, 242
Robert, 234
Sarah Wear, 234
MC STAE
Mary Knowles, 240
MC WILLIAMS
H., 93
MC WHINNEY
Jno., 96
MEDILL
Susan Keller, 215
Wm., 215
MEDLIN
Alexander T., 205
Jane Hanks, 205
MEDLON
Thomas, 180
MEGINNIS
S. S., 105
MEEKS
J. D. L., 87
MEINOR
Simon G., 82
MEISENHELDER
Aaron, 237
Angelie, 237
MELVILLE
Edward, 83
MENARD
Pierre, 28
MENAUGH
W. T., 95
MENDENHA
H., 99
MENDENHALL
G. W., 99
MERCER
R. T., 84
MERIDITH
James W., 92
MERMET
Father, 21
MERRILL
69
MERRIS
Ellery M., 242
Nancy A. Van Gundy, 242
MERRIWEATHER
J. H., 118
R. H., 124
MESNARD
Father, 11
METCALF
Emanuel, 104
METLIN
A. J., 108
METTLIN
Jas. C., 93
METZLER
Abe, 96
MEYERS
Wm., 233
MICHAUX
Auguste, 240
Sophie Keller, 240
MICHENER
J. A., 95
MICHLI
Joseph, 123, 237
MICKEY
S. P., 74
MIDDLETON
B., 93
MILAM
Buford B., 237
MILES
John G., 88
Lucy, 78
Mary Ann Hess, 242
Samuel, 99, 106
Samuel T., 163, 242
MILHORN
208
MILHURN
Maria S., 238
MILIKIN
J., 237
MILLAR
A. C., 241
MILLER
68
A. J., 108
Alex., 99
Asa, 68
Major Asa, 67
Benj. Franklin, 172
MILLER, continued
Caroline Grimmer, 240
Catharine E. Reed, 239
Charles Anderson, 172
Christopher, 33, 183
Clara A. Goltra, 240
Clark, 97
Daniel, 95
David, 33, 54
David II, 54
Delila, 36
Elizabeth, 241
Elizabeth Botkin, 240
F. C., 85
F. W., 238
Frederick, 172
G. W., 104
H. A., 75, 85
Henry A., 240
Henry S., 99
Irwin, 99
Isaac, 52, 54, 103
J. B., 240
J. H., 118
Jacob, 224
James, 29, 33, 35, 52, 54, 57, 74, 80, 125, 184, 241
James G., 57
Jane E. Smith, 239
John, 51, 52, 54, 58, 97, 103, 116, 183, 184
John II, 54
John, Sr., 54
John H., 95
Jonathan, 54, 103, 125
Joseph, 208, 239
Lawrence, 83
Lucy A., 241
Lucy Matilda, 172
Lydia M. Stewart, 238
Lydia Margaret Stewart, 172
Margaret Hostettler, 241
Mary A. Hurst, 240
Mary L., 240
Nancy Adams, 198
Nancy J. Austin, 241
S., 80
S. T., 163
Sally Mothby, 238
Samuel, 54, 163, 183, 184
Sarah Ann Mockby, 172
William, 54, 80, 183, 184
Wm. H., 99
Wm. Henry, 172
MILLIKEN
84
James, 121, 125
MILLIKIN
Abel, 155
J., 123
James, 124, 155
Nannie U. Van Dyke, 155
MILLISON
J. B., 108, 109
MILLMINE
E. K., 97
MILLS
Gordon W., 92
H. H., 237
I. R., 64
Joseph, 124, 125
R. N., 124
MILMINE
G. A., 166
Geo. A., 97
MILTON
James, 80
MINCKLEY
Charles A., 237
MINER
Orlin H., 29
Rev. S. G., 113
MINSON
Emma Fish, 242
Entiles, 242
MIRUELO
Diego, 9
MISKEY
153
MISNER
E. M., 124
MITCHELL
149
Ira, 107
Rev. S. W., 102
Steward, 106
MOCKBY
Sarah Ann Miller, 172
MOELLER
Emily, 77
Geo., 110
MOFFAT
J. E., 101
MOFFET
Joseph E., 95
MOFFETT
Elizabeth A. Taylor, 240
Elizabeth J. McDonnald, 194
Elizabeth McDonald, 240
Ellen Barrows, 240
Family, 193
John, 194
John B., 194
John M., 240
Polly A. Crawford, 240
Polly A. Taylor, 194
Robert, 32, 100
W. T., 194
Wm., 193
William F., 57
Wm. T., 57, 240
MOFFITT
David S., 91
MOHANNAH
H., 99
MONFORT
Rev. David, 100
MONOHON
J. M., 89
MONROE
Archibald, 88
B. F., 84
James, 9, 29
N. L. F., 88
MONTCALM
18, 24
Marquis, 25
MONTGOMERY
231
Capt., 26
Eli, 96
Emily, 230
J., 105
Rev. J., 104
James F., 104, 123
John, 188
L., Mrs., 76
Mary Bell, 242
R. R., 119
Robt., 237
Robert, Sr., 105
T., 96
Thomas, 112
W. F., 204
William F., 35, 227
MONTOUR
Catherine, 16
MONTREAL
Baptiste
MONTRESSOR
Howard, 70
MOON
Aaron, 241
Harriet Lippincott, 241
J. R., 241
Lydia Dakin, 241
MOONEY
Hugh, 175
MOORE
Albert T., 92
Anna, 149
Annie B. Lockwood, 143
C. H., 62
David, 99
E., 237
E. W., 237
Dr. E. W., 141
Edward, 92
Elisha, 54, 229
Enoch W., 91, 142
Frank, Mrs., 147
Harriet Smith, 147
James, 142
Jas. W., 89
Jesse A., 104
MOORE, continued
Jesse H., 90, 106
Col. Jesse H., 91
John, 29, 57, 93
Rev. John, 224
Lieut. Gov., 81
Mary Whiteside, 142
W. H., 110
Walter H., 110
Wm., 99
MOOTHART
Andrew, 108
MOREHOUSE
Geo. E., 101, 103
MORGAN
Charles W., 175
David, 125
L. D., 87
Samuel, 93
MORGANTHALL
J., 99
MORITZ
Solomon, 237
MORLAN
Wm., M., 89
MORLAND
Rev., 216
MORO
Francis, 93
Col. Francis, 92
MORRELL
Andrew, 99
MORREST
Father Gabriel, 21
MORRIS
Achilles, 219
Anna Coe, 240
David, 54, 219
John W. K., 240
Lewis, 95
Mary J. Mathews, 240
Robt. T., 224
Vincin, 240
Wm., 212, 219
Wm. T., 95
MORRISON
Azella Battersbee, 234
Mary, 239
Mary A. McReynolds, 242
Wm., 234
MORRISSON
Henry, 163
MORROW
Wm., 107
MORSE
David S., 89
L. R., 215
MORTON
Lewis B., 89
MOSER
Frank, 237
Julia Dunner, 237
Sarah Seiberling, 210
MOSKELL
Ellis, 85
MOSS
Henrietta Delbridge, 240
Menay Schnurr, 240
Wm. M., 208, 240
MOSSER
66, 67
J. R., 68, 237
MOSSMAN
Wm., 86
MOTHBY
Sally, 238
MOTT
Geo. W., 99
MOUNCE
Smith, 30, 54
MOWRY
John, 54, 55
MUELBARGER
Hannah Stickler, 240
MUELLER
H., 122
Hierowymus, 237
MUINCH
Frances Brett, 207
Jacob, 207
Mary Ellen, 207
MUIRHEAD
T. J., 85
William, 34, 57
William F., 34, 240
MUIRHEID
Margaret J. Hill, 240
MULLER
C., 104
H., 104, 124
MUMAUGH
G. W., 166
MUMMS
James, 108
Pansey, 108
MUNSELL
C. W., 105
MURPHEY
J., 111
MURPHY
Hon. F. S., 63
John, 80
Patrick, 100
Phoebe, 102
S. A., Miss, 119
S. A., Mrs., 119
Seth C., 54
W., 105
MURRAY
A. A., 58, 125
Patrick, 90
MUSSELMAN
Fannie Magee, 206, 241
MUZZY
125
L. F., 124
MYER
M. A., 237
Wm., 96
MYERS
Annie, 238
Bailey, 179
Elder F., 105
Emanuel, 202
Henry, 83
J. B., 180
J. Benson, 180
J. W., 239
Jacob, 105, 179
James, 33, 54, 55
James Emanuel, 202
James T., 82
Jane Black, 179
John, 75, 105, 108
John W., 92
Louisa Atteberry, 32
Lovina, 108
Lydia Evey, 199
Martha D. Watson, 202
Mary A., 239
Mary Florence, 202
Mary J. Sanders, 239
May Beckett, 240
Michael, 32, 52, 54
Miriam K. Querrey, 198, 239
Miriam Querry, 202
Olive Belle, 202
Sarah, 35
W. C., 58, 230
W. J., 122, 124, 198
Wm. J., 96, 124, 202, 239
NAFTEI
Henriette Bartlett, 23
Hettie Bartlett, 242
NALE
Jno. H., 88
Margarett Hartwig, 240
NASH
Sarah, 233
NAUMANN
Philip, 104, 105
NAUMAU
Philip, 105
NEAL
Mary Crocker, 101
NEBINGER
77, 213
A., 238
NEEDLES
T. B., 29
NEIDERMEYER
F. W., 104
William, 238
NEINTKER
F., 105
Frederick, 104
NELMS
Thomas, 32, 230
NELSON
62, 63, 139, 160
Chas., 81, 196

NELSON, continued
Eli, 98
G. W., 81
George, 81
H. C., 82
Judge, 64
Samuel, 95
Theodore, 125
W. E., 107
William E., 60, 139
Wm. F., 57
NESBITT
H. W., 96
Wm., 81
NESMITH
M. W., 82
NEVIN
Sarah Demsey, 217
NEVINS
Chas., 90
NEWCOMER
M. S., 111
NEWELL
R. A., 238
NEWMAN
Amanda Weatherford, 240
NEWTON
Samuel, 137
Sir Isaac, 137
Wm., 93
NEYHARD
John J., 95
NICELY
Sarah House, 210
NICHOLLS
208
A. J., 240
Albert, 208
Eliza Gabra, 240
Herman, 204
Mary, 240
W. L., 240
NICHOLS
A. C., 238
John W., 95
Mary, 106
W. L., 106
W. S., 125
NICHOLSON
H. B., 98
J. N., 90
J. R., 85
James P., 83
Jer., 85
John, 100
Julia, 100
S. J. Davis, 178
Samuel, 84
NICKEY
Barbara Seitz, 222
Barbary Seitz, 241
Catharine Stine, 241
David, 221, 241
John, 220
John McCoy, 221
Mary Ann Max, 221
Mary K. McCoy, 221, 241
S. P., 241
Simon P., 221
Wm., 241
NICKOLSON
Mary F. Conn, 242
NIEDERMEYER
T. W., 238
NIER
Fred., 99
NILES
Erastus, 96
NIMS
Reuben, 101
NISBITT
Samuel G., 57
NIX
Wm. H., 96
NOBLE
Boardman, 190
J. H., 104
Paul, 108
Dr. S. A., 156
NOE
J. C., 208
NOLAN
Patrick, 96
NOLD
Mary Koelmel, 240
NOON
Joseph D., 97, 98
NORMAN
Ella Albert, 216
NORRIS
Elizabeth Magee, 206, 242
Isaac, 17
John H., 85
Wm., 212
NORTHCUTT
A. D., 107, 108, 109, 175, 208
NORTON
A. T., 166
R. C., 105
NORVELL
Mary C. Whitaker, 240
NOTTLEMAN
175
NOVAL
22
NOVELL
Chas. H., 82
NOWLIN
J. B., 239
J. E. Sykes, 239
NUGENT
Rev. Wm., 204
OAKES
Wm. L., 238
O'BANION
T., 66, 69
Thomas, 69
OBERLIN
Catharine Weaver, 241
O'BRIEN
Peter, 85
O'CONNOL
J. H., 86
ODLE
Wm., 99
ODOR
63
Henry C., 90
J. Q. A., 58
Marilla A. Davis, 178
Thomas A., 178
OFFUTT
David, 184
OGDON
Lucinda, 239
OGELVIE
Annie Smith, 238
David P., 238
Mary Letta Baker, 238
OGLESBY
Amanda A., 238
Anna E. White, 129
B. F., 81, 123
C. E., 92
Col., 149
Emma Gillett, 129
Gen., 119
Gov., 152
H. C., 85
Isabella, 126
Isabella Watson, 126
Judy, 107
Martha V. Walker, 242
R. J., 35, 57, 60, 62, 81, 84, 117, 135, 238
Col. R. J., 83, 84
Richard, 116, 123, 128, 129
Hon. Richard J., Preface
Richard J., 29, 61, 126, 127, 130
Robert, 126
Sarah, 126
Senator, 116
W. S., 89
W. W., 58
Willis, 62, 126
Woodford, 126
OHR
S. P., 124
OLNEY
Geo. W., 96
O'NEAL
Barnett, 97
O'NEILL
James H., 238
John, 85
ORCHARD
Mary McKinney, 201
ORDLEB
Lewis, 90
ORR
ORR, continued
John, 105, 165
Margaret E., 239
OSBORN
Mrs., 214
Olmer, 106
Stephen, 81
OSBORNE
B. F., 86
Ben. F., 87
OTIS
James, 59
OUTTEN
139
George T., 242
Maggie L. Bell, 242
Mary J. Ross, 242
P. S., 242
U. C., 63
W. C., 238
OVERMIRE
S., 238
Silas, 125
OVIATT
Rev. T. M., 101
OWEN
David, 103
Edward, 151
Nancy, 151
Rachel, 146, 151
OWENS
Geo., 109
James, 54
Rev. Wm., 196
OXLEY
Micajah S., 54
PACKARD
Anson, 58
Mason, 230
PADDLEFORD
Simeon, 86
PAGE
A. N., 108, 166
Moses B., 95
Sarah Batchelder, 218
PAGET
Joseph, 22
Mons., 25
PAGI
Prix, 22
PAHMEYER
Fred., 123, 238
PAINE
R. T., 85
Robert S., 83
PALEN
H. M., 110
PALLS
David E., 123
PALMER
Gen., 91
Gov., 116
John M., 29
Jos. V., 95
Wm. H., 89
PANTIER
James, 112
PAPE
Mary A., 238
Mary Ann Parker, 170
PARISH
B. R., 90
PARK
David, 200
Edwin, 63, 74, 76
Elizabeth L. Wood, 241
Esther A. Rogers, 200
Gilbert, 201
James H., 241
Mildred Gillaspy, 201
Mildred Gillespie, 239
Nancy J., 237
R. H., 58, 197, 239
Richard H., 200
PARKER
Callie M., 76
Eliza C. Shaw, 226
Florence Elliott, 226
Frances M. Crowell, 240
Francis M. Cornwell, 226
J. S., 224, 227
James, 58, 224
James B., 170
James Hankinson, 226
James S., 168, 224, 225, 226
PARKER, continued
James Shephard, 225
Joel, 225
John P., 226
John S., 170, 238
Lydia Ann, 170
Lydia C., 170
Lydia C. Hankerson, 170
Lydia E. Bates, 168
Lydia Eleanor Bates, 226
Mary A. Pape, 238
Mary Ann Pape, 170
Rachel, 226
Rachel Hankinson, 225
Robt., 170
Robert Benj., 170
S. G., 93
Sarah Jane Sloutenborough, 226
Sarah Shephard, 225
Silas, 92
Thomas Willam, 226
Wm. H., 224, 225, 226, 240
Wm. T., 170
PARKHURST
J. B., 166
PARKS
Fannie Patterson, 228
Rev. James, 111
S., 175
Sheldon, 175
PARMENTER
Lucinda, 133
PARR
Andrew, 98
James H., 98
N. M. Smith, 242
Wm., 89
Wm. S., 242
PASCO
Harvey, 64
PASLEY
Arthur, 95
Henry A., 194
Rev. Henry A., 105
Jos. A., 90
M. L., 90
Mildred A. Brown, 240
Mildred Brown, 194
Nancy, 194
Robt., 194
Robert A., 105
PASOLD
123
PATE
Robert, 83
PATTERSON
A., 96
D., 224
David, 227, 228, 240
Elizabeth Wright, 228, 240
Fannie Parks, 228
G. A., 107
G. W., 96, 107
Geo., 227
Mary Gustis, 241
Mary Smith, 240
PATTISON
A. M., 87
PATTON
16
Alexander, 74
Alexander, 219
PAYNE
Caroline Brownlee, 231, 242
Henry C., 89
S., 197
Samuel, 232
Sandford, 97
PEABODY
Sophrona Shaw, 242
PEAK
J. L., 119
PEAKE
Geo. B., 88
James, 124
James L., 238
John L., 124
PEAKER
John W., 96
PEARCE
Irwin, 85
PEARSE
H. N., 84
PEASE
Shaw, 57, 175
PEASLEE
E. R., 141
PEATS
Alice J. Whitley, 186
PECK
Geo. A., 90
Geo. W., 86
Harriet S. Gossort, 241
I. F., 108
J. M., 230
Jacob, 95
James, 95
James K., 223
John, 95
Margaret Ellen Chambers, 223
PEDDECORD
120, 123
J. J., 124
J. J., Mrs., 126
Jasper J., 35, 119, 122, 136
N. W., 58
Ninian, 35
Sarah Evey, 199
W. W., 91, 92
PEDDEFORD
Jasper J., 238
PEDDICORD
Jasper, Preface
Sarah, 239
PEED
Jemimiah Hensen, 215
Wm., 215
PEEN
John W., 88
PELLATT
J., 105
PENDERGAST
Father, 112
PENNINGTON
Margaret Phillips, 242
PENNIWELL
123
Wm. B., 238
PENNYPACKER
E. E., 213
PERDEW
Joel F., 95
John B., 95
Wm. M., 95
PERDUE
James, 187
James T., 90
Jeremiah, 187
Joshua, 35
Joshua G., 187, 188
Lewis, 187
Thomas, 187
William, 187
PERKINS
Major, 80
PEROT
Nicholas, 11
PERRY
20
Catharine R. Tanner, 159
Chloe Wilkinson, 158
Henrietta Dunham, 159
Julia F. Bush, 159
R. L., 158, 159, 238
Robert, 158
PERRYMAN
J., 81
PETER
Anna C., 239
Anna C. Thrift, 163
John D., 103
Simon, 106
PETERS
George, 85
Richard, 17
PETERSON
J. M. B., 93
PETREY
Solomon, 90
PETSCH
E., Mrs., 204
Emanuel, 215
PETTIT
Geo., 98
PETTYJOHN

PETTYJOHN, continued
Angeline Cross, 238
Charlotte, 165
Charlotte Cross, 239
James, 165, 238
John H., 165
Mary A. Garrett, 165
Susan Abrams, 196
Thomas, 196, 239
PETZER
America Smith, 242
Anthony L., 242
PFEIFER
Frank, 86
PHALIN
Mary, 112
PHARES
W. M., 166
PHELPS
Rev. A. E., 103
Asabel E., 104
PHILBROOK
Edwin, 76
PHILIP
79
PHILLIPS
A. M., 231
Asa M., 242
J. W., 238
Joseph, 28
Margaret Pennington, 242
W. H., 99
PHIPPS
John M., 84
PIATT
James A., 57
PIBLER
Louisa Delbridge, 240
PICKARD
Mary J. Mahannah, 242
PICKERELL
J. H., 215
PICKRELL
A. W., 108
J. H., 108, 184
PIERCE
Alanson, 92
Alonzo, 230
Franklin, 29
Jno. A., 86
Martha J., 238
President, 60, 130
Wm. W., 92
PIKE
J., 43, 46, 48
Prof. J., Preface
Samuel, 69
PILLSBURY
Mary Neal Crocker, 171
PINET
14, 21
PINGER
Philip, Mrs., 193
PIPER
E. A., 198
Eliza Chenoweth, 132
Emily J., 239
R. H., 132
Sarah J. Querry, 198
PISTORIOUS
John, 104
PITMAN
26
Captain, 25
Captain Philip, 23
PITNER
Rev. Levi, 104
Levi C., 104
Wilson, 103, 104
PITT
William, 17
PIZARRO
9
PLANK
David, 204
PLATER
J. Y., 97
PLATT
Phineas, 93
PLITSENBERGER
A., 92
POINDEXTER
S. H., 100
POLK
James K., 29
POLK, continued
President, 81
PONCE de LEON
Juan, 9
POPE
C. M., 87
Dempsey, 32, 54
Geo. S., 85
James M., 92
John, 90
Mary McDaniel, 32
Mr., 190
Nathaniel, 28
Richard, 97
Sarah Edwards, 32
Wm. F., 85
Zachariah, 92
POQUETTE
80
PORTER
Jacob, 92
Jno. H., 95
PORTWOOD
Wm., 212
POSEY
John F., 57
POST
C. C., 124
Capt. 62
Col., 84
H., 238
J. S., 123, 238
Capt. J. S., Preface, 45, 63, 81
James S., 81
Joel I., 57
Capt. Joel S., 35, 61, 62
John P., 81, 84, 116, 124
Col. John P., 84
Major John P., 83
POTEET
Geo. A., 91
POTTER
Hannah, 108
Livina Holcomb, 223
Samuel, 108, 109
Wm., 109
POUK
Fredreka Delbridge, 240
POUND
D. K., 96
POWELL
John, 107
William H., 29
POWERS
55, 75, 78
Abigail Hendricks, 155
Caroline M. Giles, 156
Carrie, 156
Chauncey, 156
Edward, 156
Emma, 133
Frank, 156
George, 35, 150, 155, 156
George W., 57, 58, 61
John, 83
Michael, 83
Myra, 156
O., 124
Orlando, 101, 144, 153, 155, 160
Samuel, Preface, 35, 100, 107, 125, 155, 156, 175, 238
Sarah A. Durfee, 150
Theoron, 156
William, 155
William L., 156
POYNER
S., 100
PRATHER
67
Florence L. McDonald, 239
H., 123, 124
Henry, 35, 57, 92, 118, 119, 122, 123
Henry, Mrs., 126
Judge, 62
William, 35, 57, 58, 123, 124
Z. R., Preface, 35, 96, 180, 239
PRATT
Rev. Augustus F., 100
PRATT, continued
E. R., 98
Frank M., 164
Margaret, 113
Wm., 119
PRENTICE
Charles, 51, 52, 53, 115
W. S., 106
PRENTISS
General, 88
PRERRIER
M., 24
PRESSEY
Hazen, 103
PRESTLEY
Rev. W. H., 101
PRESTON
Thos., 86
PRICE
87
C. M., 84
Elizabeth, 183
Jasen, 175
John, 183
Nancy A. Ferre, 211
Samuel, 146
Sarah E., 183, 239
PRICER
Aaron, 96
PRICKETTS
John, 57
PRIDEAUX
General, 18
PRIEST
F., 119, 124
Frank, 124
Franklin, Preface, 118, 125, 238
Geo., 121
George R., 238
John, 92
John W., 85
PRINCE
Edward, 82
PRINGLE
C. H., 124, 124
Norman, 125
PRIOR
Joseph, 70
Joseph M., 68
PRITCHETT
A. W., 175, 177
Ada, 177
Clara B., 177
Esquire, 177
J. A., 175
J. W., 241
James H., 177
Lydia Wilson, 176
Mamie, 177
Mary E. Ingles, 176, 241
Nettie C., 177
Sarah J. Ingles, 241
T. A., 109, 175
Thomas A., 175, 176, 177, 241
Wm., 176
PROCTOR
20
Dorcas Smith, 242
Hugh, 242
PUGH
B. G., 88
Bartley G., 88
Capt., 127
Gen. I. C., 58, 81, 84, 123
I. R., 88
I. S., 118
Isaac, 80
Isaac C., 57, 88, 115, 124, 204
Gen. Isaac C., 33
Isaac R., 90
J. C., 80
John H., 60
PULFORD
Rev., 110
PULLIAM
David W., 113
Joseph, 113
Lucinda, 177
Margaret, 113
Maria C., 113
Richard C., 113
Sarah, 113
PURDY
PURDY, continued
208
PURKEY
David, 100
PURTROFF
John, 100
QUACKENBUSH
S., 96
QUERREY
Elizabeth S. Williams, 239
Miriam K., 239
QUERRY
Aquilla E., 198
Bartlett, 198
Charles B., 198
Elisha, 197
Elizabeth, 202
Elizabeth S. Williams, 197, 198
Eri., 97
Eri. S., 198
Ira, 198
James, Preface, 35, 80
James, 97, 197, 198, 202, 239
Levina Belle, 198
Miriam, 198
Miriam Myers, 198, 202
Olive Frances, 198
Sarah J. Piper, 198
Sarah Stediek, 197
Warner C., 198
Wm., 93
QUESTROM
Harriet P. Leavitt, 219
QUICK
Samuel W., 92
QUICKEL
Lizzie A. Hursh, 239
Mary A. Reeser, 239
T., 239
QUINLAN
45
John, 92
Wm. J., 110, 237
RACE
Ann M., 238
J. R., 238
J. W., 238
Job A., 57
RADFORD
B. J., 107
Prof. B. J., 109
Rev. Benjamin, 175
RADCLIFF
Wm., 123
RAGAN
W. A., 238
RAGER
Wm. H., 98
RAINEY
C. P., 242
L. C. Irwin, 242
RALLS
Geo. W., 90
RAMSBURG
J. H., 76
M., 105
RANDALL
Dr. A. J., 137
G. P., 77
John W., 76
RANDLE
E. B., 105
J. N., 216
John S., 184
RANDOLPH
Edmund, 28
F. S., 114
RANKIN
C. D., 82
James, 127
RAUP
208
RAWALT
James, 82
RAY
Alonzo, 97
David, 163, 242
J., 163
Joseph, 89, 242
RAYMBAULT
Father, 10
REA
76
REA, continued
David, 98
Frank, 88
James, 35, 81
John, 219
John T., 83
Nancy Warfield, 219
Samuel, 34, 57, 58
Wm., 220
READ
Dr., 35
Elizabeth, 11
John, 90
Julia E., 237
Thomas H., 35, 57, 58, 113, 123
READY
John W., 90
REARDON
J. O., 92
REASON
Wm. J., 95
REAT
Jas. J., 86
REAVIS
Hiram, 31
J. W., 84
Jas. W., 83
Lucy Ward, 31
RECTOR
John W., 85
REDDICK
Wm. G., 57
REDDY
Wm. H., 90
REED
Catharine E., 239
Col., 25
David, 92
Dr., 117, 188
Elhannan, 83
J. H., 123
J. W., 100
John, 207
Louisa B. Fulk, 241
Martha J. Weigel, 206
Mary Jackson, 240
Robert, 241
Squire, 97
T. J., 100
Thomas, 116
Thomas H., 123
W. H., 104
REEDY
James A., 83
REEME
S. C., 160
REEMSYDER
I., 208
REESE
Wm., 91
REESER
77
Mary A., 239
REEVES
J. S., 208
REFLEN
Mary Barbara, 237
REIBSAME
C., 95, 96
REISTER
Leonard, 86
RENAULT
Phillip, 22
RENSHAW
J., 58
James, 51, 53, 74, 104, 115, 123
Mr., 32
REPMAN
Margaret A., 239
RESOR
John W., 82
REYNOLDS
38
Ann, 133
Gov., 80
Governor John, 79
John, 29, 144
John P., 139
S. V., 99
RHINEHEART
James, 106
RHOADS
83
RHODES
E., 220
F. L., 84

RHODES, continued
Col. Frank L., 84
Henry, 163
Jesse, 50, 51, 115
Samuel, 84
Wm. H., 99
RIBER
E., 96
G. W., 231
RICE
D. H., 175
E., 81
Horace K., 82, 83
J. H., 175, 241
Job A., 166
M. A., 105
Mary L. St. Clair, 241
Mr., 166
S., 81
RICHARD
J. W., 166
T., 121
RICHARDS
B. B., 124
J. M., 173
Margaretta Batchelder, 206
RICHARDSON
C. B., 175, 241
Isaac, 100
Sulvena Hulrick, 242
W. P., 93
Wm., 242
RICKEY
S., 111
RICHMOND
Elkanah, 214
I. S., 111
Rev. I. S., 110
Martha Hopson, 214
RICKETS
John, 114
RICKETT
J. K., 76
John, 219
RICKETTS
John, 124
Joseph, 88
RIDER
Edward H., 113
Elija J., 113
RIFE
Alice, 239
Joseph, 110
Joseph Sr., 110
RIGBY
Catharine Keller, 215
W. L., 215
RIGGS
Henry, 113
Malinda, 113
S. R., 98
Thomas J., 82
RILEY
Philip, 92
William, 83
RIMMELL
H. M., 95
RINEHART
Eliza E. Cornell, 239
James I., 239
Joel, 98, 239
Sarah McCartney, 239
Wm., 97
RISLEY
A. F., 238
A. T., 58
RITCHIE
John, 216
Mary Batchelder, 206
Mary M. Batchelder, 240
Rachel Black, 205, 240
240
Samuel, 204, 206
Wm., 106
RITTENHOUSE
I. W., 98
Melissa Carr, 211
Rachel Florey, 32, 242
RITTER
John, 104
John M., 95
RITTINGHOUSE
Melissa J. Carr, 240
ROACH
J. T., 238
ROACH, continued
R. W. C., 113
ROBBINS
Daniel F., 82
John, 240
Nancy O. Haines, 240
Silas W., 127
Walter, 203
ROBERSON
Jer., 92
ROBERTS
Alice, 78
E. J., 116, 215, 242
Dr. J., 100
J. E., 125
Jos., 93
L. S. Daniels, 242
Madeline Blankinship, 240
Richard, 92
S. C., 101
T. T., 122
ROBERTSON
Amos, 97
Benj., 93
ROBEY
Kilburn H., 89
ROBINETT
John, 85
ROBINS
Emily, 106
John, 106
M. V., 106
Nancy, 106
ROBINSON
C. R., 224
David, 93
Hiram, 188
James C., 128
John, 197
Joseph, 99
L. M., 109
Rebecca, 35
Wm., 81
ROBY
63, 160
Annie Haworth, 139
Annie M. Haworth, 146
Clinton, 139
John, 139
John C., 242
K. H., 62, 124, 146, 238
Kilburn H., 139
Lois Harwood, 139
Orrie M. Battles, 242
ROCHEBLANE
26
ROCK
Jos. W., 85
ROCKWAY
D. S., 83
RODENBERG
Charles, 105
RODGERS
Margaret Davis, 242
R. B., 197
Thos. P., 123
ROE
Charles, 109
Geo. L., 92
ROGAN
Isaac, 105
ROGER
Dr. W. S., 110
ROGERS
Elizabeth Davis, 214
Esther A. Park, 200
Henry, 90
J. W., 107, 233
Jason, 125, 165
Jno. W., 95
Margaret Davis, 214
R. A., 96
Reuben, 95
Major Robert, 18
ROOKER
L. J. R., Mrs., 76
ROOT
Geo. A., 82
Susan M. Hockaday, 242
ROSA
S. W., 99
Sister, 113
ROSCOW
213
ROSE
ROSE, continued
Albert, 89
Berry, 54, 55
Elijah T., 95
Helen, 108
J. A. C., 108
J. C., 109, 110
John V., 92
Randolph, 55, 203
Wm. C., 90
ROSECRANS
General, 86
ROSECRANZ
Gen., 152
ROSENBERGER
C., 87
ROSENGRANT
Abiel L., 196
Almira Skinner, 196
ROSENGRANTS
Hiram, 195, 240
Sarah Mason, 195, 240
ROSS
A. F., 109
Capt., 132
Elizabeth Chenoweth, 132
Esq., 165
G. W., 109
J. D., 109
J. M., 109
Jos., 92
Mary J. Outten, 242
Nancy E., 109
R. J., 197
Richard, 224
Sarah, 109
V. D., 197
Wm. H., 87
ROTHERMAL
Louis, 240
Margaret Lutz, 240
ROUSE
George W., 85
Levi, 90
Oren S., 98
ROUSH
213
ROUTH
Jas. W., 88
ROWE
Absalom, 93
ROWELL
H. W., 238
Col. H. W., 70
ROWLES
D. D., 208
ROYSE
I. H. C., 91
Mary J., 102
ROZZELL
E. Jane Connard, 242
Isabella D. Davis, 178
Michael C., 178
RUBSAMEN
Dorothea C., 161
RUBY
C. H., 213
Fannie, 177
Frances, 102
Henry, 83
Henry J., 92
Horace S., 83
J. S., 213
James A., 92
Matthew, 82
RUCKER
180
Elizabeth, 179
Elizabeth E. Davis, 178
J. C., 104, 180
Rev. J. C., 105
James C., 104, 107, 110
John, 35, 57, 58, 110, 178, 179
M. J. Horton, 239
N. W., 239
RUDDOCK
164
J., 197
J. C., 163
Sophia I. Kirby, 242
RUE
Henry, 238
Mary Ann Thompson,
RUE, continued
238
RUFFNER
Susanna Keller, 215
RUGH
Samuel, 92
RUHEL
Charles, 204
RUMMELL
Edward, 29
RUNDLE
Charles W., 95
RUSH
Sarah Brown, 194
RUSSEL
S. S., 105
Rev. S. S., 105
RUSSELL
John Lord, 127
RUST
Elam, 60, 67
George W., 67
M. N., 85
RUTHERFORD
Eliza, 113
G. W., 96
Polly Holcomb, 223
RUTLEDGE
Silas, 233
Wm., 233
RUTZ
Edward, 29
Eliza Jane, 239
RYAN
112
James, 100
John, 67
Joseph, 97
Miss, 175
SACKETT
Ed. C., 90
ST. CLAIR
General Arthur, 28
Demaras, 237
Governor, 27, 28
John Murray, 27, 28
Mary L. Rice, 241
ST. JOHN
Col., 155
ST. PIERRE
17, 22
Gordeur de
15
SALTER
Mary Elizabeth Hill, 239
SALTERS
J. W., 97
SAMPLE
Mary, 134
SANBORN
Frances A. Emery, 228
Simon D., 228
SANBURN
F. A. Emery, 239
SANDERS
James, 33, 107
Mary J., 239
Mr., 175
Polly Wilson, 229
W. D., 103
SANDERSON
J. D., 92
SANDOE
Geo., 110
SANDY
Edward, 97
SANE
W. J., 208
SANFORD
75
SARGEANT
69
SARGENT
Diantha G., 141
Miss, 78
M. M., Miss, 77
SATCH
Geo., 164
SAUNDA
Leah Houser, 241
SAUNDERS
Forest, 83
J., 81
SAWYER
Eleanor, 143
John, 74, 236
Martha Freeland, 236, 242
SAYERS
Daniel, 84
SCANLAN
Wm. J., 124
SCANTLIN
Thomas, 85
SCARRITT
Nathan, 142
SCHAEFFER
139
SCHAFFER
Theo., 166
SCHALL
B. S., 197
SCHEER
F. W., 95
SCHENCK
Alice Sill, 238
B. W., 97
Catharine, 239
Daniel, 240
David, 165
Eva Herrstine, 238
G. J., 165
G. T., 166
Garrett J., 165, 238
John, 238
Sarah Ann Denise, 240
Wm., 97
SCHLAGENHOUF
John, 105
SCHLAUDEMAN
Henry, 161
SCHLINGER
Charles, 105
SCHLOSSER
Peter, 85
SCHMITZ
M., 99
SCHNAB
Christian, 240
Elizabeth Suppes, 240
SCHNURR
Christ., 240
Menay Moss, 240
SCHOCK
Rev. J., 111
SCHOEFFER
Peter, 65
SCHOOLCRAFT
Mrs., 208
SCHOOLFIELD
S. D., 103
SCHOOP
Julia A. Joster, 240
SCHOTT
Maria A. Witt, 242
SCHRADER
M. R., 216
R., 215, 216
SCHREIBER
Rev. G., 113
SCHROEDER
M. E., 123
SCHROLL
Anna B. Wiser, 242
George B., 89
Geo. W., 203, 241
Henry, 203, 241
Jacob B., 96
Lethe A. Hornback, 203, 241
Mary D. Taylor, 241
Nancy A. Weigel, 206
SCHUFFIELD
Mr., 230
SCHUH
Peter, 99
SCHULTZ
Wm., 104
SCHWAB
Fred., 99
SCHWARTZ
65
SCOGGIN
Rebecca Birks, 241
SCONSE
John, 107
SCOTT
81
Alice J. Crow, 240
David, 97
Francis D., 33
Gen., 80, 82
H., 208
Henry C., 96
James, 112, 230

SCOTT, continued
James T., 96
John, 90, 99, 230
John, Sr., 33
M. T., 74
Mary Ann Harnsberger, 242
William F., 83
SCROGGIN
T. I., 241
SCROGGINS
Carter, 215
Humphrey, 215
T. J., 108
SCROGGS
John W., 57
SCRUGGS
W. R., 101
William R., 153, 237
SEAMON
Elvira, 108
SEARNEUS
Jas., 213
SECRIST
Wm., 99
SEE
Wm., 100
SEELEY
Eden M., 86
SEELIG
Abraham, 241
John, 109
Wm., 109
SEIBERLING
Catharine, 210
D., 208
Erl., 210
J. D., 210, 240
James, 208, 210
Jennie Foster, 210
Jennie M. Foster, 240
John D., 210
Mary, 210
O. R., 21
P. M., 210
Sarah Moser, 210
SEITER
John C., 85
SEITZ
Barbara Nickey, 222, 241
Catharine Keller, 215
Daniel, 220
Daniel Alexander, 223
David Wesley, 222
Eliza Hawks, 239
Eliza J. Kozer, 238
Elizabeth Heiser, 220
Elizabeth Jane Enterline, 222
Elizabeth Kline, 222
Jacob, 222, 241
Jacob Anderson, 223
Jacob C., 239
James Thompson, 223
Jerimiah L., 222
John, 222
Mary Ann Baker, 223
Mary Ann Hiser, 222
Mary Ann Nickey, 241
Simon, 238
Wm. Wilson, 223
SELDEN
59
SELIG
175
SELLERS
Peter, 97
SEMPLE
A., 105
Alexander, 105
SENOT
Father, 24
SENSEMAN
Daniel, 89
SENTENAY
31
SERGEANT
Nancy Manly, 203
Zebedee, 203
SEWARD
Mr., 188
SEYMOUR
Rev. Geo. F., 110
SHAFFER
62
Geo., 204
SHAN
Eliza C. Crowell, 240
SHANNON
John, 97
Mary A. Dunlap, 218
Patrick, 87
W. G., 97
SHARP
T. J., 68, 166
SHARTYER
A., 98
SHASTED
Wm. E., 99
SHATTUCK
Amy W., 133
SHAVER
Catharine Keller, 215
Jackson, 215
SHAW
Eliza C. Parker, 226
Henry, 100
James, 105
R. W., 242
Sophrona Peabody, 242
Thomas, 165
Wm. G., 226
SHEA
J. G., 125
SHEETS
Isaiah, 93
Joseph, 93
Victoria E. Warren, 242
SHEETZ
Josiah A., 84
Leander A., 84
SHELLABARGER
118
Anna E. Krone, 158
Catharine Byerly, 158
D. S., 120, 121, 123, 124, 125, 158, 231, 238
David, 158
David S., 119
I., 158
Isaac, 119
J. B., 118, 121
J. L., 95
SHELT
Peter, 87
SHELTON
David, 233
Martin, 96
SHEPARD
S. R., 80
SHEPERD
J. R., 86
Jno. W., 89
Jos., 87
SHEPHARD
Sarah Parker, 225
SHEPHERD
A., 96
J. H., 96
Jas., 87
P. B., 67
SHEPLEY
J. A., 81
SHEPPARD
F. M., 99
J., 81
SHEPPERD
Stephen, 107
SHERIDAN
231
SHERMAN
Gen., 84, 92
Gen. W. T., 93, 94
SHIELDS
Gen., 127
James, 29
John, 100
SHIEVE
A., 208
SHINNAMAN
H., 99
SHINNEMAN
A. T., 83
SHIRLEY
C. A., 208
Charles A., 64
Geo. W., 95
SHIRRICK
J. B. K., 58
SHIVELY
Alf., 92
H. C., 85
SHLANDEMAN
SHLANDEMAN, continued
Henry, 238
SHLAUDEMAN
H., 121
SHOAFF
Bros., 66
James, 66, 67, 69, 88, 124
SHOBE
I. I., 104
R., 104
SHOCKEY
Augusta D., 109
Elizabeth, 109
J. M., 109
Louisa, 109
Sallie, 109
W. W., 109
SHOCKLEY
D. C., 77
SHOEMAKER
A., 118, 124, 125
David, 100
Sarah Burley, 223
SHORB
W. H., 125
SHORT
Barbara E., 172
C. F., 108
Geo. B., 168, 172, 239
Geo. W., 88
Golda, 172
Henrietta, 172
Isolina, 172
Jacob, 172
Mary E. Stookey, 172, 239
Moses, 172
Nancy, 172
Nancy Hill, 172
Oscar, 89
Sarah E. Thrift, 168, 172, 239
The., 99
W. B., 172
Wm. T., 89
SHORTEL
John, 90
SHRULL
Jacob, 110
SHULL
Richard, 92
SHUMAN
Andrew, 29
SHUNK
Michael, 104
SHUPP
Samuel, 99
SHUTTER
Daniel, 87, 96
Felix, 96
SIBERLING
Sarah Wise, 210
SIBLEY
B. F., 238
SIBTHORP
Josiah P., 106
SICKAFONSE
J. W., 96
SIDES
Jas. M., 89
SIEGEL
General, 87
SIEHR
Charles, 242
Louis, 242
Michael, 242
SILL
Alice,
SIMMONS
Isom, 99
Rev., 216
T. D. N., 105
Rev. T. J. N., 106
SIMMS
Benj., 180
SIMON
E. W., 105
Geo., 104
Mary Brown, 239
SIMONS
David, 208
SIMPSON
Asher, 80
Catherine E. Wright, 241
Clarissa, 109
Emmet W., 241
G. S., 124
SIMPSON, continued
Geo., 146
J. W., 109
James, 124
Jennie Claypool, 241
Jordon, 109
Mary R. Haworth, 146
Mary T. Fox, 242
SINCLAIR
Ann Foulke, 170
John, 106
SINNARD
Ben P., 90
SITES
Henry, 96
SKELLEY
Francis, 238
SKIDMORE
Cynthia Clark, 176
SKINNER
Almira Rosengrant, 196
John R., 95
SLADE
J. P., 29
SLAUDEMANN
Henry, 237
SLAUGHTER
Jos. L., 92
Martha, 238
SLAYBACK
Anna, 143
Levi, 143
SLEETER
Amelia Varnhorst, 193
Annie H. Harmel, 193
Clara, 193
Hattie A. Harmel, 240
John, 193
Jno. H., 193, 240
Lottie Hauck, 193
Olga, 193
Reynolds, 193
Wm., 104, 193
SLIFER
N. W., 97
SLOAN
Sarah Nealay, 140
SLOCUM
Wm. F., 92
SLOO
Thomas, 28
SLOUTENBOROUGH
Anthony, 226
Sarah Jane Parker, 226
SMALL
Dr. A. R., 132
SMALLEY
Allen, 98
Asbury, 179
SMALLWOOD
G. D., 80
Mr., 74
Parmenas, 34, 53, 54, 58, 115
Parmenius, 51, 52
Sarah J., 203
SMALLY
Eliza Traughber, 230
SMAWLEY
Wesley, 54
SMELZ
John, 166
SMICK
Aaron, 89, 238
Christina, 35
David, 35
Emily A., 239
SMITH
187
A. L., 99
America Petzer, 242
Andrew, 49
Andrew W., 33, 57, 188
Annie, 238
C. B., 60, 153
C. R., 100
Catharine Hildman, 147
Clarinda J. Holcomb, 223, 241
Col., 86, 152
Cyrus B., 83
Dorcas Proctor, 242
Dr., 165
E., 99, 204
E. O., 60, 104, 116,
SMITH, continued
E. O., cont., 123, 124, 127, 131
Ed. O., 240
Edward O., 57, 119, 146, 147, 227
Elijah, 87
Elizabeth Lytle, 150
Ella M. Hebberd, 240
Fred, 97, 99
Fred J., 238
G. A., 88, 123, 151, 230, 238
Col. G. A., 37, 152
Geo., 93
George W., 29
Gertrude, 147
Gen. Giles A., 94, 170
Gus., 151
Gustavus A. Jr., 153
Gustavus Adolphus, 151, 152, 153
H. D., 166
Harriet, 147
Harriet Krone, 147
J. C., 29
J. G. H., 219
J. W., 166, 233
James, 92, 93
James D., 208, 240
James Edward, 153
James L., 147
Rev. James, 146, 151
Jane E., 239
John, 85, 87, 112, 229
John C., 112
John D., 240
John J., 70
John R., 96
Rev. John R., 183
John W., Preface, 61, 63, 81, 99
Joseph, 90
Jos. P., 96
Jos. W., 85
Kate, 139, 147
Laura, 147
Leonard, 105
Lowell, 147
Lydia A., 147
Lydia A. Toland, 227
M. Ella, 147
Margaret A., 240
Margaret Ann Bahan, 151
Mary E. Baker, 183
Mary Patterson, 240
Melissa, 173, 238
Morgan L., 94
Rev. N. M., 242
Nancy, 34, 36, 112
Nancy Batchelder, 205
Nancy Owen, 151
Nancy Traughber, 229
Nellie B., 153
Oliver, 233
Peggy, 112
Peter, 153
Rachel, 60
Rachel Gallagher, 131
Rachel R., 147
Rebecca Boardman, 190
Robert, 52, 80, 112, 188
Robert, Sr., 33
S. K., 231
Sarah, 106
Simon D., 90
T. W., 99
Thomas Curtis, 147
Thomas O., 124
Thomas Owen, 153
Val., 99
W. H., 105
Wm., 83, 98
William A., 153
William C., 33, 99
Wm. H., 89, 90
Wm. W., 89
Worthie C. Benedict, 240
SMOOT
Ben F., 96
M. A., 99
SMYCK
Emily Carr, 201
SMYTHE

SMYTHE, continued
Charles E., 83
SNIDES
Daniel D., 93
SNOOK
Mary Barrick, 209
SNOW
B. F., 85
SNYDER
Harry, 107
Henry, 58, 90, 123, 136
Judith, 136
Sam W., 96
Thomas A., 98
SOLLARS
Charles, 99
R. G., 98
SONGER
Adiniron, 95
John A., 95
SOTHMANN
H., 104
SOUTHER
T., 81
SPAETH
Father Joseph, 112
SPAINHOWER
D., 89
SPAULDING
C. M., 84
SPANGLER
Barbara, 35
Dan., 81
J. B., 219
Jacob, 57, 114, 125
Joseph, 35, 180
Joseph, Jr., 114
Joseph, Sr., 114
SPARKS
17
SPARLING
And., 93
Isaac, 93
SPAULDING
J. A., 97
SPEAKMAN
Phoebe Ann Van Leer, 198
SPEAR
Dr., 35
Dr. J. G., 107
Wm., 99
SPEARS
Dr., 117, 188
SPEER
John G., 57, 123
Simon, 118
SPENCER
Benjamin, 108
R., 220
W. H., 118
SPERLING
Jacob, 97
SPOONER
208
C. M., 208
Fred O., 89
SPORE
Seth F., 97
SPOTSWOOD
Governor, 15
SPRAGUE
208
Abraham, 32
Hubbell, 54
Hubble, 32
James H., 98
Jason, 81
Nathaniel, 98
SPRINGER
Levi, 104
Wm., 107
SPROUSE
Caroline Lewis, 208
SPURGEON
Mr., 168
SPURLING
Reuben, 239
Sidney Jones, 239
SQUIRE
Geo. W., 85
STACKHOUSE
John, 100
STAFFORD
Nelson, 95
STAHL
Daniel, 82
John, 109
STAINES
Daniel, 100
Dutton, 85
STAINS
John A., 96
STALLINGS
Willis, 35
STAMPER
157
Jonathan, 104
Rev. Jonathan, 106
W. J., 123, 124
STANFIELD
Temperance, 105
STANFORD
J. R., 93
STANLEY
Sarah Berry, 241
W. M., 57, 68
STANSBERRY
T. G., 112
STANSBURY
J. C., 98
STANTON
Gov. Benjamin, 60
STAPLES
John, 105
Rev. John, 105
STAPP
David, 95
J. T. B., 146
James T. B., 29
STARE
Geo., 124
Moses A., 89
Wm., 111
STARNE
Alexander, 29
STARR
J. G., 124, 238
W. H., 238
STAUFFER
Henry, 166
STEARNES
J. T., 163
Jos. T., 242
Martha E. Bower, 242
STEBBINS
Emeline Fitch
STEDIEK
Sarah Querry, 197
STEEL
Jas. F., 85
Wm. M., 95
Rev. Wm., 110
STEELE
Chas. B., 86
Geo. R., 88
James, 92
STEEN
James S., 90
STEINBACH
W., 238
STEPHENS
A. C., 95
B. F., 124
C. H., 238
E. A., 238
G. W., 87
Joseph, 36
Jos. F., 90
Nancy Ferre, 211
STEPHENSON
George, 41
STERRET
Thomas, 106
Wm., 208
STERRETT
B. I., 238
Brice I., 63
S. T., 104
STEVENS
73
A. C., 106
Augustus, 31
Buel, 31, 103, 104
Cyrus, 31
D. G., 81
Doras, 54
Doras, 31, 54, 103, 125
F. M., 90
Harriet, 31
Henry, 89
James, 31, 58, 103
Jas. M., 89
Joe, 33
John D., 90
Joseph, 31, 32, 58,
STEVENS, continued
Joseph, cont., 103, 123
Keziah, 31
Leonard, 31
Leonard, Jr., 31
Luther, 31, 54, 103, 104
Polly Warnick, 32
STEVENSON
Elizabeth, 197
J. C., 166
W., 104
W. B., 85
STEWARD
Dalton, 238
E. O., 85
John W., 95
Josiah D., 95
Smith, 106
STEWART
Andrew, 88
D. H., 80
Dr., 175
Hargus, 212
James, 212
Jas. H., 89
Hon. John T., 61
Lydia M., 238
Lydia Margaret Miller, 172
O. L., 106, 163
R. H., 81
Thos. C., 95
Wm. C., 83, 88
Wm. H., 87
STICKEL
Daniel, 104, 179
John, 54, 105
Joseph, 35
Martha A., 239
Nancy A. Craycroft, 242
P. W., 242
STICKLER
Hannah Muelbarger, 240
John, 240
STICKEL
Daniel, 57
STILLMAN
Major, 80
STINE
B., 238
Catharine Nickey, 241
Hiram S., 96
James, 95
STINGLEY
Daniel, 90
STIRLING
Captain, 18, 25
STITH
Edna, 195
Elizabeth, 195
Geo. W., 90
Richard, 195
STOCKDALE
Henry, 82
STOCKTON
Edward, 87
Ira A., 105
R. M., 98
STOFFER
Eli, 213
STONE
E. J. Coulter, 241
Elizabeth Coulter, 222
STONER
A. J., 238
John H., 96
STOOKEY
H. L., 83, 89
John A., 83
Mary E., 239
Mary E. Short, 172
Wm. H., 89
STORTSMAN
L., 99
STORY
John, 224
STOUT
James P., 239
Leonard, 98
Margaret A. Repman, 239
STOUTENBOROUGH
Catharine Schenck, 239
W. H., 166, 239
STRAIN
Alexander, 236
David, 236
Sarah Freeland, 236
STRAIT
Oscar, 89
STRATTON
69
W. H., 82
STRAUSBOUGH
E., 238
STREET
John, 87
Wesley, 96
STREETER
Wm. N., 97
STREEVER
H. M., 89
J. B., 97
STRICKLAND
Jos., 99
Warren G., 107
Wyatt, 175
STRICKLER
Thos., 197
STRICKLING
Joseph, 174
Wyatt, 174
STRINGER
Wm., 208
STROHM
John, 123
STRONG
J. J., 66
Jas. J., 83
STROPE
Thos. B., 89
STROUD
Robert, 166
STUART
59
Atta G., 164
Bertha Luella, 164
Bradford, 74, 212
Carrie H., 164
Daniel, 164
Elizabeth Kile, 164, 242
Geo. S., 87
Henry C., 87
Jesse F., 164
John T., 164
Mary Belle, 164
Mary Kile, 164
Mattie E., 164
O. L., 35, 164, 242
Oliver L., 164
Sarah Florey, 164
Susan, 54
William, 54, 164
STUMPFF
John, 99
STURGESS
R. H., 84
SUCK
Jacob, 93
SUDY
J. C., 240
Lanah Yoder, 240
SULLIVAN
M., 83
Orren S., 93
SUPPES
Eli, 213
Elizabeth Schnab, 240
SWANTES
F., 197
SWATZ
J. J., 213
SWEARINGEN
J. A., 238
W. W., 125
SWEENY
G. W., 109
SWEET
Michael, 89
SWETT
Leonard, 61
SWIGART
Carelda, 239
Caroline Bowlby, 239
W. B., 239
SWIM
Loveina Carter, 240
SWINEHART
Arminda, 200
Edward, 200
Jacob, 200
Lucinda Vulgamott, 200
SWINEHART, continued
Minerva Kelsey, 200, 239
Rufus, 200
Samuel, 200, 239
SWISHER
Phobe Huston, 206
SWITZER
John M., 85
SYKES
J. E. Nowlin, 239
SYLVESTER
Doc., 70
George, 68
TABER
Augustus A., 83
TABLES
B. M., 88
TABOR
M. W., 114
TAIT
J. D., 123
James D., 57
TALON
15
M., 21
TANDY
Stella Eyman, 241
TANNER
Catharine R. Perry, 159
Elias, 124
I., 105
Jacob, 104
TANSEY
V. G., 85
TANSY
Alex. W., 89
TATER
Henry, 83
TATTEN
Rev., 110
TAUDY
A. J., 108
Sarah J., 108
TAYLOR
B. Z., 237
Bashada Conover, 241
Elizabeth A. Moffett, 240
Elizabeth Greer, 150
H., 124
Hugh, 136, 150
Ida A. Arthur, 240
J. Y., 193
James, 54
Jas. M., 89
James W. D., 55
James Y., 240
John S., 95
Louisa R. Barnes, 240
Mary D., 203
Mary D. Schroll, 241
Polly A. Moffett, 194
Rev., 196
Sarah J. Hixon, 239
T. M., 240
Theola D. Farnsworth, 240
W. J., 84
William, 239
Wm. H., 90
Zachary, 29, 173
TECUMSEH
20, 79
TECUMTHE
20
TEDROE
Wm. L., 100
TEMPLE
Pulaski L., 83
TERRIL
David B., 100
TERRY
Elizabeth, 106
Samuel, 106
THAYER
C. M., 166
Catherine M., 108
Dr., 165
Rev. Erastus W., 100
Eunice N., Mrs., 187
J. W., 108
John W., 108
THEARLE
Rev. F. G., 113
THERESA
Mother Superior, 112
THOMAS

THOMAS, continued
Rev. B. F., 113
Emily, 108
Gen., 91, 152
Gen. Geo. H., 152
Jesse B., 59
John, 28
John R., 83
M. M., 108, 109, 166
Pierre W., 88
Rev., 103
Wm., 97
THOMPSON
84
G. W., 108, 216
Jane, 136
Lucy Bartlett, 235
M. B., 60
Mary, 105
Mary Ann, 238
Mary C., 206
Mary Green, 189
Samuel K., 136
Wm., 100
THORNBERRY
Sarah A. Hurst, 240
THORNBURY
Thos., 97
THORNTON
Anthony, 138, 238
John R., 138
Judge, 63, 139
Judge Anthony, Preface 64
Kate Smith, 139
Mary Towles, 138
Mildred, 139
Nelson, 176
THORPE
Eleazar, 61
THRIFT
Alonzo A., 168
Andrew J., 168, 239
Anna C. Peter, 239
Charles, 168
Charles A., 168
Douglas A., 168
Elvina D., 168
Emily E., 168
Grace Truman, 168
Isabel L. Marker, 168
James P., 168
Mary L., 168
Minerva J., 238
Minerva Jane Bower, 168
Minerva Jane Hawkins, 168
Samuel M., 168
Samuel Magruder, 168
Sarah E. Short, 168, 172
Sarah Fleming Cowan, 168
Wm. A., 168
THROCKMORTON
J. W., 92
THUTE
John, 87
TIBBETT
Martin, 87
TIMKEN
G., 105
TIMMONS
Ephraim, 97
Lam., 97
M. F., 89
S. H., 89
TINKER
Rev. Charles, 113
TISDALE
H. S., 166
TITBALL
D. C., 88
TOBY
Robt., 208
TODD
Geo. E., 89
Isabella, 173
John, 18
Colonel John, 27
TOHILL
N. W., 239
Rebecca Burrows, 239
TOLAND
Aquilla, 147, 227, 240
L. A., Mrs., 225
Lydia A. Smith, 147,
TOLAND, continued
Lydia A. Smith, cont., 227
nee Smith, Mrs., 240
TOLBERT
Luther, 105
TOLLES
Cyrus, 96
TOLMAN
Rev. J. N., 113
TOMLINSON
Rachael P. Bradley, 242
TONTI
12, 13, 14
TOOL
Geo., 99
TOOLY
Charles, 97
TOPPING
Hannah, 237
TOWER
Thomas B., 57
TOWERS
Wm., 97
TOWLES
Marcy, 138
TOWLING
William, 238
TOZER
L., 109
Mary J., 238
TRACY
11
TRAFTON
Geo. W., 82
TRAINER
John, Preface, 74, 76, 154, 238
TRAUGHBER
A. C., 229
Caroline, 230
Cohorine Widick, 32
Cyrus, 230
Daniel, 35, 112, 230
Daniel B., 230
David, 229
E. M. E., 230
Eliza Smally, 230
Elizabeth Bell, 229
Elizabeth Foster, 230
Elizabeth Lansden, 230
Gabrella Foster, 230
H. C., 97
Harris, 230
Henry, 34, 36, 229, 230
M. J. C., 230
M. R., 230
Mary A. Edwards, 230
Mary Banks, 230
Nancy Smith, 229
R. S., 97
Robert S., 229, 230
TRAVER
John, 184
Wm. T., 122
TRAVIS
Allen, 34, 179, 229
Andrew, 179, 229
Elizabeth Cox, 179
Elizabeth J., 179
F. E., 81
Finis, 34, 179, 229
Harriet M. F. Campbell, 179
Harvey, 179, 229
Isaac W., 97
J. B., 81
J. D., 81
J. D. C., 97
James, 58
James D. Campbell, 179, 229
John, 179
John B., 179
John Davidson, 179, 229
Lavina Campbell, 230
Margaret Campbell, 179, 229
Margaret Z., 179
Nancy J. Foster, 179, 229
Nancy Mahollen, 179, 229
Peggy, 112
TRAVIS, continued
Presly A., 179
R. N., 104, 105, 106
Rebecca, 112, 179
Rebecca Wheeler, 230
Samuel H., 97, 179
Sarah Davidson, 179, 229
Thomas, 34, 179, 229
Thomas C., 179
U. D., 97
Ulysses D., 179
Wm. H., 179
TREAT
S. H., 59
TRENT
17
William, 16
TRICKETT
H. R., 109
TRIEST
J. F., 110
TRIFT
Anna C. Peter, 168
TROTTER
Sarah Jane Howell, 241
TROUTMAN
J. W., 95
Peter, 105
Phoebe, 238
Sam., 95
TROWBRIDGE
Dr., 117
S. T., 84, 124, 132, 218
Dr. S. T., 116
TROXEL
David, 197
S., 80
TROXELL
Harriet N. Jones, 239
James B., 89, 239
John A., 99
TRUITT
Mary Dale, 153
TRULL
J. B., 124
TRUMBULL
Lyman, 29, 60
TRYNER
P. C., 166
TRYON
Rev. H., 105
H. S., 105
TYLER
B. B., 108
B. S., 180
Father, 110
J. W., 107, 108, 109, 175
J. W., Sr., 107
J. Z., 108
John, 29
John H., 57
John W., 180
Rev. John W., 175
Theodore, 107
TYNDALE
Sharon, 29
TUBBS
J. H., 184
TUCKER
Fannie, 187
Howard, 238
J. C., 215
TULLER
Byron H., 82, 83
TUPPER
62, 139
Ansel, 88
Ansil, 61
Leonidas H., 70
N. W., 67
Col. N. W., 93
Col. Nathan W., 61
TURLEY
A. C. Dee, 241
TURNER
220
Eliza, 143
F. B., 238
Hannah Freeman, 241
James, 81
John, 114, 241
Mary Eliza McIntyre, 241
P. L., 105
TURNER, continued
Walter, 215
Wm., 174, 175
TURNEY
D. M., 90
T. D., 81
Wm. F., 90
TURPIN
Beechem, 97
Charlotte, 107
Jennie Castello, 242
Mattison, 35
Philip, 105
William, 35
Wm. S., 242
TUTHILL
C. A., 119
Charles A., 118
TUTT
John B., 98
TUTTLE
B. B., 238
C. A., 124
Chas. A., 124
George, 89
Lucy Hopson, 214
ULERY
Eli, 231
ULLERICK
John, 124
ULLRICH
John, 238
Wm., 122
ULMER
Chas., 90
ULPIAN
59
ULRICH
Edward, 159
O., 208
UMBERT
Chas. F., 93
UNDERWOOD
68
Isaac N., 66, 67
J. N., 67
URBAIN
John, 97
USREY
67
W. J., 66, 81, 88, 124, 238
William J., 66, 124
VAIL
139
Edward P., 63
VAN BUREN
Martin, 29
VAN CLEVE
P. S., 175
VAN DORN
Gen., 152
VAN DYKE
Nannie V., 155
VAN GUNDY
Geo., 98
Nancy A. Merris, 242
VAN LEER
Isaac Wayne, 198
Josephine L. Colladay, 198, 239
Phoebe Ann Speakman, 198
W. A., 75, 197, 239
Wm., 198
Wm. A., 198
VAN VOORHEES
S. N., 97
VANCOURT
John D., 83
VANDEVEER
Judge Horatio, 61
VANGUNDY
John, 233
VANLER
Wm. A., 97
VANTRIES
Harriet V., 239
Isaac, 239
VARNEY
Samuel J., 97
S. H., 97, 98
Thad. P., 82
VANHORST
Amelia Sleeter, 193
John, 193
VAUDREUIL
16
VAUGHAN
VAUGHAN, continued
J. W., 114
S. B. N., 114
Wm. D., 89
VEAIL
David, 99
VENNIGERHOI Z
J. H., 238
VERMILLION
M., 99
P. D., 107
VEST
Toliver, 100
VILLARS
J., 105
VINSON
Nancy, 36
VISE
Isaac, 212
VIVIAT
18
VIVIER
14
VLIET
Amos W., 97
VOUGHT
Rev. Anthony, 113
VOGHT
Father, 112
VOGLE
Philip A., 99
VOLNEY
15
VON LOHR
Bernhardus, 198
VULGAMOTT
Lucinda Swinehart, 200
WADE
Sydney B., 87
WAGGONER
H. W., Preface
H. W., 58, 124, 125, 238
J. G., 108
R., 93
Thos., 93
WAGNER
D. E., 166
WAGONER
Joseph, 87
WAHICATAH
Tracuta, 79
WAIT
62
Sheridan, 60, 61, 130
WAITE
127
WAKEFIELD
John A., 80
WALDRON
208
WALKER
Amos., 114
Elizabeth, 36
Henry, 95
I. D., 63
J. W., 242
Joel T., 212
Joseph L., 90
Martha V. Oglesby, 242
Mary, 36
Michael, 86
Peter, 55
WALL
Richard, 96
WALLACE
David, 100
James, 105, 232
Jas. M., 96
John M., 238
Mary J. Ferry, 232
Peter, 105, 106
Rev., 213
W. H., 230, 232
W. R., 96
Wm., 97
Wm. H., 242
WALLER
Eli, 93
WALLS
C. N., 70
WALSH
Father, 112
WALSTON
R. L., 238
WALTERS
Dr., 163

WALTERS, continued
James L., 83
W. H., 113
Wm. J., 95
WALTON
Rev., 102
WANNELL
Jas. W., 100
WARBURTON
Joseph, 239
Sarah Emma Ellis, 239
WARD
Elizabeth, 33, 114
Elizabeth Wheeler, 230
Ensign, 17
Franklin, 31, 33, 230
Hiram, 31, 33, 188, 230
James, 31, 50, 52, 54
James A., 54, 55, 80
Jane, 53, 54
Jeremiah, 54, 188
Jerry, 31
John, 30, 31, 32, 33, 49, 52, 53, 54, 90, 124, 187, 188
John J., 89
John, Jr., 31
L. A. Emery, 169
L. B., 114
Lewis, 81, 188
Lewis B., 31, 36
Lucy Reavis, 31
Margaret, 35
Margaret Freeman, 31
Mary, 31
Nancy, 31
Nancy Abernathay, 240
Nancy Longstreet, 174
Polly Freeman, 31
R. D., 208
Robert D., 240
Sarah A. Wheeler, 230
Sarah Gambrel, 31
Susan Wheeler, 242
Thomas, 31
Thomas J., 97
Widow, 52
William, 31, 33, 36, 52, 54, 55, 230
WARDNER
H., 85
WARFIELD
Caleb, 219
J. W., 106
Rev. J. W., 105
Nancy Rea, 219
Thomas B., 179
WARMOTH
O. M., 88
WARNICK
Billy, 229
Capt., 34
Clark, 32
Col., 190
Eleanor, 105
Francis M., 31
Ira, 32
James, 32
James M., 31
Jane Wilson, 32, 229
John, 32, 55
Margaret Austin, 32
Mary, 31
Mary D., 36
Polly Stevens, 32
Lucinda, 32
R. G., 96
Robert, 32, 81, 89
Sarah, 32
W. C., 96
W. E., 81
Wm., 31, 32, 58, 80
Wm. Henry, 31
WARREN
147, 216
Ann Reynolds, 133
Emma Powers, 133
J., 85
J. K., 119
John K., 119, 124, 133, 147, 238
Josiah, 133
M. G., 242
Victoria E. Sheets, 242
WARNER
WARNER, continued
Hiram, 106
Hiram H., 203, 239
Jno., 88
Marcellus, 84
Sarah A. Brennan, 239
WASHBURN
S. G., 82, 213
WASHINGTON
18
Augustine, 16
George, 16, 17, 29
Lawrence, 16
WATERMAN
G. B., 92
WATKINS
James, 241
Joel, 93
Sarah, 241
WATSON
A. J., 97
Isabella Oglesby, 126
Martha D. Myers, 202
WAUGHOP
A. E., 110
WAYNE
Anthony, 158, 198
Brothers, 238
Elizabeth Bishop, 158
Fannie Clark, 158
J. B., 158
Jacob S., 158
John B., 121
W. J., 118, 124
Wm. J., 118, 158
WEAR
David M., 234
John W., 234, 242
Jonathan, 95
Mary A., 234
Sarah McReynolds, 234
WEATHERBY
W. D., 83
WEATHERFORD
Amanda Newman, 24, 240
W., 92
W. H., 240
WEAVER
Almeda Hawkins, 241
Catharine Oberlin, 241
J., 111
John, 204, 241
Julia A. Hawkins, 241
Nancy, 238
Susan Crossman, 239
WEBB
Edward S., 83
L. F., 213
W. L., 166
Wm., 123
WEBBER
Albert G., 64, 237
Chas., 86
Lewis, 97
Philip, 83
WEBSTER
59
Daniel, 141
WEED
H. M., 72
WEEKLEY
E. C., 107, 108
Edward, 216
WEEKS
B. F., 213
Martha Cottle, 193
WEEMS
E. W., 238
T. D., 105
Rev. T. D. M., 105
WEHRMAN
Frederic, 233
Henry, 233
WEIGEL
Barbara E., 206
Caroline, 206
Caroline Hinkel, 206
Carrie E., 206
D. S., 204, 241
Rev. D. S., 111
Daniel S., 206
Henry S., 206
John F., 206
Martha J. Reed, 206
WEIGEL, continued
Martin V., 206
Mary C. Thompson, 206
Nancy A. Schroll, 206
Simon, 206
Solomon, 206
Solomon R., 206
WEIKEL
Samuel, 96
WEILEPP
E., 204
WEISER
Conrad, 16
WEITZEL
John F., 87
WEIVER
Isaac, 93
WELCH
Margaret, 238
WELDON
Lawrence, 57
WELLHOUSE
Peter, 90
WELLS
B. E., 81
Elijah, 90
J. M., 113
James, 213
Joseph B., 29
T. M., 238
W. T., 101, 119
WELSH
Susannah Eichinger, 182
WELTMER
Elizabeth S. Love, 241
WETTY
Geo. H., 95
WESSELS
Geo., 124
WEST
N. P., 123
Nathan P., 123
Silas W., 87
WESTCOTT
W. H., 89
WESTERFIELD
H. P., 84
WESTERHAVER
H., 99
WESTFALL
Charles, 83
J. W., 96
Jas. K., 96
WESTON
J. W., 76
WETZELL
Sarah J., 238
WEYGANDT
Elizabeth Garman, 240
Jonathan, 240
Miriam Bachman, 240
WEYGANT
J. F., 240
WHEATON
Loyd, 84
WHEELER
A. J., 96
Alice, 230
Amos, 96
Andrew M., 90, 230
Benj., 219
Burton, 230
Calvin R., 230
Elizabeth, 36, 230
Elizabeth Hays, 230
Elizabeth Ward, 230
Ellen Frazee, 230
Henrietta, 230
Henry, 107, 230
Hiram G., 178
J., 230
James, 179, 230
James C., 230
Jemima Abrams, 230
Larkin, 98, 230
Lewis Cass, 230
Lucinda K., 230
Margaret Mayberry, 230
Mary E. Inscho, 230
Mary Fields, 230
Mary P. Davis, 178
Mary Y. Braden, 230
N. W., 100
WHEELER, continued
Nancy J. Woodward, 230
Nathaniel, 230
Raleigh, 230
Rebecca Travis, 230
Samuel R., 230
Sarah A. Ward, 230
Sarah Jones, 242
Stacy, 230
Susan Ward, 242
Thos. B., 230
W. L., 230
W. R., 81
Wesley, 99
William, 54, 58, 81, 89, 123, 188, 230, 242
William, Sr., 33
Wm. E., 230
Wm. J., 230
Wm., Jr., 230
Wm. R., 87
WHELAN
Henry, 99
WHITAKER
J. A., 92
James A., 91
Mary C. Norvell, 240
N. M., 240
WHITBECK
H., 85
WHITCOMBE
Calvin, 197
WHITE
Anna E. Oglesby, 129
Annie, 106
B., 81
Charles, 238
G. R., 123
Hattie, 157
Henry, 90
J. W., 81
John, 163
John R., 89
Joseph, 129
Levi, 92
Lewis E., 98
Mary J. Black, 240
Mary Jane Black, 205
Thos., 96, 194
Wm., 106
Wm. D., 83
WHITEHOUSE
Rev. Henry J., 110
S. M., 58
V. C., 229
WHITEMAN
Hester Davis, 214
WHITESELL
W. H., 89
WHITESIDE
John D., 29
Mary, 142
Gen. Samuel D., 80
Col. William, 142
WHITLEY
Alice Irwin, 241
Alice J. Peats, 186
James, 186
Napoleon B., 186
Richard F., 186
W. L., 186, 241
WHITLOCK
James, 53
S. H., 105
WHITMAN
Christopher, 54
Richard, 54
WHITMER
H. M., 122, 238
WHITMORE
John, 36
Mr., 163
WHITNEY
Susanah Griffith, 240
WHITTAKER
Thos., 213
W. R., 213
WHITTON
Easton, 50, 51, 52, 53, 115
Jno. L., 87
WICKS
Alice Rife, 239
Francis, 239
John F., 239
Levina Atkman, 239
WIDELER
WIDELER, continued
Julia Keller, 214
WIDICK
Coharine Traughber, 32
Emanuel, 32
Ephraim, 238
Geo., 32, 54, 55
Jacob, 32
Jas. H., 95
John, 32, 54, 55
Joseph, 32
Margaret McDaniel, 32
Mrs., 188
Phoebe Troutman, 238
Samuel, 32, 54, 55, 208
Sarah A. Cox, 32
WIKEL
Catherine Hillinger, 241
WIKOFF
Cordelia Casner, 239
J. H., 239
WILBER
Luther H., 90
WILCOX
Charles, 210
J. E., 110
James, 109
Melinda Barrick, 210
WILDER
Mary, 76
Mary, Mrs., 77
WILEY
M. G., 82
Mary E. Coombe, 242
WILHELMY
Jacob, 238
WILKIN
J. W., 60
WILKINS
Colonel, 27
E. D., 86
Lieut. Col., 25
WILKINSON
Chancy, 238
Chloe, 158
General, 20
J. N., 78
Jackson, 239
Joab, 175
Mary Morrison, 239
L., Mrs., 238
WILLARD
A. C., 105, 108
Aliff C. Avritt, 185
J. G., 108, 185
James M., 185
M. B., 241
Martha Goodpasture, 185
William, 185
WILLIARD
208
Emma Lane, 241
J. M., 184, 241
WILLETT
Jas. L., 99
WILLIAMS
68
A. G., 97
A. H., 239
A. J., 95
Andrew, 89
Annie E., 108
Charles, 83
Elizabeth S., 239
Elizabeth S. Querry, 197, 198
Emma, 166
Emmaretta, 78
Frances, 238
G. W., 97
Jane Bryant, 198
John, 80
John E., 89
Joseph, 123
L. A., 99
Lucinda Ogdon, 239
M. J., 97, 108
P. D., 32, 74
P. E., 238
Philip D., 52, 57, 115, 116, 198, 203
R. T., 230
W. O., 166
WILLIAMSON

WILLIAMSON, continued
W. H., 64
Wm., 57
WILLS
Andrew, 85
Charles, 82
WILSON
196
Alexander M., 229
Alexander W., 112
Andrew, 112, 229, 231
Benjamin, 32, 52, 53, 57, 105, 190, 229
Catharine, 112, 229
D. K., 35, 58, 74, 197
Eleanor, 33
Eliza D., 229
Geo., 95
Hannah, 229
Harriet, 106
Hiram R., 89
J. J., 208
James, 179, 219
James F., Mrs., 127
James J., 229
Jane, 105
Jane Warnick, 32, 229
Jas. A., 89
John, 103, 105, 188, 229
Rev. John, 175
John A., 229
John B., 93
John L., 87, 109
John M., 238
Jno. L., 86
Joseph, 166
Lydia Pritchett, 176
Mary A., 112
Mary A. Dawson, 229
Mary Ann, 229
Mary C. Mahannah, 242
Mary E. Elder, 240
Nancy, 112, 229
Polly, 229
Polly Sanders, 229
R. P., 231
Rachel Hill, 229
Rev., 101, 104
Robt., 229
Robert D., 97

WILSON, continued
S. H., 103
Susan Hanks, 32, 204
Tabitha Foster, 231
Thomas B., 229
W. A., 93
Wilson, 240
Wm. A., 44
Wm. H., 83, 93, 240
WIMMER
B., 93
WIMSETT
A., 111
WINBRENNER
Rev. John, 110
WINDSOR
J. S., 97
John S., 99
WINEBRENNER
C., 118
WINGATE
Charles H., 66
Thomas H., 124, 238
WINHOLTZ
W. E., 89
WINN
Wm. W., 99
WINSLOW
David, 113
WISE
Peter, 215
WISER
Anna B. Schroll, 242
Peter, 242
WITHERS
Alexander, 97
Ira, 97
WITT
Maria A. Schott, 242
Michael, 99
Nancy Bucker, 241
Xavier, 242
WITTS
Benj. F., 87
Wm. H., 87
WLISON (Wilson)
Benjamin, 57
WOLF
Rev. W. W. D., 110
WOLFE
General, 18
Mary Hiser, 220
WOOD
Basil, 98

WOOD, continued
Bathsheba Brown, 148
E. W., 238
Elizabeth L. Park, 241
G. M., 238
George M., 58
George W., 83
James, 83
Jas. W., 100
John, 29
Moses, 104
Newell, 92
Preston, 105
WOODARD
Alvin, 74
WOODCOCK
75
R. H., 212
WOODS
Elizabeth Hawkins, 168
John H., 91
Mary B. Carr, 211
Robert, 211
WOODWARD
Nancy J. Wheeler, 230
Samuel, 90, 230
WOOLMAN
John, 137, 145
Sarah J., 137, 145
WOOSTER
Charles, 163
Dr. Richard, 151
WOOTON
Octavia O., 151
WORKHEISER
E., 99
WORKMAN
216
Dinah E. Blair, 240
WORLEY
D. T., 239
S. G. Baker, 239
WORMAN
Eldorado Albert, 242
WORTHEN
Prof. A. H., 43
WREE
George, 75, 109
WREN
R. P., 58
WRIGHT

WRIGHT, continued
A. J., 97
Amos, 224
C. F., 95
Catherine E. Simpson, 241
David, 123
Rev. E. P., 110
Elizabeth Patterson, 228, 240
Harrison, 93
Isabella Florey, 32, 242
J. D., 80
Jane Johnston, 239
John S., 72
Thomas, 241
WUENSCH
Alfred F., 69, 70
WYCLIFFE
65
WYCOFF
Vashti, 238
Vasti Longstreet, 174
WYDICK
John, 96
WYKOFF
A., 166
Charlotte, 109
Cordelia, 181
James H., 181
Mr., 188
Peter M., 124
Peter W., 109
WYLIE
Jno. D., 88
WYSONG
A. D., 108, 166
YATES
Gov., 62, 135, 152
Richard, 29, 86, 151
YEAGER
E. W., Mrs., 76
YICK
Joseph, 89
YODER
Lanch Sudy, 240
YOPES
Simon, 83
YOUNG
123, 213
Ada, 202
Chas. G., 90

YOUNG, continued
Clara Bricker, 202
Dr. George, 179
E., 118
Elizabeth Martin, 202
G. H., 219
George, 83, 93
Geo. E., 98
Geo. S., 197, 202, 239
J. J. H., 100, 238
Jean, 213
John J. H., 202
John Oscar, 202
Joseph H., 98
Joseph L., 202
Margaret J., 202
Mary, 149
Nancy, 33
Nellie G., 202
Otillia Long, 202, 239
P. D., 100, 101
Robert, 202
Wm., 99, 100, 238
Winfield S., 202
YOUNGER
J. Q., 99
Josiah, 99
ZAGONYI
Major, 152
ZARLEY
J. H., 175
ZELLER
John, 238
ZENOBE
Father, 13
ZICK
B., 85
ZIMM
Jno., 86
ZIMMERMAN
Rev. J. Z., 113
Lizzie Kallenbach, 240
ZIMMIRMAN
W. N., 238
ZINN
Jacob, 97
ZION
James, 233
ZORGER
Rodolph, 87

KW-569-228